

**CONSTRUCTING AN ARCHITECTURAL MODEL OF MUSIC:
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF BEETHOVEN'S
NINTH SYMPHONY AND VAN ALLEN'S
CHRYSLER BUILDING**

A Dissertation
Submitted to
the Temple University Graduate Board

In Partial Fulfillment
of the Requirements for the Degree of
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

by
Michael E. Galganski
August 2023

Examining Committee Members:

Edward D. Latham, Ph.D., Advisory Chair, Chair of Music Studies

Matthew J. Greenbaum, Ph.D., Music Studies

Michael Klein, Ph.D., Music Studies

Robert Shuman, Jr., External Member, Architecture and Environmental Design

ProQuest Number: 30311779

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



ProQuest 30311779

Published by ProQuest LLC (2023). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All rights reserved.

This work protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

ProQuest LLC.
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

©
Copyright
2023

by

Michael E. Galganski
All Rights Reserved

ABSTRACT

This dissertation introduces a methodic approach for constructing an architectural model of music, particularly when derived from connections between Beethoven's renowned Ninth Symphony and New York's celebrated Chrysler Building. Starting with a historical critique of non-systematic, or cursory surveys between the subjects of music and architecture, the author proceeds into a unique theory of art, which proposes that creative vehicles are inhabited by a kind of inspired genius. The study subsequently introduces sculpture as a "mediator" between our two main art-forms under discussion, and one that serves as an aid when embodying their associated concepts. The author then employs systematic terminology, or "spectrums" in parallel between these formal expressions, while simultaneously assembling a complex array for the mechanics of tonality in music. When applying this manner of analysis to William Van Alen's Art Deco masterpiece and the famous romantic Symphony, a visual profile is lent to the catalog of music theory, alongside a harmonic interpretation of architecture, before concluding with how these artistic subjects are significantly distinguished from one another.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The completion of this dissertation represents a very special endeavor, having taken a leave of absence during an earlier phase of my doctoral matriculation, but also because of the graciousness and inspiration extended to me by numerous remarkable people.

To that end, I'd first like to thank Dr. Edward Latham, who not only was my advisor when providing invaluable scholarly insight and administrative processing, but also as professor teaching unique and exciting musical ideas in his courses, which I had taken. I would also like to thank my doctoral committee, who undertook the responsibility with patience and acumen, even at relatively short notice. Additionally, I am grateful for my experience as a whole in the Department of Music at the Boyer College of Music at Temple University, which has added great value to my life academically, professionally, and personally.

A second, but vital aspect of my research was assisted by the accomplished staff at RFR Realty at the Chrysler Building, the Department of Buildings in New York City, and those at the Library of Congress and Smithsonian Institute, both in Washington, D.C. I had the similar privilege of becoming acquainted with David Stravitz, who granted use concerning his published discovery of original Chrysler Building photographs, and a number of architecture firms, including Eric Fisher at ARCHitecture, who became correspondent with some of my technical inquiries. In addition to construction and manufacturing companies, several representatives at publication houses expeditiously assisted with licensing requests for the voluminous amount of illustrations in my

dissertation. For those consultants I haven't specified, I am appreciative that the Bibliography in this writing is able to give credit regarding their invaluable contribution.

Finally, but certainly not least, I would like to extend a special thanks to Scheherazade Darvish for her personal encouragement; to my family, who has held a great deal of patience over several years; and to my friends, who have done so as well, while expressing their readiness to celebrate academic success.



The author with Mr. Juan Palacio of RFR Realty and Security Director for the Chrysler Building. Chrysler Building lobby, December 2021.

Deo Gratias, Dator Vitae et Omnium Magni Mysterii Creatori

Thanks Be to God, Giver of Life and Creator of All Great Mysteries

PREFACE

During studies for my Masters degree in the City University of New York at Queens College in the Aaron Copland School of Music, I can recall where my Composition Professor, Dr. Henry Weinberg explained how mathematical ratios could be used correspondingly between pitch intervals and durational tempi. Weinberg historically belonged to a generation whose luminaries included modernists such as Milton Babbitt and Karlheinz Stockhausen, with whom he had academic and personal acquaintances. When keenly perusing Weinberg's own doctoral dissertation, "A Method of Transferring the Pitch Organization of a Twelve-tone Set through All Layers of a Composition; A Method of Transforming Rhythmic Content through Operations Analogous to those of the Pitch Domain" at Princeton University, I was struck by the extent and depth to which he composed with rhythmic proportions in his String Quartet No. 2 (1964), arguably preceding some of the "New Complexity" artists such as Brian Ferneyhough and Michael Finnissy. Little did I realize that this discovery concerning ratios would have prompted me into hypothesizing duration and pitch as coordinate axes and then to calibrate volume as a third dimension, but effectively it created the grounds for a virtual musical space. Returning to mathematics, Pythagoras from the ancient world is accredited with grasping that ratios can be applied to scientific phenomena, including his attributed concept of *musica universalis*, or "harmony of the spheres."¹ The idea of proportions was also applied to frequencies across the human range of hearing by Stockhausen in *Gruppen*

¹ This remarkable conception of cosmic functions bears a striking resemblance to how tonality behaves in music, and subsequently can be seen as a primal inspiration behind the complex array model, proposed in this dissertation's ensuing chapters.

(1957), for example, but a greater inspiration emerged for myself and that was the notion of visualizing music.

The conception of “seeing” music has a diverse history, from the earliest efforts of notation to its most recent technological representations, with research continuously expanding into phenomenological sensation. Nullsoft’s development of Winamp and its Advanced Visualization Studio (AVS) media player (version 1 released in 1997) provides a striking example, where users can select digital presets and transform a rendered image that responds to sonic impulses. Philosophically one could argue that opera and even spectacular Rock concerts are corporal manifestations of the musical art, while interest toward multi-disciplinary curricula has enjoyed a widening popularity within the academy. While much progress has been made towards realizing the imagery of music, my own introduction to architecture as a theoretical means arrived in two stages: returning to the three-dimensional concept that I had extrapolated during my studies at Queens College, I had expanded it into a kind of model and then employed a set of Tinkertoys as an aid, myself at most, being a novice regarding mechanical engineering. I continued composing and contemplated its system being related to musical tonality, but did little more to bring it into some kind of physical manifestation. Some years later though, when teaching an introductory arts course at Penn State University, Abington College, I saw how the engineered structure of a building might provide insight into the technical workings of a musical piece, particularly when studying and discussing Vlado Milunić and Frank Gehry’s “Dancing House” (or *Tančící dům*, Prague, 1996). Even though Gehry had nicknamed the Nationale-Nederlanden building, “Fred and Ginger” through its resemblance to Hollywood’s dancing pair of Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers,

this exploration of parallels across the arts became one of the prime objectives of the course, and hopefully is one of its rewarding features.

As for why I've chosen Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building to inspect and though, perhaps seeming simplistic, pragmatically, both Opus 125 and the Art Deco skyscraper have substantial documentation, be it statistical, photographic or testimonial, as opposed to other intriguing, yet obscure musical and architectural treasures. This was augmented by the fact that from my residence in Philadelphia, New York is a reasonable drive, where my visits with Chrysler staff and the City's governmental records became pleurably fruitful. Second amid these plentiful resources, I believe that the symphony and the Manhattan construction are both culturally iconic, when representing not only their artistic genres within their respective historical eras, but also having an affinity when generating interest and appeal for academic and popular readers. As indication lately in 2015, the Los Angeles Philharmonic launched a concert production that is treated with virtual-reality graphics, and Beethoven's orchestral music became the subject of this adventuresome programming.² Lastly said without reservation and having lived in New York, my own experience, when walking the streets and admiring the skyline from surrounding boroughs, was personally memorable, and I similarly hope to communicate my enchantment to readers.

In principle, musical and architectural theory affords a bridge between abstract realms and the physical world, and yet perhaps, the human intellect will always be compelled by the mysterious and unknown. Still when exploring a complex subject,

² As part of the *Immortal Beethoven* Festival and led by conductor Gustavo Dudamel, where combined efforts of the LA Phil and the Simón Bolívar Symphony Orchestra perform the Ninth Symphony, a mobile truck, dubbed "VAN Beethoven," toured greater Los Angeles while harnessing the use of Oculus headset

where difficulties and obstacles often arise, one can hope that the intensive effort made during such an undertaking, is outweighed by the enjoyable satisfaction of uncovered inspiration.

“Music gives a soul to the universe, wings to the mind, flight to the imagination, and life to everything.”

– Plato

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ABSTRACT.....	iii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	iv
PREFACE.....	vi
LIST OF LISTS	xiii
LIST OF TABLES	xiv
LIST OF FIGURES	xv
CHAPTER	
1. HISTORICAL SURVEY.....	1
1.1 Scholarly Issue	1
2. ARTISTIC THEORY	10
2.1 Ingenious Art.....	10
2.1.1 Conceptual Autochthony.....	12
2.1.1.1 Vehicular Inhabitance	15
2.1.1.2 Artistic Subjects	16
2.1.1.2.1 Sponsored Denominations	19
2.2 Spectral Methodology.....	23
2.2.1 Preparatory Application.....	24
2.2.1.1.1 Corporate Article	25
2.2.1.1.1 Perceptive Manifestation	27

2.2.2 General Application	34
2.2.2.1.1 Experiential Versatility	37
2.2.2.1 Spatial Dimension	39
2.2.2.1.2 External Appearance	54
2.2.2.2 Stylistic Language	57
3. ANALYTIC SAMPLE	120
3.1 Career Biography	120
3.1.1 Artistic Musician	120
3.1.1.1 Ludwig van Beethoven	120
3.1.2 Applied Architect	121
3.1.2.1 William Van Alen	121
3.2 Authorial Title	123
3.2.1 Symphony No. 9 in D minor, Op. 125 (1824)	123
3.2.2 The Chrysler Building (1929)	124
3.3 Established Genres	126
3.3.1 Symphony	126
3.3.2 Skyscraper	127
3.4 Spectral Extraction	129
3.4.1 Preparatory Application	129
3.4.1.1.1 Corporate Article	129
3.4.1.1 Perceptive Manifestation	130
3.4.2 General Application	136
3.4.2.1.1 Experiential Versatility	138

3.4.2.1 Spatial Dimension.....	140
3.4.2.1.2 External Appearance.....	158
3.4.2.2 Stylistic Language.....	156
4. CONCLUSIVE EVALUATION	212
4.1 Deductive Corollary.....	212
4.1.1 Interpretive Distinctions.....	212
4.1.1.1 Potential Ramifications.....	216
 BIBLIOGRAPHY.....	 220

LIST OF LISTS

List	Page
2.1: Artistic Morphology	17
2.2: Artistic Taxonomy A	20
2.3: Artistic Taxonomy B	21
2.4: Spectrum 1: Discerning Perceptive Manifestation	29
2.5: Artistic Domain.....	35
2.6: Spectrum 2: Defining Spatial Dimensions.....	40
2.7: Spectrum 3: Defining Stylistic Language.....	57
3.1: Time signatures.....	142
3.2: Tempo markings	145
3.3: Key schematic.....	185
3.4: Orchestral instrumentation.....	213

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Page
2.1: Spectrum Catalog.....	24

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Page
1.1: Roman ballista	2
1.2: Duomo of Santa Maria del Fiore, Florence	4
1.3: Patriarchal Cathedral Basilica of Saint Mark, Venice	6
1.4: Symphony Hall exterior, Boston	6
1.5: Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph Schelling.....	8
2.1: Abstracted spirit.....	11
2.2: Animated inspiration.....	13
2.3 Metaphysical tiers	14
2.4 Sentient ideation.....	16
2.5 Vehicular inhabitance	16
2.6 Causal emanation	18
2.7 Causal build	18
2.8 Musical subject (<i>Zanelle</i> , composed by Viet Cuong and performed by Gleb Kanasevich).....	18
2.9 Sculptural subject (<i>Winged Victory of Samothrace</i> , circa second century B.C.).....	18
2.10 Artistic music (Orion String Quartet at the Seabury Center in Westport, CT).....	22
2.11 Designed rhetoric	22
2.12 Artistic sculpture (<i>Tiberinus</i> in Piazza del Campidoglio, Rome, by Michelangelo Buonarroti).....	22
2.13 Designed architecture.....	22
2.14 Assumed inhabitance	25

2.15 Essential reciprocation	25
2.16 Musical note	26
2.17 Sculptural form (<i>Laocoön and His Sons</i> , attributed to Agesander, Athenodoros and Polydorus from Rhodes, Greece, circa 27 B.C. to 68 A.D.).....	26
2.18 Architectural occupant	27
2.19 Observant attention, music	28
2.20 Idem, sculpture (Water-moon Guanyin, Chinese, 10th–late 13th centuries)	28
2.21 Idem, architecture.....	28
2.22 Concentrated articulation, music.....	28
2.23 Idem, sculpture (study of Jean-Antoine Houdon’s <i>Flayed Man</i> , 1767)	28
2.24 Concentrated articulation, architecture	29
2.25 Musical conformation (Danish String Quartet at the Daniel and Joanna S. Rose Studio of the Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center in 2014).....	30
2.26 Sculptural formation (Alexander Calder, <i>Flamingo</i> in Chicago, IL, 1973).....	30
2.27 Architectural construction (Dallas Retirement Village pavilion as designed by Romtec, Inc.).....	30
2.28 Ethereal matter for music.....	31
2.29 Aerial substance	31
2.30 Plastic for sculpture.....	31
2.31 Solids for architecture	31
2.32 Musical cynosure	32
2.33 Sculptural mount (August Rodin’s <i>The Thinker</i> on premises at the National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, Japan).....	32
2.34 Architectural estate	33
2.35 Musical vibration	33

2.36 Sounding source.....	33
2.37 Sculptural actuation (Anthony Howe, <i>About Face</i> , 2012).....	34
2.38 Architectural action.....	34
2.39 Environmental space.....	35
2.40 Physical object and oriental compass.....	35
2.41 Converging scope.....	35
2.42 Proportional scale (borrowed from model trains).....	35
2.43 Musical chronology.....	37
2.44 Sculptural horometry (Peter Jansen, <i>Runner</i> , 2007).....	37
2.45 Architectural astrometry	37
2.46 Orbicular perspectives	38
2.47 Meridional idem.....	38
2.48 Transversal idem.....	38
2.49 Musical versatility.....	39
2.50 Sculptural idem (David Černý, <i>Head of Franz Kafka</i> , 2014).....	39
2.51 Idem (Sol Lewitt, <i>Splotch 15</i> , 2005).....	39
2.52 Architectural idem (Merchants' Exchange Building in Philadelphia, PA).....	39
2.53 Musical beat	41
2.54 Sculptural footing (Christophe Charbonnel, <i>Goliath, étude [Tête]</i> , 2016).....	41
2.55 Architectural column.....	42
2.56 Musical meter (excerpt from “Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star”)	43
2.57 Musical time-signature.....	43

2.58 Sculptural ring (Ned Kahn, <i>Wind Leaves</i> , Discovery World Sculpture Park, 2006)	43
2.59 Serial painting (Jeri McDonald, <i>Spanish Reds</i> , 2015)	43
2.60 Architectural posts	43
2.61 Architectural cornering	43
2.62 Musical rhythm	44
2.63 Sculptural tiling (Leopoldo de Almeida with Soares Branco and António Santos, <i>Monument to the Discoveries</i> , 1960)	44
2.64 Architectural cladding (Sunrise Tower in Kuala Lumpur)	44
2.65 Architectural boarding	45
2.66 Musical tempo	45
2.67 Clocked speed	45
2.68 Cadential rate	46
2.69 Proportional scale	46
2.70 Sculptural periphery (Keith Haring, <i>Untitled [Ringed Figure]</i> , 1987)	46
2.71 Architectural perimeter (Radcliffe Camera at the University of Oxford)	46
2.72 Musical register	47
2.73 Sculptural stature (<i>Jatayu</i> , Rajiv Anhal, Earth's Center Nature Park, India)	47
2.74 Architectural height	47
2.75 Musical range (excerpt from Gustav Mahler's "The Song of the Earth," 1908-1909)	48
2.76 Sculptural breadth (Edgar Ramirez, "Male Athlete," date unknown)	48
2.77 Architectural spanning (Empire City Casino Porte Cochere, 2013)	48
2.78 Musical texture (excerpt from Brian Ferneyhough's <i>Time and Motion Study II</i> , 1973-1976)	49
2.79 Sculptural consistency (Selcuk Yilmaz, <i>Aslan</i> , 2014)	49

2.80 Architectural detail (Vendôme, Eglise de la Trinité)	50
2.81 Musical dynamics	51
2.82 Protruding staff	51
2.83 Sonic amplitude	51
2.84 Sculptural protuberance (Wayne Chisnall, <i>Nail Heart</i> , 2016)	51
2.85 Architectural capacity (The Abbey of Saint Mary and Saint Louis)	51
2.86 Musical grain (excerpt from “Over the Rainbow,” music by Harold Arlen with lyrics by Yip Harburg, 1939).....	53
2.87 Musical color as ramping for data visualization under Chromoscale harmonics	53
2.88 Musical tone, where brighter spots vertically show resonant frequencies.....	53
2.89 Sculptural grain (Jürgen Lingl, <i>Lioness, wood</i> , circa 2016)	54
2.90 Sculptural tone (Frederick Hart, <i>Songs of Grace: Beauty</i> , acquired by the State Hermitage Museum in 2005).....	54
2.91 Sculptural color (Sean Avery, <i>Hummingbird</i> , circa 2010)	54
2.92 Architectural grain (Seashore Library in Beidaihe, Qinhuangdao, China by Vector Architects).....	54
2.93 Architectural color (Winters House in Sacramento, California, 1890)	55
2.94 Architectural tone (Lexicon Cinema in Bracknell, UK)	55
2.95 Musical envelope as wave contour (3D Spectrogram in SignalScope Pro)	56
2.96 Musical scoring as surface reticulation	56
2.97 Sculptural profile (Anton Smit, <i>Oblivion of the Waves</i> , date unknown	56
2.98 Architectural facets (Howard Engine Company No. 34 firehouse, 1864, converted to a private residence in 2009).....	56
2.99 Architectural features (Kiefer Technic Showroom, circa 2007)	56
2.100 Musical measure	58

2.101 Rotary block.....	58
2.102 Sculptural mold.....	59
2.103 Architectural chamber (Star Chamber, Bolsover Castle, UK).....	59
2.104 Musically measured entryway	60
2.105 Opened berth.....	60
2.106 Sculptural vent (photograph attributed to José-Manuel Benito Álvarez, 2006)	60
2.107 Architectural atrium	60
2.108 Musical tap.....	61
2.109 Modular valve	61
2.110 Sculptural orifice (Oma artisans, “Thinking Man Lost in Thought,” trademark date unknown).....	61
2.111 Architectural door	61
2.112 Musically measured stoppage.....	62
2.113 Modular cessation	62
2.114 Sculptural closure (Henry Moore, <i>Upright Form</i> , 1966).....	62
2.115 Architectural shutting.....	62
2.116 Musical post for the structural support of the staff and notes.....	63
2.117 Mined well	63
2.118 Tuning as up-right polarity	64
2.119 Metaphysical storm glass.....	64
2.120 Sculptural sprue	64
2.121 Architectural shaft.....	64
2.122 Musical grounding	66
2.123 Structural pier.....	66

2.124 Tuning fork	66
2.125 Sculptural balance (Pascal Fiechter, Counterbalance example, copyright 2007-2022).....	66
2.126 Architectural foundation	67
2.127 Architectural equilibrium.....	67
2.128 Musical coupling.....	68
2.129 Rotary swivel	68
2.130 Sculptural joint (Andrew Chase, <i>Giraffe</i> , circa 2010)	68
2.131 Architectural fulcrum.....	68
2.132 Musical root	69
2.133 Modular stem	69
2.134 Sculptural seat (courtesy of Bronze Services of Loveland, Inc.).....	69
2.135 Architectural vestibule	69
2.136 Musical step	70
2.137 Formulaic inclination	70
2.138 Sculptural rise (ACME Brooklyn Props).....	71
2.139 Architectural steps.....	71
2.140 Musical scale.....	72
2.141 Psycho-acoustic coil.....	72
2.142 Congruent tonicity	73
2.143 Axial pinion	73
2.144 Sculptural wind (Ferri Farahmandi, unknown title, circa 2000-2010s).....	73
2.145 Architectural stairs	73
2.146 Musical octave among tessitura	74

2.147 Musical stalls	74
2.148 Sculptural partitioning (Changirl Park, <i>The Sculpture of Gap and Rhythm</i> , 2012).....	75
2.149 Architectural ceiling.....	75
2.150 Architectural flooring.....	75
2.151 Musical modality.....	76
2.152 Classifiable combination.....	76
2.153 Sculptural frame (Ghada Amer, <i>Blue Bra Girls</i> , 2012).....	76
2.154 Architectural level.....	76
2.155 Musical triad with root.....	77
2.156 Nodal constellation	77
2.157 Sculptural grating (Jiang Chen, <i>Holes in a Stone</i> , 2019).....	77
2.158 Architectural doorways.....	77
2.159 Musical inversion.....	78
2.160 Triadic permutation.....	78
2.161 Sculptural alteration (artist unknown, “Striking Angular Late 20th Century Multi Media Metal Sculpture”).....	78
2.162 Architectural with variable landings.....	78
2.163 Musical key.....	80
2.164 Proper system.....	80
2.165 Sculptural armature (Marissa’s Garden Gift artisans, Hampsted Wind Sculpture Spinner, trademark date unknown).....	80
2.166 Architectural corridor.....	80
2.167 Architectural story.....	80
2.168 Music’s Circle of Fifths	81

2.169 Staggered magazine	81
2.170 Sculptural compass (Casino Cosmopol roulette)	82
2.171 Sculptural scaffolding (James Earle Fraser, “George Washington” on Constitution Mall at the New York World’s Fair, 1939).....	82
2.172 Architectural storage	82
2.173 Idem stairwell.....	83
2.174 Idem staircase.....	83
2.175 Musical sonority.....	84
2.176 Working cohesion	84
2.177 Sculptural congruence (Matt Devine, <i>15th Street</i> , 2013).....	84
2.178 Architectural tension (Brooklyn Bridge, New York).....	84
2.179 Architectural agreement (Disney Concert Hall, Los Angeles)	84
2.180 Musical tonic (J. S. Bach, Chorale, BWV 245.40, mm. 19-21; arrangement Adapted from Dahn, Luke).....	85
2.181 Weighted seat.....	85
2.182 Sculptural potency (Lorenzo Quinn, <i>Gravity Male</i> , date unknown)	86
2.183 Architectural basement	86
2.184 Musical modulation	86
2.185 Musical transposition	87
2.186 Sculptural coupler	87
2.187 Architectural elevator.....	87
2.188 Musical harmonic progression	89
2.189 Turbinate engine	89
2.190 Centripetal coordination.....	89

2.191 Harmonic orbit	90
2.192 Sculptural procession (Anthony Howe, <i>Octo</i> , 2013)	90
2.193 Architectural compartments	90
2.194 Architectural series (Sharifi-ha House in Tehran, 2013)	90
2.195 Focused pilot	91
2.196 Musical melody	92
2.197 Musical contra-melody (“Amazing Grace,” hymn by John Newton)	92
2.198 Sculptural train (Nikhil Bhandari, <i>Sun Salutation</i> , 2011)	92
2.199 Architectural prominence as protuberant bays	92
2.200 Speculative diaphragm	94
2.201 Musically notated accompaniment (excerpt from Tchaikovsky’s “Morning Prayer” from <i>Album pour enfants</i> [Op. 39], analysis by Thomas, David Bennett)	94
2.202 Affine space	94
2.203 Unifying horizon	94
2.204 Sculpturally sunken relief (<i>Cleopatra VII and Caesarion</i> at the Dendera Temple complex in Egypt, 54 B.C.)	95
2.205 Sculpturally high relief (Matteo Pugliese, <i>Extra Moenia—Doubt</i> , 2011)	95
2.206 Architectural curtain wall (NAN Architects)	95
2.207 Architectural buttress reinforcement (Notre-Dame de Paris cathedral)	95
2.208 Framed contact	97
2.209 Musical composition	97
2.210 Sculptural tiling (Holly & Martin artisans, Wavson collection, Southern Enterprises Incorporated)	97
2.211 Architectural edifice (Union Carbide Building, New York)	97

2.212 Surrounded contact	98
2.213 Musical composition.....	98
2.214 Sculptural tiling with mesh (Sławomir Golonko, <i>Lui</i> , 2018).....	98
2.215 Architectural configuration.....	99
2.216 Architectural edifice (Parque Central Torre, Caracas, Venezuela).....	99
2.217 Episodic lapsing	100
2.218 Musical phrase	100
2.219 Sculptural segmentation (Roger Clarke, <i>Kingston Spinning Sculpture</i> , Kingston, UK, circa 2021).....	100
2.220 Architectural course	101
2.221 Idem routing (Spiral Window House, Alphaville Design Firm, Osaka, Japan) ..	101
2.222 Idem circuit	101
2.223 Idem tour (Emerald Art Glass House, Fisher ARCHitecture, Pittsburgh, PA)	101
2.224 Musical elapsing	102
2.225 Idem reiteration.....	102
2.226 Idem reprise	102
2.227 Sculptural revolution.....	103
2.228 Architectural returning.....	103
2.229 Idem replication	103
2.230 Idem revisitation	103
2.231 Outfitted expedition	104
2.232 Musical tracing.....	104
2.233 Sculptural travel (Lisa Schulte, <i>Alfeo</i> , 2019).....	104
2.234 Architectural navigation.....	104

2.235 Stationary rotation.....	105
2.236 Musical movements	105
2.237 Sculptural survey (Michael Murphy, <i>AIR</i> , circa 2019).....	106
2.238 Sculptural review (Auguste Rodin, <i>The Kiss</i> , 1882).....	106
2.239 Architectural corners (4).....	106
2.240 Idem (3).....	106
2.241 Architectural bends (2)	106
2.242 Transportable assimilation (lateral view).....	107
2.243 Musical section (outward view).....	107
2.244 Sculptural mantle (Daniel A. du Preez, <i>Reminiscence</i> , 2018)	108
2.245 Architectural walls (100 Wall Church in Cebu City, Philippines)	108
2.246 Architectural encasing	108
2.247 Transportational assimilation (oblique view)	109
2.248 Musical <i>Schichten</i> (Alexander Scriabin, 24 Preludes, Op. 11, No. 9; A).....	110
2.249 Idem (B)	110
2.250 Sculptural diorama (Décor Asylum artisans, <i>Little Red Riding Hood</i> , circa 2019).....	110
2.251 Architectural compound.....	110
2.252 Architectural cloister.....	111
2.253 Transportational assimilation (anterior view).....	113
2.254 Syntactical units and <i>Ausfaltung</i> , or musical unfolding.....	113
2.255 Sculptural exfoliation.....	114
2.256 Architectural encasing	114
2.257 Musical model.....	115

2.258 Musical barring (<i>The Entertainer</i> by Scott Joplin, arranged for piano and clarinet by Fabrizio Ferrari).....	115
2.259 Sculptural modeling	116
2.260 Sculptural anatomy (Frédéric Auguste Bartholdi, <i>Statue of Liberty</i> , 1886)	116
2.261 Architectural cross-sectioning	116
2.262 Enclosed musical model	117
2.263 Assigned orchestration.....	118
2.264 Sonic notes performed	118
2.265 Instrumental medium	118
2.266 Keyboard performance.....	118
2.267 Sculptural implement	119
2.268 Architectural power-tools	119
3.1 Ludwig van Beethoven (portrait by Ferdinand Georg Waldmüller, 1823)	122
3.2 William Van Alen (portrait by Henry R. Rittenberg, 1945).....	122
3.3 Cover of first-edition score for Symphony No. 9 (Mainz and Paris: Schott, 1826) ..	125
3.4 Outdoor leasing advertisement publicized by RFR realty	125
3.5 A directory board within the Chrysler Building's lobby	126
3.6 Corporate Article	130
3.7 Idem	130
3.8 Agency	131
3.9 Idem	131
3.10 Substance	133
3.11 Idem	133
3.12 Idem	133

3.13 Idem	133
3.14 Station	134
3.15 Idem	134
3.16 Idem	135
3.17 Idem	135
3.18 Motility	136
3.19 Idem	136
3.20 General Application	137
3.21 Idem	137
3.22 Idem	137
3.23 Experiential Versatility	139
3.24 Idem	139
3.25 Idem	139
3.26 Beat	141
3.27 Idem	141
3.28 Idem	141
3.29 Meter	143
3.30 Idem	143
3.31 Rhythm.....	144
3.32 Idem	144
3.33 Idem	144
3.34 Tempo	146
3.35 Idem	146

3.36 Idem	146
3.37 Idem	146
3.38 Idem	147
3.39 Idem	147
3.40 Idem	147
3.41 Idem	147
3.42 Register	148
3.43 Idem	149
3.44 Idem	149
3.45 Idem	149
3.46 Range	150
3.47 Idem	150
3.48 Texture	152
3.49 Idem	152
3.50 Dynamics	154
3.51 Idem	154
3.52 Idem	154
3.53 Timbre	156
3.54 Idem	156
3.55 Idem	157
3.56 Idem	157
3.57 Idem	157
3.58 External appearance	158

3.59 Idem	158
3.60 Idem	158
3.61 Fundamental cell.....	160
3.62 Idem	160
3.63 Idem	160
3.64 Rudimentary port	161
3.65 Idem	161
3.66 Idem	161
3.67 Simpler gate A	162
3.68 Idem	162
3.69 Idem	162
3.70 Simpler gate B.....	163
3.71 Idem	163
3.72 Idem	163
3.73 Central bore.....	164
3.74 Idem	164
3.75 Idem	164
3.76 Physiological stability.....	166
3.77 Idem	166
3.78 Idem	166
3.79 Idem	166
3.80 Pivotal hinge	167
3.81 Idem	167

3.82 Idem	168
3.83 Momentary address	169
3.84 Idem	169
3.85 Idem	169
3.86 Idem	169
3.87 Ascending grade	170
3.88 Idem	170
3.89 Idem	170
3.90 Arboreal drive	171
3.91 Idem	171
3.92 Idem	172
3.93 Modular accumulation	173
3.94 Idem	173
3.95 Idem	174
3.96 Idem	174
3.97 Multiplicative arrangement	175
3.98 Idem	175
3.99 Idem	175
3.100 Manifold configuration	176
3.101 Idem	176
3.102 Idem	176
3.103 Idem	176
3.104 Erective modification	177

3.105 Idem	177
3.106 Idem	177
3.107 Idem	178
3.108 Constitutional structure	179
3.109 Idem	179
3.110 Idem	179
3.111 Idem	179
3.112 Accessible catalog	180
3.113 Idem	180
3.114 Idem	181
3.115 Idem	181
3.116 Compatible accordance	182
3.117 Idem	182
3.118 Idem	182
3.119 Idem	182
3.120 Tractional core	184
3.121 Idem	184
3.122 Idem	184
3.123 Idem	184
3.124 Adjustable calculation	185
3.125 Idem	186
3.126 Idem	186
3.127 Exchangeable synchronization	187

3.128 Idem	187
3.129 Idem	187
3.130 Idem	188
3.131 Idem	188
3.132 Digital outlet	189
3.133 Idem	190
3.134 Idem	190
3.135 Tactical unification	191
3.136 Idem	191
3.137 Idem	192
3.138 Modular organization i.....	193
3.139 Idem	193
3.140 Idem	194
3.141 Idem	194
3.142 Modular organization ii.....	195
3.143 Idem	195
3.144 Idem	195
3.145 Idem	195
3.146 Coordinated sequence i.....	197
3.147 Idem	197
3.148 Idem	197
3.149 Idem	197
3.150 Idem	198

3.151 Coordinated sequence ii	199
3.152 Idem	199
3.153 Idem	199
3.154 Idem	200
3.155 Idem	200
3.156 Idem	200
3.157 Procedural excursion.....	201
3.158 Idem	201
3.159 Idem	201
3.160 Geometric succession.....	203
3.161 Idem	203
3.162 Idem	203
3.163 Gradual compilation i.....	205
3.164 Idem	205
3.165 Idem	206
3.166 Gradual compilation ii	207
3.167 Idem	208
3.168 Idem	208
3.169 Idem	208
3.170 Idem	208
3.171 Idem	208
3.172 Gradual compilation iii	210
3.173 Idem	210

3.174 Idem	210
3.175 Multifaceted prototype.....	212
3.176 Idem	212
3.177 Idem	212
3.178 Actionable organon.....	214
3.179 Idem	214
3.180 Idem	214
3.181 Idem	214
3.182 Idem	215
4.1 “The Hammer” by Gary Bachlund for medium voice and piano (2008)	217
4.2 Guaranty Building, Louis H. Sullivan (Buffalo, 1896)	217
4.3 Symphony No. 4, Movement IV, Johannes Brahms (1884)	219
4.4 United States Capitol, William Thornton (Washington, D.C., 1962 last extension)	219
4.5: <i>Tonalitem</i> , I (2003)	222

CHAPTER 1: HISTORICAL SURVEY

1.1 Scholarly Issue

During an era when the Roman republic transitioned into a military empire, the architect and civil engineer, Marcus Vitruvius Pollio wrote his foundational treatise,¹ *De Architectura* (c. 30–15 B.C.). In its ten published books, the author espouses the virtues of an architect who is educated and well-versed in a wide number of disciplines, including music, philosophy and geometry. Drawing upon physics also, Vitruvius advises that ballistae and other weaponry should be properly “tuned”² when their twine is stretched by levers and struck, and each cord gives off a sounding tone (Morgan transl. 1914, 8; Figure 1.1). Here in a tome, which is not only recognized as the earliest surviving text on the subject of architecture, but Vitruvius also makes the first documented comparison to music, albeit more specifically between pitched notes and engineered armament. He resumes his study by discussing the construction of musical instruments and notably, the placement of acoustic resonators within a theater,³ however let us move forward to historical instances where the analogy between music and architecture has been more precisely deliberated.

¹ Conventional history recognizes the earliest architect as Imhotep (Wells, paragraph 1), an Egyptian official (flourishing 27th Century B.C.E.) who built a pioneering step pyramid at the necropolis of Saqqārah in the city of Memphis. Mark (prg. 15) claims that Imhotep wrote an encyclopedia concerning architecture and that later writers referred to this tome, however, its recorded sources are lost to posterity.

² Other translators, such as Rowland (page 21) use less figurative language and interchange “calibrate” with the outfitting of various war machines. Rowland later uses “tune” for the tension of strings in a catapult when launching straight projectiles, while Morgan uses “stretched” (p. 9).

³ This can be seen as a significant step towards constructing a musical model of architecture, and as counterpart to our dedicated thesis of constructing an architectural model of music. No physical evidence survives to corroborate Vitruvius’s identified sites, though Sear (146) and Saliou (397-399) assert that articles have been discovered from the ancient theater of Gioisia Ionica and that they functionally correspond to how these *echea*, or “sounding vessels” (Pollio, transl. Morgan, 143) were used.

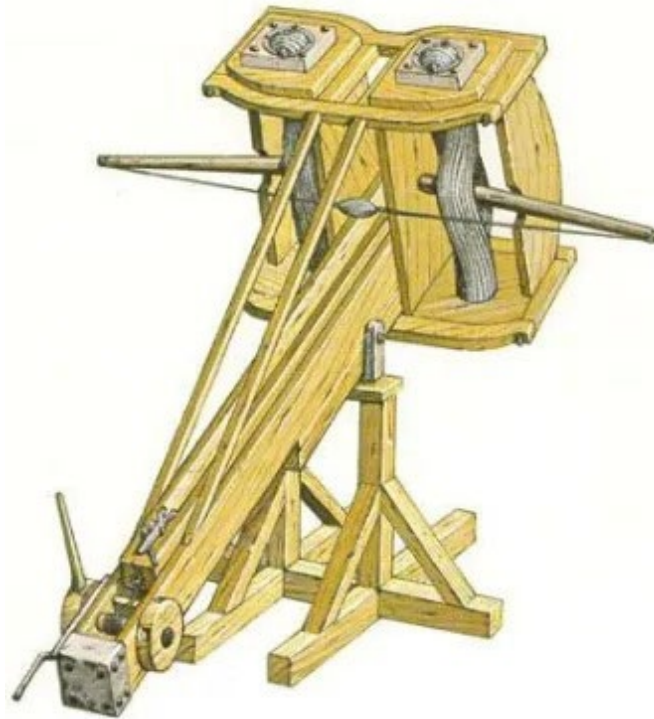


Figure 1.1: Roman ballista

Despite a growing body of achievements⁴ across the occidental and oriental world,⁵ it is not until the fifteenth century, where Leon Battista Alberti issues the next major publication on the subject of architecture, and a noteworthy quote therein, “We shall therefore borrow all our Rules for the Finishing our Proportions, from the Musicians, who are the greatest Masters of this Sort of Numbers, and from those Things wherein Nature shows herself most excellent and compleat” (Chapter V of Book IX). Alberti, an accomplished architect who formulated innovations in cryptography and

⁴ For purposes of this treatise, our study will focus on the more formal, rather than informal works of music and architecture. It should go without saying that either artform is of value, while focusing on higher concepts is more in line with this dissertation’s theoretical formulations, which will be further explained in Chapter 2.

⁵ Regarding academic purposes also, our study will focus on musical and architectural developments within a Western tradition. Though inviting a wider debate on distinctions between international cultures (again of

perspective in painting as well, could thus be described as a true Renaissance man; much like Vitruvius, yet from a different age. Thus following his influential, *De Re Aedificatoria* (1452, *On the Art of Building*), Alberti applies mathematical ratios that correlate music to the dimensions of a building, yet the ratios are not entirely congruent with the standard intervals of the tempered musical scale.⁶ Conversely, Guillaume Du Fay, a Franco-Flemish composer and leading figure of the Burgundian School,⁷ was commissioned to compose a motet for the consecration of the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore in Florence in 1436. His *Nuper Rosarum Flores* reportedly utilized the proportions of the church's dome that was designed by Filippo Brunelleschi (Fig. 1.2), himself an innovative engineer and construction supervisor also, though several critics have contended the claim of how the two tenor's isorhythms have matched the dome's dimensions.⁸ Still as Alberti and his contemporaries were inspired to apply their equations between music and architecture,⁹ such an achievement could be considered somewhat incidental, since mathematics is a contextual language and a means that can be

universal value), the author accepts the premise that the heritage of Western aesthetics has influenced the works of Beethoven and Van Alen, and hence our analysis of Symphony No. 9 and the Chrysler Building.

⁶ In fairness to Alberti's insights, equal temperament had not developed in Europe for another century, while meantone and well-temperament were contemporary standards. Credit must also be given to Vitruvius for corresponding architectural dimensions to musical intervals, although his measurements were based on scalar steps (e.g., fourth, fifth and octave), rather than the logarithmic nature of frequency ratios across the pitch continuum.

⁷ For the less familiar reader, mensuration, as practiced in Dufay's day, is a complex form of music notation that outlines rhythmic proportions between the notes. Modern staff notation and time signatures eventually eclipsed its collection of context dependent symbols, but if seeking to appreciate rigorous mathematics in music, mensural notation promises a rich and detailed study.

⁸ As claimed by Charles Warren (92), the same cantus firmus is placed a 5th apart between two tenors and among different mensuration schemes. Craig Wright (405) suggests instead that the motet's arrangement was intended to reflect King Solomon's Temple as described in scripture, while Marvin Trachtenburg (743) claims that both Warren and Wright's arguments are both partially correct, and Tiago Simas Friere (Section 3) argues that neither is applicable.

⁹ Beyond those Renaissance architects who were interested in ratios, such as Andrea Palladio and Daniele Barbaro, selected paintings of Raphael ("A New Analysis of the Perspective Layout of Raphael's *School of Athens*," Couprie, p. 15) and Leonardo da Vinci's illustrations for *De Divina Proportione* (Rubino, prg. 3) have been speculatively associated with the "Golden Ratio." Johannes Kepler's calculations with Pythagorean theorem were deeply rooted in the golden mean as well (Meisner, p. 27).

utilized for virtually any subject. While the exact magnitudes of modern tuning historically developed as the philosophy and practice of architecture have continued to evolve, let us advance to the next item of significance, before cumulatively establishing a premise by which to resolve long-standing scholarly issues.



Figure 1.2: Duomo of Santa Maria del Fiore, Florence

Perhaps unsurprisingly, composers adapting music to architecture precede the concrete and weighty task of designing physical structures around performed sounds.¹⁰ The earliest recorded flourishing of the first scenario can be found in antiphonal music, where choirs are placed in opposing stalls of a church, and their polyphonic voices weave

a stereophonic “tapestry” within. This remarkable realization is primarily attributed to Adrian Willaert, who pioneered the technique in the 1540s at the Patriarchal Cathedral Basilica of Saint Mark in Venice, which itself is noted for its reverberance and delay (Fig. 1.3). In contrast and in response to complaints of excessive echo, a physics lecturer, Wallace Clement Sabine, became the first professional acoustic engineer, after adjusting room materials for a lecture hall at the Fogg Art Museum on Harvard University’s campus. Sabine eventually devised a mathematical equation concerning volume, surface area and absorption coefficient, and this was purposefully applied to Boston’s Symphony Hall in 1900. While Symphony Hall today is considered to be among the finest sounding performance spaces in the world, acoustics may not affect the theoretical, including tonal structure of music, if viewing surrounding architecture as a peripheral occurrence (Fig. 1.4). Nevertheless and finally, let us visit a celebrated quote and prepare our case concerning the quandary of systematizing relations between the aforementioned artistic subjects.

¹⁰ With some of architecture’s earliest structures being interpreted as religious sites (e.g., Göbekli Tepe [Schmidt, 45] and the Megalithic Temples of Malta [Zammit, 1]), prehistoric constructions might have been accommodating to musical purposes, with this topic being of significant interest for continued research.



Figure 1.3: Patriarchal Cathedral Basilica of Saint Mark, Venice



Figure 1.4: Symphony Hall exterior, Boston

In 1803, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph Schelling (Fig. 1.5) published “The Philosophy of Art,” where he espoused that ideals manifest across empirical detail and ultimately, synthesize with reality. Art assumes the spirit of ideals and thus becomes one with highest philosophy, while the universe in turn, is the absolute artwork of God. With such groundwork laid, he states that “the anorganic art form, or the music within the plastic arts is architecture” and conversely where “architecture... is a form of the plastic arts and if it is music, then it is concrete music.” These epigrams soon transmuted into the widespread aphorism, “architecture is ‘frozen’ music,”¹¹ as reputedly attributed to the literary figure, Johann Wolfgang von Goethe (1749-1832), and more precisely distilled by Arthur Schopenhauer (1788-1860) in his “On The Metaphysics of Music”;¹² the former was a university colleague to Schelling at Jena in Thuringia and as a writer and statesman, Goethe has been recognized for his contributions to German literature during the Classical Weimar period; the latter was a philosopher who rejected German idealism of which Schelling was a part, and Schopenhauer developed a rational view of the world as the product of determinable will. While philosophical achievements and popular phrases might capture the reader’s imagination, reliance on whimsical metaphor can be criticized, if seeking to scientifically translate operations between the apparatuses of two different art forms.

¹¹ Goethe’s original text is written as *erstarren* in *Gespräche mit Goethe* by Johann Peter Eckermann (230), who was Goethe’s personal secretary, and then translated as “petrified” by Oxenford (Vol. 2, 146). This distinction is of interest since “petrified” implies lifeless, while “frozen,” as translated by Fuller (282), suggests dormancy and to that end, corroborates this dissertation’s premise of art, as explained in Chapter 2.

¹² Schopenhauer postulated “a piece of music, divested of rhythm, is analogous to the ruin divested of symmetry. Accordingly, in the daring language of that witticism, such a ruin may be called a frozen cadenza” in Chapter XXIX (Vol. 2, 454), a supplement to the third book of his *The World as Will and Representation*.



Figure 1.5: Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph Schelling

In sum from the preceding survey, it is apparent that studies have largely been cursory or methodically incomplete, when attempting to construct a model of music from the functions of architecture. If detecting another trend from the above-mentioned points, collaboration between our two central artforms has progressed from pragmatic exercise, through theoretical abstraction, and eventually into elevated philosophy, yet exact points

of correspondence have seldom been addressed.¹³ Contemporary writings have renewed interest amid popular magazines and online periodicals,¹⁴ but one frequently encounters a similar predicament. Nonetheless, I believe that understanding the connections between music and architecture is a viable endeavor and let us return to each artistic subject's roots, in order to compile a clearer picture.

¹³ Among the more notable writers regarding this collaboration would be the composer and architect, Iannis Xenakis, although he predominantly examines mathematic applications in his *Formalized Music* (9), rather than correlating both physical and tonal structures.

¹⁴ Recently compelling articles include "What Is It about Music and Architecture?" (prg. 3) by Sean Joyner, which discusses perceiving time and space; "The Common Language of Music + Architecture?" (Janowiak, p. 67) discusses the human necessity of innovation within the arts; and Ali and Narjes Falakian's "Study on the Relationship between Architecture and Music" (94), which explores emotional effect between these two subjects. Most notably, Jencks (prg. 1) presents an informal survey between architecture and music with intriguing points of comparison, however I draw several different conclusions and will argue their discrepancies under Spectrum 2 accordingly.

2. ARTISTIC THEORY

In order to properly understand the relation between architecture and music, recognition of their academic categories should be established. It must be said that the categories themselves are premised on a theory of art, which I believe is unique. Given confined space in this study, though, the presented arguments will have to rest upon several assumptions, which the author intends to develop later in a separate writing.

2.1 Ingenious Art

Despite centuries of contemplation by able philosophers and numerous theories that are continuously subject to scrutiny, I submit the claim that art is not identified by beauty, emotion, imitation, or strictly by its academic environment as the aesthetic, expressive, mimetic, or institutional theories would historically argue, to name a few. Rather, it begins with the conception of a peculiar kind of life, or what antiquity has referred to as *genius*.

In the mythology of ancient Rome, a genius is considered to be a supernatural spirit that accompanies chosen individuals throughout their lives, while imparting guidance for important decisions. Much like a guardian angel when observing a religious host, genii were also said to inhabit certain locations (*genius loci*) and to offer those areas a distinctive character with added protection.¹ The modern conception of genius often denotes a superior intellect without a spiritual component (Oxford English Dictionary),² however I

¹ While similar etymologically, pre-Islamic Arabian Jinn could also reveal prophecy and impact personal health, although their roles have been attenuated according to Qur'anic code (McAuliffe, 43).

² Pointing to some distinction between theology and philosophy, other English words show a degree of secularization, including *theo-ry* (i.e., prefix, "god") and *psyche* ("soul, mind"), from earlier spiritual language (both examples, Online Etymology Dictionary).

suggest that this spirit epitomizes a deific abstraction (Figure 2.1) that is placed within a work of art. This follows a Baroque description, where Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of Shaftesbury writes, “this Figure... brings me to fancy of this *Genius*” in *The Moralists*, to represent the love of youthful beauty (1709, 61), and he proceeds to “Considering how your Genius stood inclined to Poetry” when in a discussion between characters, Philocles and Palemon (13). Interestingly, a Hellenistic variant of genii includes *daemons*, which is the Latin word for “god-like” or “provider” when referring to lower deities.³ While daemons appeared in the Hebrew Bible that was translated into the Greek Septuagint and later conceived as an evil spirit by Saint Augustine in Christian writings (*City of God*, Book IX) during the early fifth century A.D.,⁴ it is important not to discount that lesser spirits might possess a virtuous component in their supposed constitution.

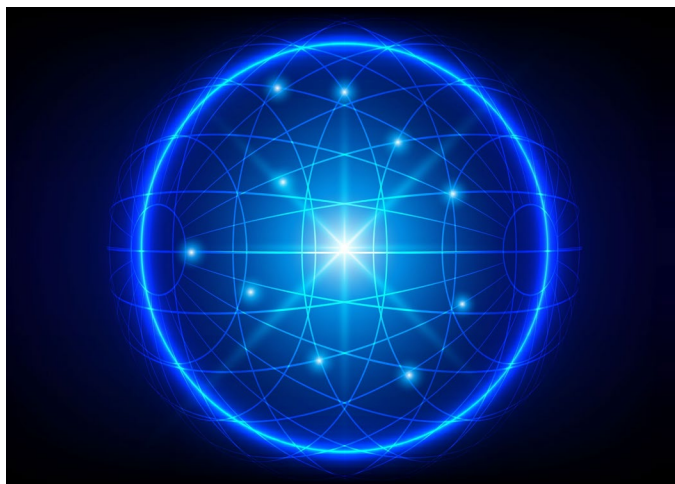


Figure 2.1: Abstracted spirit

³ Delahunty 2008, 90.

⁴ Fuller 2013, Chapter 4.

2.1.1 Conceptual Autochthony

Building upon the prior section, I proffer that art is bestowed a kind of genius within its physical embodiments, and this is an animated aspect of spirit. This “life” can be described as a subordinate degree of conscionability, without free will or sovereign autonomy, but derived from theosophy (a philosophical conception of God), administered by inspired humanity, and then dramatically placed as part of a functioning artwork for an indefinite period of time. This subsidiary grade is not meant to corrupt the spirit in a moral or unethical sense, but rather to honor its authorship as a sentient carrier for human creativity.

To give a name to this life which inhabits art, I suggest looking back to historical genius for another type of spirit, while adding a compelling dimension to its pedigree. Originating from ancient Greece, *chthonics* have been described as spirits of “the nether world,”⁵ but with a more literal translation of “in the earth.”⁶ Chthonoi became associated with ritualistic aspects of culture, such as offering sacrifices to the goddess of fertility (i.e., Demeter) or singing choruses to the presider of the sea (i.e., Poseidon), though their assignments were not always well-defined. Expanding the term through modern linguistics, autochthones (αὐτός *autos* “self” and χθών *chthon* “soil,”⁷ i.e., “sprung from the earth”⁸) describe the indigenous people of a country or land, but if borrowing from “autonomy” as a mode of conscionable independence and the creativity of an artist as “author,” I would like to issue an adaptation, where autochthony is the life imparted to art (Fig. 2.2), just as

⁵ Liddell and Scott, *A Greek-English Lexicon*.

⁶ *Ibid.*

⁷ Wiktionary, the Free Dictionary.

⁸ Liddell and Scott.

the material manipulated by artists is typically of an earthly or substantive nature (e.g., oil painting, a bodily dance, theatrical costumes, etc.).

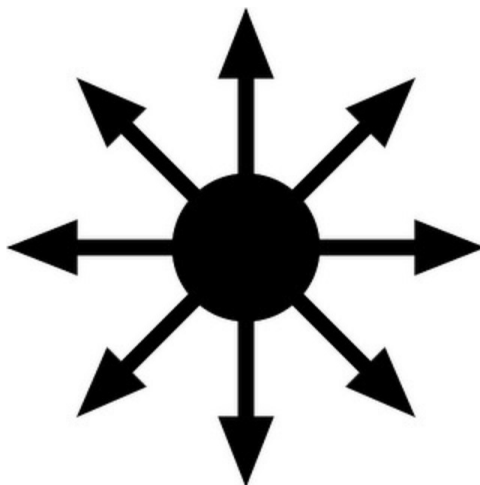


Figure 2.2: Animated inspiration

Having determined its most essential component, I propose that art is distinguished by metaphysical life as conscionably imparted to an aesthetic vehicle. Slightly expanding the canonic definition of aesthetics also from “a branch of philosophy that deals with the nature of beauty and the evaluation of taste, as well as the philosophy of art (its own area of philosophy that comes out of aesthetics),”⁹ I’ll be using the term *aesthetic* to mean “creatively elevated” or “raised.” This extends the function of artistic chthonoi into cosmogenic planes, by placing genius above human faculty, while bearing similarity to mythological echelon and angelic hierarchies. Cosmology has been interchangeable with cosmogeny,¹⁰ though cosmogeny in its modern sense includes exploring astronomical

⁹ Wikipedia, the Free Encyclopedia.

¹⁰ WordNet Dictionary.

bodies and scientifically understanding the universe.¹¹ Still as cosmology examines celestial orders while embracing strains of philosophy, mythology and religion, our study pinpoints the imagination¹² as the crucible of creative power, and hence where artistic genius would hypothetically reside (Fig. 2.3). Reflecting this evolution of autochthony, Henry James, a literary realist, espoused a similar view when proclaiming that “the province of art is... all experience; it is... a kind of huge spider-web of the finest silken threads suspended in the chamber of consciousness and catching every airborne particle in its tissue; it is the very atmosphere of the mind; and when the mind is imaginative—much more when it happens to be that of a man of genius—it takes to itself the faintest hints of life.”¹³

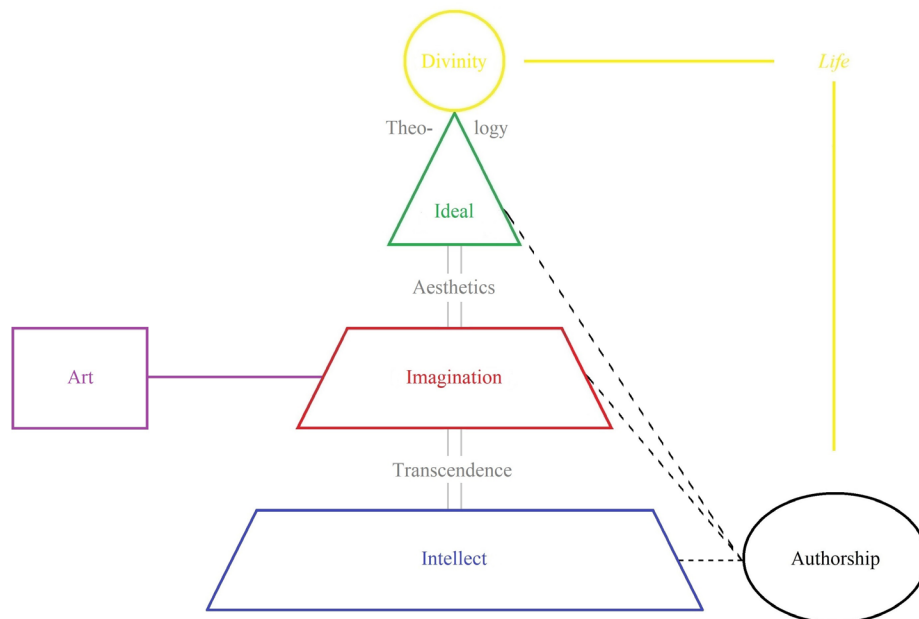


Figure 2.3: Metaphysical tiers

¹¹ Webster’s Dictionary.

¹² Immanuel Kant proposed a similar argument regarding genius and where the imagination surpasses rationality, although he refrains from raising the faculty of the mind unto the divine (*Critique of Judgment*, §49).

¹³ “The Art of Fiction” (1884, Vol. 4).

2.1.1.1 Vehicular Inhabitanance

By working with autochthony, the primary exercise of the imagination would be how that life coheres into an idea. When referencing etymology, it is intriguing how sources uphold autochthonic theory since *idea*, as a term, is recorded as “the concept of a thing in the mind of God” (late 14c.)¹⁴ and from the Latin, “an archetype.”¹⁵ Further conceding ideas as “a conception, image or related object within the mind,”¹⁶ this animated spirit can be theorized as having its own prototype from the divine, and is adaptable to suit the purposes of the inspired artist¹⁷ (Fig. 2.4).

Consulting Random House’s definition of the subjective (2023), we next see a description of something “existing in the mind or pertaining to an individual’s moods and opinions” and “relating to the inherent nature of a thing.”¹⁸ By extending our definition of art, we also recognize that a dichotomy exists between art’s dowered life and a designated vehicle, which accommodates that spirit. If applying this aesthetic to abstract ideas, we thus have an artistic subject, or “...that which is placed under the authority or dominion of another sovereign, or something else; brought under thought or examination; that in which any quality or attribute inheres to.”¹⁹ The occupation of autochthony within an artistic subject will likewise be termed as *inhabitanance* (Fig. 2.5).

¹⁴ Online Etymology Dictionary.

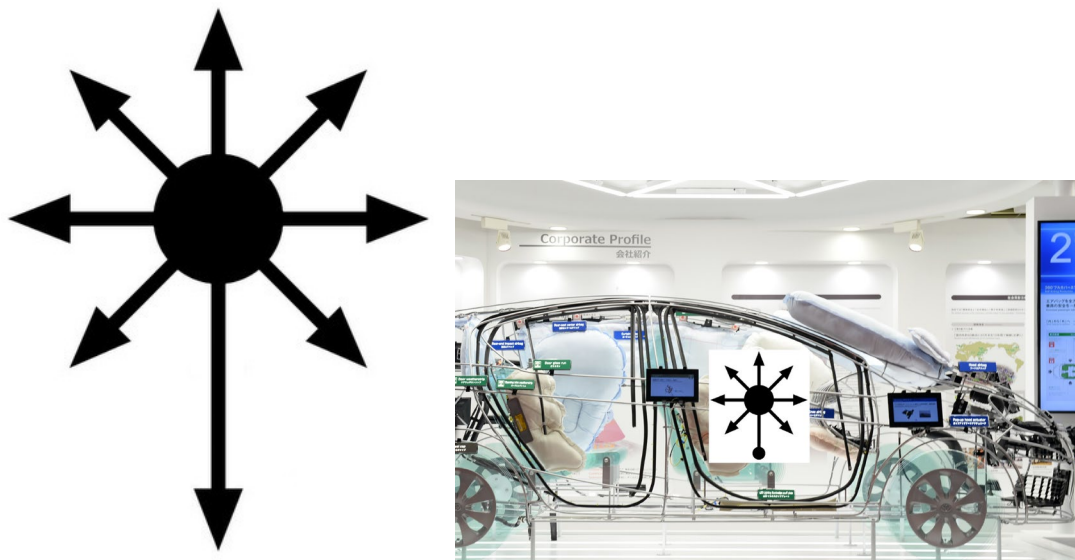
¹⁵ Ibid.

¹⁶ Oxford English Dictionary.

¹⁷ Interestingly and though perhaps known more widely as a form of psychology that interprets patterns or configurations holistically (*Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Psychology*), *Gestalt*, as employed by German philosopher Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel, translates to “shape of spirit” and that which “brings itself into subjection.” (*Phenomenology of Spirit*, 687-688).

¹⁸ Collins English Dictionary.

¹⁹ Webster’s Dictionary.



Figures: 2.4 Sentient ideation; 2.5 Vehicular inhabitation

2.1.1.2 Artistic Subjects

As discussed previously in Chapter 1, music and architecture have been compared innumerable times, however my first contention of this dissertation is that they are not equitable by way of their respective branch, or “denomination”²⁰ of art. Traditionally, fine art has included music, although a consensus as to what strictly belongs to that greater catalog as of yet, is still lacking (Batteaux argues for five subjects [3], Smith for seven [prg. 3]). Architecture, by way of some authors, has been placed among the fine arts (Gambrill, p. 60), but others have claimed that it belongs to a different category (Collins, prg. 1).

I present an alternative case, where fine art occupies a principal, or ascendant status,²¹ since its work is primarily engaged within the domain of the imagination. If there

²⁰ Terminology borrowed from the Oxford English Dictionary, where a class of things is qualified by name or title, especially within religious office where again, a higher form of authority is represented.

²¹ Other philosophers, like Schopenhauer for example, have arranged the fine arts within a hierarchy according to how the will is suited in complexity (*The World as Will and Representation*, 1818, Vol. 1), although he still recognizes that life is “called up before (the) imagination” (§54).

are multiple fine arts that have life within and to coin a term, they can be said to be *isothonic*, or describing an artwork with one primary denizen, or inhabitation of autochthony. Purporting that fine art is further comprised of theater, dance, music, sculpture, painting, and poetry, we distinguish each artistic subject by its auctorial,²² or inaugural reason for being, even when those subjects might mix experimentally (e.g., a three-dimensional painting appearing like a sculpture). If art likewise receives autochthonic life, its vehicle then embodies a uniquely originating cause. Accordingly for the six fine arts, the following explains their essential determination (List 2.1).

List 2.1: Artistic Morphology

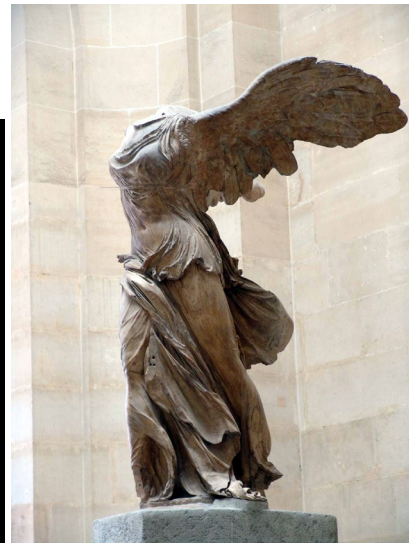
<u>Causation</u>	<u>Subject</u>
World ²³	Theater
Motion	Dance
Emanation (Fig. 2.6)	Music (Fig. 2.7)
Build (Fig. 2.8)	Sculpture (Fig. 2.9)
Tegument (Skin)	Painting
Missive (Message)	Poetry

²² Although perhaps antiquated, this term's meaning, "pertaining to an author" (Random House Dictionary) "or source to a right or title" (Merriam-Webster Dictionary) will be more specifically applied, when naming an artwork.

²³ To better comprehend autochthonic theory, I believe it helpful to read, "theater embodies the world of artistic life" or "dance embodies the motion of artistic life," for example.



Figures: 2.6 Causal emanation; 2.7 Causal build



Figures: 2.8 Musical subject (*Zanelle*, composed by Viet Cuong and performed by Gleb Kanasevich); 2.9 Sculptural subject (*Winged Victory of Samothrace*, circa second century B.C.)

2.1.1.2.1 Sponsored Denominations

For disciplines outside of fine art, though amid substantial debate, it is worth mentioning that design is typically construed as being different than art (Philips, p. 1), and this leads to our next topic. If accepting art as autochthonic life that is conscionably imparted to an aesthetic vehicle, design would be authorial volition, or a lower grade of life being conscionably limited to a practical medium. Thus when designing a stapler, creativity is required, yet its function is bound by how useful the mechanics are to fasten two pieces of paper together, for example. Since life may be disbursed across different degrees of authorship, we develop related terminology, as *dithonic* sponsorship would encompass both autochthony of the imagination and human autonomy as self-sufficiency, with greater emphasis on the latter's utility. Equating the sum of art-plus-design with the applied arts (List 2.2), we see how architecture is an offshoot of sculpture and in my opinion, how sculpture is the "missing link" between music and architecture, a correlation* that many scholars historically have overlooked.

List 2.2: Artistic Taxonomy A

<i>Fine</i> ²⁴	Applied
Theater	Fashion
Dance	Gymnastics
*Music	Rhetoric
*Sculpture	*Architecture
Painting	Illustration
Poetry	Literature

Art + Design

As counterpart to design among prevalent scholarly debate, craft is also seen as being different than fine art (Markowitz, 55). Originating from art as autochthonic life that is conscionably imparted to an aesthetic vehicle again, craft would be lower authorial volition, yet conscionably limited to a provisional medium. Thus when crafting a vase, creativity is required, yet its purpose is bound by how prepossessive the method is, for example, when shaping the means of clay. Prepossession contemplates life, but declines on elevating autochthony within said vehicle, and hence why its ware might have a “folksy” (Boardwell, prg. 1) or even amateur appearance (Knott, p. xiii). Life is disbursed across complementary authorship from design, so *bithonic* sponsorship would encompass both autochthony of the imagination and human autonomy, with the latter having emphasis on this preoccupation. Equating the sum of art-plus-craft with its division for the decorative

²⁴ Just as italics are used for titles or specialized terms (Kent State, prg. 1), it can also be inferred that subjectivity inhabits elevated characters, as demonstrated in this word, for example.

arts (List 2.3), we see how furnishment²⁵ is an offshoot of sculpture, and it being the contraposition to applied architecture.

List 2.3: Artistic Taxonomy B

<u>Decorative</u>	<u>Fine</u>
Jewelry	Theater
Body-building	Dance
Luthiership	Music
Furnishment	Sculpture
“Interioration” ²⁶	Painting
Calligraphy	Poetry

Craft + Art

By logic of denominations branching off laterally and in higher or lower degrees from the fine arts as being central, we’ve established a basis for this dissertation’s comparison between music and architecture, with sculpture as “mediator” between subjects. Research might continue beyond the applied and decorative arts into other subjects such as the industrial arts under design, or the domestic arts under craft, for example, and a trend would be detected as design seemingly has greater emphasis upon autochthony’s embodying shell, while craft seems to have greater emphasis on an aesthetic

²⁵ Though listed in some dictionaries as being obsolete (Webster’s Unabridged) or its plural being archaic (Merriam-Webster), British English employs this term to mean “the act of furnishing; the quality of being furnished; an article or articles of furniture” (Collins).

²⁶ A coined term which formally recognizes the crafted tegument, or “covering” of auctorial causation (e.g., decorative rugs, stained glass windows, wallpaper, etc.).

idea's conceptualization. Still as those topics are beyond the scope of this committed study, Figures 2.10 through 2.13 serve to represent how the artistic connoisseur might appreciate where inspired subjects are able to switch between different grades of creativity.



Figures: 2.10 Artistic music (Orion String Quartet at the Seabury Center in Westport, CT); 2.11 Designed rhetoric



Figures: 2.12 Artistic sculpture (*Tiberinus* in Piazza del Campidoglio, Rome, by Michelangelo Buonarroti); 2.13 Designed architecture

2.2 Spectral Methodology

Having initiated a suitable premise, artistic analysis will be conducted using ontological Spectra, or systematic categories that encompass fundamental to advanced concepts, and then applied between music, sculpture and architecture. Each Spectrum table defines four terms while proceeding from lower-to-higher orders of rational inquiry, though a more familiar description of this method includes the “what / how / why / who-when-where”¹ of a dissected subject. Having four terms also implies a cyclical phenomenon, where the procession of an idea is developed and then satisfied under a certain premise. For example in Spectrum 2, where three musical dimensions (duration, pitch, volume) and a fourth element (timbre)² are listed, their sum figuratively stages three axes of Cartesian space, while a musical note is fabricated within those axes as the populating object. Given limited space, only the first three tables* will be consulted, with occasional reference to functions belonging to higher orders.

¹ Occasionally dubbed the “Kipling” method from Rudyard Kipling’s alliterative text in *Just So Stories* (p. 83) and formerly attributed to Hermagoras of Temnos’ (fl. 1st century B.C.) “seven circumstances” (what, why, who, when, where, in what way, by what means), more recent scholarship (Sloan, 236) has sourced the “5 Ws and How” to Aristotle’s *Nicomachean Ethics* (circa 384-322 B.C., Book 3).

² When assigning magnitudes to the musical subject under Spectrum 2, our study of *timbre* will have coincided with traditional definitions (“A term describing the tonal quality of a sound” [Grove Music Online]), yet our Spectrum Catalog’s terminology will employ more generalized meaning, regarding its sonic surface.

Table 2.1: Spectrum Catalog

Hypothetical Order	Analytic Table	Canonic Terminology	Operative Query
*1.	Perceptive Manifestation	Agency Substance Station Motility	Articulate aspects
*2.	Spatial Dimensions	Surface Duration Pitch Volume	Additive elements ("what")
*3.	Stylistic Language	Constitutional Structure Tensile Accordance Modular Composition Operable Means	Multiplicative factors ("how")
4.	Creative Purpose	Technical Negotiation Embodied Representation Emotional Expression Social Syndication	Exponential objectives ("why")
5.	Historical Context	Innovation Development Transformation Consummation Modes of Communication	Conditional positions ("who/when/where")
6.	Individual Aesthetics	Comprehension Affectation Content Fulfillment	Ideal criteria
7.	Authentic Value	Inspiration Contribution Catharsis Influence	Virtual qualities

2.2.1 Preparatory Application

Having established that life can inhabit various forms of art (Fig. 2.14), we acknowledge that autochthony may be imperceptible, but aspects of its presence do manifest themselves in a palpable manner (2.15). Thus, while a person would normally have five faculties concerning sensory input (e.g., sight, hearing, taste, touch and smell),

the function is the same for either the casual or committed observer: to access its essential spirit when experiencing an artwork. Subsequently at this point, we will focus on the reciprocation between implanted, or inner autochthonic life and its exterior aesthetic vehicle.

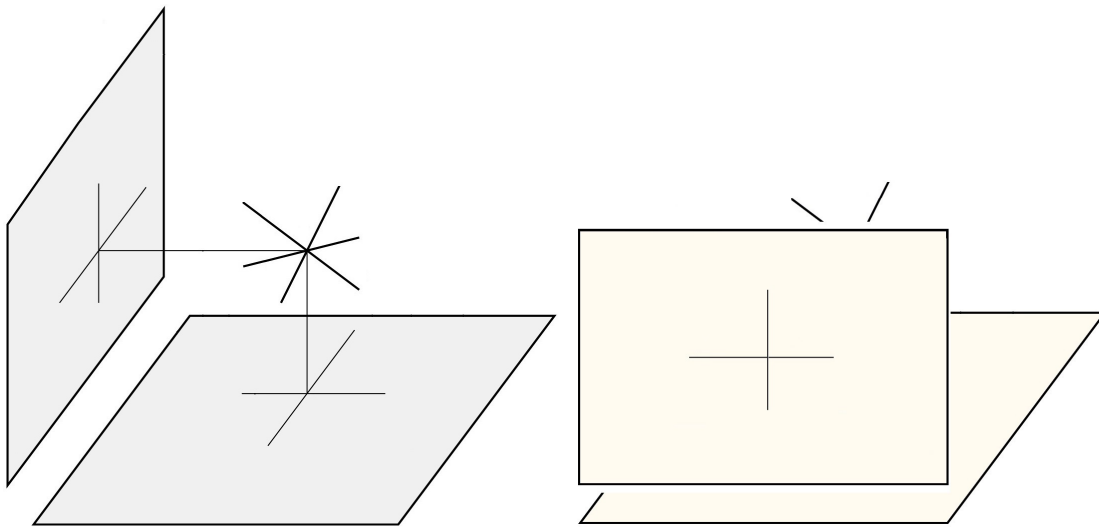


Figure 2.14: Assumed inhabitation;³ 2.15: Essential reciprocation

2.2.1.1.1 Corporate Article

When considering the parallels that connect music, sculpture and architecture, we are to look for a common starting point, yet that may be among the more confounding details to discern. For example and as previously mentioned, sculpture and architecture are physically tactile arts, yet music is primarily comprehended through auditory phenomena. Because each art is unique in causation also, we may find that some operations might not obviously transfer between subjects. Nevertheless, when beginning with a premise that life

³ This image is sourced from a publication (“3D Reconstruction from Multiple Views”, Goy, illustration 1) concerning projective geometry, a field which studies surface mappings and lines of perspective. Despite its immediate fascination, this topic would be properly discussed in Spectrum 5 regarding “cinematic” perception for spectators during the artistic experience.

has been implanted within the musical subject to “germinate,” let us start with the musical note.

Conceptually the note can be envisioned as a capsular emission, if accepting music’s causation and the rest of its sonic apparatus as an emanating body. Despite being a tangential topic, notation represents this invisible object symbolically (Fig. 2.16 with a note and its count-variations), although other arts could exemplify the idea of a generative product more suitably; sculpture doesn’t necessarily secrete a pod-like item, but given its causality, the artwork’s inner seeding would manifest into a built form, or shell as a whole. Interestingly with latent subjectivity and if one could imagine a sculptural breach, this aperture would function as the source of bursting sound, yet its corporeal opening remains mute (2.17, whose central figure among three other forms, has an open mouth); architecture has a releasable carrier like music, yet inhabitation of the building’s encasement is practically shown by the personal occupant (2.18).



Figures: 2.16 Musical note; 2.17 Sculptural form (*Laocoön and His Sons*, attributed to Agesander, Athenodoros and Polydorus from Rhodes, Greece, circa 27 B.C. to 68 A.D.)

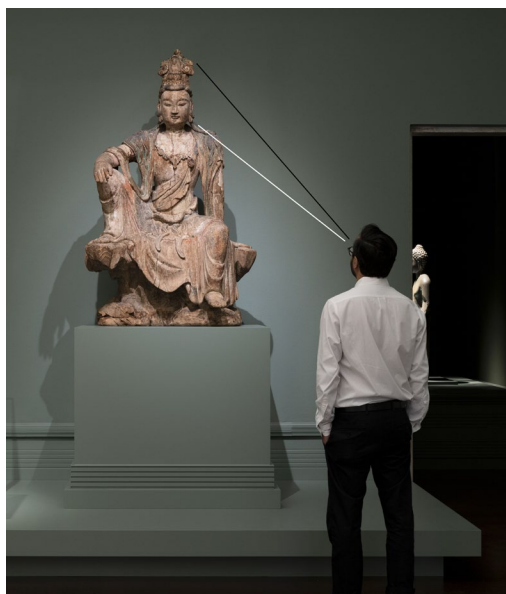


Figure 2.18: Architectural occupant⁴

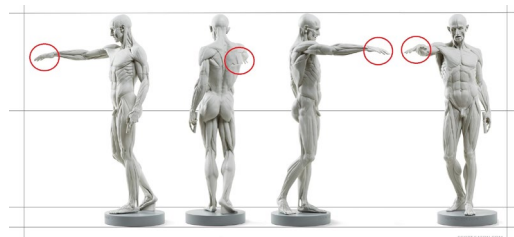
2.2.1.1 Perceptive Manifestation

Having corroborated the inner side of an artwork, where subjective life is kept, let us initiate a reciprocal method for probing the outer, or the perceptible side of an aesthetic vehicle (Figs. 2.19-21). Intriguingly and thus noting another significant discrepancy between music and sculpture as the progenitor of architecture, the attention of the observer might fix upon what would appear to be a dynamically moving subject (Fig. 2.22), or one that again could be moving rigidly, perhaps by a supportive drive (2.23). Otherwise for architecture, attention typically remains fixed upon a certain feature, as the observer themselves are moving (2.24).

⁴ Partial disagreement with Jencks, who argues that light fixtures parallel bass notes (“Are Musical Chords Like Space?”, ils. 6). While my current thesis proposes that the proper parallel to musical notes are architectural occupants, ornamental fixtures could well associate with notational indicators (e.g., a *crescendo* sign fixed upon a measure’s “wall”; extended topic under Spectrum 3). The alluring connection between variegated light and sounding tone is more readily discussed under Spectrum 2 (I.1.D).



Figures: 2.19 Observant attention, music; 2.20 Idem, sculpture (Water-moon Guanyin, Chinese, 10th–late 13th centuries); 2.21 Idem, architecture



Figures: 2.22 Concentrated articulation, music (Johann Sebastian Bach, *The Musical Offering*, BWV 1079, mm.1-3, 1747); 2.23 Idem, sculpture (study of Jean-Antoine Houdon's *Flayed Man*, 1767)



Figures: 2.24 Concentrated articulation, architecture

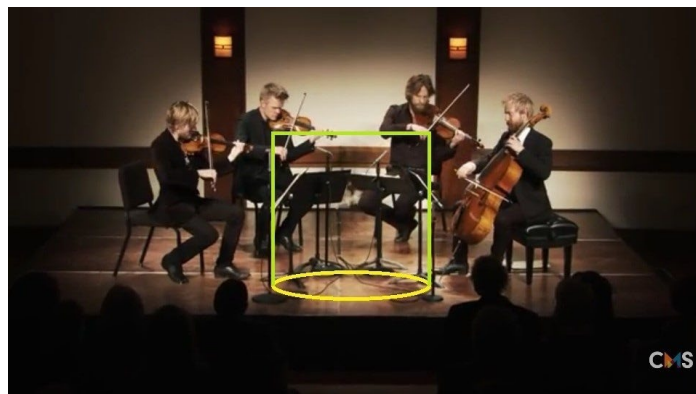
To likewise discern how autochthony is manifested, the following table presents four aspects of perception concerning the artistic subject:

Spectrum 1 (List 2.4)

- I. Discerning Perceptive Manifestation - to outwardly demonstrate the inner capability of artistically supposed life
 1. Agency
Membership by which the artistic subject exercises animation
 2. Substance
The material by which an artistic subject subsists
 3. Station
The base by which an artistic subject presides
 4. Motility
The course by which an artistic subject actuates, or moves

1. Agency

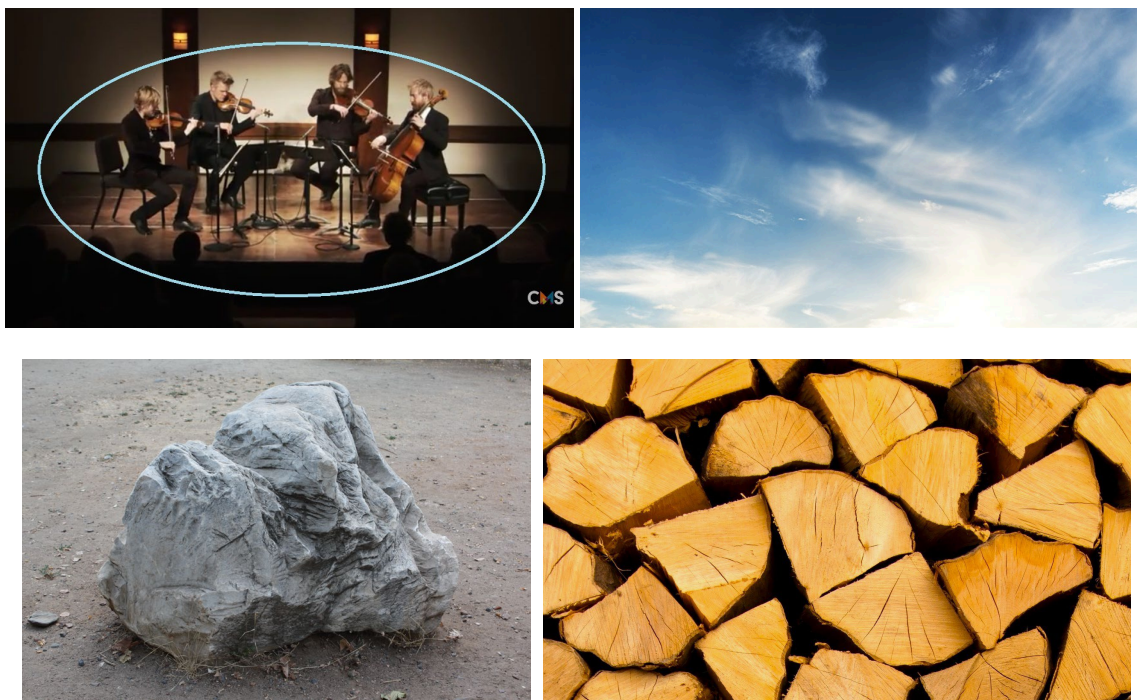
In sculpture, agency is most commonly animated through statuary, although its form doesn't have to be humanly personified and could be freely abstract (Fig. 2.26) or embodying the animal kingdom, for example; architecture often distinguishes itself from interior design, when preoccupied with sheltered construction, such as a pavilion (2.27); in music, the agency would be animated through a kind of conformation that is projected by the performing ensemble. Here attentive prospects are guided around a focal point, as formal structure would eventually be built upon the group's encircled field (2.25).



Figures: 2.25 Musical conformation (Danish String Quartet at the Daniel and Joanna S. Rose Studio of the Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center in 2014); 2.26 Sculptural formation (Alexander Calder, *Flamingo* in Chicago, IL, 1973); 2.27 Architectural construction (Dallas Retirement Village pavilion as designed by Romtec, Inc.)

2. Substance

For the substance of sculpture, its built art is ordinarily animated through plastic⁵ material that is suitable to practical shape (e.g., marble [Fig. 2.30], etc.), yet durable enough for permanent exhibition; the materials of architecture share many of these attributes, yet often are subject to greater processing for natural preservation and industrial integrity (2.31; treated wood or weathering steel, etc.); when noting how music is invisible to the eye, but audibly perceived and manipulated through vibration, its material can be described as ethereal, with some reference to the ancient concept of ether as a pervading cosmological medium (2.28). More elementally and if recognizing where the plastic arts use physical solids, music is setting air into motion and thus is employing the gaseous state (2.29).

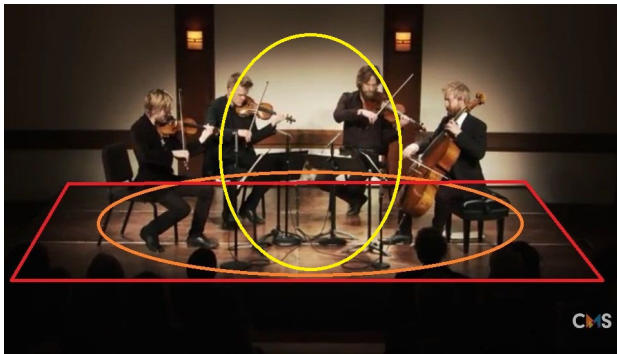


Figures: 2.28 Ethereal matter for music; 2.29 Aerial substance; 2.30 Plastic for sculpture; 2.31 Solids for architecture

⁵ Conventionally, the plastic arts include sculpture and ceramics through physical manipulation (Encyclopedia of Art Education), although some sources cite painting and photography, as opposed to music and poetry (Merriam-Webster). Those materials include that which can be carved or cut, such as wood or glass (Art History Archive).

3. Station

Regarding station and because sculpture is a static art, the base by which the form (Fig. 2.33, yellow circle) presides would usually be conceived upon a larger dais (2.33, red square), much like the stage (2.32, red) by which musical conformation (2.32, yellow) might be situated. Still, if the agency of music results from focal projection by a performing ensemble (2.32, orange ring), sculpture would mount centrally (2.33, orange) within a larger platform; for architecture, grander homes (2.34, yellow) may be situated on the foundations of a manorial estate (2.34, red), while noting how a building's structure is typically hollow (2.34, orange) and how a sculpture's might be thoroughly solid.



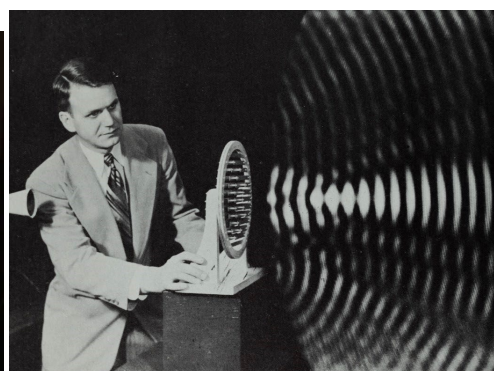
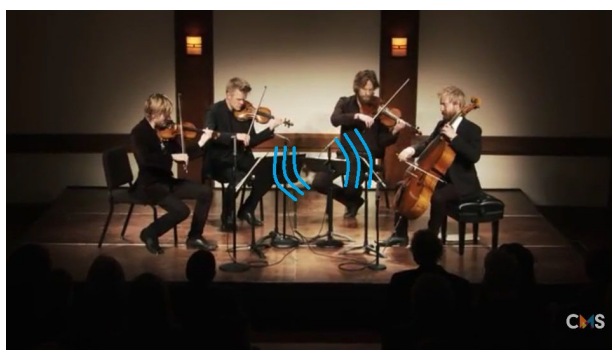
Figures: 2.32 Musical cynosure; 2.33 Sculptural mount (August Rodin's *The Thinker* on premises at the National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, Japan)



Figure 2.34: Architectural estate

4. Motility

Lastly, where music is conventionally deemed a performing art while sculpture has been described as a static art, music is activated by vibration from a sounding source (Fig. 2.36) and its presentation can be conditioned by a contingent ensemble, and how players are placed (2.35); motion can still be effected in a kinetic manner for sculpture through natural means (for example, twirling in-lays by air [2.37] or spouting water), while architecture might have swinging doors or windows for personal access (2.38), or more functional engineering to maintain the operations of a building (turning paddles by water in a flour mill, for example).



Figures: 2.35 Musical vibration; 2.36 Sounding source



Figures: 2.37 Sculptural actuation (Anthony Howe, *About Face*, 2012); 2.38 Architectural action

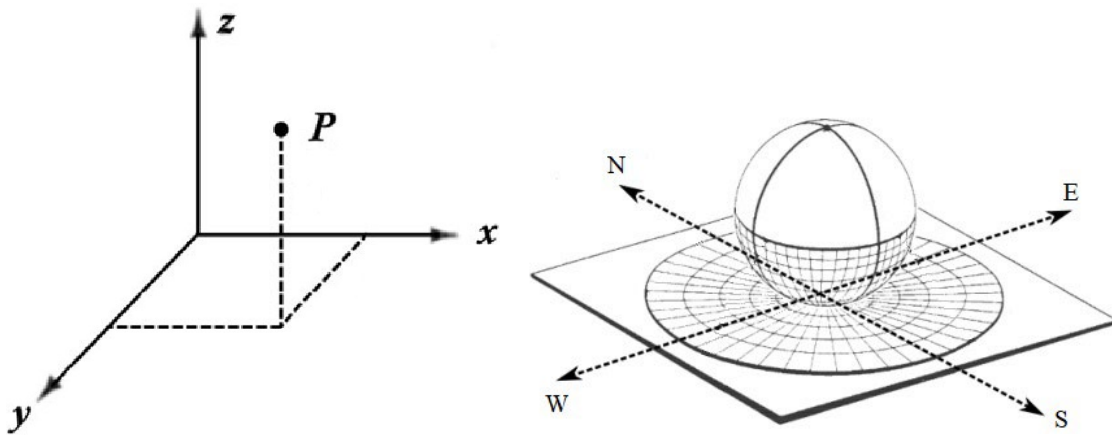
2.2.2 General Application

Having compared music and sculpture as confederates of the fine arts, our study descends from a purely imaginative source of inspiration, by including architecture as a representative of the applied arts. Even as the applied arts are more grounded by the practical component of design with human autonomy, all three subjects come to occupy space and time by experience,⁶ where freedom of the observer should be accommodated, so as to properly experience and access autochthonic spirit. The following lists the populating features of artistic domain accordingly.

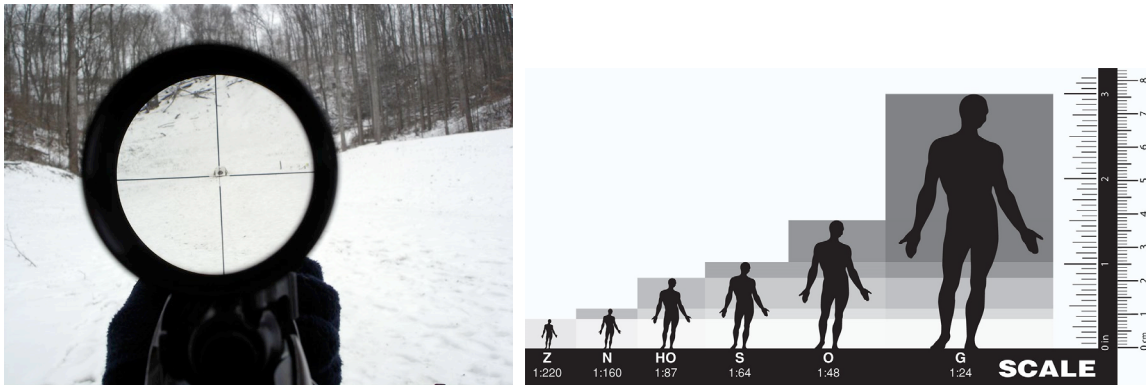
⁶ The topic of physics alongside art is obviously vast, however if adopting the present argument while upheld through the research of Douglas, Geczy and Lowry (“Where Is Art?”, p. 30), a basis is outlined for our continued model.

List 2.5: Artistic Domain

Object	A physical article (Fig. 2.40)
Space	A three-dimensional domain (2.39)
Orientation	The observer's position in relation to the points of a 3D compass (2.40)
Scope	The focused view within a sphere of influence (2.41)
Scale	The proportional size within an attendant sphere (2.42)
Time	A hypothetically circumvolute "motor," which impels experiential creative life (2.43-45)



Figures: 2.39 Environmental space; 2.40 Physical object and oriental compass

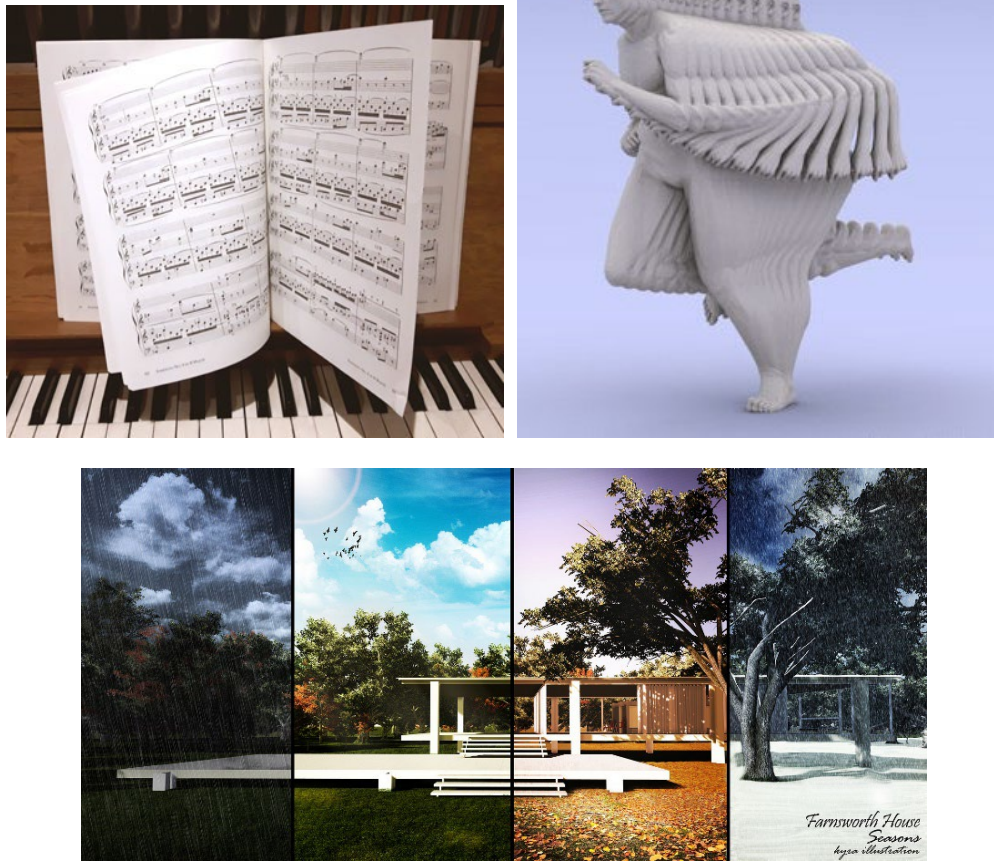


Figures: 2.41 Converging scope; 2.42 Proportional scale (borrowed from model trains)

Within our six stated fine arts, theater, dance and music customarily belong to what are deemed the performing arts (Davies, 19-20), while sculpture, painting and poetry

belong to what has been called the static arts.⁷ As postulated before, architecture branches off sculpture, yet this doesn't appear to mitigate the difficult nature of conceiving time, particularly for articles that we perceive as fixed. Horological theories are similarly vast, but if accepting time as being concealed, while drawing on a contemporary argument that conceptualizes its mechanics as a kind of global toroid (Meijer, 365), time is an important facet that is perpetually present. Thus regarding sculpture and architecture, for example, their art typically occupies a momentary instance, owing to their general immobility and permanence. How this central motor assimilates into reality can be also represented, where notated music shows time's passage through the turning of pages, and how music's temporal functions appear to center from within (Fig. 2.43); because sculpture is able to embody artistic ideas, we transition to the horologic phases of an actionable form (2.44); flipping those functions outward, architecture naturally relies on astronomical phenomenon, as found in daily solar rotation or the annual turn of seasons, for example (2.45).

⁷ Other connoisseurs have used the *visual* or *literary arts* for sculpture and painting and poetry (Word Hippo), although I would be in agreement with those who have argued for one complementary term to the *performing arts* (Moore and Varchaver, 349).

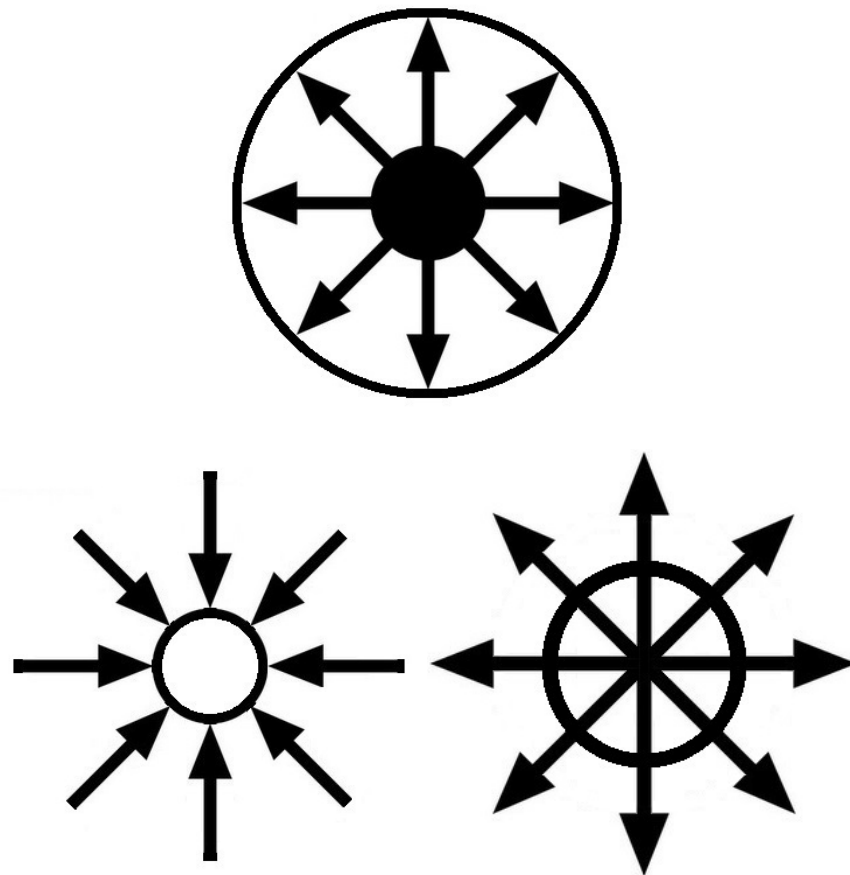


Figures: 2.43 Musical chronology; 2.44 Sculptural horometry (Peter Jansen, *Runner*, 2007); 2.45 Architectural astrometry

2.2.2.1.1 Experiential Versatility

It is worth noting between the fluidity of music and relative permanence of sculpture and architecture, how the spectator is compelled to perceive each art form. For example in music, a cinematic occasion could be described where the live audience usually remains seated, while sounding melodies or motives effectively “swirl” by in passing time (Fig. 2.49). Also note how music’s imagined appearance seems to depend on which direction the performers and audience are facing, yet the totality of the sonic experience would assume a full circle, if honoring psychological tendencies to close a geometric figure

(Koffka, Chapter IV; 2.46); by contrast in traditional sculpture, the observer must circumnavigate the entirety of a form's base (2.51), in order to fully comprehend a central meridian⁸ axis (2.47). Though kinetic sculpture might provide a rotating form (2.50), these convolutions represent a major distinction between the performing and static arts, since architectural spectators are compelled to walk around a building in order to more fully appreciate its outward features (2.52; architecture further realizes a hybrid approach since occupants are able to penetrate a building's premises, but that discussion belongs to Spectrum 5 successively [2.48]).



Figures: 2.46 Orbicular perspectives; 2.47 Meridional idem; 2.48 Transversal idem

⁸ An imaginary circle running along a surface from pole to pole, forming lines of longitude over a sphere (A Dictionary of Geography).



Figures: 2.49 Musical versatility; 2.50 Sculptural idem (David Černý, *Head of Franz Kafka*, 2014); 2.51 Idem (Sol Lewitt, *Splotch 15*, 2005); 2.52 Architectural idem (Merchants' Exchange Building in Philadelphia, PA)

2.2.2.1 Spatial Dimension

Moving into dimensions for each artistic subject, we define a more pronounced manifestation when realizing that the system of music occupies a virtual world, while sculpture and architecture function within physical reality. Still for time and space, orthogonal mapping is measured through additive/subtractive (x), multiple/divisional (y),

and logarithmic/exponential (z) units across the musical surface, just as sculpture and architecture can be gauged by exacting magnitudes accordingly.

Spectrum 2 (List 2.6)

I. Defining Spatial Dimensions - elemental measures that make-up an artistic whole

1. Music

A. Duration

- i. Beat- a regular reoccurring pulse
(e.g., regular/irregular)
- ii. Meter- a group of reoccurring beats
(e.g., 2/3/4/5 [+/-] beats in a group)
- iii. Rhythm- a pattern of notes distributed over the beat
(e.g., short/long)
- iv. Tempo- the speed of the beat, interlocked with demarcated notes
(e.g., fast/slow)

B. Pitch

- i. Register- the vertical locus of a note
(e.g., high/low)
- ii. Range- the distribution of notes per moment
(e.g., narrow/wide)
- iii. Texture- the number of notes in a musical space
(e.g., thin/thick)

C. Volume

- i. Dynamics- the amplitude of a sounding note
(e.g., quiet/loud)

D. Timbre

- i. Tonal color- a kind of sounding hue
(e.g., warm/cool)
- ii. Tonal radiance- a property of sonic luminosity
(e.g., bright/dark)
- iii. Tonal grain- the traits of a sounding surface
(e.g., pure/noisy)

II. External Appearance

1. Music

A. Envelope- wave contour as incited by energetic impulse

2. Sculpture

A. Profile- the shaped outline of statuary

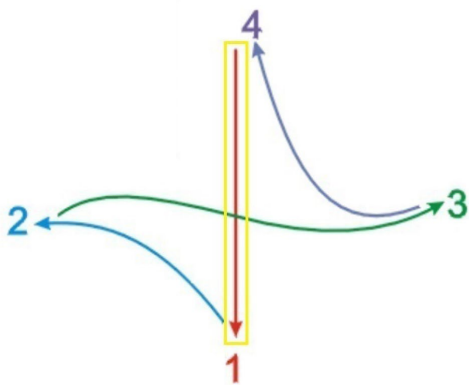
3. Architecture

A. Feature- attributes of a building facade

1. Duration

A. Beat

To begin establishing order, we start with the beat as a pulsation of regularity, musically shown by a conductor and their pounding tactus (Fig. 2.53); because sculpture is traditionally viewed as a singular moment, its foot can be seen as a parallel occurrence, just as statuary becomes notable when punctuating a grounded base (2.54); pillars serve a similar role of founding into the earth and interestingly, columns with decorative entablatures, or roofing substructures, themselves are traditionally deemed “orders.” Illustration (2.55) subsequently shows the Ionic, Doric and Corinthian classics of ancient Greece.



Figures: 2.53 Musical beat; 2.54 Sculptural footing (Christophe Charbonnel, *Goliath, étude [Tête]*, 2016)

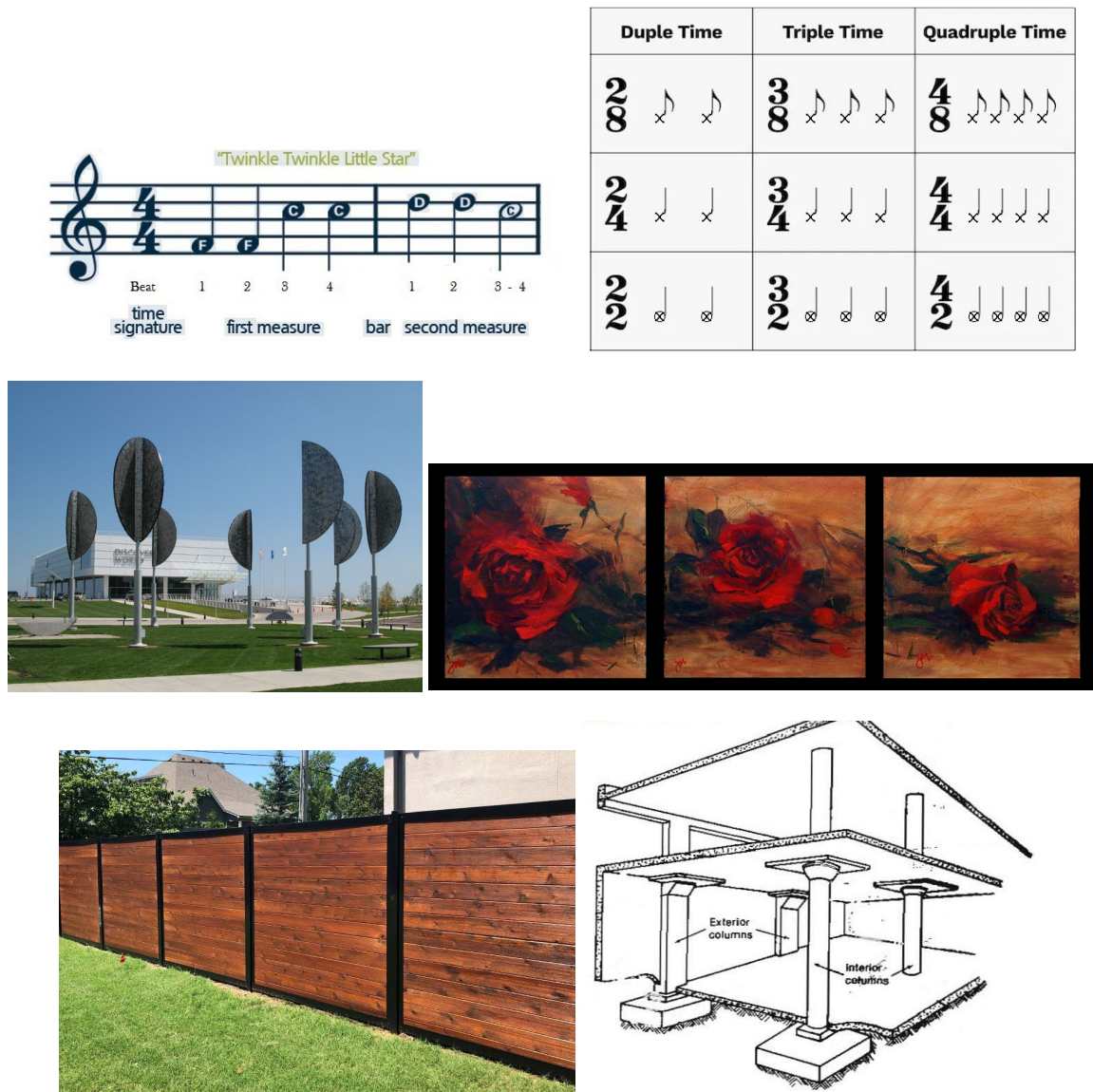


Figure 2.55: Architectural column⁹

B. Meter

Moving to metrics, a unifying element emerges when abiding by the cyclical nature of order. Thus in music, beats reoccur in groupings (Fig. 2.56), be it simple or complex (2.57); although conceptualizing may be easier when seeing equidistant points on a ringed circle, for example in sculpture (2.58), it is worth including a parallel, and exceptional illustration of painting from the static arts, where a serial collage shows timing beyond a singular moment (2.59); architecture may fill the space between posts like notes between bars (2.60), however, the enclosed cornering of a room begins to suggest a deeper understanding of what is behind a musical measure (2.61).

⁹ Jencks must be accredited for recognizing the foundational parallel between pillar and pulse (“The Cosmic Codes”), although his subsequent interpretation of rhythm is contended more thoroughly under Spectrum 2.1.C (I.1.A.iii).



Figures: 2.56 Musical meter (excerpt from “Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star”); 2.57 Musical time-signature; 2.58 Sculptural ring (Ned Kahn, *Wind Leaves*, Discovery World Sculpture Park, 2006); 2.59 Serial painting (Jeri McDonald, *Spanish Reds*, 2015); 2.60 Architectural posts; 2.61 Architectural cornering

C. Rhythm

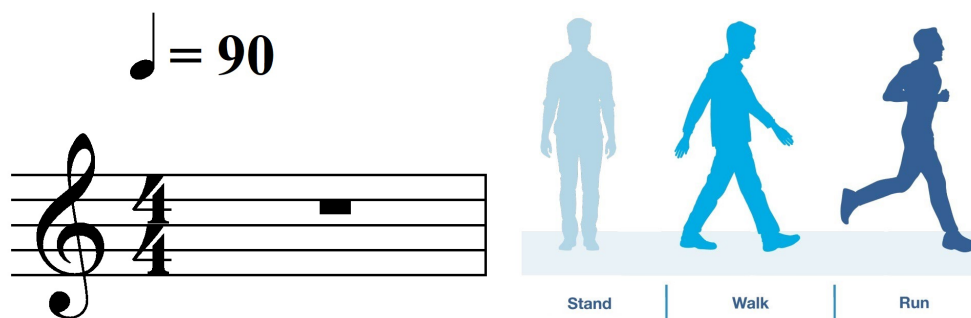
Perhaps being the archetypal facet of duration, rhythm presents a compound relation between a surface “fabric” and deeper order: in music, notes materialize and are



Figure: 2.65 Architectural boarding

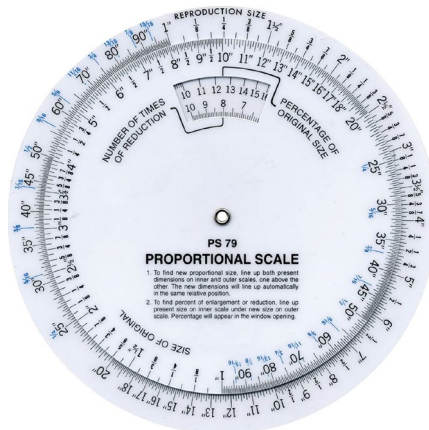
D. Tempo

Lastly under duration and because tempo presents a compound relationship, versatility becomes a prime function when translating timed ratios into mathematical scale (Fig. 2.69). Likewise and if the rate of speed (2.68) proportionally equals distance over time (2.67), standard units¹¹ would have beats-per-minute in music (2.66) and meters-per-minute or hour for sculpture (2.70) and architecture (2.71), when traversing around the erected structures by foot, for example.



Figures: 2.66 Musical tempo; 2.67 Clocked speed

¹¹ Utilizing the International System of Units, which was founded by the General Conference on Weights and Measures in 1960, base units of length and time include meters and seconds respectively.



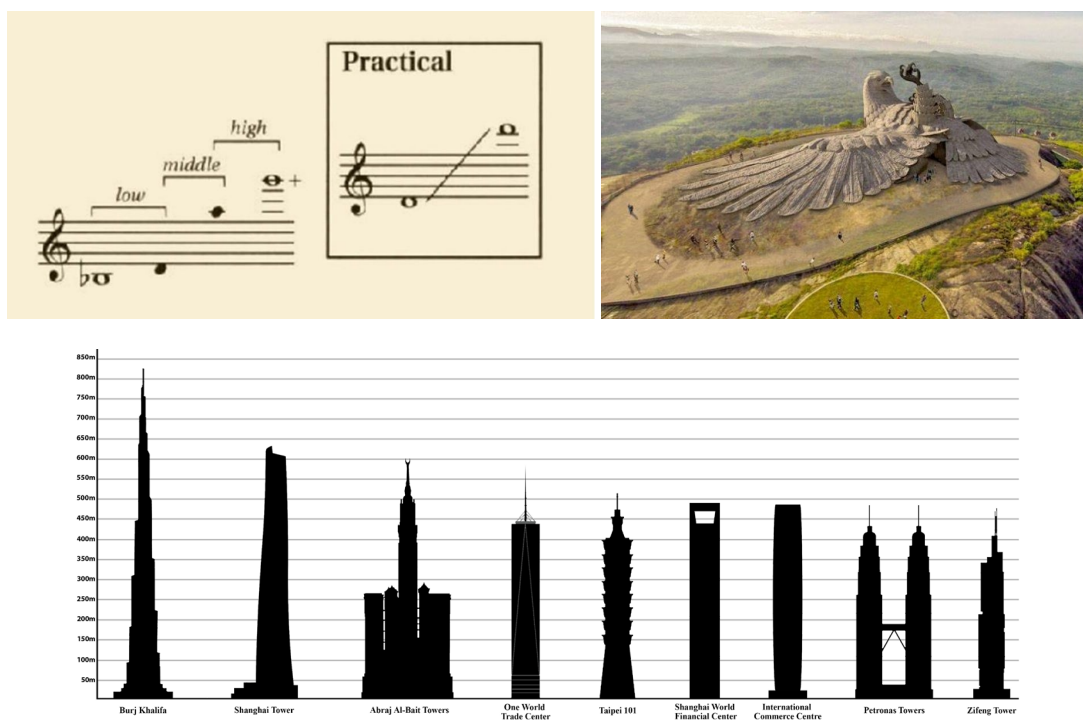
Figures: 2.68 Cadential rate; 2.69 Proportional scale; 2.70 Sculptural periphery (Keith Haring, *Untitled [Ringed Figure]*, 1987); 2.71 Architectural perimeter (Radcliffe Camera at the University of Oxford)

2. Pitch

A. Register

Moving into pitch, its dimension is vertical and its values can be plotted on the (y) coordinate. In music, this may be measured by frequency (Hertz) and by notes that are higher or lower, regarding sounding register (Fig. 2.72). Just as sculpture and architecture

are a part of the static arts, both are commonly considered vertically during singular moments (inc. stature [2.73] and height [2.74] respectively), but when orienting perspective back over time, aspects of architecture can be measured “globally” as well (for example, when traveling in an elevator from bottom to top floors, etc.). Recognizing that musical notes additionally occur over time, two Cartesian axes will eventually be used with values plotted between coordinates (x and y).



Figures: 2.72 Musical register of an oboe; 2.73 Sculptural stature (*Jatayu*, Rajiv Anhal, Earth’s Center Nature Park, India); 2.74 Architectural height

B. Range

Moving further into pitch over time, its dimension becomes more meaningful when distributing content throughout an area. Thus for music, the relation between notes can be described as “wide/narrow” vertically (Fig. 2.75); for sculpture (2.76) and architecture

(2.77), range might be wide or narrow horizontally also between surface details, or between two aspects of their larger form and construction accordingly.

V. DER TRUNKENE IM FRÜHLING.

Allegro. Nicht, aber nicht zu schnell. *Pesante. (metastabile) a tempo*

Kleine Flöte.
 1. 2. Flöte.
 1. Oboe.
 2. Oboe.
 Klarinette in Es.
 1. Klarinette in B.
 2. Klarinette in B.
 1. 2. Fagot.
 1. 3. Horn in F.
 2. 4. Horn in F.
 1. Trompete in F.
 1. Violine.
 2. Violine.
 Bratsche.
 Tenor-Stimme.
 Violoncell.
 Kontrabaß.

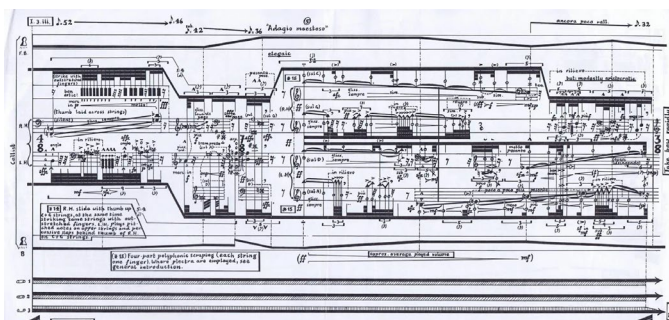
^{*)} Alle Strophen mit dem Taktmaß und so schnell als möglich.



Figures: 2.75 Musical range (excerpt from Gustav Mahler's "The Song of the Earth," 1908-1909); 2.76 Sculptural breadth (Edgar Ramirez, "Male Athlete," date unknown); 2.77 Architectural spanning (Empire City Casino Porte Cochere, 2013)

C. Texture

Lastly within the rudiments of pitch, texture accounts for density across both lateral and longitudinal dimensions. In music, its sonic “tapestry” may be thin or thick with notes (Fig. 2.78); yet again for sculpture and architecture, their respective formation and construction might be teeming with detail, whether it be external plating (2.79) or a large amount of material on structural erections (2.80).



Figures: 2.78 Musical texture (excerpt from Brian Ferneyhough's *Time and Motion Study II*, 1973-1976); 2.79 Sculptural consistency (Selcuk Yilmaz, *Aslan*, 2014)



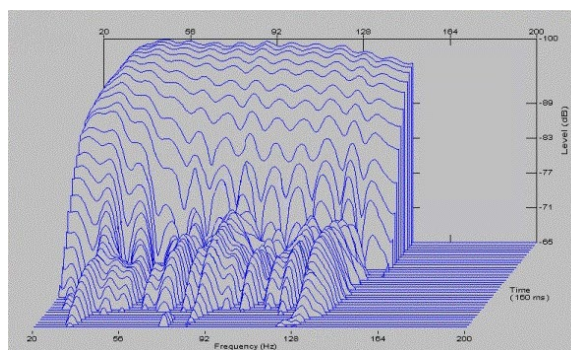
Figure 2.80: Architectural detail (Vendôme, Eglise de la Trinité)

3. Volume

A. Dynamics

As three-dimensional space is ordinarily encountered in everyday life, physical bulk can likewise be found in architecture (Fig. 2.85) and sculpture, be it solid or hollow for any fine arts subject (2.84); however and though less commonly acknowledged, perhaps, music also bears outward/inward sizing (2.82). Subsequently and if notes can be plotted over time between x and y axes (2.81) through scalar intervals (related discussion under Spectrum 3 (2.2.2.2)), notes may be similarly charted onto geometry's (z) axis (2.83).

Allegro non troppo (♩ = 116)



Figures: 2.81 Musical dynamics (excerpt from Tchaikovsky's Symphony No. 6 in B Minor, Op. 74); 2.82 Protruding staff; 2.83 Sonic amplitude; 2.84 Sculptural protuberance (Wayne Chisnall, *Nail Heart*, 2016); 2.85 Architectural capacity (The Abbey of Saint Mary and Saint Louis)

4. Timbre

A. Tonal color, radiance and grain

Moving into the last dimensions of our second Spectrum, these elements provide more instantaneous stimuli regarding sensory experience. Firstly, recognizing grain as having “smooth/rough” characteristics, tactile channels can be added to the visual for both sculpture (Fig. 2.89) and architecture (2.92), even if music remains primarily auditory with harmonics and formants (2.86, smaller undulations and darkened areas),¹² while contemporary techniques permit “granular synthesis” through modifying minute samples of sound waves. While human perception of color has had two major competing theories of interpretation,¹³ it is of interest to note how musical description relies less on the scientific hues of diffracted light (i.e., red, orange, yellow, green, blue and violet [2.87]),¹⁴ as more clearly seen in sculpture and architecture; 2.91, 2.93) and more on the tempered frequency (e.g., “warm/cool”)¹⁵ or chemical composition of sounding instruments (e.g., “brassy/woody”).¹⁶ Otherwise, the perception of tone as “bright/dark,” perhaps is the most immediately recognizable between all three artistic subjects (2.88^{17, 18}, 2.90, 2.94).

¹² Owing to mechanics of the human ear, auditory hearing employs virtual contact, when involved between sound waves and the tympanic membrane (Johns Hopkins University, prg. 1). Still as sound waves have a distinct envelope, spectrograms can be displayed through either two (Figure 2.29 a), or three-dimensional formats known as “waterfalls” (Fig. 2.30 a).

¹³ Resolved by Patterson, Neitz and Neitz (*Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 1) as being complementary through ganglion cells, trichromatic theory explains how receptor cones in the eye detect light waves (Helmholtz, Southall trans. Volume II, §19-20), while opponent process theory helps to explain how combinations and gradations of colors are visually perceived (Hering, §13).

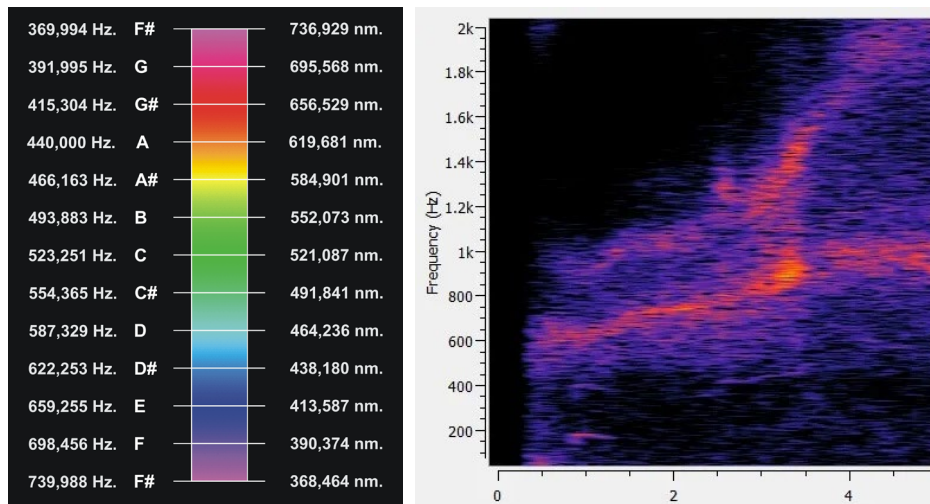
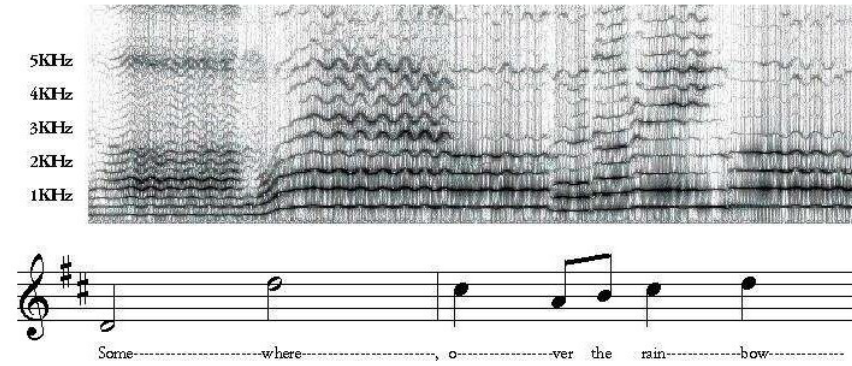
¹⁴ As shown in Figure 2.29 b (Pasquale, ils. 14), frequency, in either Hertz or nanometers, correlates auditory and visual phenomena, though perhaps more fully illustrated by painting’s oft used color wheel and music’s circle of fifths. The circle otherwise is discussed in Spectrum 3 (O.), while speculation on musical, sculptural and architectural “heat” would be reserved to Spectrum 5 under contextual conditions.

¹⁵ Stumpf, “Tone Psychology” 2020, Vol. I, §5.

¹⁶ Schmidt-Jones, “Understanding Basic Music Theory” 2021, 4.2.1.

¹⁷ Stumpf, p. 18.

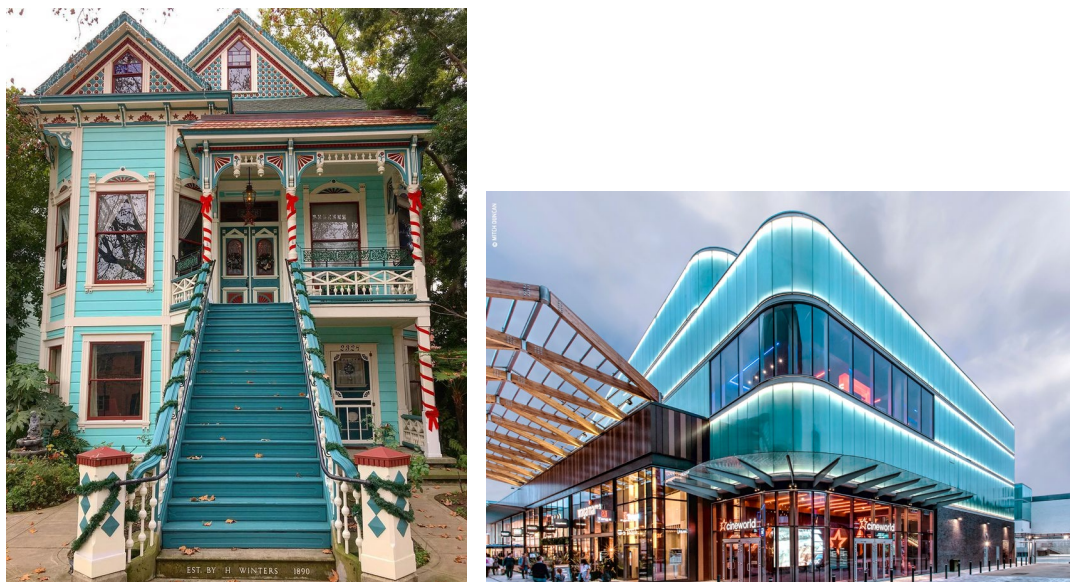
¹⁸ Despite a wealth of information, including energized harmonic partials over time, spectrograms do not typically illustrate bright or dark timbre. “Bright and dark” tones similarly indicate amplitude, but in this example (Blåsten, ils. 8), resonance coincides with formants and thus gives some indication of a lighter or darker tone.



Figures: 2.86 Musical grain (excerpt from “Over the Rainbow,” music by Harold Arlen with lyrics by Yip Harburg, 1939); 2.87 Musical color as ramping for data visualization under Chromoscale harmonics; 2.88 Musical tone, where brighter spots vertically show resonant frequencies



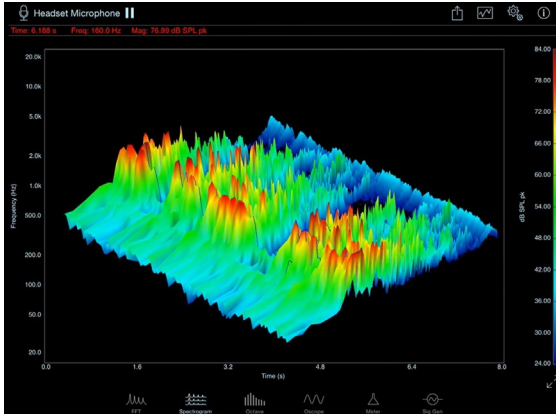
Figures: 2.89 Sculptural grain (Jürgen Lingl, *Lioness*, wood, circa 2016); 2.90 Sculptural tone (Frederick Hart, *Songs of Grace: Beauty*, acquired by the State Hermitage Museum in 2005); 2.91 Sculptural color (Sean Avery, *Hummingbird*, circa 2010); 2.92 Architectural grain (Seashore Library in Beidaihe, Qinhuangdao, China by Vector Architects)



Figures: 2.93 Architectural color (Winters House in Sacramento, California, 1890); 2.94 Architectural tone (Lexicon Cinema in Bracknell, UK)

2.2.2.1.2 External Appearance

Having established orthogonal axes, it would follow that some kind of object would occupy this devised space. Music presents something of an enigma since conceptually, its notes pervade artistic space, yet current spectrograms only represent sounding waveforms (Fig. 2.95). Nonetheless and when inferring “frontal” features from architecture (2.98-99), musical notes could assume a more literal representation when notating the tone, color and grain of articulated sound (2.96). The development of such symbolization might benefit from future research and yet when translating sculpture, the efformation’s tone, color and grain (2.97) might give some indication as to what the external “face” of music looks like and thus, a more apposite interpretation regarding sonic spectrographs.



Figures: 2.95 Musical envelope as wave contour (3D Spectrogram in SignalScope Pro); 2.96 Musical scoring as surface reticulation; 2.97 Sculptural profile (Anton Smit, *Oblivion of the Waves*, date unknown); 2.98 Architectural facets (Howard Engine Company No. 34 firehouse, 1864, converted to a private residence in 2009); 2.99: Architectural features (Kiefer Technic Showroom, circa 2007)

2.2.2.2 Stylistic Language

Having started from a theory of life inhabiting art and progressed to describing how its vehicle is perceived when occupying space and time, our academic survey moves towards internal mechanics and how music can function systemically. In the author's opinion, this aspect of study may be among the more insightful theoretically, when reverse engineering from architecture and sculpture back into music as an art. While Table 2.8 itemizes Spectral factors and assumes an interior-to-exterior schematic, its succeeding illustrations are sequenced from smaller-to-larger components, so as to assemble music's tonal model.

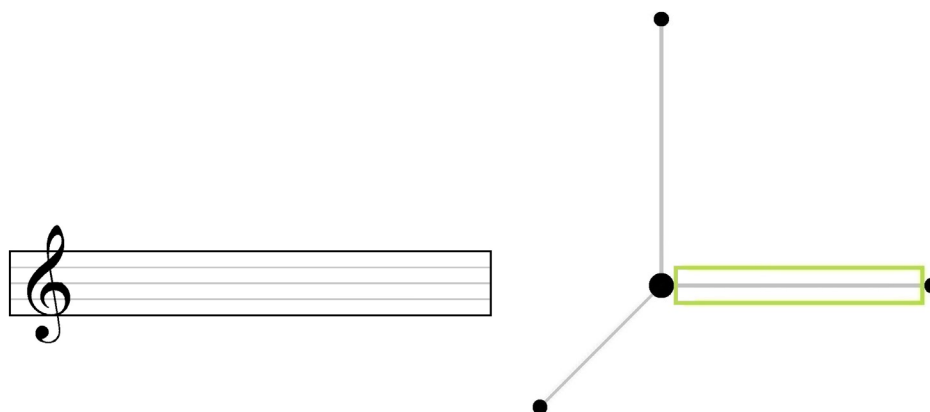
Spectrum 3 (List 2.7)

- I. Defining Stylistic Language - a systematic body of communication using demonstrable gestures, characters and sounds
 1. Constitutional Structure: a network of interrelated parts, supporting the artistic model
 - A. Structural Tonality: the constellational engine for musical notes, synchronized around a central hub
[Components A-D, H-T, A2]
 2. Tensile Accordance: the dynamic grading of pliant combinations, concerning the artistic model
 - A. Accordant Sonority: the congruent (consonant) or conflicting (dissonant) facility between musically connected notes
[E-G, P]
 3. Modular Composition: the functional organization of modular units, encasing the artistic model
 - A. Modular Formality: the arrangement of musical sections
[U-Z]
 4. Operable Means: the choice of implements by which to manipulate the artistic model

A. Orchestrative¹ Means: the choice of media by which to coordinate the musical model
[B2]

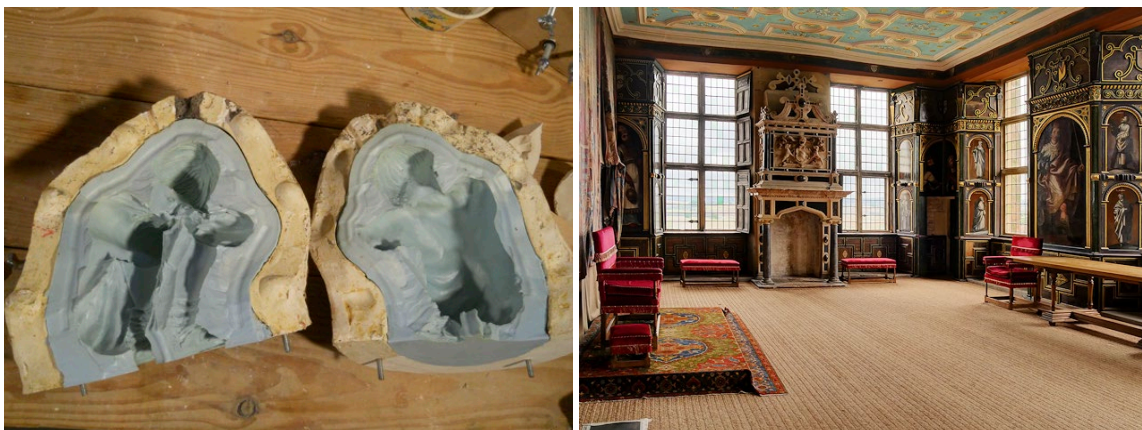
Component A. Fundamental cell

To factor into complex organization, our most practical starting point would be the fundamental cell, or in architectural terms, a sheltering chamber (Fig. 2.103). Though perhaps surprising to hypothesize a musical measure (2.100) as acting like a functional “room” or compartment, this may be easier to conceptualize when postulating back to notes as articles and their parallel to occupants in architecture. Operations are conducted within these designated chambers and they would properly be discussed under Spectrum 4, although a sculptural cavity shows how a working matrix might be necessary when fashioning a purposeful product (2.102). To initiate this system also, our model includes a modular unit (2.101), working as a radial when accommodating three-dimensional space appropriately.



Figures: 2.100 Musical measure; 2.101 Rotary block

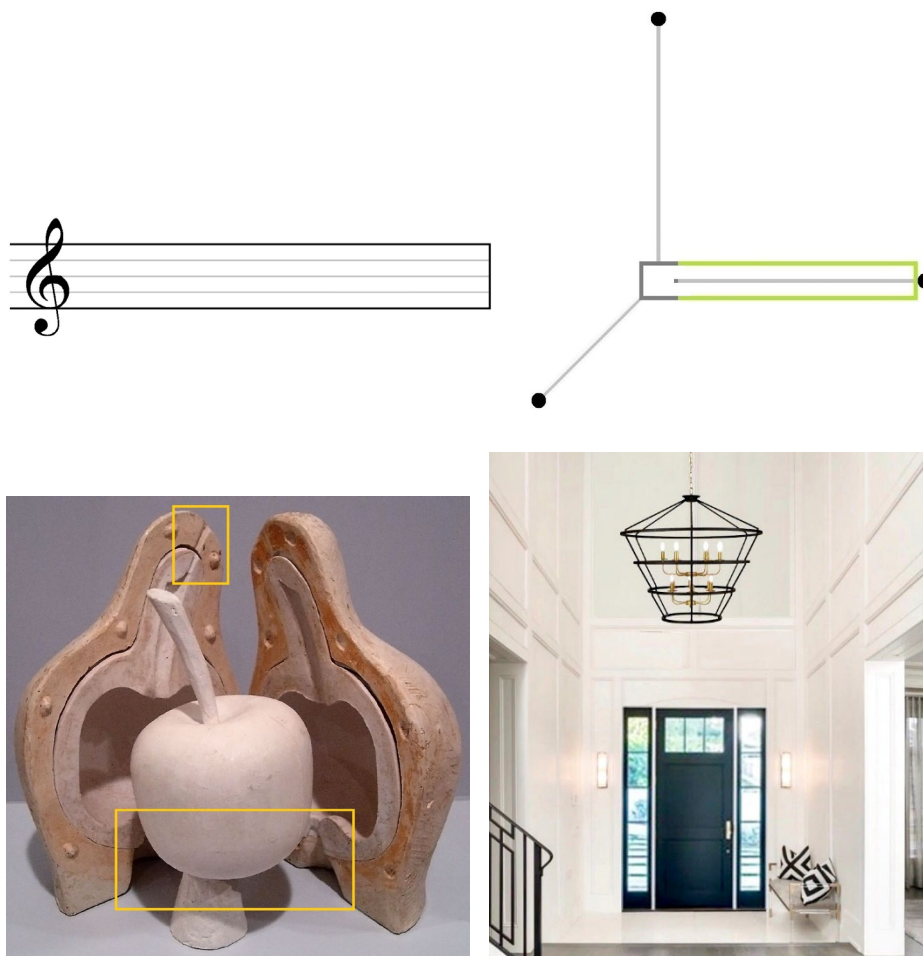
¹ Suffix adapted to the stem of a word to form the adjective and to indicate qualities of another origin, which assumedly is subjective regarding the musical art.



Figures: 2.102 Sculptural mold; 2.103 Architectural chamber (Star Chamber, Bolsover Castle, UK)

B. Rudimentary port

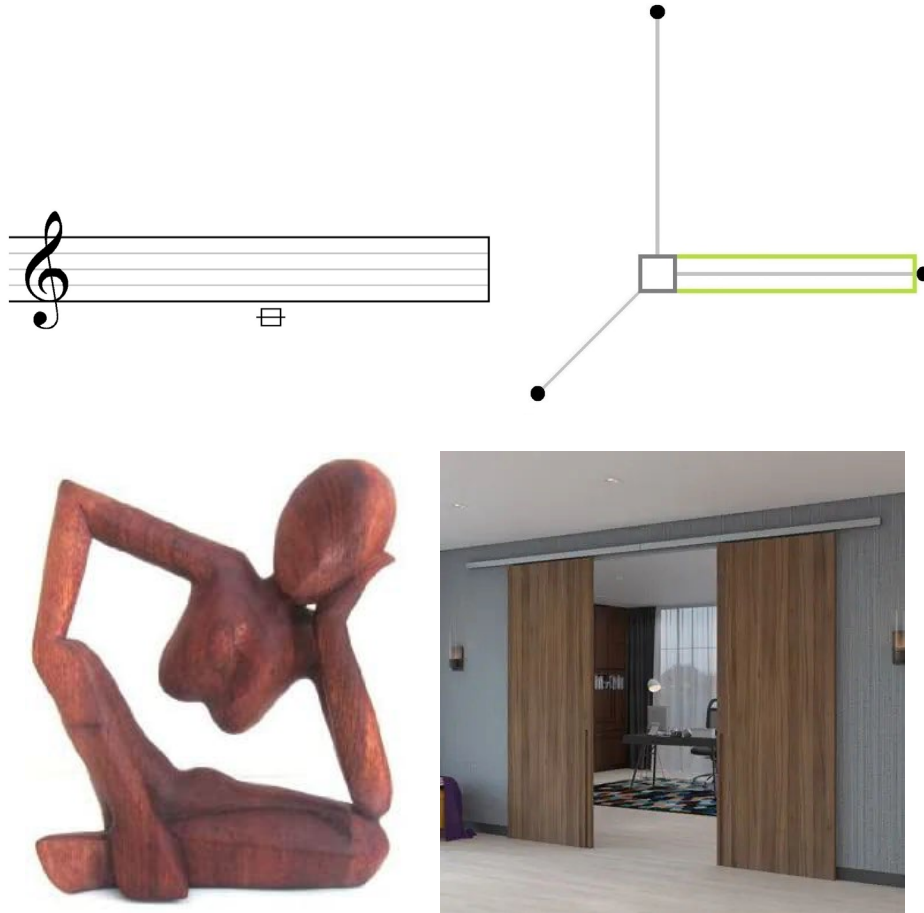
In order to properly function, we next open this chamber with some kind of portal. With time customarily flowing “laterally” (Ishihara, Keller, Prinz, Rossetti, 454) and time signatures traditionally placed in the beginning corner of a measure (Fig. 2.104), our modular construction represents this in 2.105. Returning to sculpture, matrices often use some kind of flue, when die-casting a particular form, for example (2.106). Rooms in architecture readily have entranceways, but since one of our study’s objectives is to conceptualize musical structure, we’ll use the atrium to represent a central space with multiple openings to be utilized for other functions (2.107).



Figures: 2.104 Musically measured entryway; 2.105 Opened berth; 2.106 Sculptural vent (photograph attributed to José-Manuel Benito Álvarez, 2006); 2.107 Architectural atrium

C.i. Simpler gate A

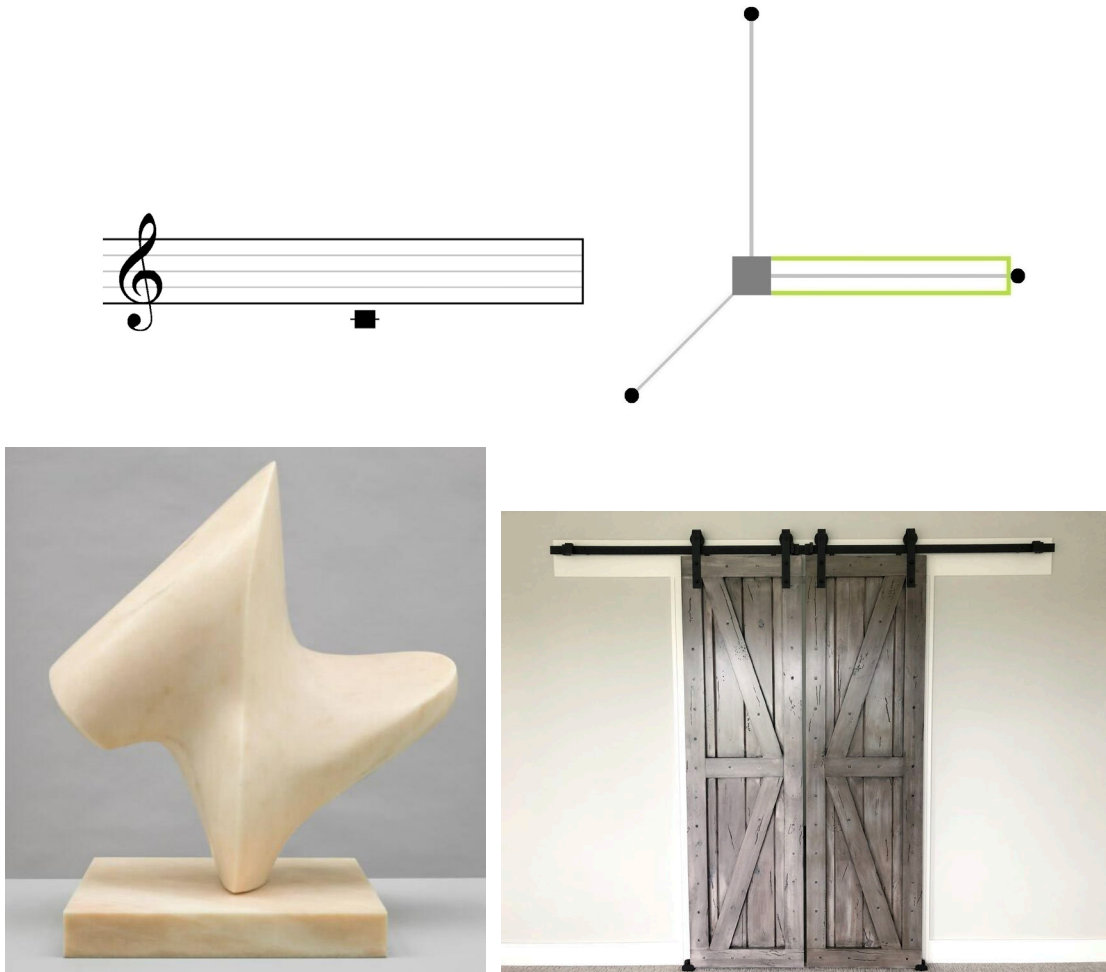
By connecting two chambers, the architectural door (Fig. 2.111) has a conceptual parallel to open sculpture, which academically has been defined as “lines and planes replacing solid volumes and enclosing surfaces” (Scheer; 2.110). Of greater interest to our musical model is the serviceable function of “on or off” when providing notes with certain qualities, be it harmonic or emotional, etc. Preparing for such attributes, the white square symbolizes an open port (2.108) and how this would access a central resource (2.109, and component D) for eventually treating notes in Spectrum 4.



Figures: 2.108 Musical tap; 2.109 Modular valve; 2.110 Sculptural orifice (Oma artisans, “Thinking Man Lost in Thought,” trademark date unknown); 2.111 Architectural door

C.ii. Simpler gate B

As a principal type of regulation, a darkened square in musical notation will represent the blocked flow of content (Fig. 2.112), and within our modular arrangement (2.113). For sculpture, a closed work has been defined as “a solid opaque mass, often with an inward-directed focus” (Marder; 2.114). In architecture, a door is simply shut (2.115).

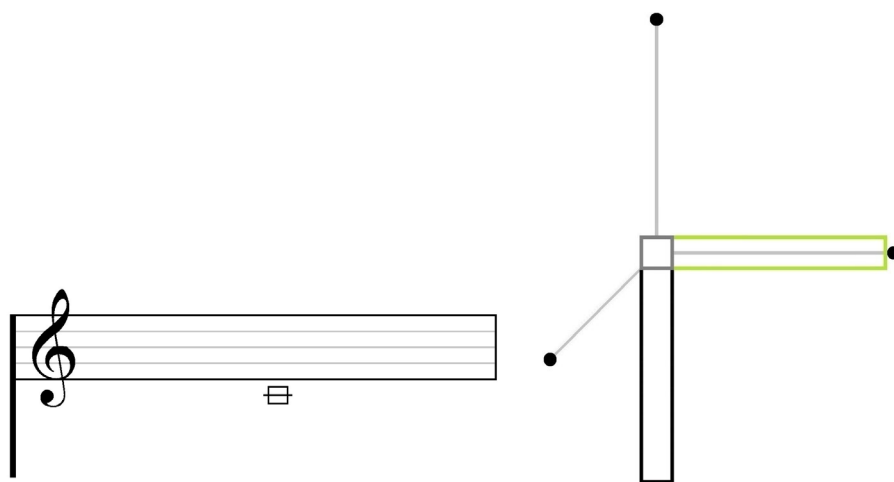


Figures: 2.112: Musically measured stoppage; 2.113 Modular cessation; 2.114 Sculptural closure (Henry Moore, *Upright Form*, 1966); 2.115 Architectural shutting

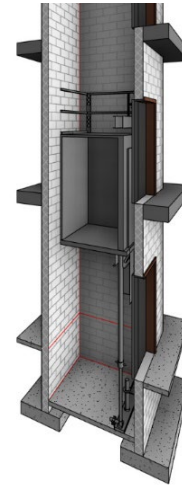
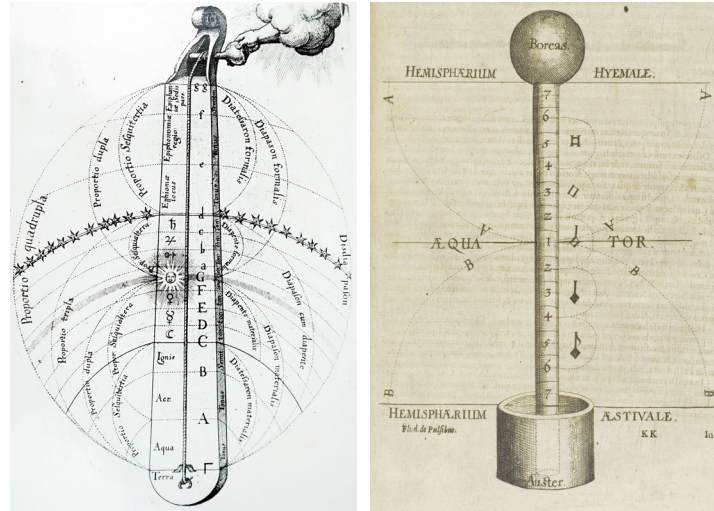
D. Central bore

For architecture, a vital factor to consider is whether a structure has access to subterranean systems, e.g., underground plumbing or elevator shafts, etc. Clearly most residential structures do not require elevator shafts (Fig. 2.121) and simpler abodes do not require multi-level stairwells, however if one of the objectives of this dissertation is to visualize the full tonal system of music, referring to more greatly evolved constructions becomes that much more relevant. Subsequently for music, we argue that the principal

which aligns the sonic system is tuning, theorized by Robert Fludd in his *De ustriusque cosmi historia, tomus I, tractatus* (1617-1624; Tract I, 90; Ammann, 202) as a cosmic monochord (2.118). Here his published illustration shows the hand of divinity adjusting a string bound to a constructed soundboard, sympathetically affected also by celestial planes while dividing musical octaves. Fludd later adapts his diagram, though and as described by Guariento (151), into the experimental process of a weather-glass in *Pulsus, seu nova et arcana pulsum historia* (1631; 2.119), where similar metaphysical powers, alongside heat, evidently affect the pressure of a rising or falling solution in a musically calibrated pipe. While the distilling qualities of this hollow apparatus would be pursued under authentic value regarding Spectrum 7 and the conception of inspiration and catharsis, we note how sculptured items may have similar channels when casting dies as well (2.120). Extending the analogy, our model similarly assumes a functioning shaft (2.117) and its structural component can be represented by a posted staff, eventually supporting specific notes (2.116).



Figures: 2.116 Musical post for structural support of its staff and notes; 2.117 Mined well

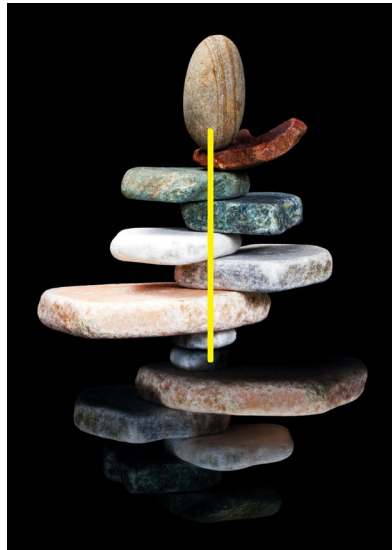
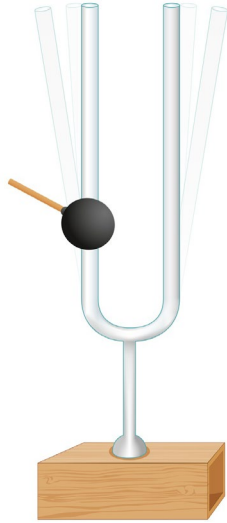
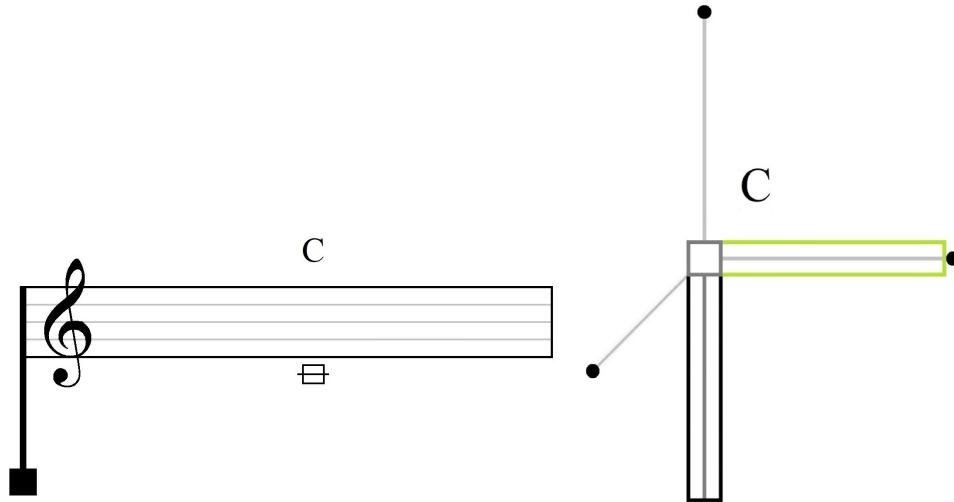


Figures: 2.118 Tuning as up-right polarity 2.119 Metaphysical storm glass; 2.120 Sculptural sprue; 2.121 Architectural shaft

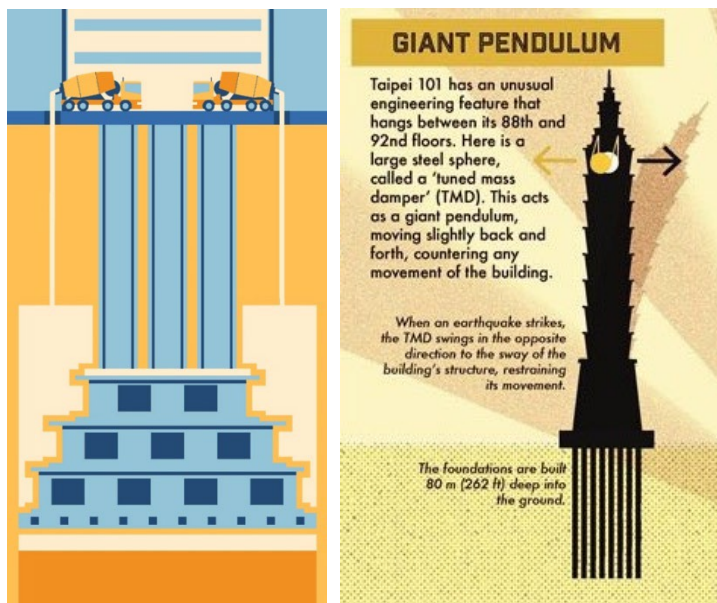
E. Physiological stability

Following our proposed shaft when grounding a structure architecturally, one option has evenly spread footing distribute its building weight over horizontally stacked beams known as “grillage,” and the entire arrangement rests atop bedrock with concrete poured as an encasing (Fig. 2.126). Once grounded, taller structures like Taipei 101 (with piles) for example, can act as an oscillator, be it induced from wind or an earthquake. In

order to suppress those unwanted mechanical vibrations, weighted masses are mounted to damped springs, which themselves are tuned to the building's resonant frequency (2.127). Traditionally, most sculptures rely on a secured mounting to the earth while their substance is molecularly solid. In the art of Pascal Fiechter though, centers of gravity and mass are creatively used when poising extraordinary rock formations. The physics of the former principle involves balancing a body around which the instants due to gravity are regarded as zero, while the latter positions a body at the point at which the mass's total distribution is calculated to be zero. Rocks of various shapes and sizes thus can be seen in example (2.125), aligned with contact points in one axis. Musically our pillared staff reaches a foundational point, represented by a terminating block (2.122). Though temperament would be discussed as an extension of Spectrum 3, we assume some codified reference for our model from this and its initial systematic characters (2.123). Retreating from a chiefly theoretical domain, similar principles can be demonstrated by the classic tuning fork. The device is an acoustic resonator with two tines and typically is made of elastic metal. Being fashioned at a set pitch, when struck, it likewise emits a pure musical tone. Practically the fork is held most often by hand, yet it remains that its base can be fixed to a permanent structure, and that can affect damping during oscillation (2.124).



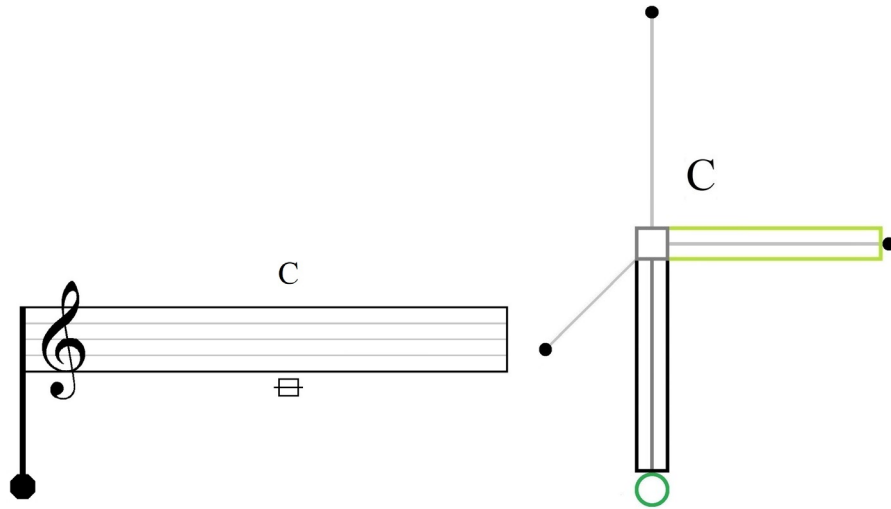
Figures: 2.122 Musical grounding; 2.123 Structural pier; 2.124 Tuning fork; 2.125 Sculptural balance (Pascal Fiechter, Counterbalance example, copyright 2007-2022)



Figures: 2.126 Architectural foundation; 2.127 Architectural equilibrium

F. Pivotal hinge

The next component continues an important distinction between artistic subjects: in music, junctures permit both dynamic motion and hypothetically, a reservoir drum for content allocation. While the module of the triad patently has three notes, its root member is deemed as having a weightier function when later comprising harmony (Fig. 2.128), and if coordinating it with the aforementioned basis (2.129). Sculpture can provide both attributes of rotation and distribution, again as a unique intermediary between music and architecture (2.130). Architecture being bound to more permanent erections, it seldomly has fulcrums for structural motion, although possible in modern bridges when designed with damping protection, for example (2.131).

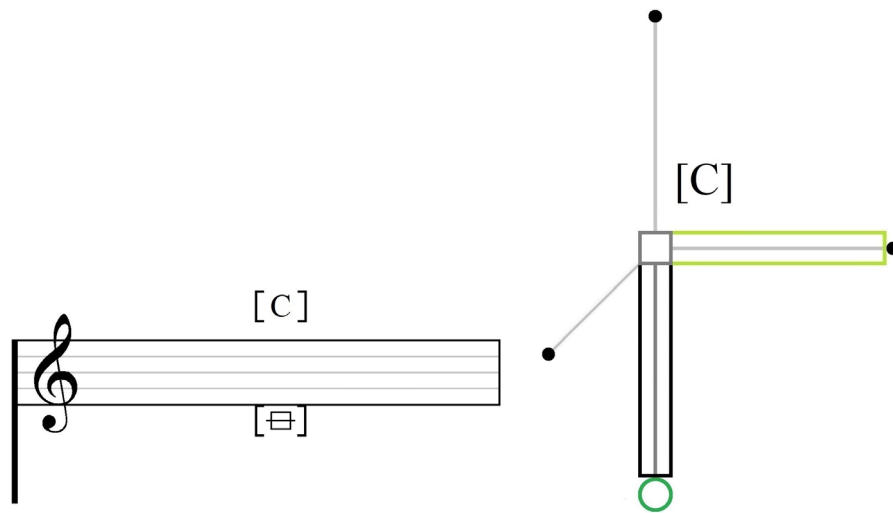


Figures: 2.128 Musical coupling; 2.129 Rotary swivel; 2.130 Sculptural joint (Andrew Chase, *Giraffe*, circa 2010); 2.131 Architectural fulcrum

G. Momentary address

Supposing that our musical system is grounded, we notate a staff's footing without the barbed symbol in Fig. 2.128, and then employ a bracket around a note's chosen portal (Fig. 2.132). This bracket accommodates notes as part of a measure's chamber and freely identifies the musical root as an operable gateway (2.133), when

connected by established tuning. Sculpture may not require such codification, outside of sprue cups for injection molding (2.134). For architecture, antechambers often serve as dressing or waiting rooms, when conjoined with a master bedroom² (2.135).

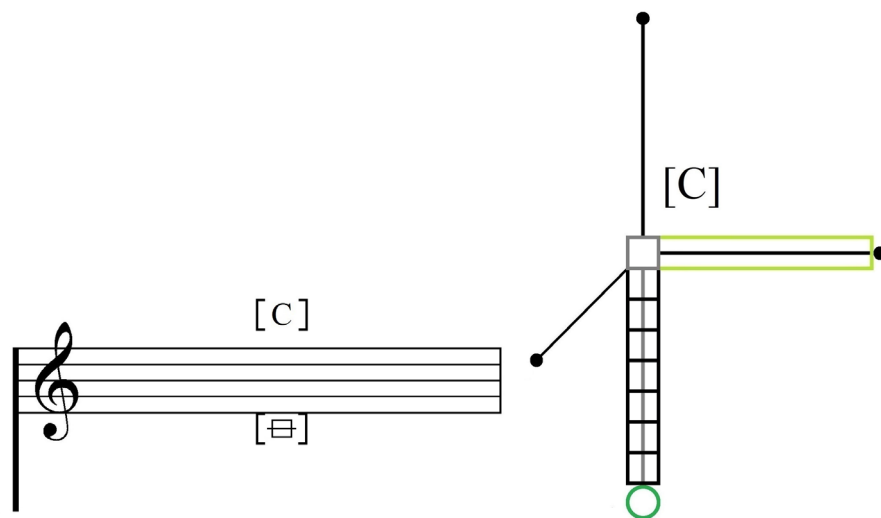


Figures: 2.132 Musical root; 2.133 Modular stem; 2.134 Sculptural seat (courtesy of Bronze Services of Loveland, Inc.); 2.135 Architectural vestibule

² Merriam-Webster Dictionary 2023, "Antechamber."

H. Ascending grade

Our hypothetical construction continues to grow, if recognizing built-in modularity with potential outlets. Specialization can thus take place, if discharging these properties through a kind of sifting process, as in the ledgered lines of a musical measure (Fig. 2.136). In architecture, this could begin through the steps to a master bedroom (2.139) while again in music, articulated notes might emanate from the root to a higher rung (2.137). As a fine art, sculpture is able to embody the conceptual idea of a climbing tread (2.138).



Figures: 2.136 Musical steps; 2.137 Formulaic inclination



Figures: 2.138 Sculptural rise (ACME Brooklyn Props); 2.139 Architectural steps

I. Arboreal³ drive

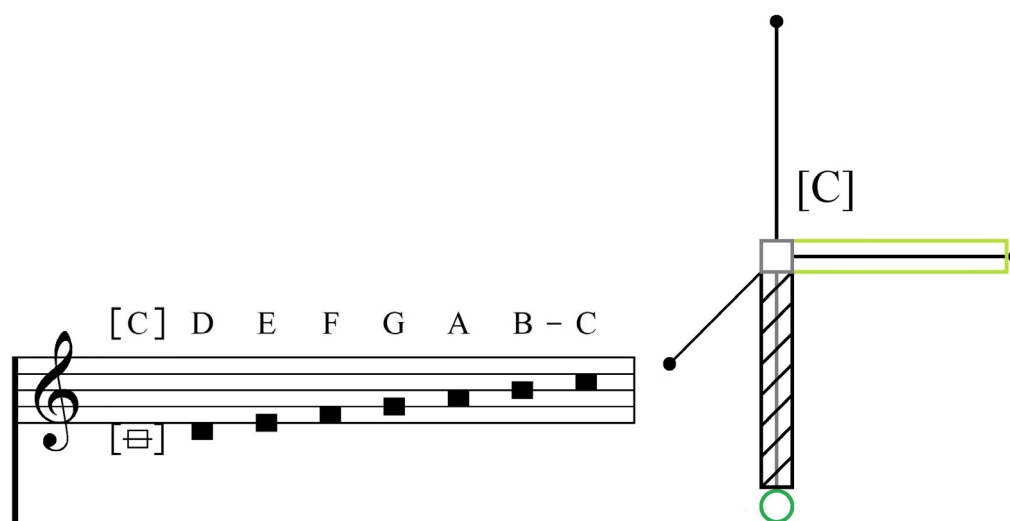
When adding to our model, constituent steps assume greater function, particularly concerning versatility between artistic subjects. Music's gradient module thus becomes a scale by consigning gates to each step (Fig. 2.140) and it seems to have both inner and spiral rotation (2.141). Chew published similar research on her spiral array model in 2000 and 2014, where a two-dimensional *tonnetz*, or pitch network most associated with Neo-Riemannian theory, is "rolled up", or generated into concentric helices and interpreted within a geometric space (2.143).⁴ The author uses the term "tonicity"⁵ to further conceptualize scale degrees as contoured intervals, where musical notes resolve between

³ Conventional meaning of this word includes "of or relating to trees" (Random House), however I'll be using a mechanical definition of its root, *arbor*: an axis that supports a rotating tool (Random House).

⁴ "Mathematical and Computational Modeling of Tonality" and "Towards a Mathematical Model of Tonality" respectively, both Part 3.

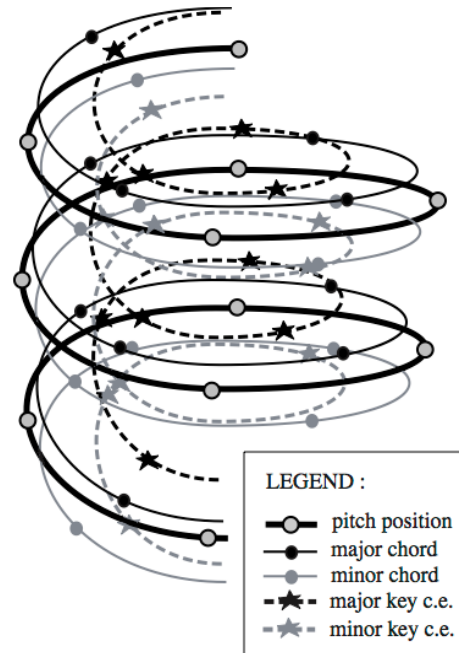
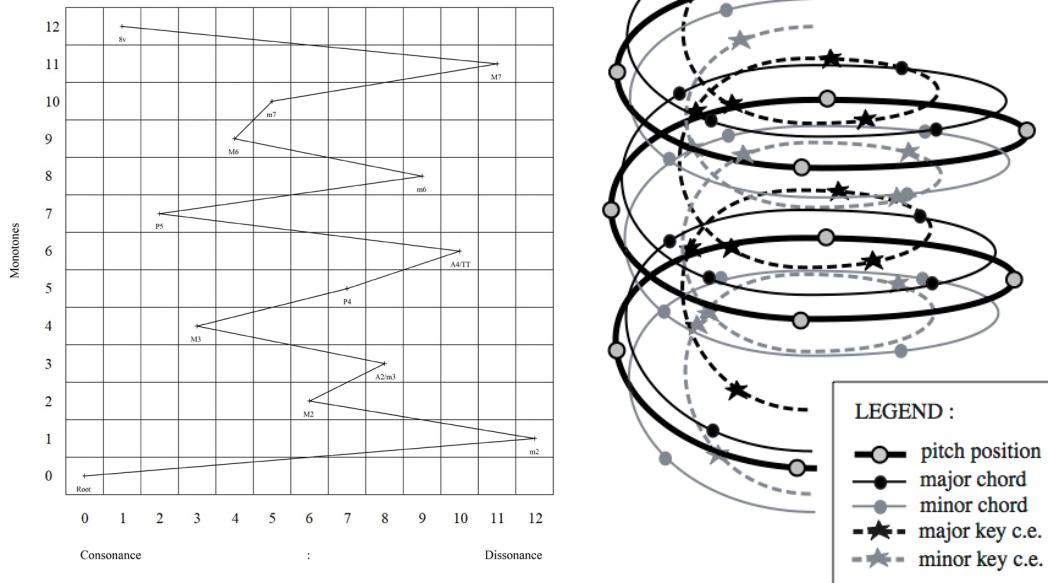
⁵ Borrowed in part from biology and its root word *tone*: "the state of sustained tension (in muscles) that is necessary for the maintenance of posture" (A Dictionary of Biology). The term's meaning is augmented by autochthonic theory regarding artistic 'life', and tonality's dynamic properties concerning the system of music.

consonant and dissonant sonorities by tonal compulsion (2.142).⁶ While the profile of this proportionate staff may not be visible or traditionally represented in musical notation, sculpture creatively shows how fibrous winding might assume a diagonal trim (2.144). For architecture, the occupant travels spiral stairs when walking (2.145) and the design of a building's steps gains importance when serving practical needs, just as the identity of a scale in music becomes significant, when eventually formulating chromatic melody and harmony.



Figures: 2.140 Musical scale; 2.141 Psycho-acoustic coil

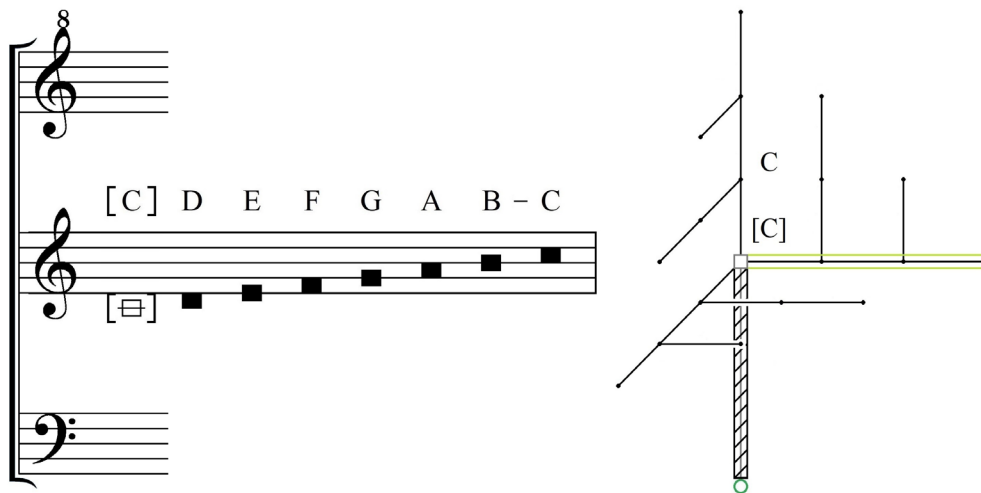
⁶ The perception of sonority is a particularly labyrinthine topic, with compelling studies published by Lots and Stone (“Perception of Musical Consonance and Dissonance: An Outcome of Neural Synchronization”, 1429) and Foo, King-Stephens, Weber, Laxer, Parvizi, & Knight (“Differential Processing of Consonance and Dissonance within the Human Superior Temporal Gyrus”, article 154). However, we can alleviate some supposition about tonicity, when acknowledging classic contrapuntal technique and how notes “in the diatonic system... lead down (or) up” (Fux [1725] 1965, 39) or that “fifths follow each other... and would stand out by the diminution of the interval” (Ibid, 32), for example.



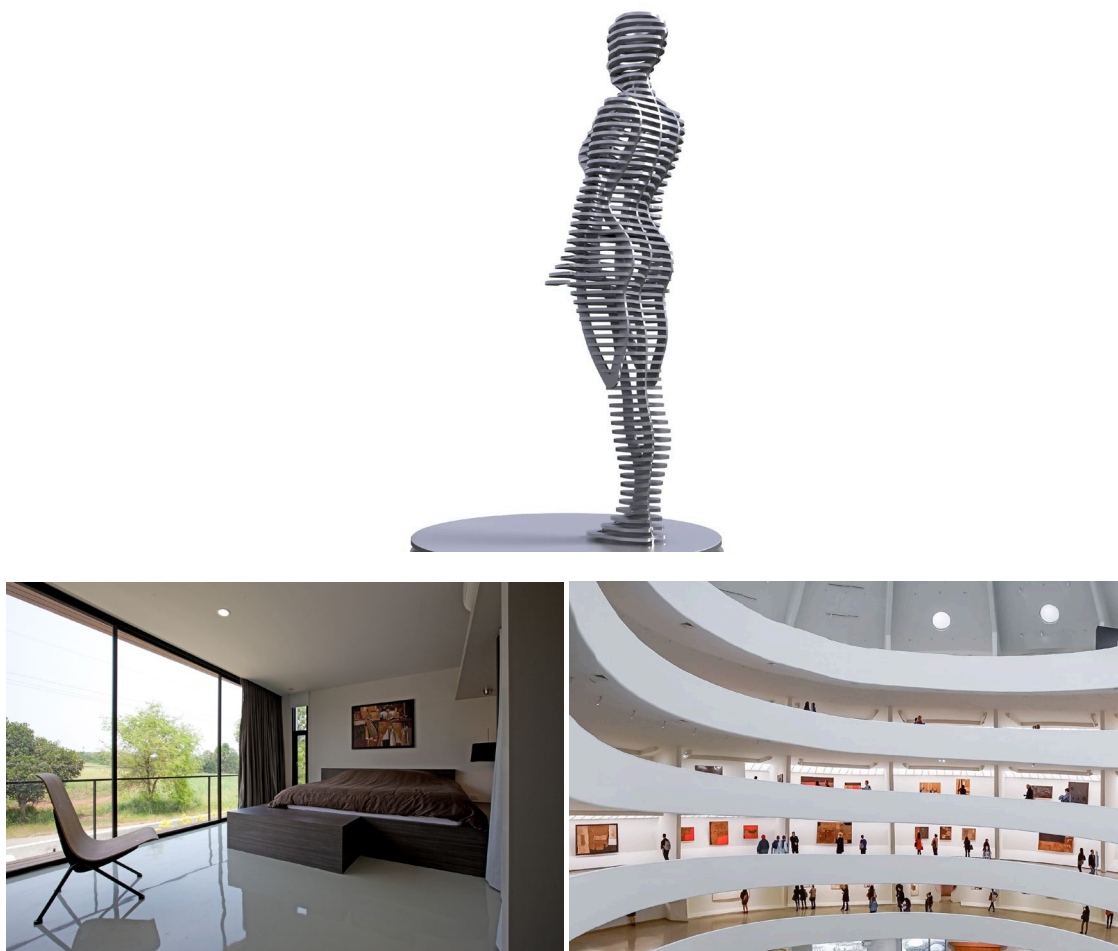
Figures: 2.142 Congruent tonicity; 2.143 Axial pinion; 2.144 Sculptural wind (Ferri Farahmandi, unknown title, circa 2000-2010s); 2.145 Architectural stairs

J. Modular accumulation

By recognizing that the classic musical scale has an overlapping cycle, its octave suggests a kind of self-containment (Fig. 2.146). This can structurally parallel the floors and ceiling of an architectural chamber between stories (2.149). To maximize space, stacking units might occur (2.147), particularly where terrain is limited for architecture, yet creativity might still parallel music's spiral mechanism (2.150). While similarities to engineering will continue to emerge in other components, sculpture can similarly represent a kind of separation within a larger structure (2.148).



Figures: 2.146 Musical octave among tessitura; 2.147 Musical stalls

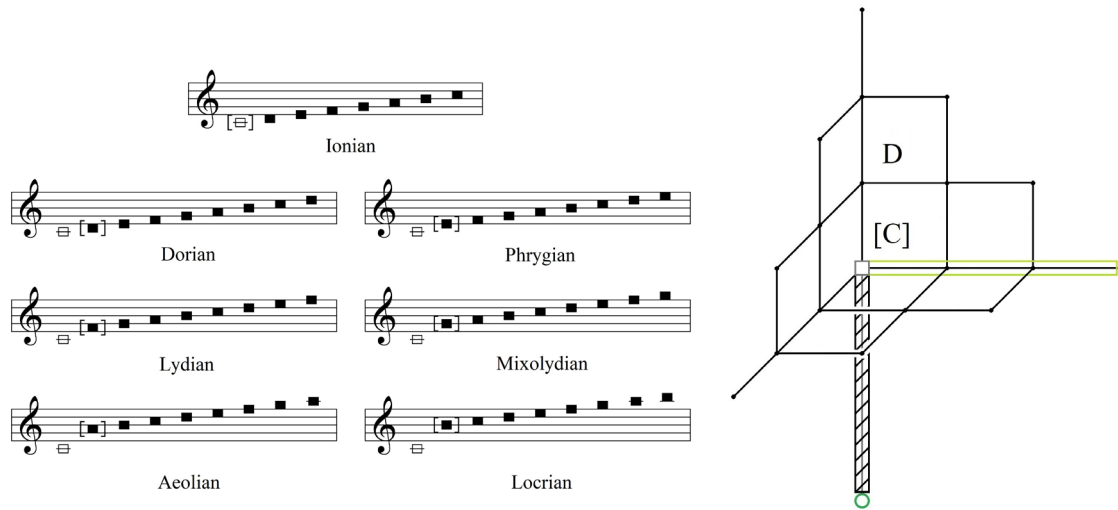


Figures: 2.148 Sculptural partitioning (Changirl Park, *The Sculpture of Gap and Rhythm*, 2012); 2.149 Architectural ceiling; 2.150 Architectural flooring

K. Multiplicative arrangement

Proposing that notes can be inserted into a chamber, our theoretical model enlarges by joining spaces at different ports, be it vertically or horizontally (Fig. 2.152). Current musicology likewise discusses the logic of six-based minor for harmonic analysis (de Clercq, no. 4), where notation assigns a fixed numbering system between parallel and relative modalities. As corroboration to this, one could conceptualize the tonic's influence as belonging to a more internal docking, as roots shift in different propensities across the scale (2.151). Architecturally this would support the erection of split-level tiers

with entrances or compartments (2.154), while sculpture would represent a formally coupled frame (2.153).



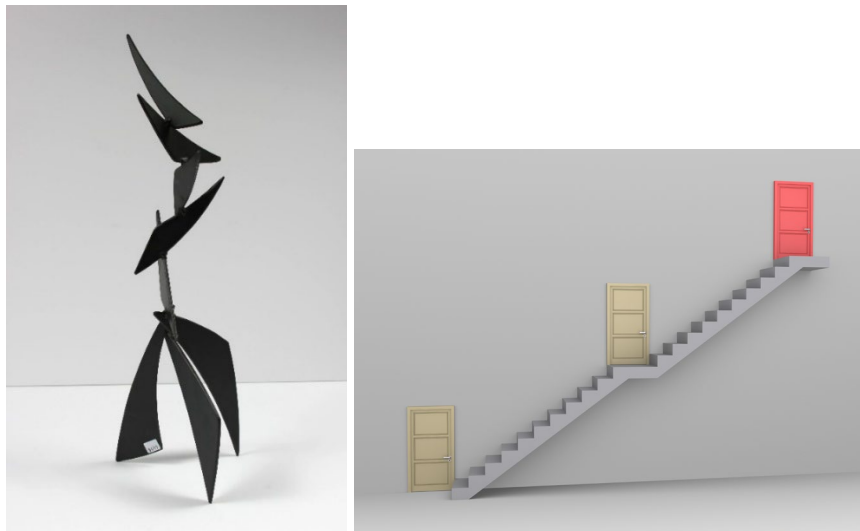
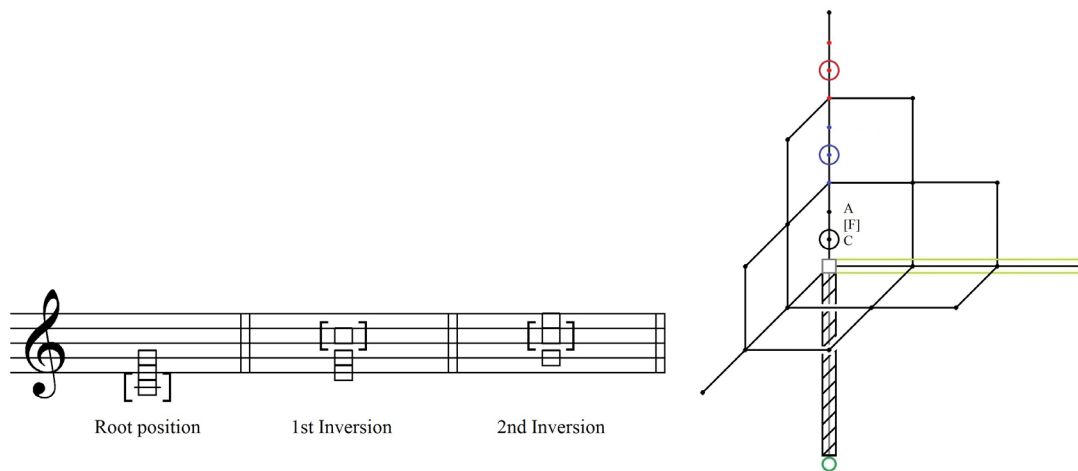
Figures: 2.151 Musical modality; 2.152 Classifiable combination; 2.153 Sculptural framing (Eila Hiltunen, *Sibelius Monument*, 1967); 2.154 Architectural level

L. Manifold configuration

By upgrading our system, various chambers and ports are now assigned a more specific function, or sonic “weight” (Fig. 2.156). Musically and as mentioned prior, the root has a certain authorization among open triadic members, while other scalar ports remain closed (2.155). A parallel to architecture would have these rooms and doors (d) be

M. Erective modification

Continuing with modular function, portions of the musical triad can be readily shuffled (Fig. 2.159), though its root maintains the indispensable characteristic of ductile mooring (2.160). Sculpture can be easily adapted, if having sliding pieces in its design, and is often for a pleasing aesthetic appearance (2.161). Architecture shows how multiple doorways can be adjusted within a single room (2.162), though perhaps less common for occupants and their ordinary activity within a domestic residence, for example.



Figures: 2.159 Musical inversion; 2.160 Triadic permutation; 2.161 Sculptural alteration (artist unknown, “Striking Angular Late 20th Century Multi Media Metal Sculpture”); 2.162 Architecture with variable landings

N. Constitutional structure

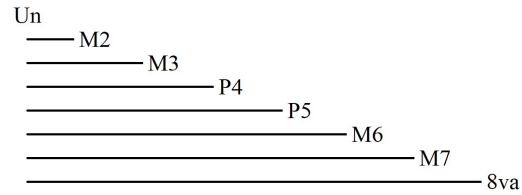
Accommodating numerous constituents, we now standardize those parts within an integral system. The major scale has likewise been considered predominant in Western music modality, as conventionally caused by psychological⁷ and acoustic rationale,⁸ and when defined by a fixed sequence of intervals (2-2-1-2-2-2-1; Fig. 2.163). If conjoining octaves of the major scale as components and further integrating them into a mobile system, we then have a way to represent all twelve tonal keys (2.164; arbitrary ordering, though triadic or other harmonic relations can be assumed [e.g., C: E, G, A including first radii; E: F#, Ab, B and G: Db, D, D# and A: C, F, Bb as second radii; third radii preparing terminuses]). Though sculpture might rely on solid molecular structure when using organic or inorganic substances such as granite or metal, for example, it is not uncommon for sculptors to formulate reticulation as an artistic composition as well (2.165). Focusing on the structure of architecture, its framework becomes more meaningful when integrating doorways amid corridors (2.166) among the floors of a building (2.167) accordingly.

⁷ Andrew Milne 2010, "Tonal Music Theory: A Psychoacoustic Explanation?"

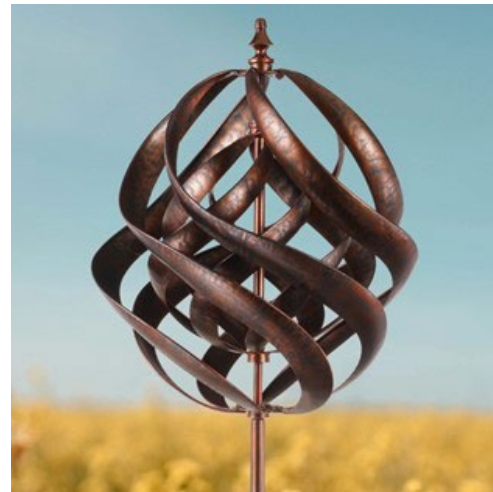
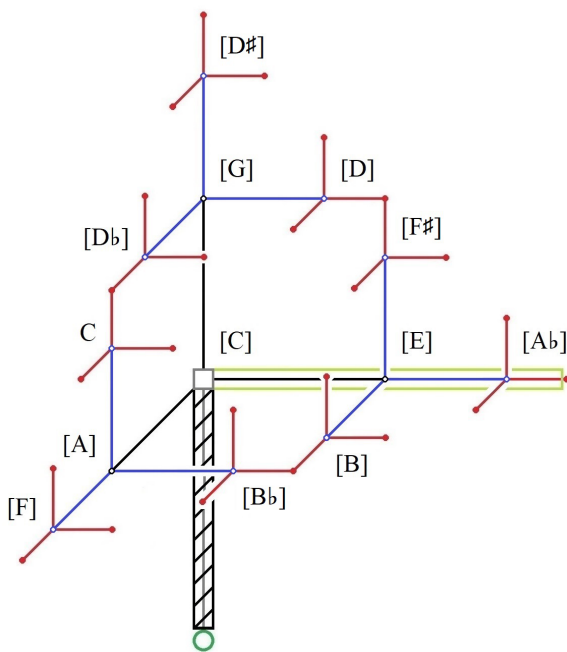
⁸ Pieter Abbeel 2011, "Musical Scale," 1; Lett, Rhys 2014, "Major Scale—Music Theory Made Easy."



Key intervals M2 M2 m2 M2 M2 M2 m2



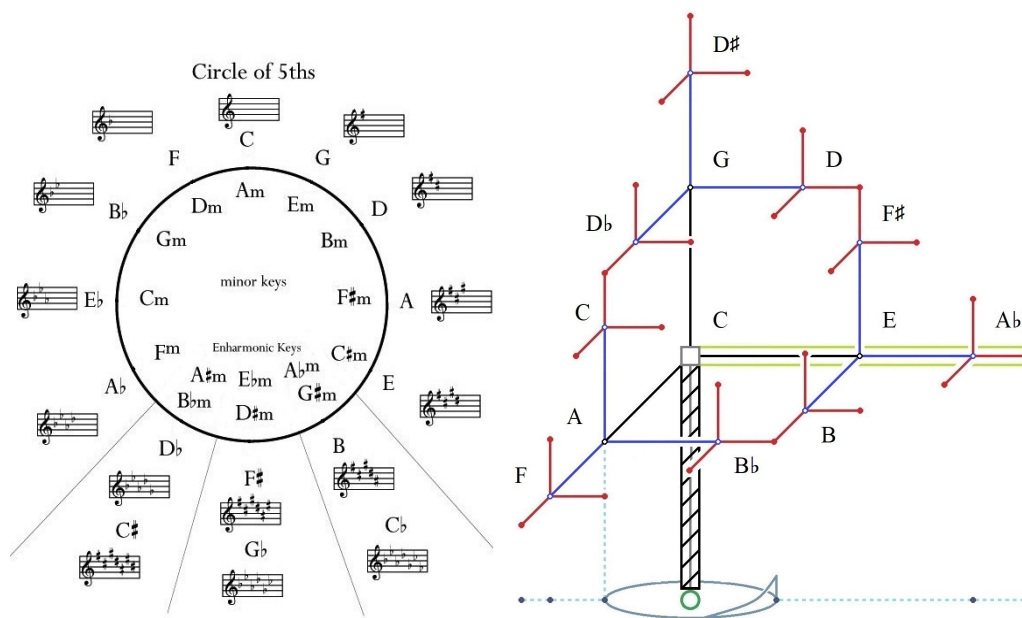
Scale degrees 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8



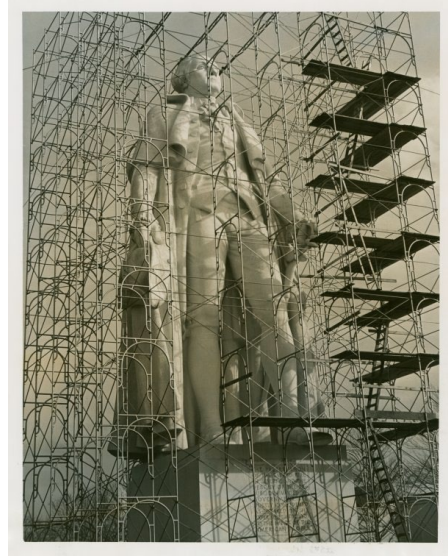
Figures: 2.163 Musical key; 2.164 Proper system; 2.165 Sculptural latticework (Marissa's Garden Gift artisans, Hampsted Wind Sculpture Spinner, trademark date unknown); 2.166 Architectural corridor; 2.167 Architectural story

O. Accessible catalog

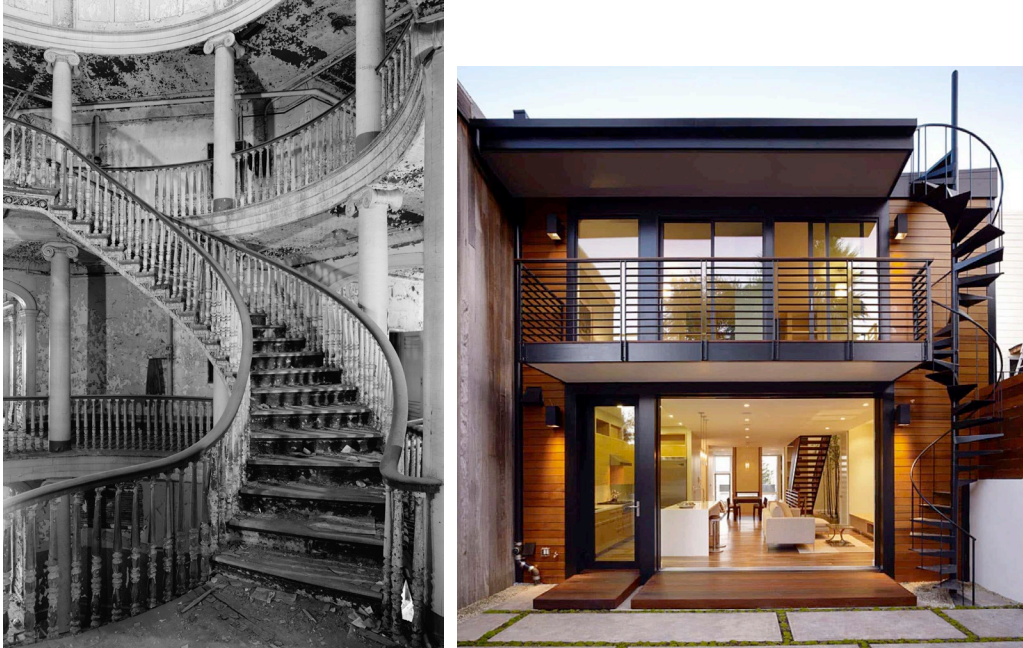
Having the self-contained system above, we can integrate this within a larger complex. Musically its revolving structure is conjoined with a kind of central cartridge (Fig. 2.168), which hypothetically affords access to a prepared repository of treated notes (2.169). The Circle of Fifths is likewise conceived as alternating between ascending or descending keys (*Grove Music Online*), as its contact points would be expanded concerning key qualities (e.g., expressive moods and colors; Young and Firth respectively) in Spectrum 5. If the corporate article in sculpture is its form, this can be accessed through a kind of fixed scaffolding (2.171), though undoubtedly capable of embodying the idea with a central roulette (2.170). Likewise in architecture where occupants access rooms or receptacles through stairways (f, interior or g, exterior), a central storage or closet-room can also be recognized as part of an integral system (2.172).



Figures: 2.168 Music's Circle of Fifths; 2.169 Staggered magazine



Figures: 2.170 Sculptural compass (Casino Cosmopol roulette); 2.171 Sculptural scaffolding (James Earle Fraser, "George Washington" on Constitution Mall at the New York World's Fair, 1939); 2.172 Architectural storage;

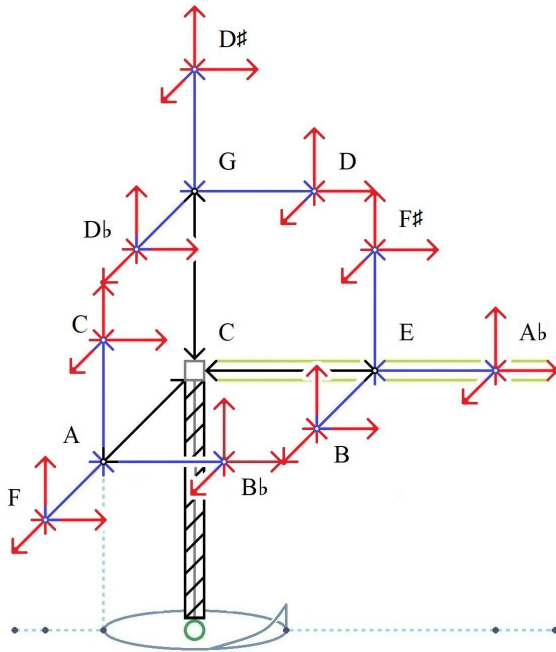
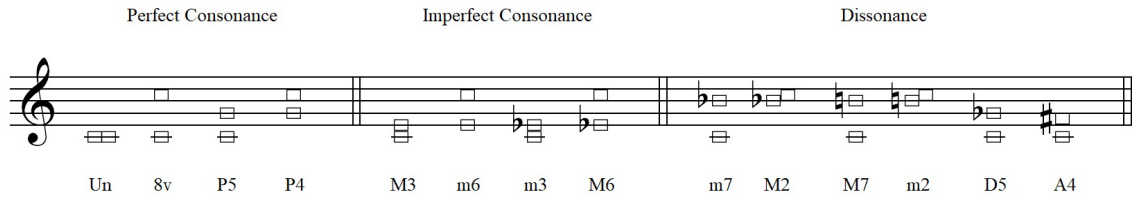


Figures: 2.173 Idem stairwell; 2.174 Idem staircase

P. Compatible Accordance

Functioning with this intact model, strength and solidity become critical, especially from the architectural point of view, where engineering is responsible for structural integrity and safety,⁹ e.g., suspension bridge cables (Fig. 2.178). Buildings can assume a more eloquent flow otherwise (2.179), just as sculpture can embody the idea of whether parts fit together cohesively or incoherently (2.177). Advancing this idea may be a unique way to conceptualize consonance and dissonance from a musical (2.175), and modular perspective as well (2.176).

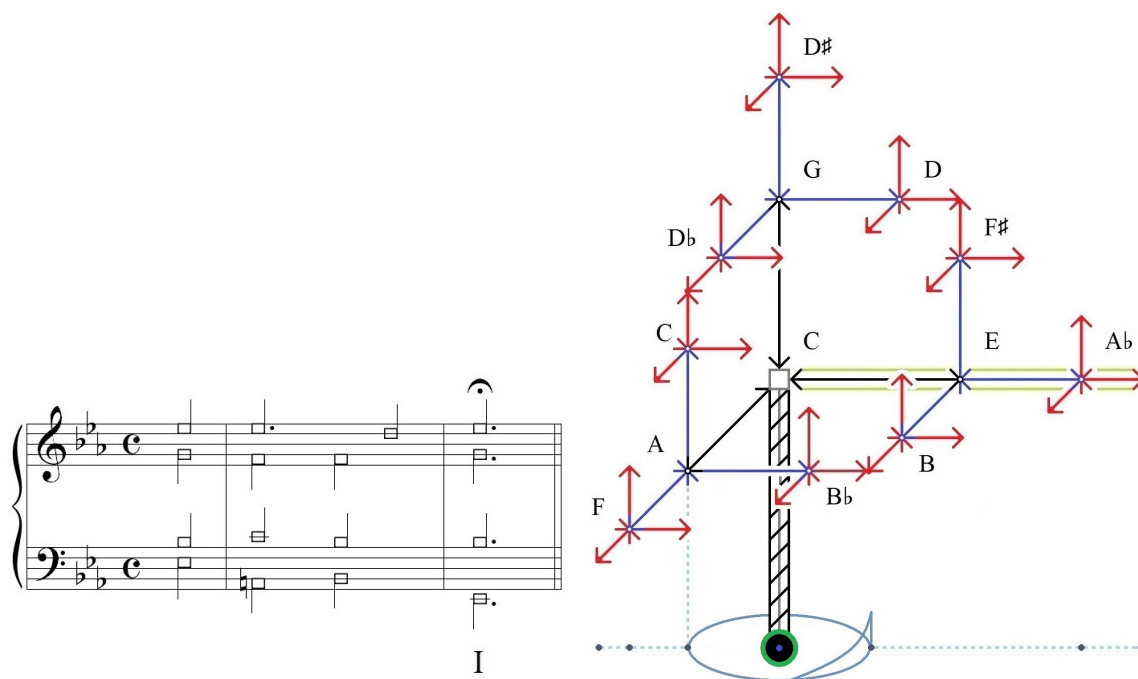
⁹ Both the National Institute of Standards and Technology (“About NIST”) and the American Institute of Architects (“About AIA”) provide building codes for construction practices; the former’s regulations being part of the U.S. Department of Commerce, while the latter consulted with builders and attorneys to publish its Contract Documents as formal industry agreements.



Figures: 2.175 Musical sonority; 2.176 Working cohesion; 2.177 Sculptural congruence (Matt Devine, *15th Street*, 2013); 2.178 Architectural tension (Brooklyn Bridge, New York); 2.179 Architectural agreement (Disney Concert Hall, Los Angeles)

Q. Tractional core

If empowering previous additions with a mechanical core (Fig. 2.181), the crucial aspect of a grounded hierarchy is generated, though purposefully expressed in different ways across artistic subjects (and pursued more concisely in Spectrum 4): musically, the tonic is conventionally recognized as having a “gravitational,” or inward pull, and this would govern compulsion across layers of notes within various keys (2.180). Sculptural propensity may be anchored to a sturdy base, working on the common assumption of gravitational push/pull as well (2.182). In response to natural forces, architecture often has its cellar as a foundation while housing utilities, and this again can be attributed to a more permanent versatility, where the basement regularly occupies a subterranean space (2.183).



Figures: 2.180 Musical tonic (J. S. Bach, Chorale, BWV 245.40, mm. 19-21; arrangement adapted from Dahn, Luke); 2.181 Weighted seat



Figures: 2.182 Sculptural potency (Lorenzo Quinn, *Gravity Male*, date unknown); 2.183 Architectural basement

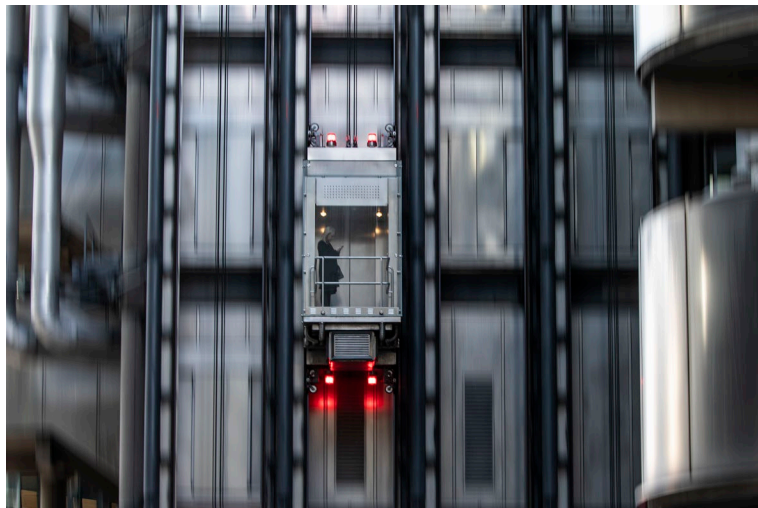
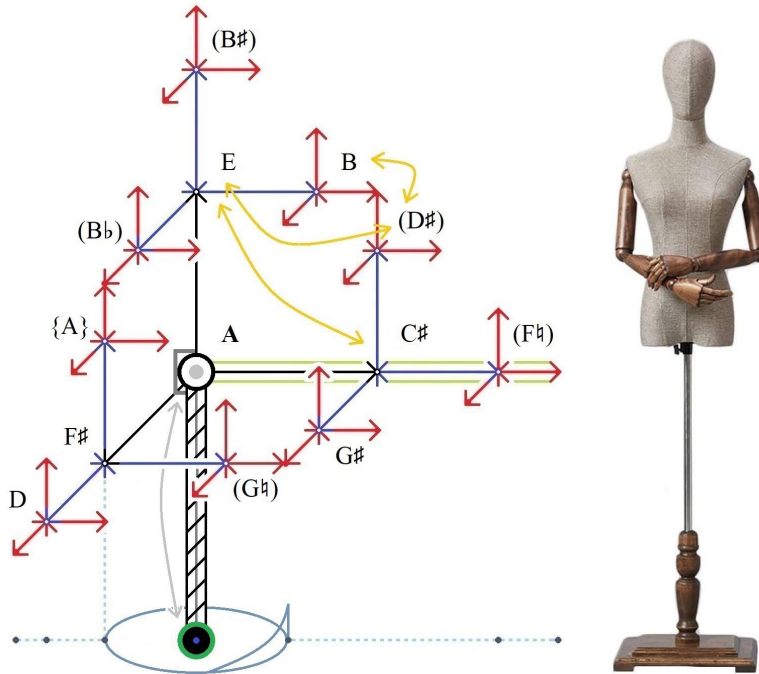
R. Adjustable calculation

Working with such intricacy, the musical model can be adjusted as a whole through transposition (Fig. 2.184) as keys ascend or descend structurally, or their tonoi shift in hypothetical space accordingly (2.185, gray and orange arrows). Concerning versatility for architecture, the building remains stationary while a mobile elevator accesses appropriate chambers (2.187). Sculpture can operate either way, similar to how a mannequin may be raised or lowered on a post, so as to be accessible to individual users (2.186).

I will be here, don't you cry. 'Cause you'll be in my

I

Figure 2.184: Musical modulation



Figures: 2.185 Musical transposition; 2.186 Sculptural coupler; 2.187 Architectural elevator

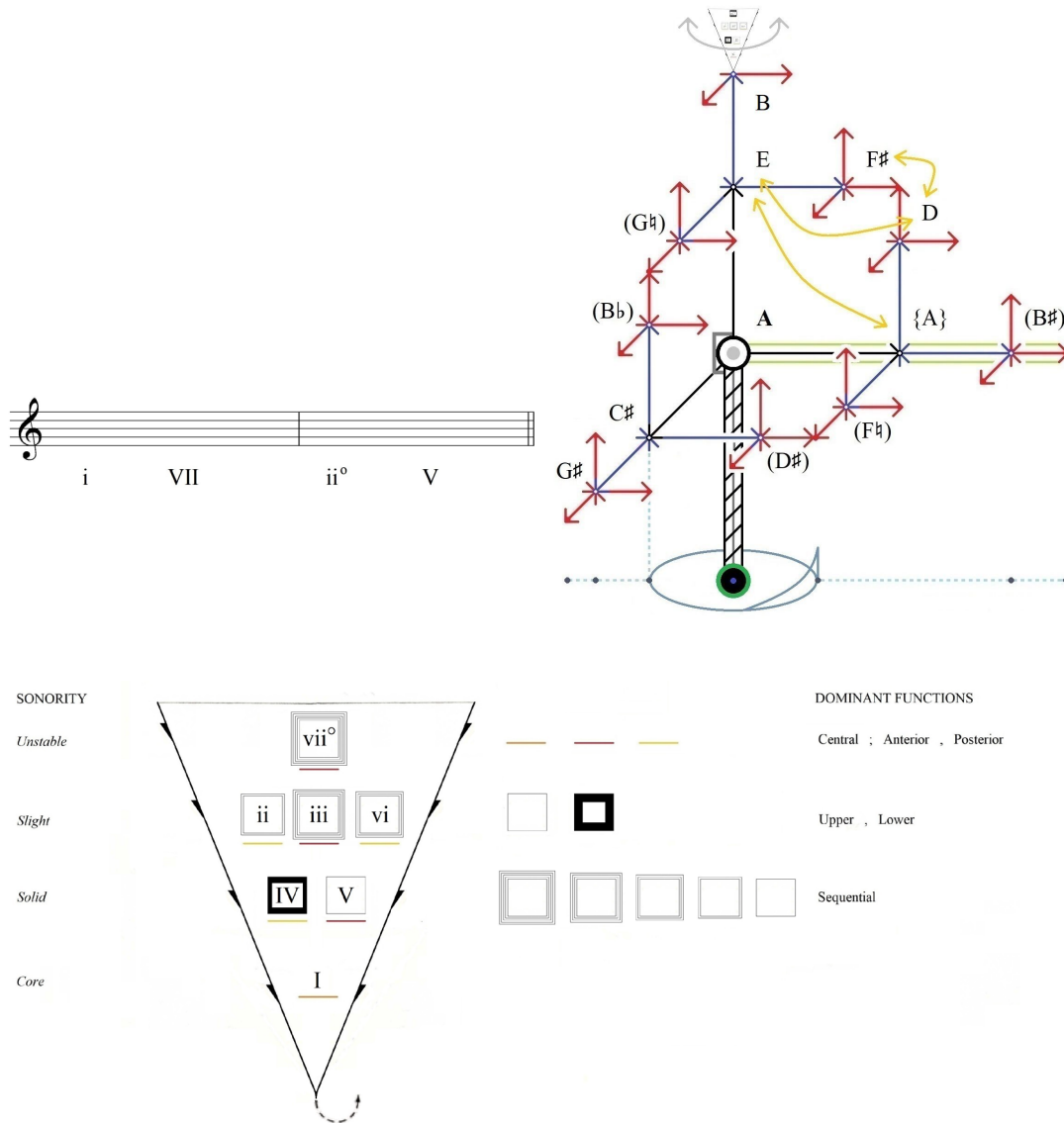
S. Exchangeable synchronization

When studying its development, the flowering of tonal harmony can be, perhaps, considered the crowning achievement of Western music (Perry, Paper 78). If harmony is likewise defined as the cohesive expression of a dynamic system across the arts

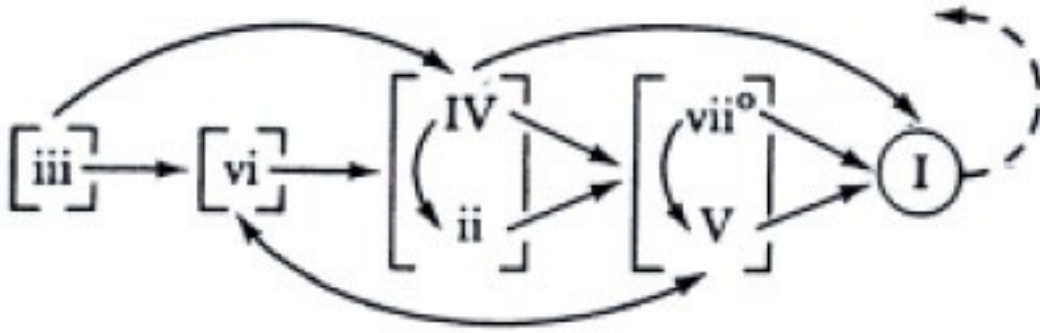
(Sutcliffe, Part 1), music would uniquely construct a composition of notes that circulate around the tonic with weighted magnitudes (Fig. 2.189). Further defining this “solar” system’s parameters (Cutler, 269), its sequence is largely characterized by fifths, mechanically built upon the aforementioned carousel of ascending or descending intervals [Component O]. Music then would impel its notes into chords, or simultaneous groupings that eventually serve as a background fabric (2.188) to a complementary melody [T]. While the manifestation of harmony and its myriad iterations across musical styles is naturally an extensive subject, Kostka and Payne have rendered a schematic which competently illustrates harmony’s coordinated workings (104; 2.191). Based on downward gravity inherent to physical systems though,¹⁰ I argue that a vertical diagram (2.190) more aptly demonstrates how major chords have a greater “solidity,” or preponderance than minor chords across “orbital” levels, with diminished harmony being the most unstable during progression. The gyration of roots around a deeper tonic may be difficult to represent spatially, however, and if seeking to reset the dominant function after a tritone break (e.g., C major} B > E > A > D > G > C > F : B), this can be shown through a subdominant chord that recedes out of a theoretical conoid and then reconnects to the leading-tone as a mechanistic turning-point; declinations of the conoid can likewise be approximated by posterior (bearing penchant to the subdominant) and anterior (penchant to the dominant) triads, with degrees of shared notes around the central tonic (i.e., D - F - A : C : E - G - B [ii 7th C, IV 5th C, vi 3rd C; I root/tonic C; iii mediant E, V dominant G, vii° leading tone B {ii - IV - vi : I : iii - V - vii°}]). Sculpture provides a striking, if not dramatic example of the coherent expression of a dynamic system,

¹⁰ Schroeder, Daniel (“Mechanical Energy,” Chp. 2. Honors 1500, Perspectives in the Physical Sciences,

particularly when seeing kinetic examples that are designed to move and mesh when driven by natural means (e.g., wind or gravity, etc.; 2.192). As occupants, human beings are free to circulate amid architectural constructions that tend to be fixed in versatility (2.193), however creative arrangements have been designed, where major components of a building can shift mechanically (2.194).



Figures: 2.188 Musically harmonic progression; 2.189 Turbinate engine; 2.190 Centripetal coordination



Figures: 2.191 Harmonic orbit; 2.192 Sculptural procession (Anthony Howe, *Octo*, 2013); 2.193 Architectural compartments; 2.194 Architectural series (Sharifi-ha House in Tehran, 2013)

T. Digital outlet

Advancing to the last of three parts concerning musical accompaniment, melody is routinely thought to be the most conspicuous (Fig. 2.196), yet its perceived separation from other contrapuntal layers is often enigmatic (2.197). If depending on the faculties of singular attention, melody would seem to rise to the surface of a sounding composition (Crespo-Bojorque, Celma-Miralles, and Toro, 951), and so our structural model extends a kind of conduit for to-be-performed notes (full extension, right duct in Figure 2.195). With the advantage of being the embodiment of a concept once again, sculpture shows how a train of articles can be a leading account of mannered expression (2.198). Though architectural structure might build some kind of physical projection, popularly this can be seen in bay windows or oriels from an outside view (2.199).

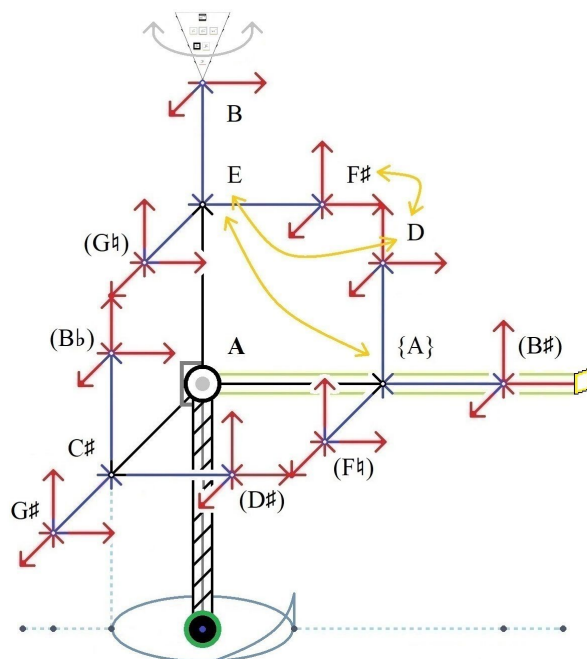
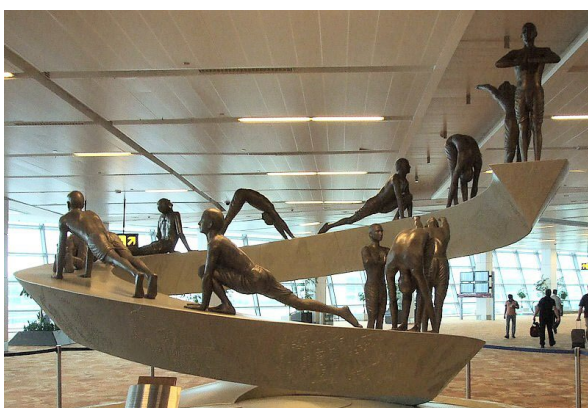


Figure 2.195: Focused pilot

The image shows two staves of musical notation for the hymn 'Amazing Grace'. The top staff is a treble clef melody in G major, 3/4 time, with Roman numerals I, V⁷, vi, IV, I, V⁷, I below it. The bottom staff is a bass clef accompaniment with chords G, D⁷, Em, C, G, D⁷, G. Below the second staff is the lyrics: 1. A - maz - ing grace! How sweet the sound That saved a wretch like me!



Figures: 2.196 Musical melody; 2.197 Musical contra-melody (“Amazing Grace,” hymn by John Newton); 2.198 Sculptural train (Nikhil Bhandari, *Sun Salutation*, 2011); 2.199 Architectural prominence as protuberant bays

U. Tactical unification

Reaching a crucial stage, where theoretical construction meets practical reality, we turn to projective geometry as a means of correspondence between our three conjoined artistic subjects. As such, this concept maintains that linear perspective, or sight lines traverse through hypothetical planes and ultimately reach a horizon, where its ideal topology is comprised of complex numbers and points at infinity (Fig. 2.202). These

ideas are more concretely expressed concerning lattices¹¹ and commutative groupings in mathematics, for example, but when returning to music, the phenomenon of the sonic boom presents a possible explanation for the theoretical surface that covers the diaphanous art's mechanics. Here physical waves are compressed and released when an aircraft, for example, surpasses Mach 1, or the speed of sound and its associated barrier. Schlieren photography has recently been able to capture the moment when the sound barrier is breached and a shock wave is perceived by onlookers with its enormous amount of released energy (2.203). Further reinterpreting a musical score with harmonic notation (2.201) as a transparently frontal view of our structural model affixed to this putative plane (2.200; score chosen without harmonic correlation and such detail reserved for Chapter 3's analyses), sculpture apprehends a more physical manifestation of this imaginary border between worlds with commonly seen high (2.205) and sunken reliefs (2.204), while architecture substantively exhibits its own inside/outside versatility through popular translucent glass (2.206) or the celebrated Gothic flying buttress,¹² for example (2.207).

¹¹ Tymoczko discusses this at length in "A Geometry of Music: Harmony and Counterpoint in the Extended Common Practice" (Chp. 3) and of note, his pitch lattices bearing resemblance to the complex array model.

¹² Ruddle, Austin ("Examining the Impact of Flying Buttresses and Other Innovative Strategies in High Gothic Cathedral Design" 2020, 24).



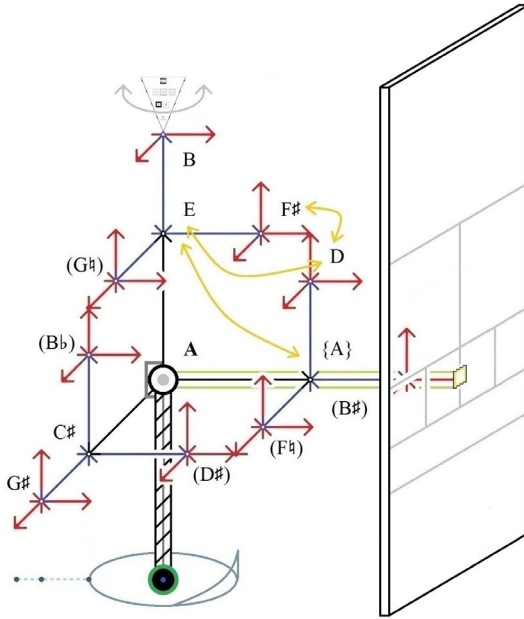
Figures: 2.204 Sculpturally sunken relief (*Cleopatra VII and Caesarion at the Dendera Temple complex in Egypt, 54 B.C.*); 2.205 Sculpturally high relief (Matteo Pugliese, *Extra Moenia—Il Dubbio*, 2011); 2.206 Architectural curtain wall (NAN Architects); 2.207 Architectural buttress reinforcement (Notre-Dame de Paris cathedral)

V.i. Modular organization i

Noting how *structure* has a wide array of meaning across multiple disciplines,¹³ our terminology will make a distinction between inner and outer components, especially

¹³ The Oxford English Dictionary lists eight with two compound entries and seventeen main with eighteen sub-entry senses for *structure*, and it is among the earliest 13% of entries recorded in the O.E.D.

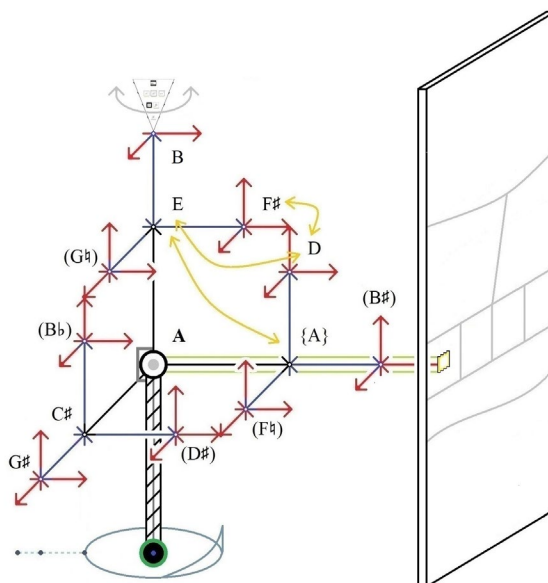
concerning more formally developed art. Thus historically, architecture evolved from load-bearing walls to a column-frame construction, where modern residential and commercial buildings commonly have an edifice that covers this weight-bearing frame. This gridded “wrapping” can be done in a more pragmatic manner for window positioning (Fig. 2.211), although vernacular and prehistoric buildings had to rely on thickened solid support, often at the expense of exposure to sunlight. Sculpture with cavities may be more closely aligned to earlier buildings that have one room since their formation is self-contained, although artists can illustrate the concept of an exterior facade with an internally supportive structure quite creatively (2.210). Music is often organized in units, though it may be syntactically or sequentially. The latter is seen more frequently in popular styles, particularly when conjoined with lyrics as sections like the verse, bridge, and chorus tell a dramatic story in a song, for example. This kind of informal organization, perhaps, requires less familiarity with deeper structure (2.208) and because those surface units can be horizontally represented (2.209), it would have a closer affinity to a framed sculpture and its frontal mesh. The content of such a mesh and its resemblance to a Neo-Riemannian tonnetz is worth noting again, yet the theory’s customary detachment from a working tonic is a critical distinction from my presented model of tonality, just as the latter’s intervallic connections are key-centered, rather than triadic based.



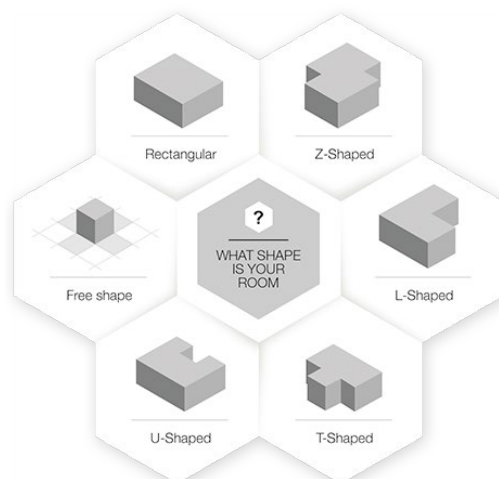
Figures: 2.208 Framed contact; 2.209 Musical composition; 2.210 Sculptural tiling (Holly & Martin artisans, Wavson collection, Southern Enterprises Incorporated); 2.211 Architectural edifice (Union Carbide Building, New York)

V.ii. Modular organization ii

Expanding the spatiality of our construction (Fig. 2.212), its outward facade can assume more delineation, be it musically with crescendi or decrescendi (2.213), with sculptural skirting (2.214), or changing room dimensions (2.215) that affect its building facade (2.216).



Figures: 2.212 Surrounded contact; 2.213 Musical composition; 2.214 Sculptural tiling with mesh (Sławomir Golonko, *Lui*, 2018)

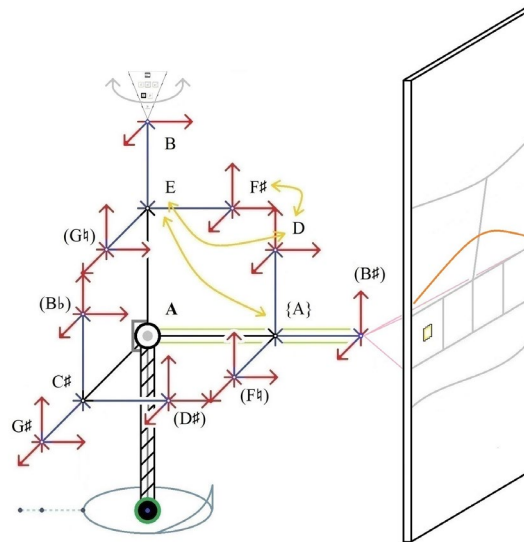


Figures: 2.215 Architectural configuration; 2.216 Architectural edifice (Parque Central Torre, Caracas, Venezuela)

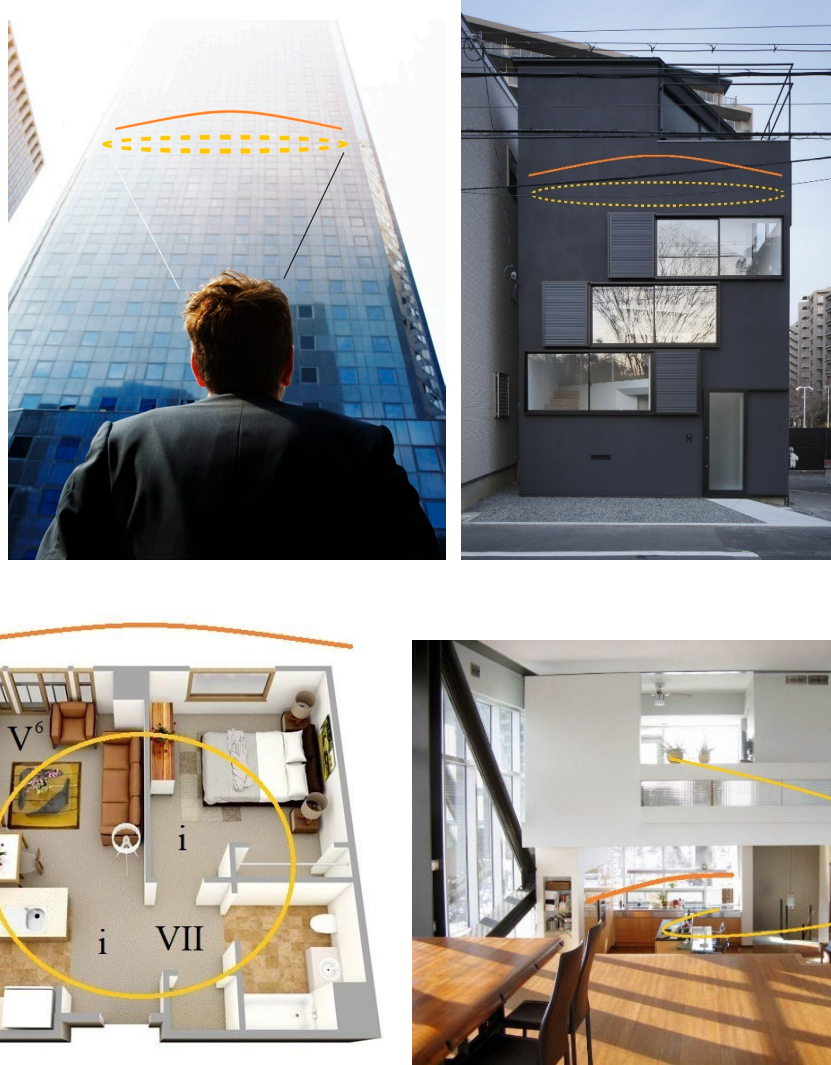
W.i. Coordinated sequence i

Here we reach another significant moment, when coordinating structural function with regular timing. In music, phrases display a full harmonic statement within a given time signature, even if playing around the bars of a measure, especially in freely improvised genres styles. Thus in this example of the popular folk song, “Greensleeves,” we see a half-cadence with dominant harmony in the key of G minor, with tonic, minor leading-tone and eventually dominant harmony over four measures (Fig. 2.218). As for our model and connected formal units, they become more visible in illustration (2.217) when viewing tonal structure from its margin, as opposed to the frontal score. Transferring music onto architecture from the principle of versatility and perspective of the observer, though realizing its impracticality, rooms within a melodic “floor” would circulate from a home-base (2.222), and from the perspective of a fixed observer (2.220). Some designs might permit easier insight regarding a rotary concept for inner structure

(2.221), and yet shifting the planar ranks of a room within a designated floor would be more accurate when representing harmonic voicing and counterpoint (2.223); e.g., the bass of V^6 is lower in register than the root of a I chord, with a common-tone of D between their 1st and 5th degrees of harmony, if written in the key of G minor. In sculpture, fragments can be arranged as a returning cycle, be it atop a solid mass or above a rotary formation (2.219).




Figures: 2.217 Episodic lapsing; 2.218 Musical phrase; 2.219 Sculptural fragmentation (Roger Clarke, *Kingston Spinning Sculpture*, Kingston, UK, circa 2021)



Figures: 2.220 Architectural course; 2.221 Idem routing (Spiral Window House, Alphaville Design Firm, Osaka, Japan); 2.222 Idem circuit; 2.223 Idem tour (Emerald Art Glass House, Fisher ARCHitecture, Pittsburgh, PA)

W.ii. Coordinated sequence ii

As consecutive phrases are composed in music, we maintain the concept of periodicity, where material is renewed within the bounds of a listener's perception (Fig. 2.225). Formally this includes reiterated phrases that are "refreshed," if assuming periodic contact with some kind of deeper and vital source (2.224); on a larger scale, we can assume the same functionality when ending and starting a piece once again (2.226).

Though difficult to illustrate subtle changes during each architectural passing, especially from a peripheral view (2.228), a designer could rework the dimensions of a room (2.229) or shift entire ranks by mechanical engineering accordingly (2.230). In sculpture, fragments could be redone over each spinning revolution appropriately (2.227).

The diagram illustrates a vertical axis with points A, B, C#, D, E, F#, G#, and {A}. Red arrows indicate movement between these points, and yellow arrows show a path from E to F# to D. A circular base with a green dot is at the bottom. To the right is a perspective drawing of a rectangular structure with a yellow square on its side and a red arrow pointing to a point labeled (B#).

Below the diagram are two columns of musical notation in 8/8 time. The left column has four staves with notes and chords (Gm, i, VII, i, V, i) and dynamic markings (p, f, p). The right column has four staves with notes and chords (i, VII, i, V, i). Labels HC and AC are placed above and below the staves, with lines connecting them across the two columns.

Figures: 2.224 Musical elapsing; 2.225 Idem reiteration; 2.226 Idem reprise



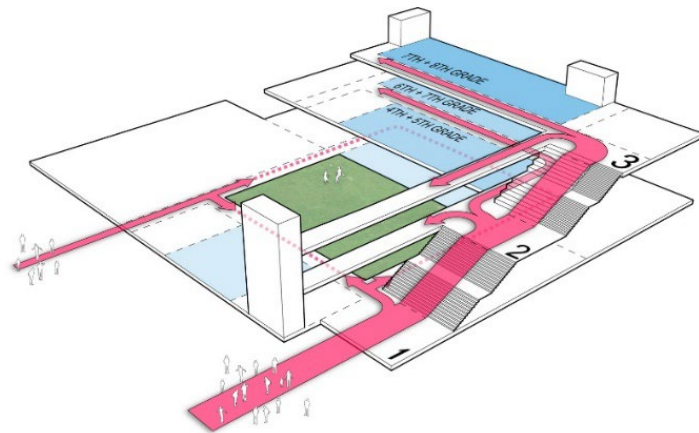
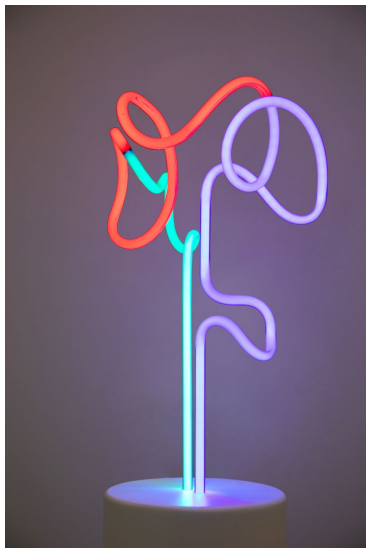
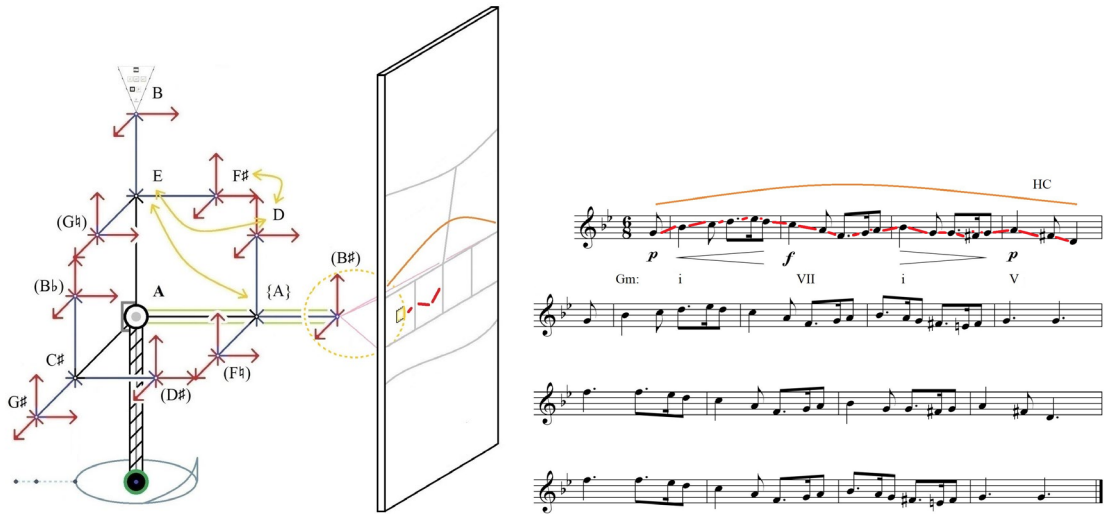
2nd pass



Figures: 2.227 Sculptural revolution; 2.228 Architectural returning, 2.229 Idem replication; 2.230 Idem revisitation

X. Procedural excursion

For occupants, navigating the floor-plan of a building can be done swiftly (Fig. 2.234) and yet when considering tonal harmony, it appears that notes conduct a sort of tracing between structural chambers (2.231) and its musical surface (2.232). Sculpture aptly shows continuity within a closed circuit, in this example as well (2.233).

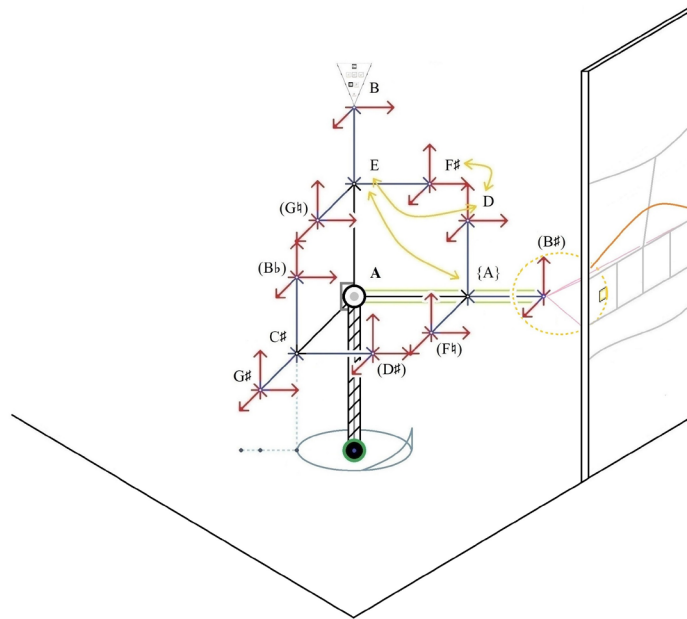


Figures: 2.231 Outfitted expedition; 2.232 Musical tracing; 2.233 Sculptural travel (Lisa Schulte, *Alfeo*, 2019); 2.234 Architectural navigation

Y. Geometric succession

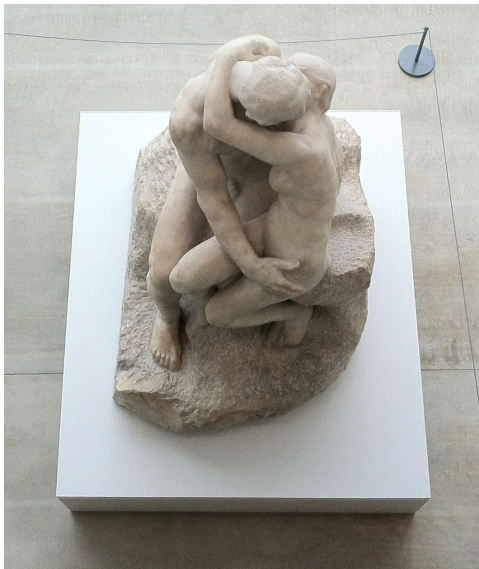
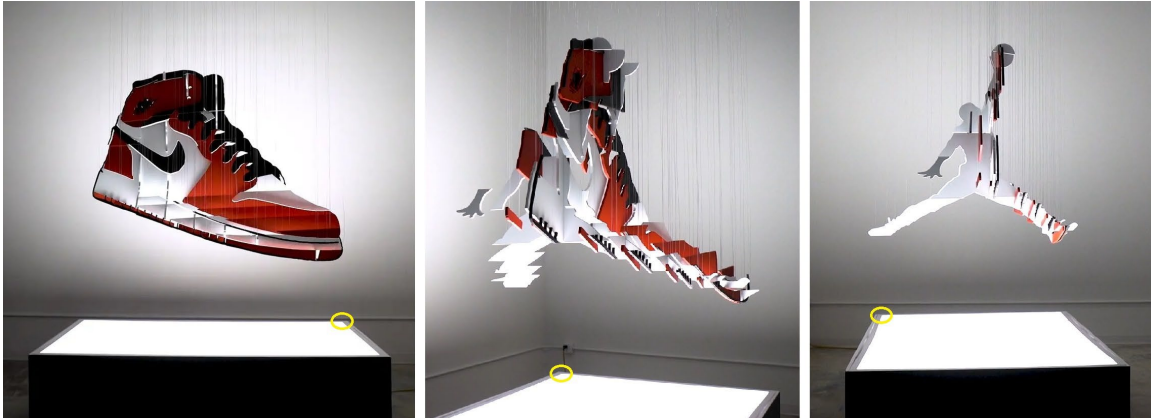
Just as movements are the largest division within formal music (Fig. 2.236) and coinciding traditionally with silent breaks during live performance, we can extend structural rotation to its outermost stratum within a compositional whole (2.235). It is similarly interesting that for sculpture, its vehicle might be more easily seen from a

higher viewpoint within a rectangular platform (2.238), though artists have imaginatively shown statuary from a different lateral perspective (2.237). For architecture, four corners are the most common design for buildings (2.239), owing in part to ease of measurement and practical use of space, plus stable weight distribution over 90°. Triangular design (2.240) might be more appropriate for support trusses used in bridges, beyond just two squared sides (2.241), although interesting to note how four musical movements have become the traditional mode of organization for the greater classical repertoire.



	<u>Tempo</u>	<u>Form</u>	<u>Key</u>
Movement I	Fast	Sonata form	Tonic key
Movement II	Slow	Any form (as long as it's slow) Typically very lyrical	Different key
Movement III	Upbeat dance	ABA form (Ternary form or "minuet and trio" form) Minuets and Trios are both dances in 3/4 time (like a waltz) Minuet (A), then Trio (B), then repeat the Minuet (A)	Tonic Key
Movement IV	Fast	Sonata form or Rondo form	Tonic key

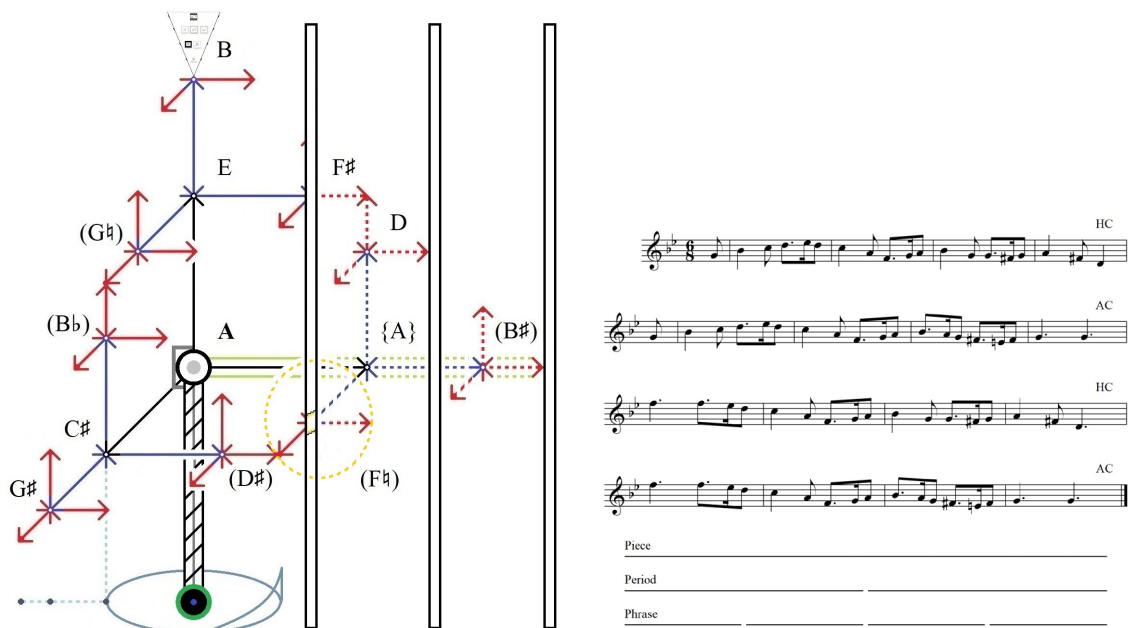
Figures: 2.235 Stationary rotation; 2.236 Musical movements



Figures: 2.237 Sculptural survey (Michael Murphy, *AIR*, circa 2019); 2.238 Sculptural review (Auguste Rodin, *The Kiss*, 1882); 2.239 Architectural corners (4); 2.240 Idem (3); 2.241 Architectural bends (2)

Z.i. Gradual compilation i

Simultaneously revisiting formal organization and focused scope, our exploration of a constructed model penetrates deeper through integral levels (Fig. 2.242); musically this might begin on a surface exterior when tabulating phrases (2.243), and then proceed into more profound operations. As occupants pass partitions and go deeper architecturally (2.245), we assume that walls are built within dwellings to prepare for different functions (e.g., a bedroom for sleeping or a bathroom for private washing, etc; 2.246). Retreating from their exterior surface, some paper sculptures deftly illustrate how artists can give us insight into a deeper space, and more illuminating “world” (2.244).



Figures: 2.242 Transportable assimilation (lateral view); 2.243 Musical section (outward view)



Figures: 2.244 Sculptural mantle (Daniel A. du Preez, *Reminiscence*, 2018); 2.245 Architectural walls (100 Wall Church in Cebu City, Philippines); 2.246 Architectural encasing

Z.ii. Gradual compilation ii

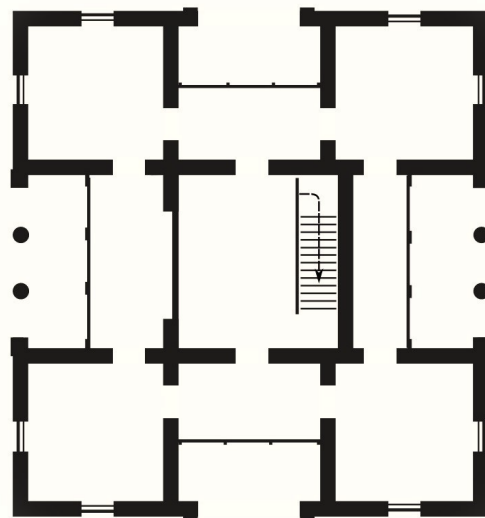
For many scholars, Heinrich Schenker made a major contribution to music theory. As author, I am pleased to recognize how his structural ideas have influenced my concepts between musical composition and architectural construction. To briefly explain, Schenkerian analysis argues that a piece of tonal music can be reduced to its *Ursatz*, or fundamental structure, when exercising diminution and dismantling *Auskomponierung*, or material that has been prolonged across “Foreground (Fig. 2.248), Middleground (2.249) and Background” levels of organization. These *Schichten* can be likened to modular

Andantino ♩ = 66
rubato

mf *p*

5 4 (3) 2 (1)

(vi) ii⁷ vi⁷ ii⁷ (ii^{°7}) V⁷ ii⁷ V⁷ ii⁶ (I⁶)



Figures: 2.248 Musical *Schichten* (Alexander Scriabin, 24 Preludes, Op. 11, No. 9; A); 2.249 Idem (B); 2.250 Sculptural diorama (Décor Asylum artisans, *Little Red Riding Hood*, circa 2019); 2.251 Architectural compound



Figure 2.252: Architectural cloister

Z.iii. Gradual compilation iii

While “Greensleeves” was originally registered as a broadside ballad to the London Stationer’s Company by Richard Jones in 1580, other versions have appeared as a *romanesca*, which most often is comprised of poetic couplets repeated over a simple bass that provides the groundwork for musical improvisation (Gerbino, *Grove Music Online*). Analytically, a pattern of quarter-eighth-dotted eighth-sixteenth-eighth notes comprises the work’s rhythmic motive and if grouping its repetitions based on similarity, we’ve utilized syntax, or grouping smaller into larger units (Fig. 2.253), and then elevated the assortment into a phrase. Syntactic theory is closely associated with linguistics and some scholars have attempted to link neural processes to a musical interpretation (Patel, 674), however our methodology is demarcated by harmonic cadence, and thus the piece has four phrases grouped into two periods (Fig. 2.243). Not all pieces are as uniformly organized, though, just as “Clementine” has an irregular syntax of both different phrase lengths and grouping number (3), relative to periods (2; Fig. 2.254 by convention: repeating notes crossed, non-harmonic notes parenthesized,

Urlinie [fundamental line] as ascending notes encircled green and descending notes encircled violet, deeper level notes circled twice and deepest three times). According to apocryphal sources,¹⁴ Michelangelo said that “Every block of stone has a statue inside it, and it is the task of the sculptor to discover it.” Scholars have subsequently claimed that the artist used terracotta or wax to model his figures, next he would paint this outline on a stone block, for example, and then he would carve the expressive form into existence by subtracting excess material (Goldscheider, 9). Other techniques were available for sculptors in the Italian Renaissance, including submerging the model in water and to gauge its proportions at a specific level, but Michelangelo was reputed to have a photographic memory,¹⁵ and the aforementioned approach remains among the most widespread methods today (2.255). In contemporary architecture, one economic approach to finishing the building includes unitized curtain systems, where large glass units are created within a factory and then sent to the construction site. Once on site, the units can then be hoisted onto anchors and then connected to the building.¹⁶ Otherwise, stick-built systems insert long pieces of aluminum between floors to support and transfer the load of the glass back to the structure (2.256).

¹⁴ Enduring as apparent elaboration, the source of this quotation most likely dates back to a debate among Florentine connoisseurs, arguing whether sculpture or painting held sway as the supreme art of the age. In a letter of response to the discussion when sent to Benedetto Varchi, a humanist writer, historian and poet, Michelangelo declared “The sculptor arrives at his end by taking away what is superfluous; the painter produces his by adding materials, which embody representation to the mind” (Linscott, 283).

¹⁵ Michelangelo Models 2021, “How Michelangelo Created His Paintings.”

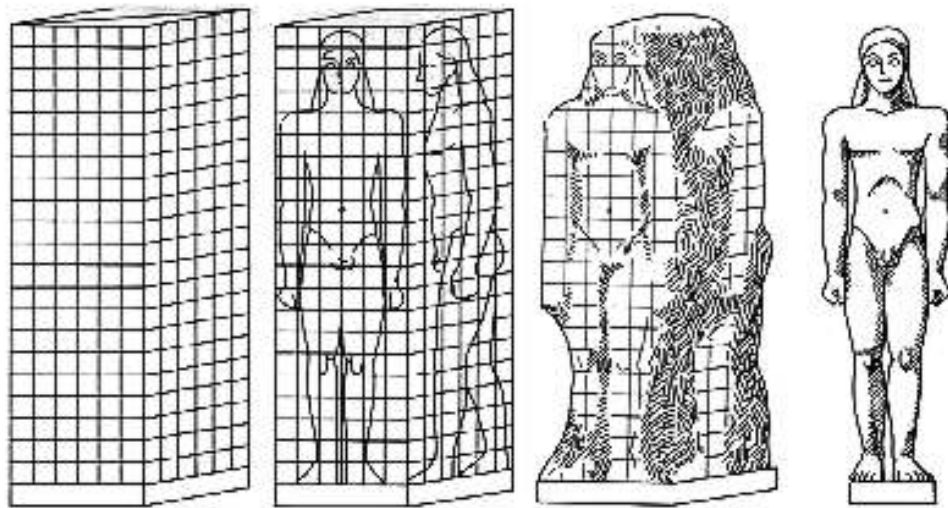
¹⁶ W&W Glass, LLC 2022, “Should I Use a Unitized Curtain Wall or Stick-Built System?”

In a cavern, in a canyon, excavating for a mine. Dwelt a
I V7

miner, forty-niner and his daughter Clementine.

Figures: 2.253 Transportational assimilation (anterior view); 2.254 Syntactical units and *Ausfaltung*,¹⁷ or musical unfolding

¹⁷ Heinrich Schenker 1935 (*Free Composition*, Appendix 5, List of Terms).

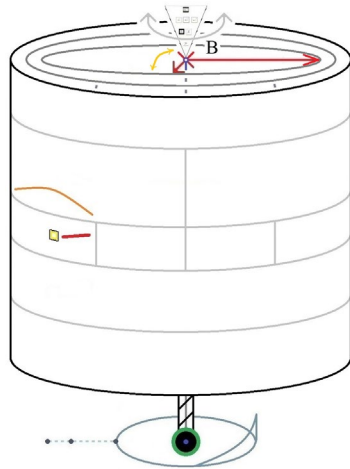


Figures: 2.255 Sculptural exfoliation; 2.256 Architectural encasing

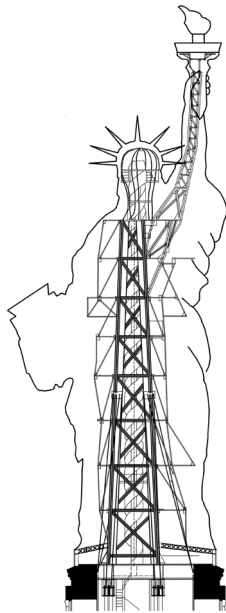
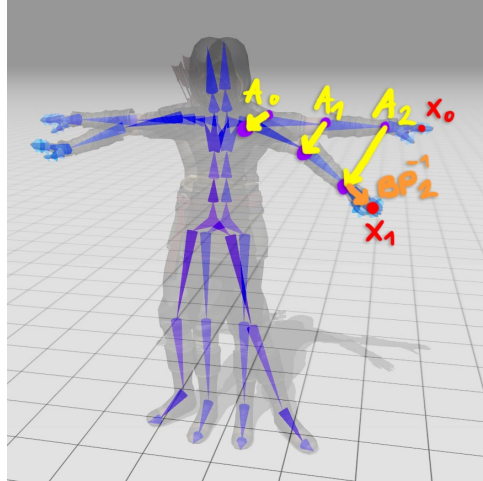
A.2. Multifaceted prototype

To complete this portion of Chapter 3, we'll survey each artistic subject as integral wholes. Thus while consensus is not universally agreed, for our purposes we'll accept the definition of tonality as being a system of notes that are organized around a

central point, or tonic (*Grove Music Online*). If elevating this description to a dynamic model, I would like to call its musical system the complex array, assuming that its internal structure (Fig. 2.258) is conjoined with outward organizational form (2.257). Sculpture might integrate the armature as a means of support for its surrounding form (2.260), just as skeletal rigging might be poised with computer sensors and to simulate a character's animation within a popular video game, for example (2.259). Cross-sectioning is typically used under technical architectural drawing, so as to assist a contractor on how a building is constructed, although axonometric projections can further represent three-dimensional objects and show a relationship between multiple aspects of a design's engineering (2.261).



Figures: 2.257 Musical model; 2.258 Musical barring (*The Entertainer* by Scott Joplin, arranged for piano and clarinet by Fabrizio Ferrari)



Figures: 2.259 Sculptural modeling; 2.260 Sculptural anatomy (Frédéric Auguste Bartholdi, *Statue of Liberty*, 1886); 2.261 Architectural cross-sectioning

B.2. Actionable organon

Having established a model by which to conduct operations (Fig. 2.262), we arrive at our last stylistic factor and its means of manipulation. In sculpture, manual tools such as a chisel are traditionally used (2.267), although more sophisticated means can be applied, including pneumatic hammers or electrically powered cutting blades. Modern

architecture relies on industrial equipment for heavy-duty tasks in construction, such as raising steel beams with a mechanical crane (2.268) or bulldozers clearing the earth's foundation, whereas draft animals were oft employed for grading the earth, during agrarian eras, for example. Interestingly as we approach acoustic instruments and because music is an abstracted art, its manifestation would still seem dependent upon enacting performers (2.266). Thus when playing the piano, for example (2.265), the instrument seems to function as an intimate appendage of the musical subject itself, as if it were a suppositional organ¹⁸ and connected to the artwork at registered points (2.263). Electric instrumentation may utilize voltage for increased energetic performance, while the function of maneuvering the sounding art by some kind of technique (for example by keyboard) remains the same (2.264), including synthetic software.

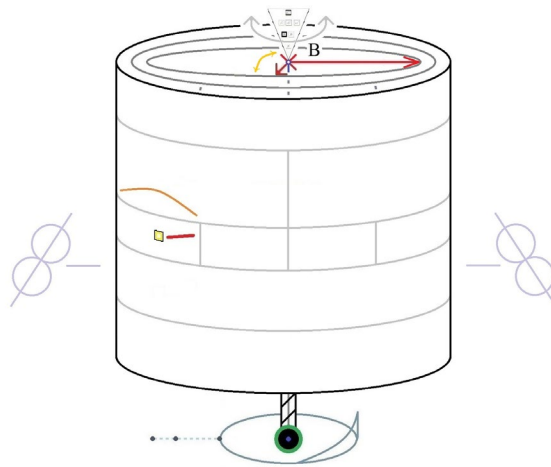
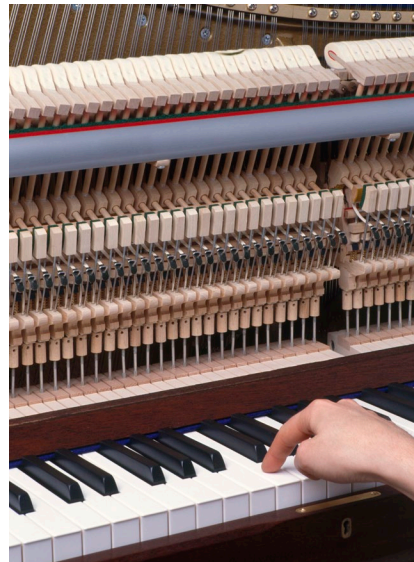
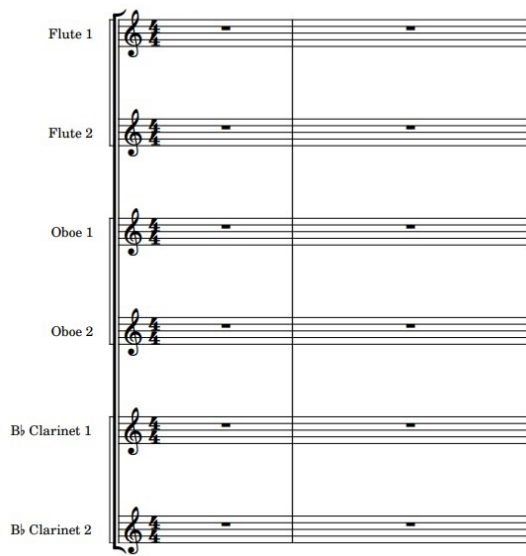


Figure 2.262: Enclosed musical model

¹⁸ It's of interest to note how *organ* has additional meaning under autochthonic theory, where biology defines "a natural part or structure in an animal or a plant, capable of performing some special action that is essential to the life or well-being of the whole" and how music describes "a wind instrument containing numerous pipes of various dimensions and kinds, which are filled with wind from a bellows, and played upon by means of keys similar to those of a piano, and sometimes by foot keys or pedals; each pipe being considered an organ" (Webster's Dictionary Online).



Figures: 2.263 Assigned orchestration; 2.264 Sonic notes performed 2.265 Instrumental medium; 2.266 Keyboard performance



Figures: 2.267 Sculptural implement; 2.268 Architectural power-tools

3. ANALYTIC SAMPLE

When considering the significance of two artistic works, it is important to recognize their authorship in relation to the cultivated factors, elements and aspects behind each piece.

3.1 Career Biography

Respecting the personal and professional lives of each artistic figure, let us appreciate those details which augment our understanding of the musical and architectural works in question.

3.1.1 Artistic Musician

3.1.1.1 Ludwig van Beethoven

Ludwig van Beethoven (1770-1827) was a German composer and pianist, whose work served as a transition from the Classic into Romantic eras of Western music. His career has been academically divided into three periods (*Grove Music Online*): the early period formed his apprentice years of composition until 1802; his middle period, between 1802-1812, demonstrated his ingenuity concerning formal models and compositional vehicles; and during the late period until his death, his musical innovations became even more striking and revolutionary. As a child, Beethoven had endured a dysfunctional home-life and into his twenties had suffered emotional distress from encroaching deafness. As his condition declined, he became less socially involved, while the noted intensity of his fiery personal disposition had conceivably made its way into his dramatic

music.¹ Compositionally, Beethoven is most known for his symphonies, piano sonatas and concertos, and string quartets, and he remains one of the most admired composers in the history of Western music, as his works remain among those most performed of the classical music repertoire (Figure 3.1).

3.1.2 Applied Architect

3.1.2.1 William Van Alen

Born in Brooklyn, New York, William Van Alen attended the Pratt Institute, while working for the architect Clarence True. After finishing his studies at the Atelier Masqueray, Van Alen worked for the Clinton & Russell firm in New York, before receiving the Paris Prize scholarship in 1908. By 1910, Van Alen had become interested in modernism and in 1911, he formed a partnership with H. Craig Severance. Their business initially was successful, though owing to different personal styles, their relationship grew more strained and the partnership eventually dissolved in 1924. Van Alen continued to practice in New York with smaller commissions, including several innovative designs from Childs Restaurants at 604 Fifth Avenue in Midtown Manhattan as completed in 1925, but Severance and Van Alen later found themselves engaged in a rivalry when designing buildings that were to become the tallest in the world: Severance,

¹ Although Anton Schindler, Beethoven's personal secretary and musical confidant, had reputedly coined the title, the "Tempest" in response to Op. 31, No. 2's innovative harmonic composition, the composer's encroaching deafness reached a critical stage and he retreated to Heiligenstadt in 1802, where he wrote "Such experiences have brought to me close to despair, and I came near to ending my own life—only my art held me back, as it seemed impossible to leave this world until I have produced everything I feel it has been granted to me to achieve" (Schmidt-Görg and Schmidt, p. 21). This famous testament is contemporaneous with the writing of Sonata No. 17 in D and though without a direct reference, Beethoven declares that "Usually I have to wait for other people to tell me I have new ideas, because I never know this myself. But this time—I myself can assure you that in both these works the manner is quite new for me" (Cooper, 124) and we can assume some psychological and physiological strain when forging original art.

the Manhattan Trust Building 40 Wall Street; Van Alen, the Chrysler Building. Although Van Alen's building won, both were surpassed in height by the Empire State Building in 1931. Van Alen's career declined after a contract dispute with Walter Chrysler when requesting a 6 percent payment of the building's construction budget, a fee that was a standard of the time. Van Alen sued and won after Chrysler refused payment, however with the onset of the Great Depression, Van Alen thereafter taught sculpture at Beaux-Arts Institute of Design. In addition to this legacy, Van Alen lent his name to the Van Alen Institute, a New York City-based nonprofit organization which fosters public and private investments² and is dedicated to improving design in the public realm through exhibitions and competitions, and community advocacy and engagement³ (Fig. 3.2).



Figures: 3.1 Ludwig van Beethoven (portrait by Ferdinand Georg Waldmüller, 1823); 3.2 William Van Alen (portrait by Henry R. Rittenberg, 1945)

² Van Alen Institute 2023, "About."

³ Cause IQ 2023, "Van Alen Institute Projects in Public Architecture."

3.2 Authorial Title

3.2.1 Symphony No. 9 in D minor, Op. 125 (1824)

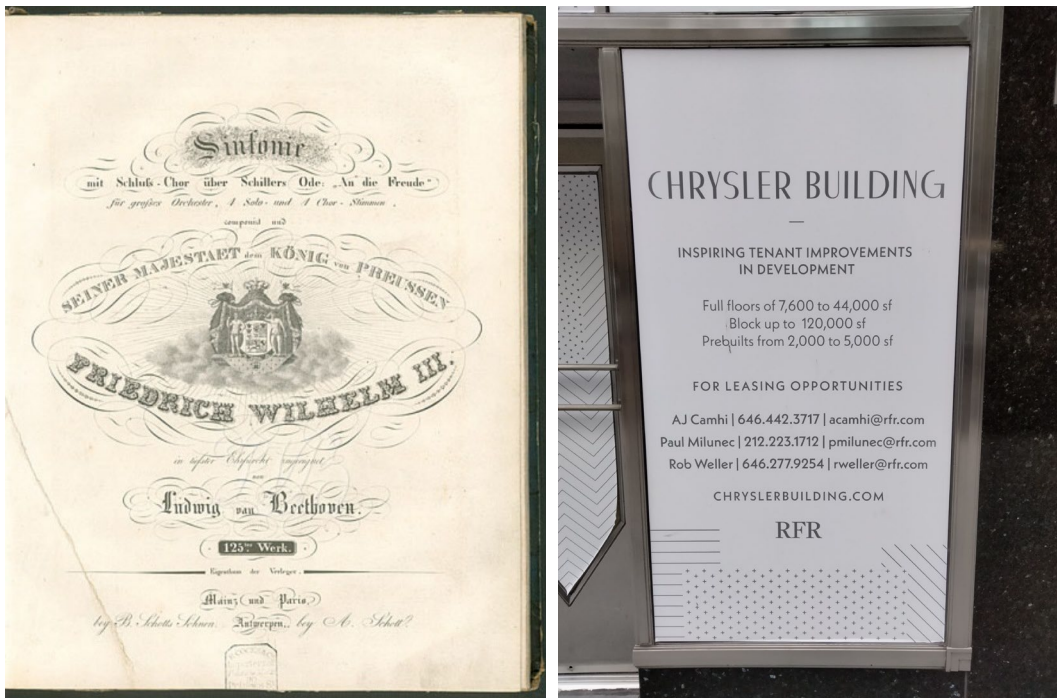
Though popularly known as the “Choral” Symphony (and in Beethoven’s original manuscript as a “Grand Symphony written for the Philharmonic Society of London,” owing to its 1817 commission), the Ninth symphony does not have a programmatic title from the composer, unlike his third (“Eroica”) and sixth (“Pastoral”) symphonies. Beethoven had detailed in his personal correspondence that he planned for the 9th Symphony to be entirely instrumental and the “Ode to Joy” to be a separate cantata, although his Choral Fantasy, Op. 80 from 1808, bears resemblance to a piano concerto with vocal soloists and mixed chorus. Beethoven hoped to premiere the work in Berlin as a response to popular Italian composers, but a petition was signed by prominent music patrons and performers, and this persuaded Beethoven to commit to the performance in Vienna. Held in the Theater am Kärntnertor in Vienna, alongside the overture to the *Consecration of the House* and three parts of the *Missa Solemnis*, an enthusiastic audience received the piece with Beethoven in attendance on May 7, 1824. Two years after the work’s premiere, the first German edition was printed by B. Schott’s Söhne (Mainz) in 1826 and it included the subtitle, “with Final Chorus on Schiller’s ‘Ode to Joy’” (Fig. 3.3). The Breitkopf & Härtel edition dating from 1864, has since been used widely by orchestras for performance. In 1997, Bärenreiter published an edition by Jonathan Del Mar, which ostensibly corrects nearly 3,000 mistakes in the Breitkopf edition, some changes of which were described by Zander as “remarkable” (p. 50). David Levy, however, criticized this edition, saying that it could create “quite possibly false” (p. 225) traditions. Critically, the symphony is regarded today by many as

Beethoven's greatest work and one of the supreme achievements in the history of western music. Despite other professional detractors, Symphony No. 9 is one of the best-known works of orchestral music, and one of the most performed symphonies in the world.

3.2.2 The Chrysler Building (1929)

Beginning as a real estate project by William H. Reynolds, the former New York State Senator set out to build the world's tallest building in his name during a 1920s economic boom in consumer technology and mechanical industry. After several years of delays, Reynolds hired the architect William Van Alen to build a forty-story building at the intersection of 42nd Street and Lexington Avenue in midtown Manhattan, although designs were revised several times so as to augment the structure's height. Frustrated by lawsuits during his political career, Reynolds later sold the plot, lease and plans to Walter Chrysler, who envisioned the building to serve as the Chrysler corporation's headquarters. Chrysler assisted in several points of design, although the building's construction was energized by a competition with 40 Wall Street as designed by Van Alen's former business partner, H. Craig Severance, to become the tallest building in the world. Ultimately Van Alen triumphed by secretly constructing a spire inside the frame of his building, which was then assembled and mounted on top of the dome, just one day before the devastating Wall Street Crash of 1929. The Chrysler Building was the first man-made structure to be taller than 1,000 feet (300 m) and is still the world's tallest steel-supported brick building, however the Empire State Building soon surpassed both structures, despite a low-level percentage of occupancy. Critically, there have been sharp

reviews of the building’s design since the Chrysler Building opened,⁴ yet it’s now seen as a paragon of the Art Deco style and in 2007, it was ranked ninth on the List of America’s Favorite Architecture by the American Institute of Architects⁵ (Figs. 3.4-3.5).



Figures: 3.3 Cover of first-edition score for Symphony No. 9 (Mainz and Paris: Schott, 1826); 3.4 Outdoor leasing advertisement publicized by RFR realty (circa 2021)

⁴ George S. Chappell (under the pseudonym T-Square) of the *New Yorker* (67) derided the tower as “distinctly a stunt design, evolved to make the man in the street look up. To our mind, however, it has no significance as serious design: and even if it is merely advertising architecture, we regret that Mr. Van Alen did not arrange a more subtle and gracious accommodation for his Pelion-on-Ossa parabolic curves.” Lewis Mumford, a succeeding contributor at the *New Yorker*, was not as severe, but less than enthusiastic: “Heaven help the person who looks at this building without the help of distance and heavy mists” (Gilmartin, Mellins, and Stern, 609).

⁵ As a further indication of popularity, the American Institute of Architects included the building as part of its “America’s Favorite Architecture” 2007 list (Vol. 14); likewise in 2001, Beethoven’s autograph manuscript became the first score added to the United Nations Memory of the World Programme.



Figure 3.5: A directory board within the Chrysler Building's lobby

3.3 Established Genres

3.3.1 Symphony

The symphony has a fascinating history and its etymological origins can be traced back to ancient Greece (Online Etymology Dictionary), however the term's most common usage today denotes a multi-movement composition that is to be performed by an acoustic orchestra. The music's earliest iteration began with vocal works, as led by composers such as Giovanni Gabrieli (*Sacrae Symphoniae*, I and II) during the sixteenth and seventeenth century, but once sonata form was introduced as a technical model by musicians such as Franz Joseph Haydn (Symphony No. 22 in E \flat major, Hoboken I/22, 1764), Beethoven himself became a key figure in the symphony's classic, and more mature development. The genre's evolution culminated during the Romantic era with massive orchestral forces in the music of composers like Gustave Mahler (Symphony No. 8 in E \flat major, 1906), however its popularity has since been eclipsed by works and other styles with mixed ensembles, including both electric instruments and electronic

programming. Nevertheless, the symphony has remained a standard medium for contemporary composers⁶ and the genre's reputation as a benchmark achievement of Western music continues to endure.

3.3.2 Skyscraper

The skyscraper is a modern phenomenon, whose historical development is arguably still being written. The earliest examples of continuously inhabitable buildings above 100 feet can be attributed to advances in steel supporting frameworks (the Home Insurance Building in Chicago, 1885), although there is no current agreement on a standardized definition of height. Recent innovations have erected a tubular structure with designed setbacks for even greater heights, and this is most often utilized for high-rise buildings to host residential spaces, offices, hotels and/or retail space (e.g., Willis Tower in Chicago, 1974). Other amenities such as passenger elevators and curtain walls have become common-place, so as to make accommodations more hospitable. Ancient and medieval structures, including the Great Pyramid of Giza at 479 feet (26th century B.C.) and the Lincoln Cathedral at 520 feet (before its central spire collapsed in 1548) had surpassed 100 feet before, as well as the 555-foot Washington Monument in 1884, however being uninhabited, none of these structures comply with the modern conception of a skyscraper. Other high-rise apartment buildings, or *insulae* in ancient Rome and high-rise towers in medieval cities had been constructed, yet none from antiquity have survived, and succeeding towers in Florence were regulated to lower heights, for example. Continuing advances in technology have created new categories for “super-tall”

⁶ As demonstrated by Abrams-Russo's study of six major American orchestras since 2018, annual programming of contemporary music has averaged from approximately 27% and has increased to 47% in

skyscrapers above 300 metres, or 984 feet (e.g., Petronas Towers in Kuala Lumpur, 1998) and “mega-tall” above 600 m/1,969 ft (e.g., Burj Khalifa in Dubai, 2010),⁷ just as visionary complexes such as X-Seed 4000 in Tokyo (4 km in height and 6 km wide on a sea base for 1,000,000 inhabitants; status undetermined) evolve beyond current building types into “vertical cities.”⁸

2022.

⁷ Having developed international standards and associated categories, the Council on Tall Buildings and Urban Habitat’s *Tall Building Criteria* (2023) includes Proportion, Height-Relative-to-Context, and Construction phase status, for example.

⁸ Gimazutdinova and Novikov 2021, “Vertical Cities: Reality or Utopia of the Future?”

3.4 Spectral Extraction

3.4.1 Preparatory Application

Having introduced a theoretical premise, let us now methodically examine relevant content regarding Symphony No. 9 and the Chrysler Building, while free of sculpture functioning as a mediator between musical and architectural subjects.

3.4.1.1.1 Corporate Article

Since establishing the musical note and architectural occupant as artistically comparable, historical archive and public record respectively provides some compelling samples for analysis:

In 2001, UNESCO committed the original score of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony to the Memory of the World register, where it is preserved in the Berlin State Library as a testimony to the intellectual contributions of mankind. In this autograph of the first Recitativo from the fourth movement, the inscribed note is an E in bass clef and sung by a bass soloist, with the first instance of text ("O Freun-de") included in the manuscript (Figure 3.6).

During 2019 and as made publicly available at Metro Manhattan Office Space,¹ the seventy-two floors of the Chrysler Building were mostly leased, preceding the loss of small business tenants in the basement arcade during the 2019-2020 Covid pandemic. The skyscraper, however, is home to various companies operating in the legal sector, financial services, media and communications, as well as medical office tenants and coworking spaces. One notable tenant is Dr. Charles M. Weiss, a dentist on the 69th floor, and whose office enjoys a view of lower Manhattan through windows of the

¹ Metro Manhattan Office Space, "The Chrysler Building office space."

architectural crown. Here a patient poses for a picture on his family's Flickr account circa 2012 (Figure 3.7).



Figures 3.6, 3.7

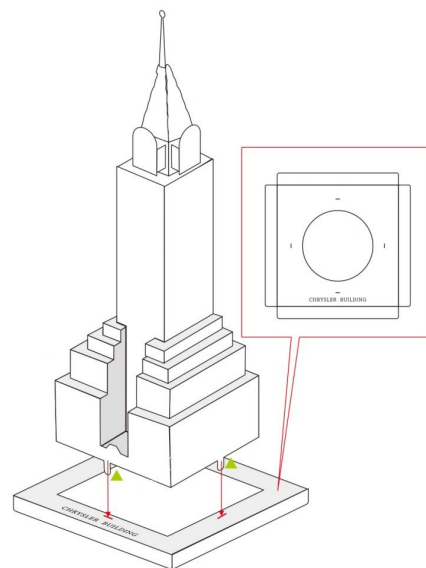
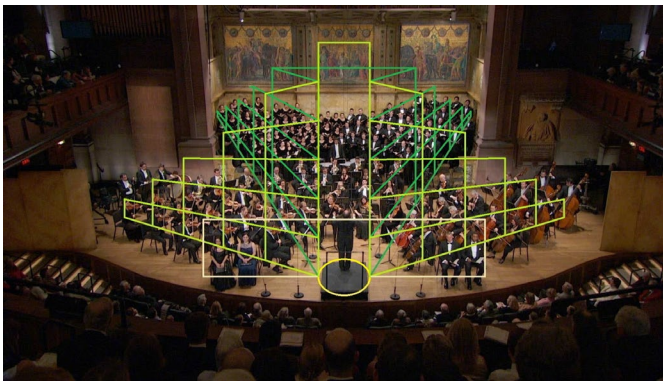
3.4.1.1 Perceptive Manifestation

1. Agency

Just as our theoretical premises have established a model, our analytic sample apprehends greater meaning through specific aspects. Whereas the former presented the Danish String Quartet performing within a traditional semi-circle seating arrangement, the 9th Symphony calls upon a conductor, who's leading an enlarged standard orchestra with four vocal soloists and an SATB choir. In this 2016 image of the Vienna Chamber Orchestra and Westminster Symphonic Choir performing at Princeton University's Alexander Hall, we find conductor Mark Laycock being central, the four soloists facing laterally up front, the orchestra winged immediately behind, and the chorus amassed in the back rostra. Though a myriad of seating arrangements is possible, it's often most practical to separate families of instruments in distinct rows, and this forms the basis for projecting directed intentions. Thus as the forces of the ensembles are situated, the

conductor forms the central “column,” even as the soloists are facing forward and aligned horizontally across the front of the stage. We then construct the mantle, or display upon which the contents of music will eventually be cast. Each queue of performers constitutes an edificial tier (e.g., light and dark green and peach colored lines), while its vertical dimension is erected as the product of successive tiers, in this case balancing an idealized proportion symmetrically. While noticing that this construction does not enclose a complete form, versatility in music permits a continually pivoting encompassment, relative to the viewpoint of the observer (3.8).

Courtesy of Fascinations Incorporated, their Metal Earth 3D model kit (4) gives us an excellent representation of the Chrysler Building and how a skyscraper, in this example, is the agent, or membership of architecture which exercises artistic life. Though not dependent on human projection, as is music, the assembled model can still be constructed around a central point, theoretically projecting outward here from its central focus (3.9).



Figures 3.8, 3.9

2. Substance

Comparing music's ethereal substance, where the Danish String Quartet performed at the Daniel and Joanna S. Rose Studio in New York's Lincoln Center in 2014, we see that sonic material has changed little under Gustavo Dudamel's baton, as advertised for a concert where the conductor is in residence at the Los Angeles Philharmonic. The actual composition being performed in the photograph is unknown, even though the scheduled June 2021 program included Beethoven's "Leonore" Overture No. 3 and his Symphony No. 7, yet we can still assume that the chemical composition of the air in Walt Disney Concert Hall would not have changed significantly (3.10).

While atmospheric substance might be rather commonplace from one concert venue to another, the Chrysler Building has several notable attributes concerning its materials. Included among these are a steel structure, comprising 20,000 tons of Bethlehem H-beams that were forged by the Carnegie Steel Company (3.12). The Chrysler was one of the first skyscrapers using stainless steel, an austenitic alloy called "Nirosta," which is a German acronym for nichtrostender Stahl, or "non-rusting steel," and developed in Germany by Krupp AG. Composed of higher 18% chromium and 8% nickel grades, the alloy is used for exterior ornaments, the window frames, crown, and the tower's needle. The shaft of the tower has four sides that are framed by bricks and a pillar of marble that rises along the entirety of each side. With a total of 3,826,000 that are used in different patterns on other floors across the greater facade, the Chrysler is the tallest brick building in the world with a steel framework at 1,046 feet (319 m; 3.11). Of note regarding the interior, the elevator cabinets were uniquely decorated with different inlays of exotic wood, including English gray hardwood, Oriental walnut, and Cuban

plum pudding (a type of mahogany). The interior panels consisted of 1/8" thick veneers laid in geometric patterns, and this was designed by Van Alen with the assistance of L. T. M. Ralston, who was in charge of developing the elevator cabs' mechanical parts (3.13).



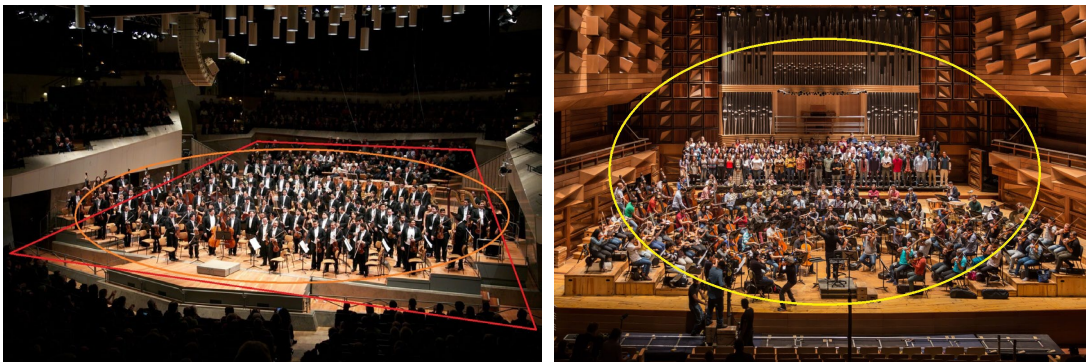
Figures 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.13

3. Station

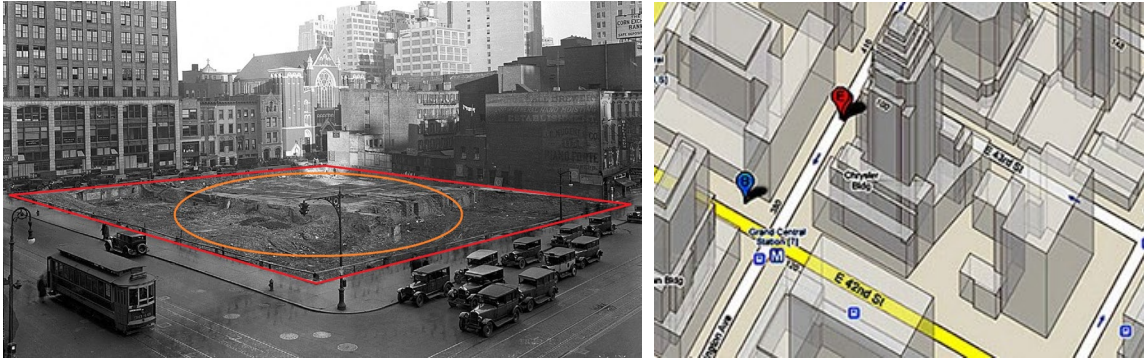
Again comparing the Danish String Quartet when performing the traditional Swedish song, *Nu Blomstertiden Kommer*, we have seen that its musical cynosure is concentric, just as for the Simón Bolívar Symphony Orchestra of Venezuela, it is

eccentric when performing at the Grand Hall (Großer Saal) in Berlin (3.14). This would seem to corroborate the theory that versatility in music permits a rotating encompassment, relative to the viewpoint of the shifting observer; either amidst the ensemble of a string quartet, or upon the conductor of a large orchestra. It is of interest to note that the orchestra is standing during the audience's applause and musical conformation could not actually occur, but in the photograph of the orchestra performing in Simón Bolívar Concert Hall, conceptual projection occurs thereafter (3.15).

As is common to urban planning and in the case of Manhattan real estate, the city-block provides a practical way to demarcate private property. The Chrysler is situated between East 42nd and 43rd Streets and Lexington and 3rd Avenues, however the building is a bit unusual by having a trapezoidal footprint. This is because southeast frontage on the site originally bordered the Boston Post Road, which preceded a street grid as imposed by the Manhattan Commissioners' Plan of 1811. While the road is still visible in a photograph when clearing the foundation in 1928 (3.16), the title of the roadbeds was transferred to buyers over time by the city, and the remaining half of the block is home to a conglomerate building complex today (3.17).



Figures 3.14, 3.15

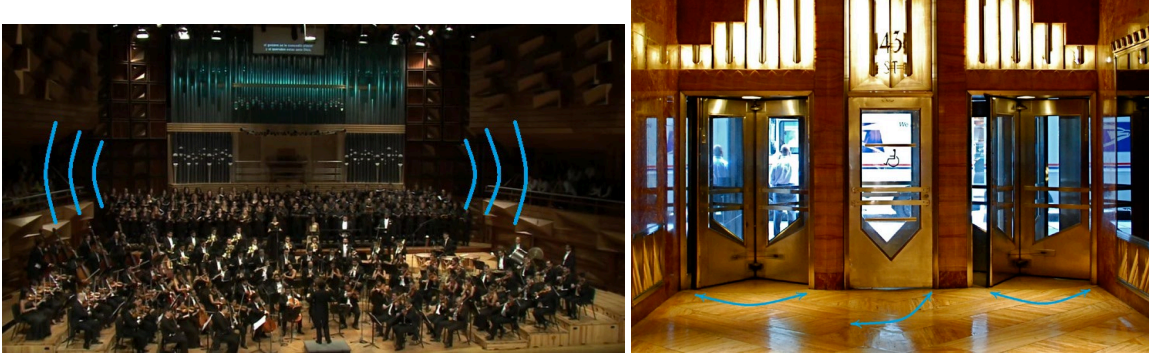


Figures 3.16, 3.17

4. Motility

Lastly, as the Danish String Quartet performed live for the Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, the Simón Bolívar Symphony Orchestra with the Coral Nacional Simón Bolívar's performance in Venezuela would actuate the same kind of motility, that being oscillation of the musical subject. Simón Bolívar Concert Hall, where the Beethoven concert was held in 2017, however, has variable configurations amid reflective ceiling and wall panels, and a manually adjustable reverberation chamber, so as to affect the finer acoustics of the sonic experience (3.18).

Weighing approximately 223,000,000 tons and set amid three strata of metamorphic bedrock in Manhattan, the Chrysler is a remarkably stable building, yet being a stellar example of modern architecture, it is equipped with movable amenities such as 32 elevators, sliding windows among an exterior total of 3,862, and three public entrances with revolving and hinged doors, among a plurality of functionally moving engineered parts (3.19).



Figures 3.18, 3.19

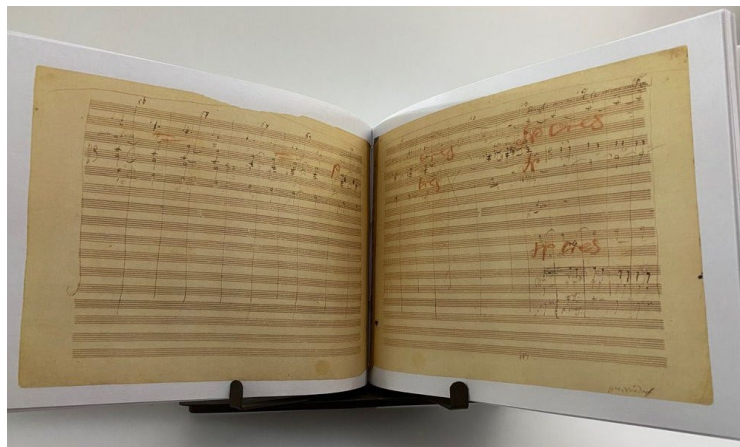
3.4.2 General Application

Regarding time in this facsimile reproduction of the Ninth Symphony, AP Manuscripts hand-sew their bindings for resilient stiffness, as the hard-cover and book-block are fastened together with leather straps. Since its 67-pound paper is pre-creased for flexibility, page-turning can be done with ease, even if Beethoven’s score is treated here as a decorative display (Fig. 3.20); standard paper weight is up to 80 lbs otherwise for instrumental parts regarding many orchestras, when used during performance (Puff 2012, prg. 4).

Taken during what is uniquely called “Manhattanhenge,”² Figure 3.21 shows the setting sun over 42nd Street in New York, with an eastward view of the Chrysler Building. This phenomenon occurs during astronomic solstices, where the sun’s azimuth aligns with the rectilinear street grid of Manhattan that is positioned 29° clockwise from true east-west. Manhattan is a particularly remarkable place to experience the occurrence

² Neil deGrasse Tyson, astrophysicist and director of the Hayden Planetarium in New York, is accredited with popularizing the term, after discussing his inspiration from Stonehenge and other prehistoric history in a published video (“Neil deGrasse Tyson on Manhattanhenge”, *YouTube*).

during summer months, owing to the city’s extensive urban “canyons”³ and its increased popularity for both residents and visitors, who position themselves on bridges or briefly in roadways for a look or capture on social media. Otherwise during winter (3.22), “reverse” Manhattanhenge doesn’t get as much attention, partly because fewer people are outdoors during colder months and fewer people are awake during the sunrise.



Figures 3.20, 3.21, 3.22

³ Defined as “the walls and ground (usually street) between adjacent buildings; [*canyon air volume*] the air contained within this structure” (Nunez and Oke, “The Energy Balance of an Urban Canyon”).

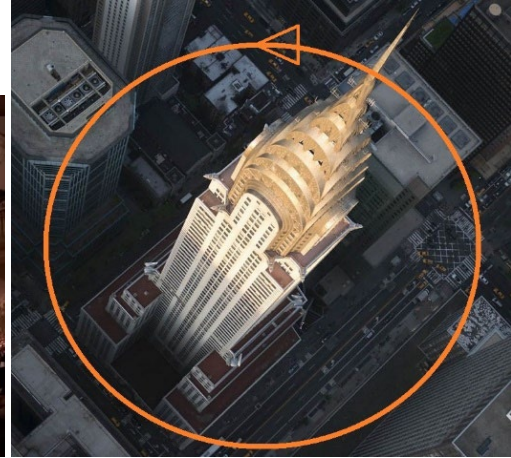
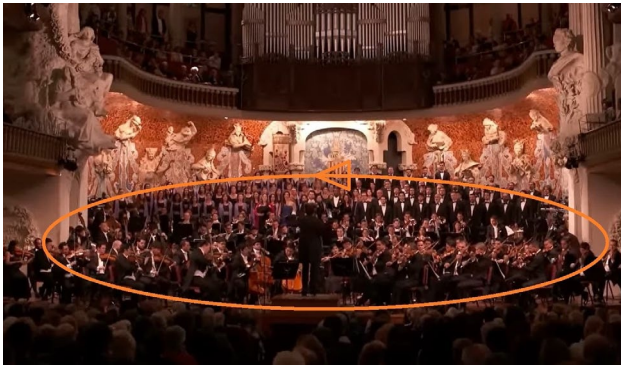
3.4.2.1.1 Experiential Versatility

We have seen how versatility assumes a critical role when perceiving music and architecture, and yet for Symphony No. 9 and the Chrysler Building, our analysis yields more subtle variations. To facilitate such examination, the following samples are consistent as possible when isolating each Spectral term.

While conducted by Gustavo Dudamel in this photographed performance with the Simón Bolívar Symphony Orchestra of Venezuela, Cor de Cambra del Palau de la Música and Orfeó Català, the audience follows the convention of remaining seated as the music dramatically “passes” by (3.23). This rotating model of sound remains unaffected, even if an audience member were to sit in the upper loft behind the performing ensemble, though an intriguing topic would be to consider how the piece itself might be mobile across spatial positions, regarding future research.

Pedestrians around the Chrysler arguably have limited options to view the skyscraper, since sidewalks in Manhattan average 12 feet wide (NYC Business, City of New York 2023) and three of the walkways around the Building are in immediate proximity to adjoining roadways⁴ (3.25). The southwest facade is buttressed against other properties within the Chrysler Center complex, including Chrysler Building East at 432 feet, although the Chrysler Trylons at three stories high were designed by Philip Johnson, so as to “give you the top of the Chrysler Building at street level” (Dunlap, prg. 4). Otherwise in 2017, New York City Council rezoned 43rd Street between Lexington and Third Avenues to become a “shared street,” thus opening greater sidewalk space with room for leisure and recreation while reducing vehicular speed (Warekar, 2; 3.24).

⁴ As reported conducted by a private study in the wake of the Covid 2021 pandemic, the average sidewalk width surrounding the Chrysler is nearly 14 feet (Harvey, “Sidewalk Widths NYC”).



Figures 3.23, 3.24, 3.25

3.4.2.1 Spatial Dimension

I. Dimensions

1. Duration

A. Beat

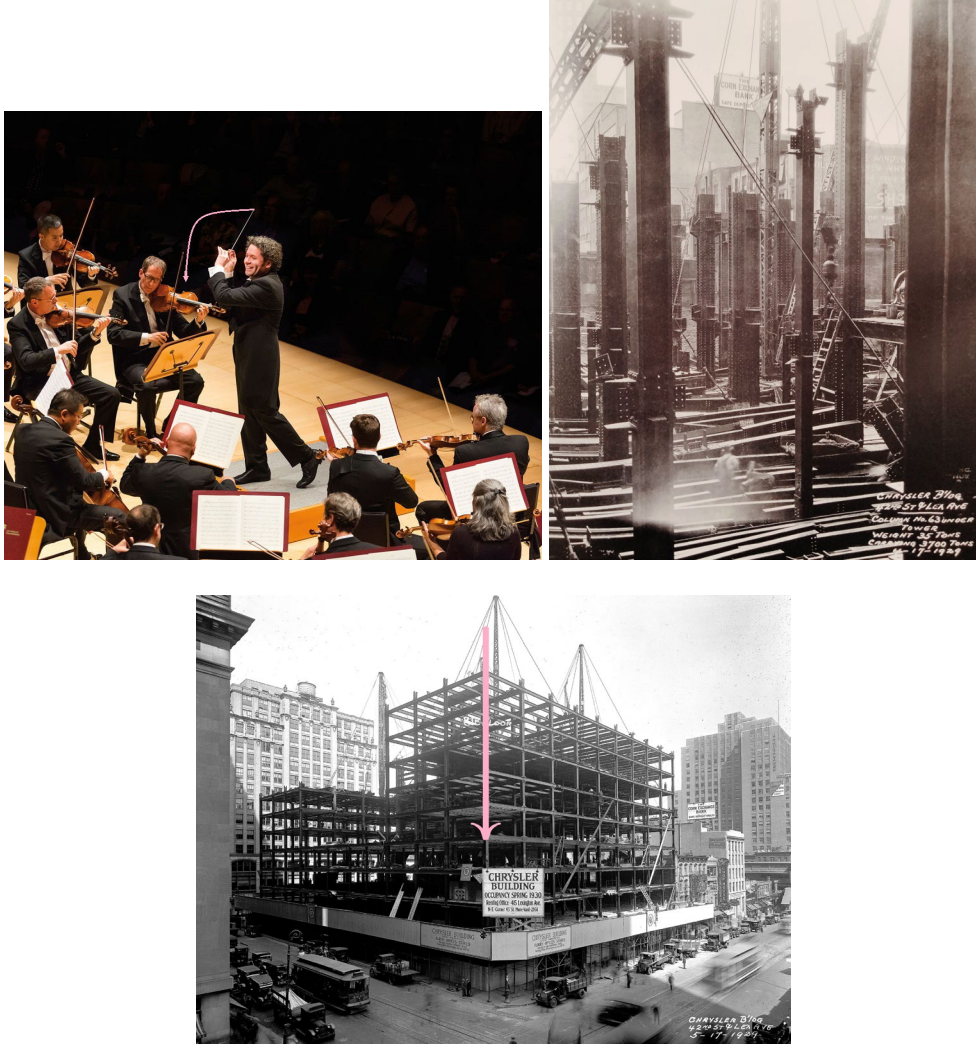
As an internationally prominent musician, Gustavo Dudamel’s conducting style has been described as “fervent and extroverted” (Crowley, 6), just as the native Venezuelan is more inclined to communicate his programmed pieces in terms of “getting out of the routine of the music... and bringing the feeling back” (Phillips 2018). By

working with our definition of the beat as a regular reoccurring pulse, we can quote Charles McNulty, critic for the Los Angeles Times, who writes that “Dudamel... adjusts himself, chameleon-like, to the composition, shuttling the focus to where it ought to be” and that he can “expertly pin down silence, extending a John Adams hush with the same conducting intensity he summons for a Mahler crescendo.”⁵ By exercising our imagination and creatively editing a photograph of Dudamel conducting (advertised alongside Beethoven’s 9th Symphony by the LA Philharmonic⁶), we can illustrate how a conductor’s motion provides a “pile-driving” effect and thus establishing musical order (3.26).

As an early skyscraper, the Chrysler Building was designed like most large commercial structures of the time; that is, a steel frame (3.28) encased with concrete or filled in with masonry. This frame consists of separate columns (3.27) and those were set into excavated footings, which were completed on March 13, 1929. Because Walter Chrysler insisted that the lobby be sufficiently grand and that obstructions like unnecessary columns be removed (Kingston, 169), four trusses were carried by these initiating columns, each two-stories tall while providing a large triangular space.

⁵ “Gustavo Dudamel’s Captivating Theatrics Serve the Music,” *Los Angeles Times* (October 27, 2012).

⁶ “Dudamel Conducts Beethoven 9; Gustavo Dudamel and the LA Phil in Beethoven’s Ninth—triumph!”, April 20, 2018 at Walt Disney Concert Hall.



Figures 3.26, 3.27, 3.28

B. Meter

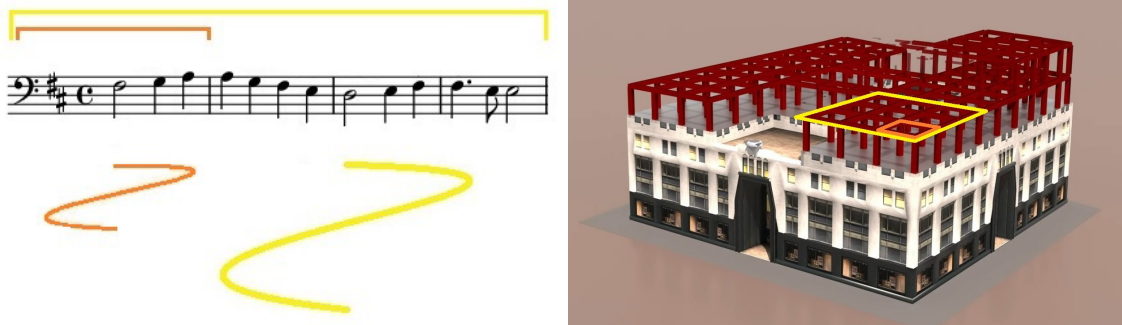
The “Ode to Joy” from the Ninth Symphony is undoubtedly a popular melody and its accessibility can be partially attributed to the tune’s common-time signature. Across the work’s four total movements though, the meter changes, increasingly from the first to fourth movements and with more complexity. In detail, this range includes (Table 3.1):

List 3.1: Time signatures

Movement I:	2/4
Movement II:	3/4, 2/2 (double cut-time), 3/4, 2/2
Movement III:	4/4 (cut-time), 3/4, 4/4, 3/4, 4/4, 12/8
Movement IV:	3/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 (cut-time), 3/4, 4/4, 3/4, 4/4, 3/4, 4/4, 6/8, 3/2, 6/4, 2/2 (double cut-time), 3/4, 2/2

and yet when bridging the parallel into architecture, we can imagine that each measure is “spinning” by during a performance (orange bracket and swirl in 3.29), and those measures are part of hyper-meters, which group a greater number of measures within a formal section (yellow bracket and swirl).

Translating musical measurement, we find similarity to the Chrysler’s structural lattice, since it is roughly characterized by a four cornered square as a whole. Likewise in Figure 3.30, which illustrates the building’s fifth and beginning of the sixth floors, nine squares line their perimeter, except for East 43rd Street, where the columns, or “musical bars” increase to eleven. Regarding the Lexington Avenue side, where the amount of columns stays the same, the edifice recedes from the street above the third floor and that aspect will be discussed under its Stylistic Language. This side does, however, give insight to the musical concept of hypo- and hyper-meter, where peripheral cubes can be grouped into larger cubes. For example, on the lateral side facing the viewer in 3.30, one four-cornered cell (orange square) is grouped within a larger three-by-three cell (yellow square), protruding from either side above the skyscraper’s entranceway. While a fixed-perspective still determines the yellow square to be “triple timed,” versatility could calculate this as a “rotating” twelve-bar cycle and the orange square to be single-timed or a four-bar cycle respectively.



Figures 3.29⁷, 3.30

C. Rhythm

Continuing with “Ode to Joy,” we point to a rather singular rhythm since a majority of the melody’s quarter-notes align with 1-count beats “underneath.” The accompanying bass of the music in this Hal Leonard arrangement⁸ has half-notes, while the last measure of the phrase has dotted quarters, thus providing a fairly broad range of rhythmic values in simpler patterns, across the selected passage (3.31).

The architecture of the Chrysler is known to have a wide variety of decorative features, but when focusing on the building’s tower again in Figure 3.32, a subtle distinction arises. Firstly, accepting structural columns as grounded “beats,” we can appreciate the overlapping brick-work as a rhythmic facade. We also see that each window is approximately the same size on the 58th floor, but the innermost bays have two window units, while the outermost have three. The length of their encasing spandrels is shorter and longer across time respectively, but if returning to corporate articles that

⁷ When possible and to reflect the original intentions of both Beethoven and Van Alen, I’ve employed the first published edition of Symphony No. 9 and the earliest photographs of the Chrysler in this dissertation. Otherwise in this example and just as the Chrysler can be renovated, I am using a later piano reduction of the 9th Symphony (Pauer [Arranger], London: Augener [1900]), for greater clarity in suitable examples.

⁸ As freely arranged by Henry van Dyke through Sheet Music Now, this interpretation of “Ode to Joy” adds homorhythmic voices to the original melody, whereas Beethoven’s scoring entailed more intricate polyphony.

autographed manuscript and there is the suspicion that additional mistakes remain undiscovered (Noorduyn, 129). Still by exercising currently accepted claims,⁹ we can list the following metronomic tempo changes throughout the piece, including those represented by Figures 3.34-35*:

List 3.2: Tempo markings

Movement I:	<i>Allegro ma non troppo, un poco maestoso</i> ♩ = 88
Movement II:	<i>Molto vivace</i> ♩ = 116; <i>Presto</i> ♩ = 116; <i>Molto vivace</i> ♩ = 116
Movement III:	<i>Adagio molto e cantabile</i> ♩ = 60; <i>Andante moderato</i> ♩ = 63
Movement IV:	<i>Presto</i> ♩ = 96; <i>Allegro ma non troppo</i> ♩ = 88; <i>Allegro moderato</i> ♩ = 80; <i>Allegro assai</i> ♩ = 80; <i>Allegro assai vivace, Alla marcia</i> ♩ = 84; <i>*Andante maestoso</i> ♩ = 72; <i>*Adagio ma non troppo, ma divoto</i> ♩ = 60; <i>Allegro energico, sempre ben marcato</i> ♩ = 84; <i>Allegro ma non tanto</i> ♩ = 120; <i>Prestissimo</i> ♩ = 132; <i>Maestoso</i> ♩ = 60

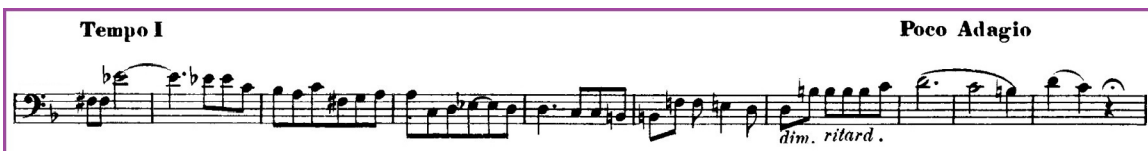
While metronome settings are easy to calculate mathematically, Figures 3.36-37 provide a more refined means of visualizing tempo since their phrases extend, or “stretch out” reiterated material with decelerating diminuendos in mm. 8-16¹⁰ of movement IV, and a *ritardando* and *poco adagio*, or “slightly slower” expression is marked at the end of mm. 38-47.

Seeking next to compare musical and architectural subjects and to revisit versatility, the Chrysler is characterized by tapering setbacks (3.38), starting on the sixteenth floor and contracting until reaching the building’s crowned spire (3.39). A significant factor in the skyscraper’s design was Manhattan’s zoning resolution of 1916, which was adopted to prevent massive buildings from occluding light and air to the streets below through regulating constructed mass at certain heights, usually interpreted as a series of setbacks. Zoning stipulations were later revised by New York City’s

⁹ Musedata 2009, “Beethoven: Symphony No. 9 in D minor, Op. 125.”

¹⁰ Pauer’s edition includes the expression marking of *Selon le caractère d’un Récitatif, mais in Tempo*, or “In the character of a Recitative, except for tempo.”

Department of City Planning in the 1960 Floor-Area-Ratio policy for succeeding skyscrapers, but when returning to our architectural premise of traversing around permanent structures by foot, GoogleMaps grossly approximates 42,000 square feet at the first floor (3.40) and 10,000 square feet at floor 58 (3.41), where the fifth platform ascends from ground level. If then using standard units of miles-per-hour¹¹ and a fixed walking gait,¹² the building's inverted "speed" would be 4.2 : 1 when descending architecturally, broadly akin to Beethoven's musical deceleration in the fourth movement from 72 or 60 bpm, or 6 : 5 by a factor of 12 (or 1.2 : 1).



Figures 3.34, 3.35, 3.36, 3.37

¹¹ International System of Units

¹² For middle-age men and women (ages 40-49), the average walking speed of a normal gait is 3.11 and 3.2 mph respectively (Beabout, "Here's the Average Walking Speed—and What It Says about Your Health").

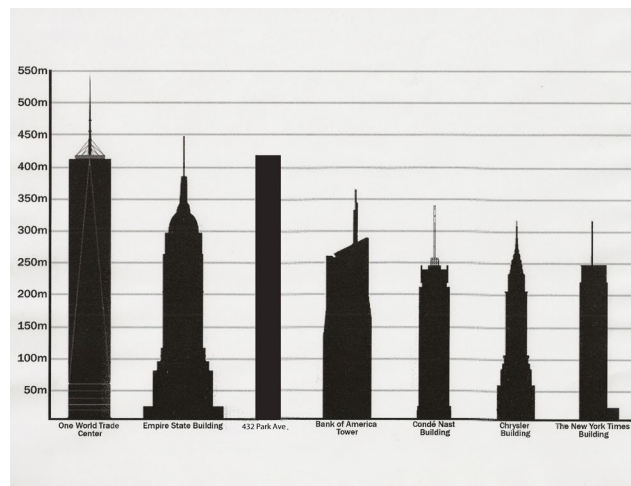
measures (mm. 926-929). The lowest range is achieved during the fourth movement also, performed by the contrabassoon at D² (mm. 81-83) of the *Allegro assai* section. Structurally, we conceptualize the bracket of the staff as representing the musical system's apex (3.42), the apogee of which is set and adjusted by instrumental practicality and perceptibly limited by the human hearing range.

The Chrysler became the tallest building in the world for eleven months at 1,046 feet (3.43), until surpassed by the Empire State Building in May of 1931 (3.45).¹³ Van Alen, as architect, was in competition with his former colleague, H. Craig Severance, who designed 40 Wall Street that was being erected concurrently in lower Manhattan. The New York public was stunned, however, when workers quickly raised and secured a needle atop the Chrysler that was secretly assembled within the building's elevator shafts (3.44).



Figure 3.42

¹³ The Chrysler in 2023 is tied with the New York Times Building for the 12th tallest building in Manhattan, both superseded by the current decade's skyscraper race alongside Central Park and what is called "Billionaires Row" (Wikipedia, "List of Tallest Buildings in New York City").



Figures 3.43, 3.44, 3.45

B. Range

The Ninth Symphony uses a wide tessitura between doubled flutes and violoncellos with contrabasses during movement I, as seen in mm. 168-178. Further organizing this sonic palette through sonata form, Beethoven dramatically emphasizes the transition from the exposition into its development section accordingly (3.46).

Striking something of a parallel, the Chrysler has a highly decorated spire with its terraced crown that is a cruciform groin vault of seven concentric members. From east and west elevations, the base of the building contains a central air shaft, with abstract reliefs on the 20th through 22nd-floor spandrels, while the 24th is floor is embellished with 9 foot (2.7 m) Nirosta pineapples. The tower has less ornamentation, although the corners of its base are “pinched out” with radiator-cap themed adornments between the 28th and 31st floors and then flanked with gargoyles on the 61st, to overcome an optical illusion where buildings that have horizontal bands seem broader at their tops, as recounted by Clute (1930; 3.47).

The image shows a page of a musical score with 15 staves. The instruments listed on the left are: Fl. (Flute), Ob. (Oboe), Cl. (Clarinet), Fac. (Bassoon), Cor. (Cor Anglais), Tr. (Trumpet), Ty. (Trombone), Vla. I (Violin I), Vla. II (Violin II), Vla. (Viola), Vcl. (Violoncello), and Bsn. (Bass). The score includes various musical notations such as notes, rests, and dynamic markings like *ppp* and *pp*.



Figures 3.46, 3.47

C. Texture

With expression markings such as *Allegro ma non troppo, in poco maestoso* (“not too cheerful, and a little majestic”), it is of little surprise that Beethoven dramatizes mm. 397-404 during the recapitulation of the symphony’s first movement. Here the texture is thick with a majority of the orchestra’s instruments playing and it is enhanced by the music’s contrary polyphony, as played by the downward wind and upward string sections respectively (3.48).

As mentioned prior, the Chrysler Building is endowed with 3,862 exterior windows, those below the crown being mostly even and closely spaced between structural beams, as illustrated in Figure 3.49. Vertically each floor is separated by spandrels, except for the spire, and the second and third which have larger continuous panes. It is of interest to note that Van Alen’s original design called for the first floor to have open showroom windows that would reach three flights, while glass-wrapped corners would climb 12 stories, so as to create the effect of “resting on air” (Roth Pierpont, 74).

This image shows a page of a musical score for a symphony orchestra. The score is written for various instruments, including Flute (Fl.), Oboe (Ob.), Clarinet (Cl.), Bassoon (Fag.), Horns (Cor. D. and Cor. B.), Trumpets (Tr.), and Percussion (Tp.). The music is in a key with one sharp (F#) and a 2/4 time signature. The score features complex rhythmic patterns, including sixteenth and thirty-second notes, and dynamic markings such as *p cresc.* and *cresc.*. The percussion part includes a variety of rhythmic patterns, including a steady eighth-note accompaniment and more complex figures.



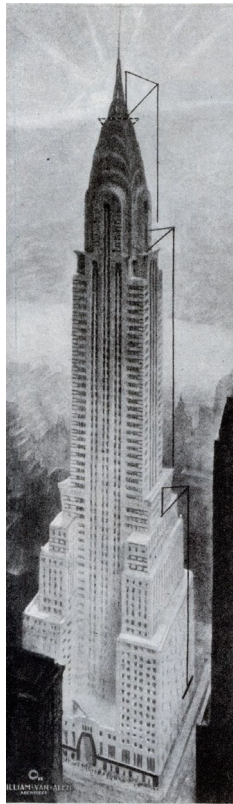
Figures 3.48, 3.49

3. Volume

A. Dynamics

Addressing music's third dimension, Beethoven uses dynamics as an integral element within Symphony No. 9. For example during movement II, select instruments of the orchestra, including the oboe and bassoon (3.50), swell from m. 79, crest together at m. 83 and decrescendo in m. 85, before the reunited ensemble enters staggered crescendi in mm. 86-89.

When looking for an example of depth in architecture, we need to go no further than the designed setbacks of the Chrysler once again. There are six platforms, outside of the domed crown's seven terraces, one of which is a proposed observation deck (circa 2020) between the 61st and 62nd floors (3.52); a planetary themed celestial deck was furnished on the 71st floor, but has been closed to the public since 1945. The role of orientation becomes critical once more, when noting how two of the four sides of the building have a unique feature: the northwest face is U-shaped between the 4th and 64th floors (3.51); the southwest is oblique, as part of a greater trapezoid; the northeast and southeast sides are similar with sheer walls jutting from street-level to the 16th floor, adding aesthetic balance to the building's design.



PROPOSED

Figures 3.50, 3.51, 3.52

4. Timbre

For our last element, but firstly for tone-color, our examination is limited under eighteenth-into-nineteenth century practice, since Beethoven and his contemporaries rarely specified sonic hues in their written music. Much speculation has been written

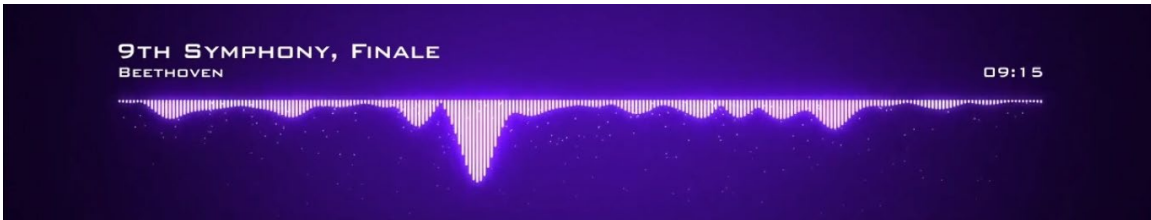
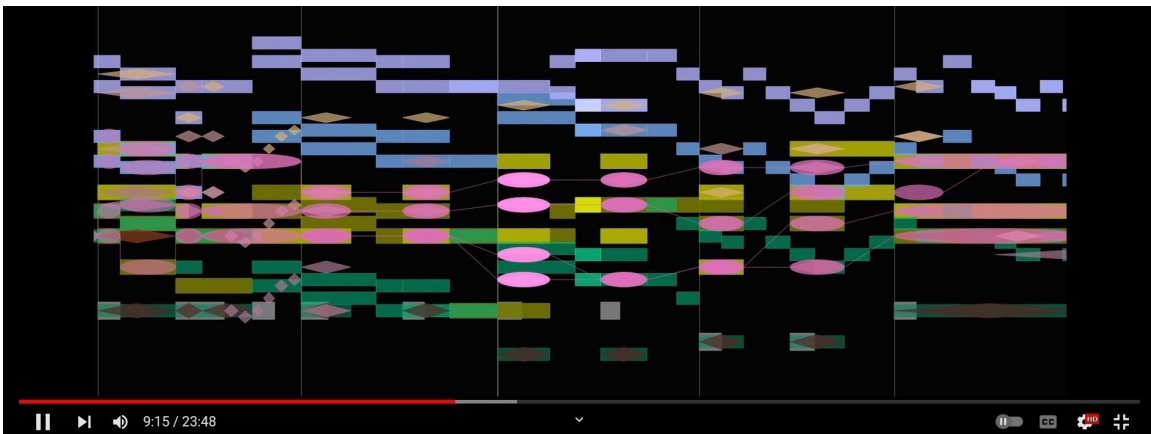
about Mozart's sense of timbre as related to keys and tuning (Pinnegar, 5), and scientific developments connecting the color wheel to sound have occurred since (Meyer, ils. 2). Drawing on the idea of visualizing the Ninth Symphony and as told by programmer, Stephen Malinowski, however, colors can be assigned through more subjective association, with "flesh-like hues" for voice, "wood-like" for strings, and "brass-like" for the brass (3.53). Objective representation of tone may still be elusive in music and there's no indication in the Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag (Dover 1989) edition of the symphony, but continuing with Malinowski's approach, he states that "brighter colors were used for higher instruments" in his earlier works, and then refined for a degree of aesthetic sensibility.¹⁴ Changing sources to the animated work of Joy Cohn,¹⁵ we are able to coordinate Figures 3.53-54 (9:15 time-stamp) during the symphony's fourth movement (circa m. 322 and dramatically preceding the *Alla Marcia*), where the grain of sound has a peak amid a broadly "bumpy" waveform.

Regarding color, tone and grain, the physical composition of the Chrysler Building is readily perceptible and makes its appreciation to tourists that much more evident. Walter Chrysler had told Van Alen to spare no expense on the details (Kingston, 175), where the more notable examples include white bricks interspersed by white-marble bands for a tessellate appearance from the third to the seventy-first floors. Above the third setback, consisting of the 24th through 27th floors, the facade contains horizontal bands and zigzagged gray-and-black brick motifs. The windows are without sills, but are framed in black metal, while the ending spandrels contains horizontal rows of black brick (3.56). The crown is clad with stainless Nirosa steel, known for its natural

¹⁴ Related interview conducted through personal correspondence (email dated November 19, 2022).

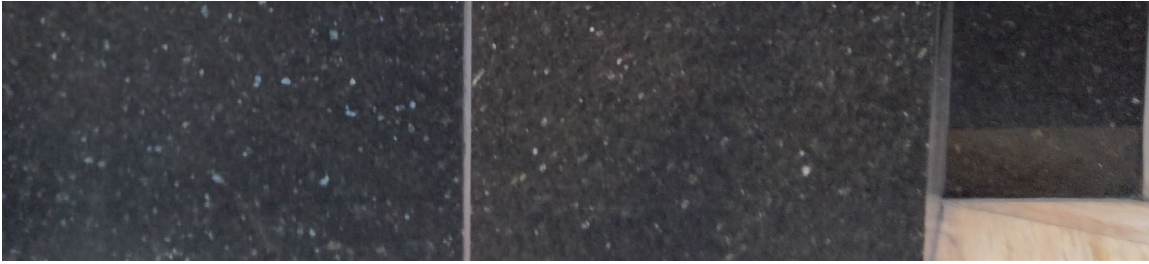
¹⁵ No Copyright Music 2020, Audio Library Visualization (youtube.com/@NCALIB/about).

sheen and is electrically lit in the evenings till 6 a.m. The dome is likewise illuminated by fluorescent lights within the crown's triangular windows and colored floodlights for the face of the building, allowing it to be lit in a variety of schemes for special occasions (3.57). Metaphorically, electrical light could be equated to elevated spirit in music, although that topic remains outside the scope of this Spectrum and more appropriately under the seventh. For an example of grain, the ground floor exterior is covered in polished black granite from Shastone, a granite fabricating company located in Great Neck, New York¹⁶ (3.55).



Figures 3.53, 3.54

¹⁶ Shastone Memorials, “A Brief History” (shastone.com/about).



Figures 3.55, 3.56, 3.57

3.4.2.1.2 External Appearance

Culminating our study with dimensions onto musical topography, we are able to utilize Chrome Music Lab (Morrill and Smus and Use All Five), where a spectrogram shows the frequencies that make up a sound; in this case, mm. 17-18 in movement I of Beethoven's 9th Symphony. As can be seen in the notated score, loudness progressively increases across the strings, horns and winds, peaking and holding at fortissimo with the

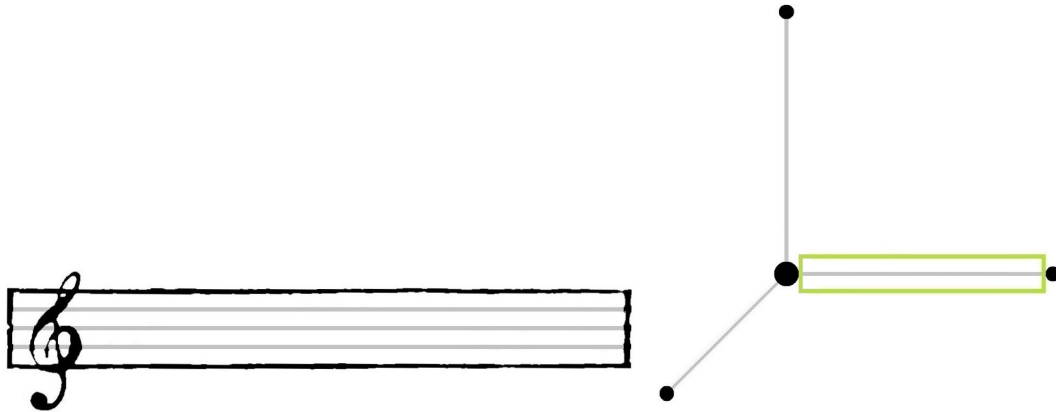
3.4.2.2 Stylistic Language

Spectrum 3

A. Fundamental cell

Beginning our study of the Ninth Symphony's internal mechanics, we start with a redaction of the first measure (conveniently the flute atop, though any part suffices) from the full orchestral score. Here in the piece's first commercial publication (Schott 1826), the key and time signature and its whole rest are edited out (treble clef remaining as a necessary musical indication; Fig. 3.61), while showing some resemblance to a rotary block within our structural model (3.62).

As a fine example of a designed room and previously discussed, the Chrysler Building had an observatory on its highest available story, which is the 71st. Being in the base of the crown, the walls are vaulted and serve to accent its cosmic décor with a compass and stellar floor tiling. A display case was installed with Walter Chrysler's toolbox, several of those therein he made himself while working at Union Pacific as a machinist, before leaving the railway business to work at Buick Motors, and then establishing his own automotive company in 1925. The observatory was open between 1930 and 1945. During the 1980s, it was remodeled for offices and today, the space is rented by a British consulting firm (Fig. 3.63).



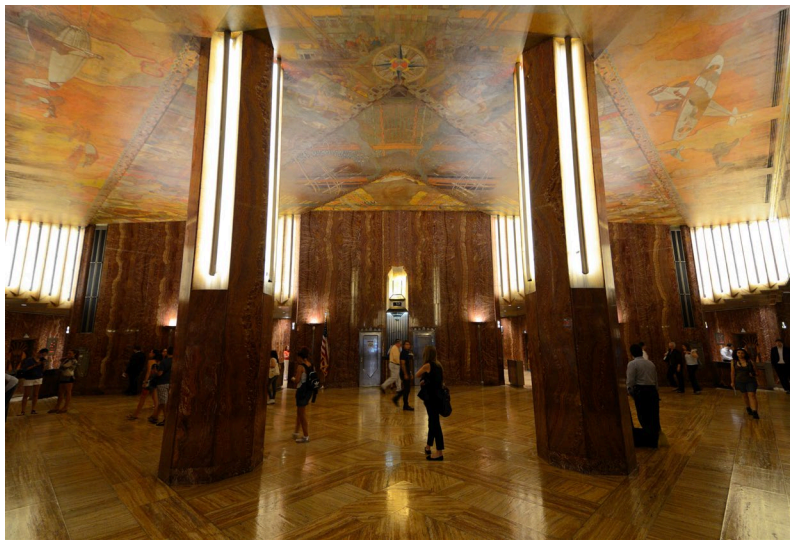
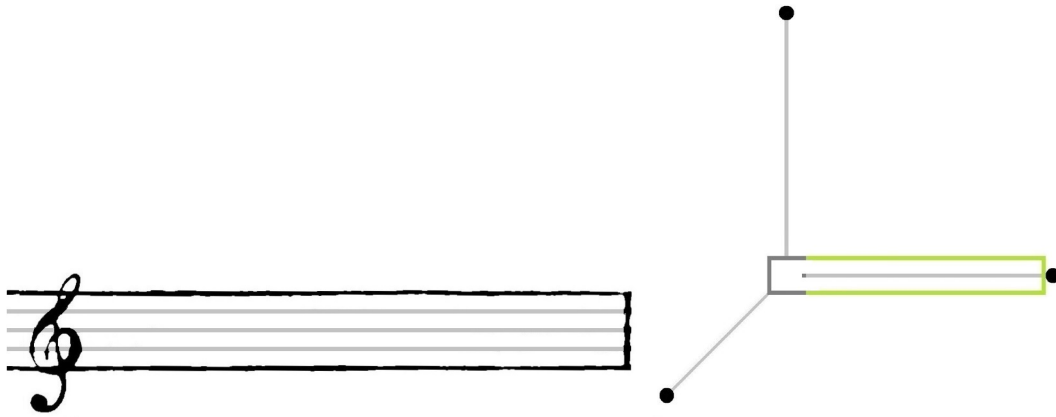
Figures 3.61, 3.62, 3.63

B. Rudimentary port

Representing access within our musical sample, the left bar of Beethoven's measure is cleared as an entryway (3.64), systematically showing an opened berth (3.65).

For the lobby of the Chrysler Building, it is primarily accessed by three entrances, where the central hallway stemming from Lexington Avenue and its two wings spread out symmetrically between 42nd and 43rd Streets. Above the Lexington and 42nd doors

are etched-glass panels, which permit natural light to illuminate through and to compliment the lobby's fluorescent lights for an intimate atmosphere (3.66).

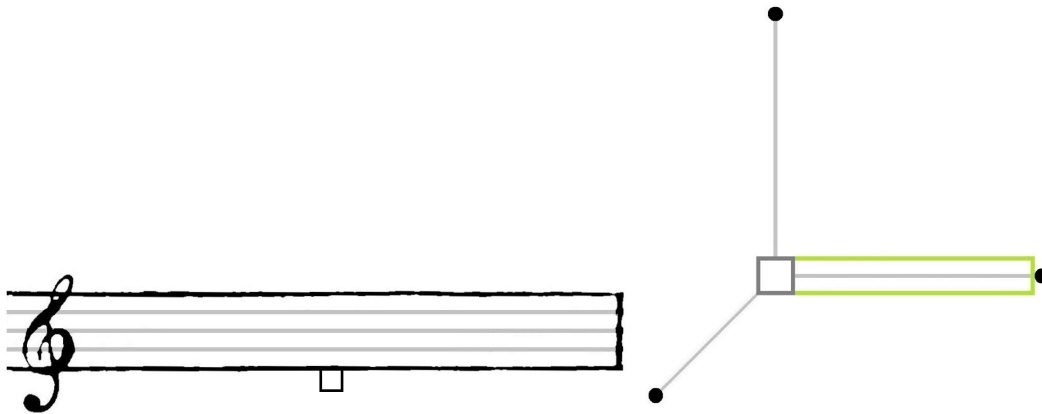


Figures 3.64, 3.65, 3.66

C.i. Simpler gate A

Continuing without significant distinction from our theoretical model of tonality into Beethoven's Symphony No. 9, we build a functional "door", both musically (3.67) and mechanically (3.68).

As primary architect for the Chrysler Building, Van Alen was praised for his modern aesthetic, which included interior designs (Murchison 1930, 24). In 2014, however, renovations were made by Gensler, a global architecture firm founded in 1965 in California. Here updated conference spaces include a town hall-style meeting room and break-out area, fitted with a sliding glass door (3.69).

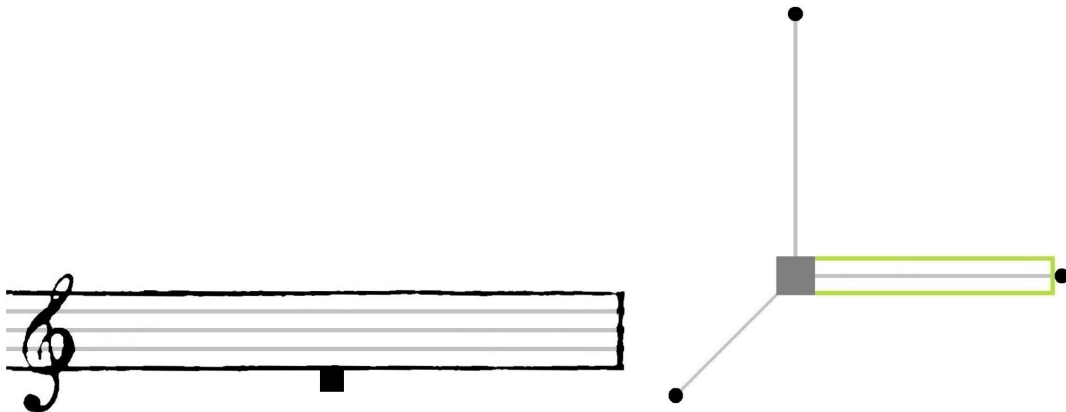


Figures 3.67, 3.68, 3.69

C.ii. Simpler gate B

As the opposite of an open door musically and mechanically, here we represent one that is closed regarding Beethoven's 9th Symphony (3.70) and with our evolving tonal model (3.71).

As members of the Global Workspace Association, Office Providers is a browsing service for business customers who wish to find their ideal working environment. Though having access to over 3,000 locations across 120 countries, an executive suite on the 26th floor of the Chrysler Building is shown here with various amenities, including for our purposes, functioning doors between other rooms (3.72).

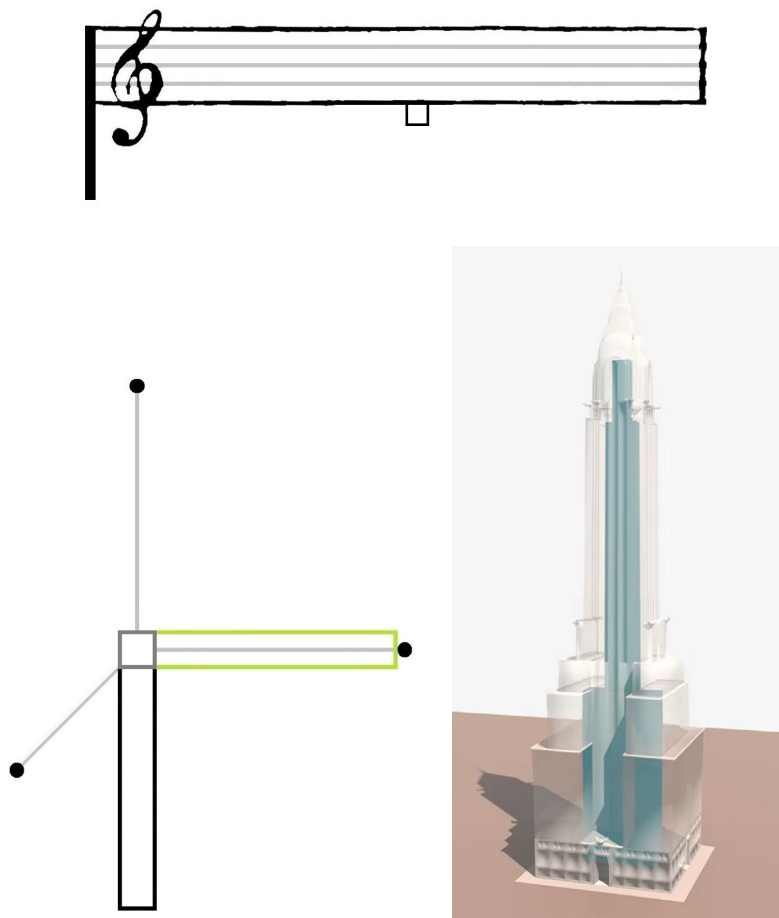


Figures 3.70, 3.71, 3.72

D. Central bore

There is still little distinction from our theoretical model to Beethoven's Symphony No. 9, represented by the same construction of a polar shaft (3.74) with a slight change on the musical staff (3.73) respectively.

Within the Chrysler Building's 77-story steel frame, there is an inner core which also contains the elevator shafts, stairs, and other mechanical plant systems. At the time of completion, three of its continuous elevators, or lift shafts, became the longest in the world (3.75).



Figures 3.73, 3.74, 3.75

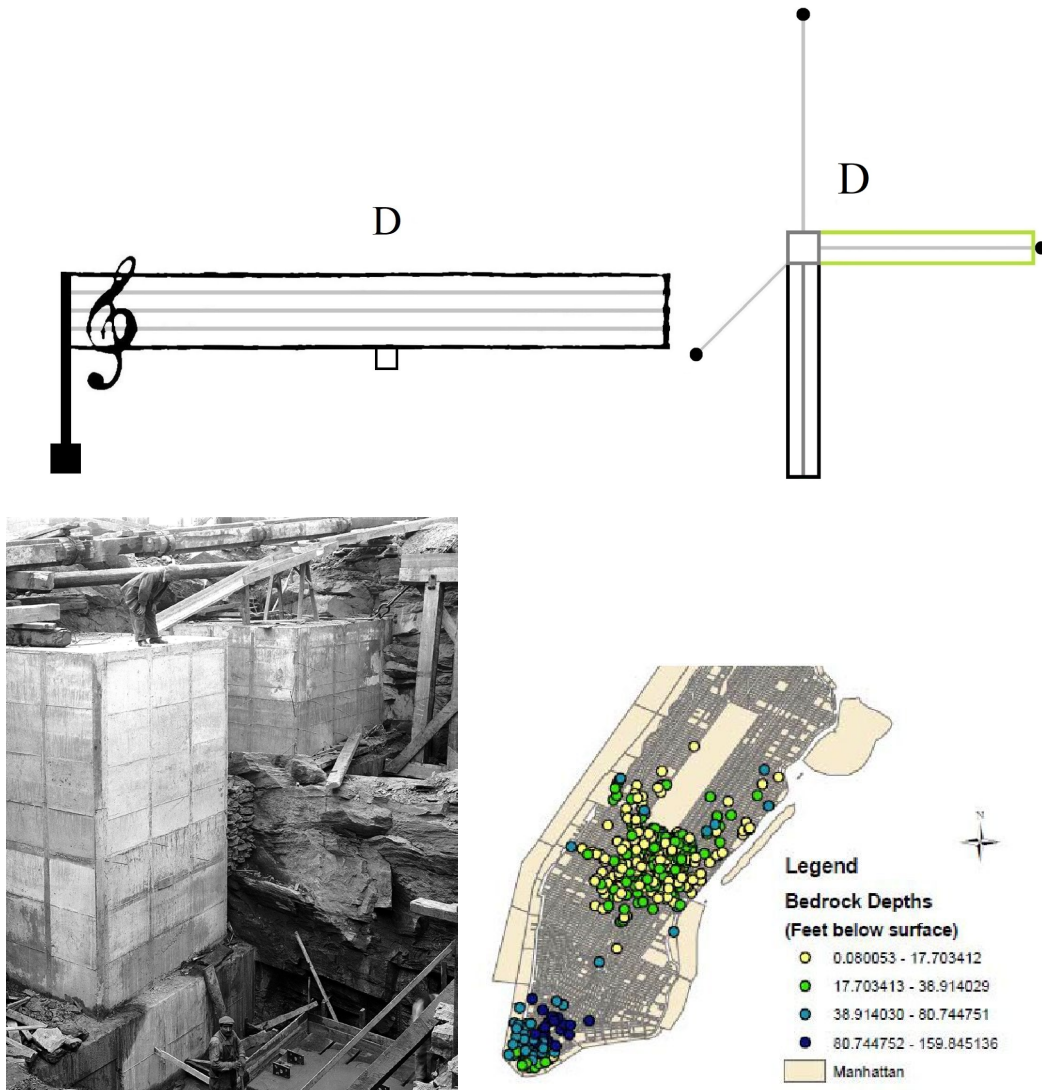
E. Physiological stability

Building theoretically on musical tuning, we'll calibrate Symphony No. 9's grounding point to D (3.76-77), as stated within Opus 125's published title and comprehensive minor key, and verified by Beethoven in his preliminary sketches when commissioned in 1817.

In order to secure a solid foundation architecturally, modern construction begins by removing soil and digging a pit to reach bedrock, where footings are blasted or drilled and then fit with steel or reinforced concrete columns. Figure 3.78 shows part of the site confining the Chrysler Building's 69-foot-deep shafts that were excavated and shored by Godwin Construction Company of New York, upon which the total of columns and girders were set. Geologically, Manhattan island is built on three rock strata known as Manhattan Schist, Inwood Marble and Fordham Gneiss, the latter of which supports midtown and the Chrysler, and is most conducive for excavation over a lesser depth (3.79). Published studies for building resonance have not been available for the Chrysler and exact calculations would involve sophisticated mathematics,¹ beyond the scope of this dissertation. Though the Building is without the benefit of technological advances such as spring dampers or padded rollers, the area around its central elevator shafts is more tightly fortified by a steel truss and braced with diagonal beams, effectively forming a vertical cantilever (Gunel and Ilgin, 2667). As for quantifying some kind of value, Ron Klemencic, 2016 recipient of the Fazlur R. Khan Lifetime Achievement Medal and Chairman and CEO of Magnusson Klemencic Associates, has proposed a rule-of-thumb

¹ Babaei, Ghannadiasl and Yaghoub 2021, "Free Vibration and Frequency Calculation in Tall Buildings with Stepped Tube-in-Tube Systems."

for modern skyscraper sway, “tuned” by wind load safety restrictions:² divide a building’s height by 500.³ Thus for the Chrysler which stands at 1,046 feet, its average sway, or horizontal deflection would be 2.092 feet.



Figures 3.76, 3.77, 3.78, 3.79

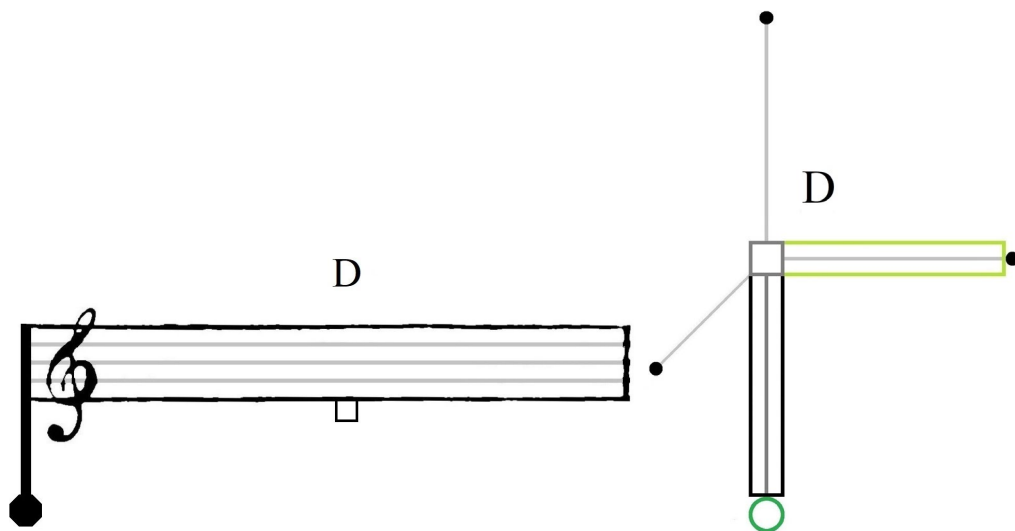
² In its most recent publication (The 2021 International Building Code: A Compilation of Wind Resistant Provisions) and in accordance with the International Code Council, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) stipulates that “The deflection of framing members supporting glass subjected to 0.6 times the ‘component and cladding’ wind loads shall not exceed 1/175 of the length of span of the framing member, for framing members having a length not more than 13 feet 6 inches (4115 mm)” [1604.3.7]; the window frames for the Chrysler Building average five feet high within thirteen-foot floor averages.

³ The Free Library 2010, “World’s Tallest Building in Dubai Sways Back and Forth about 5.5 feet.”

F. Pivotal hinge

Deferring to versatility again, the rounded terminus at the end of the bracketed staff indicates that the Ninth Symphony is capable of dynamic motion (3.80), grounded from a D musical system (3.81).

The engineering for the Chrysler Building is otherwise straightforward regarding joint construction, where horizontal beams and girders are fastened to a vertical column through bolted brackets. Terracotta blocks, or “arches” fireproof the cast iron framing, a popular choice into the 1930s since the mixed material is lightweight, moldable, and could be mass-produced (3.82).



Figures 3.80, 3.81

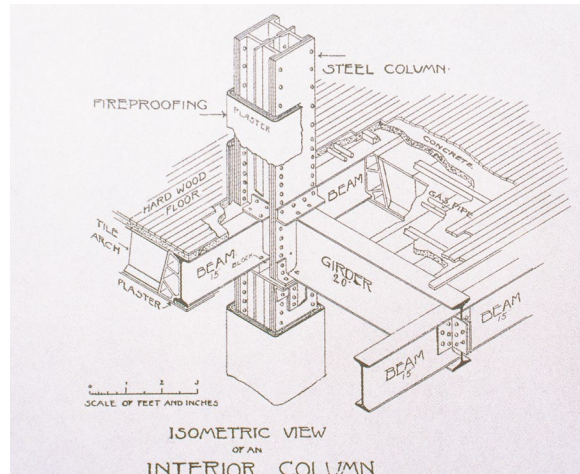


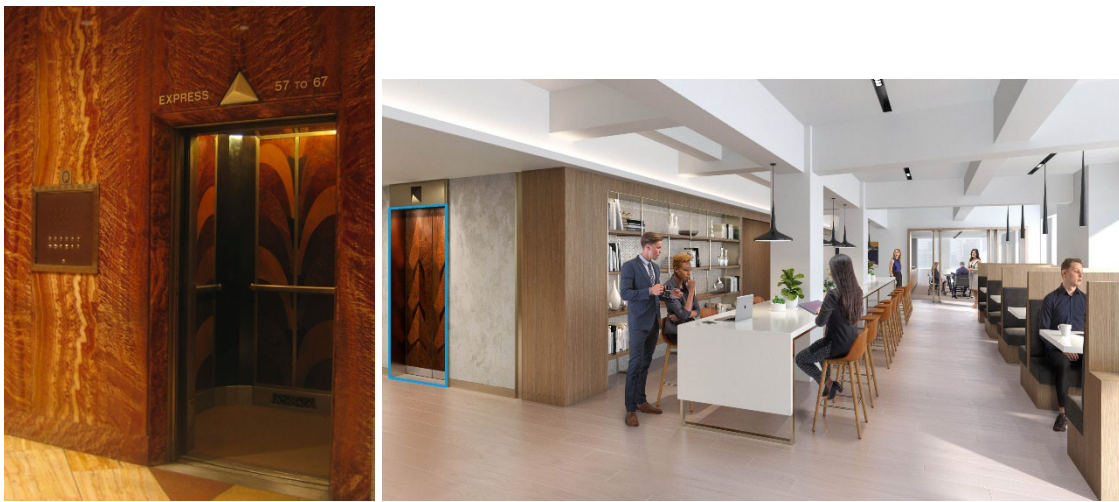
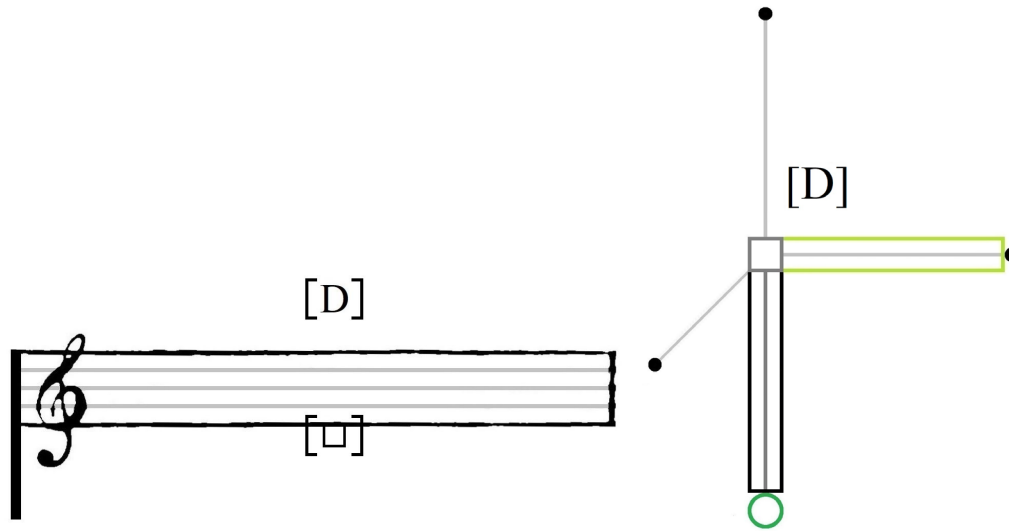
Figure 3.82

G. Momentary address

Assuming that Beethoven's piece is systematically grounded (3.84), we discontinue the staff's barbed terminus and bracket D as a movable, yet connected sonic root (3.83).

The spacious (8' wide x 5.5' deep) elevator cabs for the Chrysler Building were given extra attention when covered with exotic woods and decorated to resemble "palm fronds among curved lilies," as described by Curcio.⁴ The inside of each cab has elements that were influenced by ancient Egyptian and traditional Mexican designs, which similarly impacted the Art Deco style (3.85). Otherwise in this promotional still of the Chrysler Club's Pantry, we can appreciate its café-style environment for casual working or socializing with colleagues. Tenants subsequently access this room with amenities through the building's signature elevator door, as seen in Fig. 3.86.

⁴ "Chrysler: The Life and Times of an Automotive Genius" 2000, 428.



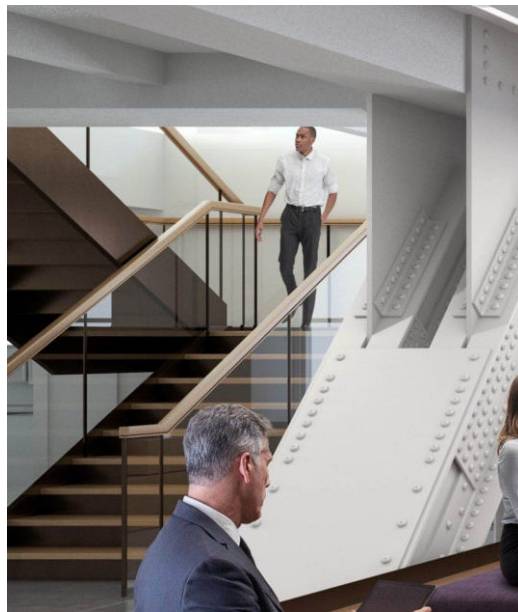
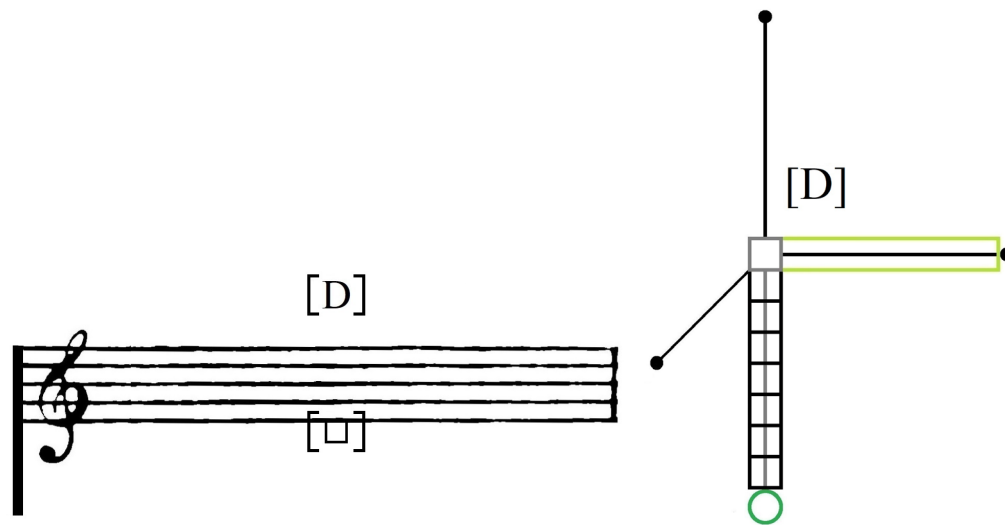
Figures 3.83, 3.84, 3.85, 3.86

H. Ascending grade

Like most classical pieces, musical steps are wholly integral to Symphony No. 9, represented by the partially unredacted first measure of Schott's 1826 edition (3.87). One can see how steps prepare for either ascending or descending sounds within the piece's system and when moving into a rooted D (3.88).

While modern floor plates in the Chrysler permit the flexibility to create large open workplaces or traditional office suites, we also see how emergency staircases

become available in this still from the building's website. Reaching from ground level to the 23rd floor, Fig. 3.89 shows a flight of steps, in contrast to Art Deco styling found in the central stairwell.

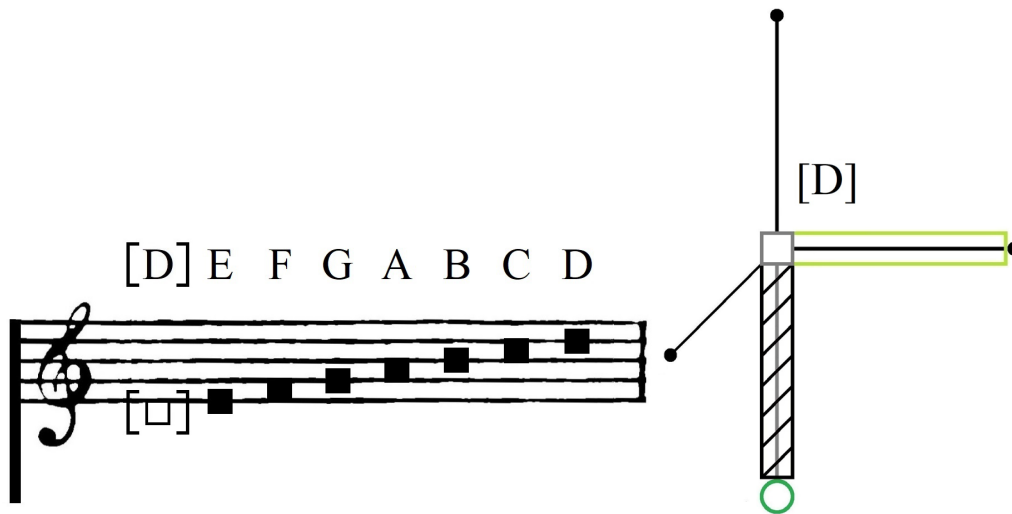


Figures 3.87, 3.88, 3.89

I. Arboreal drive

Giving more definition to Symphony No. 9, its root musically extends with a scale built on D (3.90). By nature of versatility, the piece's tonal system assumes an axial pinion, while connecting the sonic scale as a driving force (3.91).

With connections between the second and first floors and basement, the Chrysler has staircases that are decorated with terrazzo steps, marble walls, and Nirosta-steel railings. The outer walls are clad with marble strips that are slightly angled to each other, giving the impression of being curved, while symbolically adding to a sense of busied motion. The inner railings are designed with zigzagging Art Deco motifs also, complemented by aluminum-leaf ceilings and bulbous glass chandeliers (3.92).



Figures 3.90, 3.91

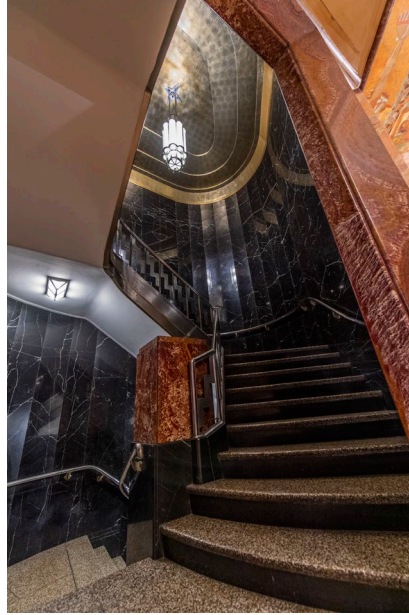


Figure 3.92

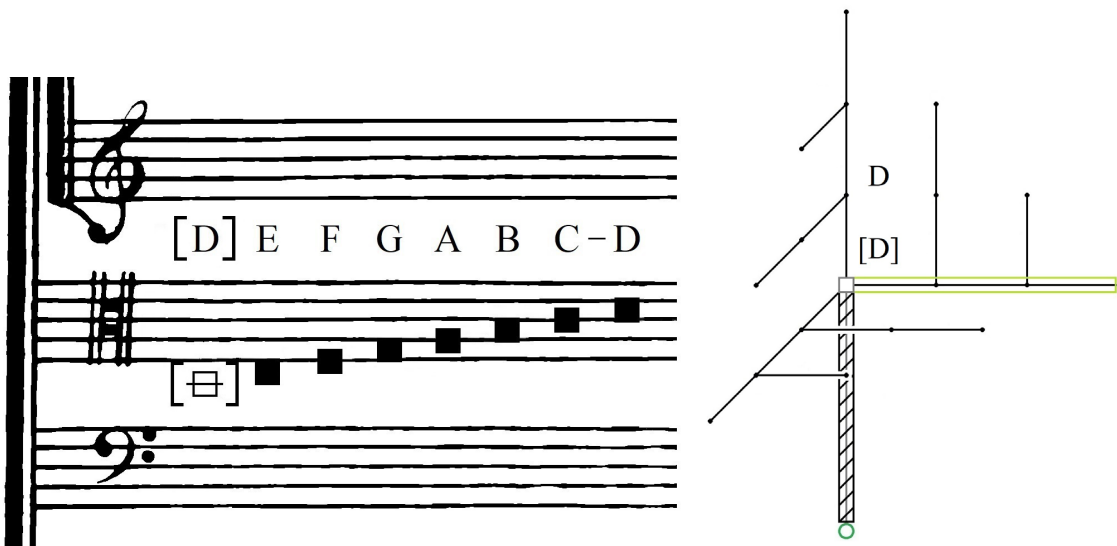
J. Modular accumulation

We continue to define the 9th Symphony in structural terms, building upright levels through octave doublings (3.94) and sonic tessituras (3.93), both calibrated to D again as a grounded root. If following convention, where the height of a story is determined by room-ceiling height, plus the thickness of the flooring between each structural pane,⁵ our “story count” between D^2 and A^7 yields five-and-a-half octaves, while still allowing notes to freely cross tessitura.

When given a top-floor height of 899 feet and divided by 77 floors (partially pictured during construction, 3.96), the average floor-to-ceiling achieved by the Chrysler is 11.67 feet. The building was built during the peak of the Art Deco art movement in the United States, a style which combined fine craftsmanship and rich materials with economic industry amid technological progress. Art Deco emerged from the shadow of

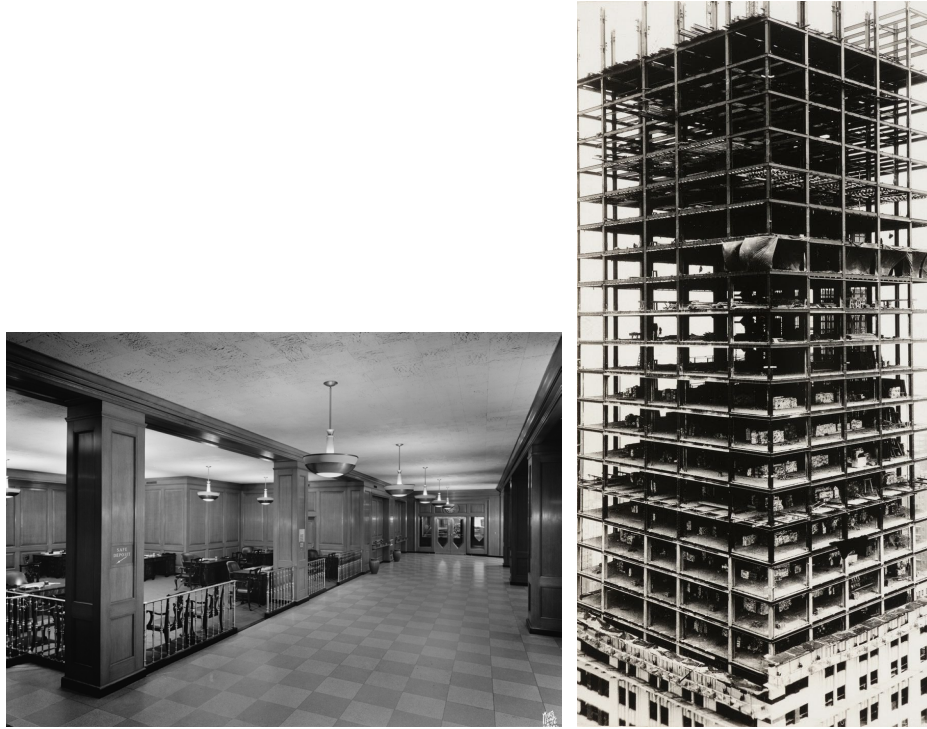
⁵ Curtis Jackson 2023, “How Tall Is a Story in a Building?” (Bindley Hardware & Co, Inc).

the Victorian era, an age known for opulence and grand proportions in architecture, particularly among homes where its floor-to-ceiling height average was 13 feet.⁶ Interestingly, the first modern skyscraper, The Home Insurance Building in Chicago, was built in 1885 and is historically concurrent with Queen Victoria's reign, which ended in 1901. Being a tall building that was supported by a unique structural steel frame, it originally had an average of 13.8 feet (138 feet divided by 10 floors) and two stories were added in 1891, to a finished height of 180. In contrast though and as seen in the 1952 photo of General Hanover Bank's entrance hall (3.95), it can be said that the Chrysler is truer to modern trends when emphasizing conservative spacing.



Figures 3.93, 3.94

⁶ Bill Primavera 2018, "A House's Ceiling Height Has Evolved Over the Years" (The Examiner News).

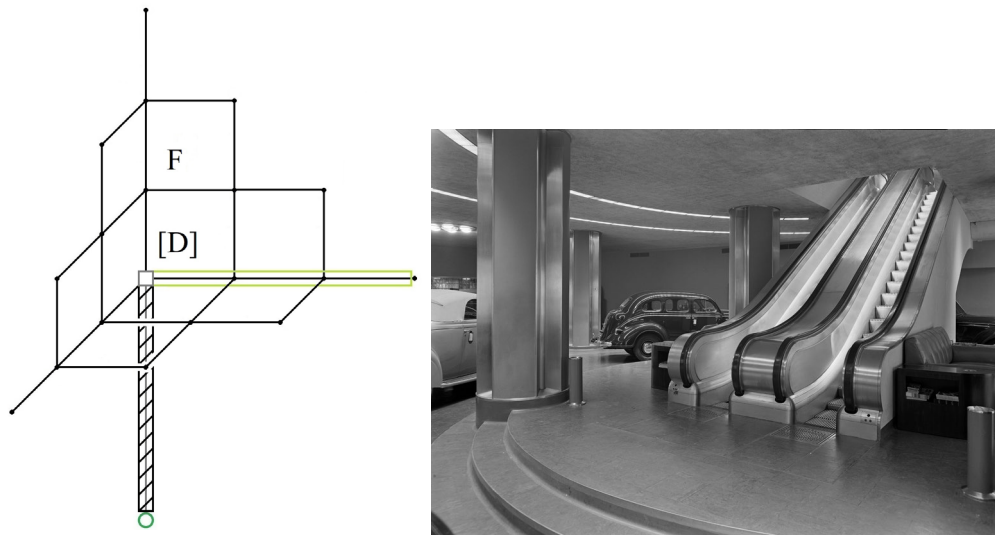
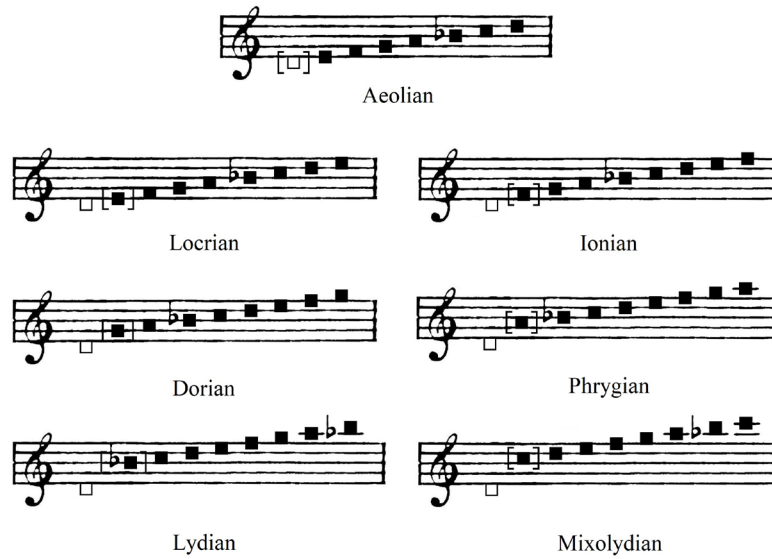


Figures 3.95, 3.96

K. Multiplicative arrangement

Our structure expands for Symphony No. 9, when classifying its modal profile; in this case, beginning with D Aeolian and moving onto C Mixolydian (3.97). Our model similarly recognizes how F major is a scalar relative to D minor, and how the musical system is interconnected above a deeper base (3.98).

As an architectural example of interceding steps, the Chrysler held an “Automobile Salon” on its the first and second floor showrooms (near the corner of Lexington Avenue and 42nd Streets) until the 1960s. In Figure 3.99, several steps lead to a lower tableau during the exhibition, just as a central escalator had platformed to a circular landing from the main floor above.

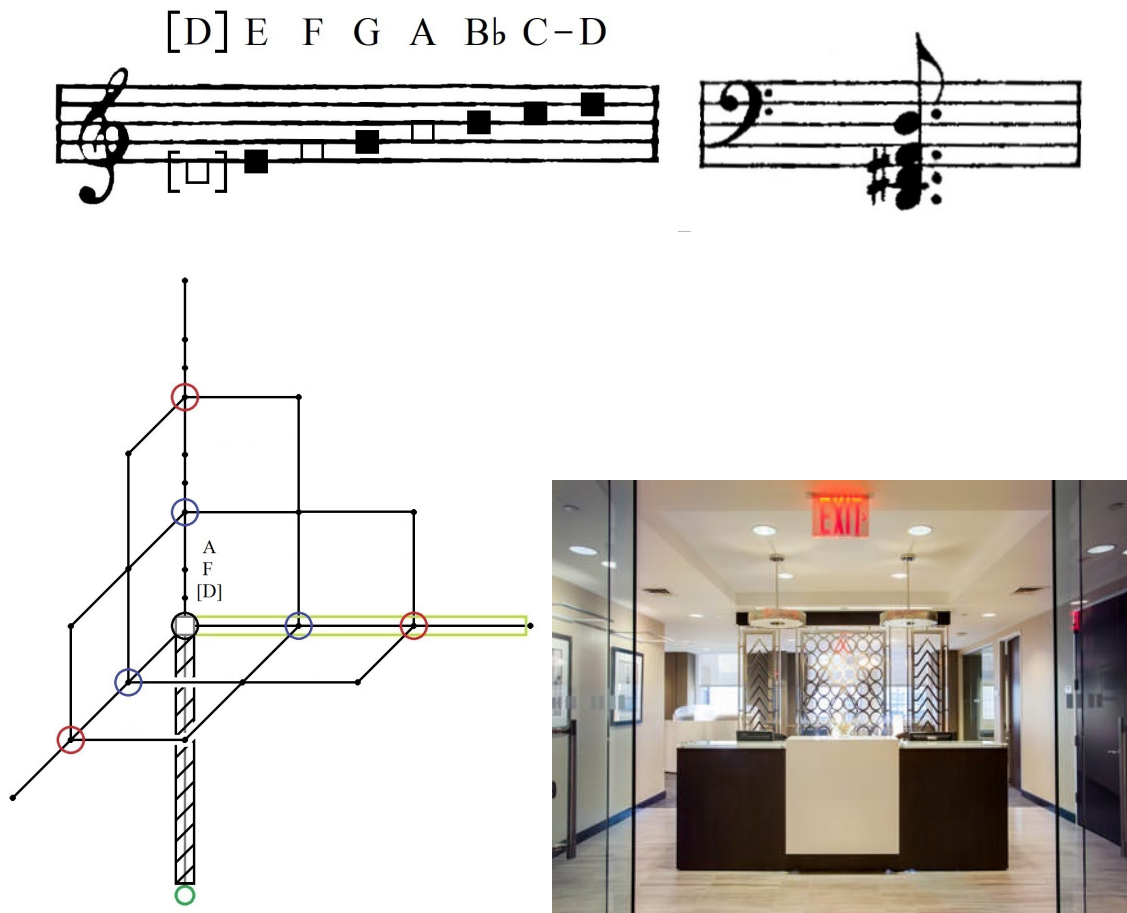


Figures 3.97, 3.98, 3.99

L. Manifold configuration

Upgrading the configuration of Beethoven's opus, our musical system outlines a D minor triad structurally (3.102), with modifications found in Beethoven's expressive score (e.g., major triad, movement I, m. 23 [piano reduction]; 3.101).

Revisiting serviced offices in the Chrysler as described by Global Workspace, executive suites provide a number of facilities and doors thereof, including the business's reception area, staff lounge, meeting rooms, and break-out areas for spontaneous collaboration (3.103). It is of interest how passageways are created as “doors” between modular furniture, suggesting rooms within rooms and likewise, how triadic members may be distinguished with a musical root and a direct connection to deeper grounding (3.100).

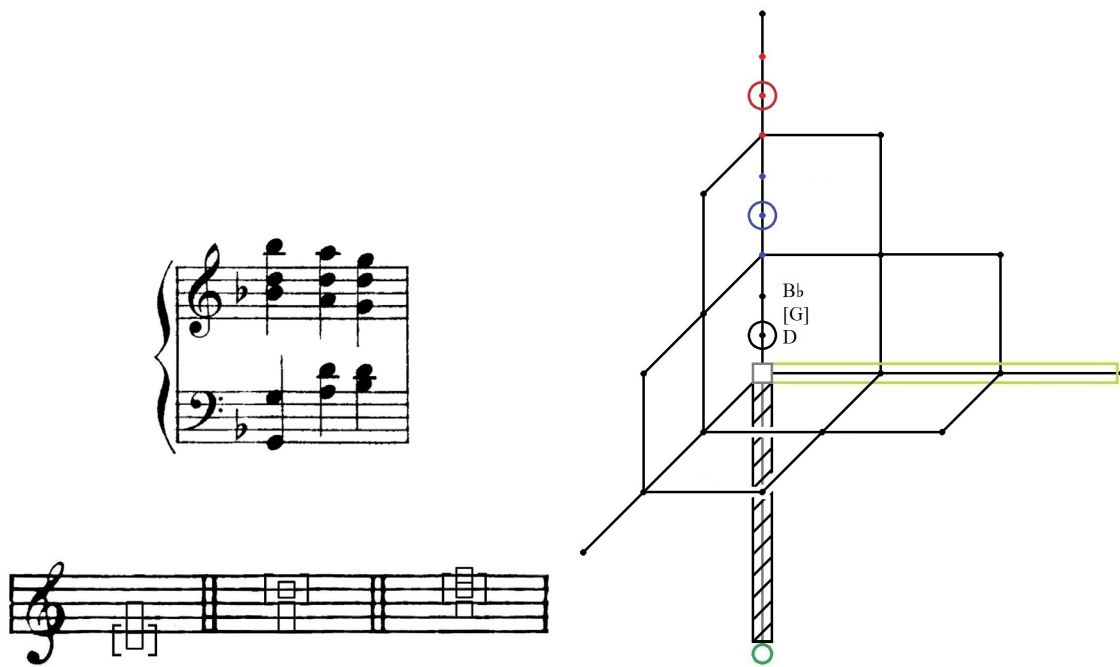


Figures 3.100, 3.101, 3.102, 3.103

M. Erective modification

Outlining triadic inversions, the structure of Symphony No. 9 continues to be grounded upon D (3.105), though both a G minor chord in root position and first inversion is spelled in movement II, m. 59, for example ([piano reduction]; 3.104). An important point to notice is how triadic voicing can easily exceed the standard registered octave. Reconciling this wider tessitura, the tonal model is able to accommodate by opening space across a “two-flight” chamber, although a one-octave first inversion on D is illustrated in this example (3.106).

Enlarging a photograph provided by the Chrysler Building’s website and used previously here concerning temporary address, gradient steps elevate to an exit for a proposed balcony set-back; a doorway from the elevator car is assumed as being floor-plan level, though out of scope of this image (3.107).



Figures 3.104, 3.105, 3.106



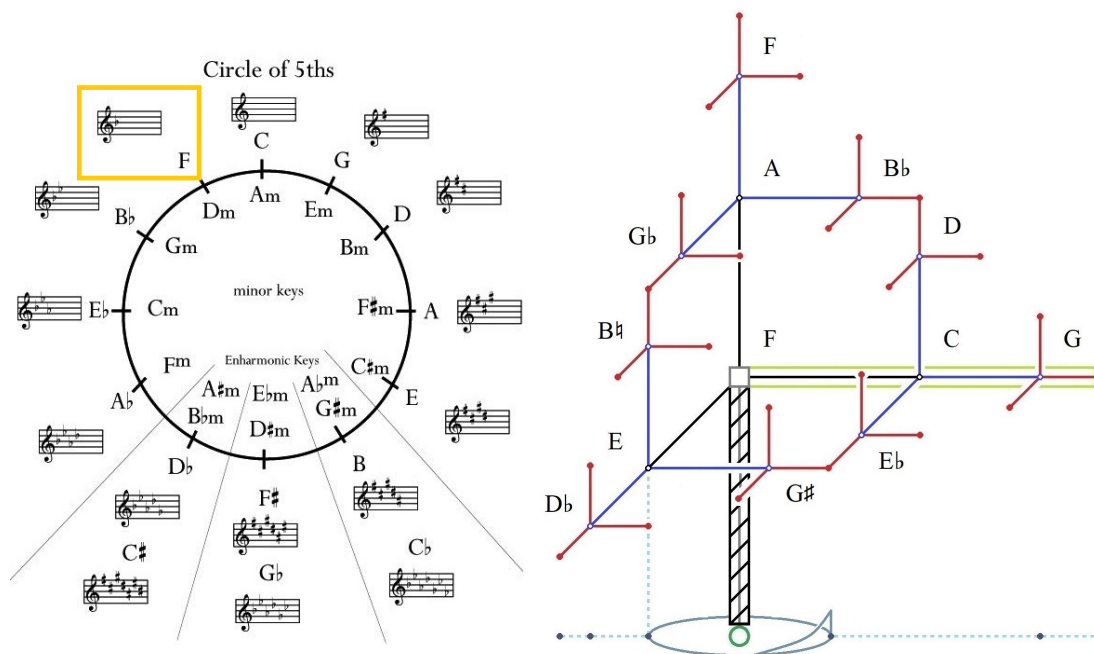
Figure 3.107

N. Constitutional structure

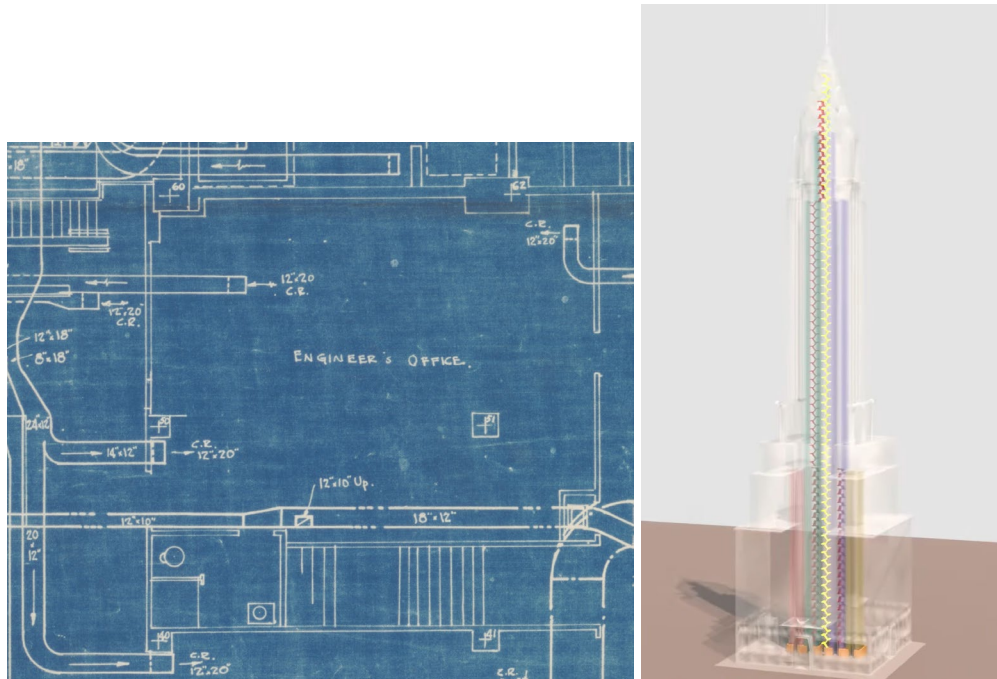
Accepting major as standard for musical modes, an F scale is outlined for the Ninth Symphony, but with open ports to indicate the options of a deeper connection to sonic meaning (3.108). Though a more specific order will be pursued in the ensuing analysis and it's most conventional for composers to operate in one key at a time during a piece, our complex array posits that numerous keys of the tonal aggregate can be poised for dramatic purposes (3.109).

Pictured is a hallway in the Chrysler lobby, leading to the building's bank of elevator shafts, regarding Fig. 3.110. Continuing the comparison between musical notes and architectural occupants, the skyscraper's multiple stories become accessible by the elevator cars' landing. When recalling also that the banks are grounded to a stable reference, levels within the construction become identifiable accordingly (3.111).

The original blueprints of the Chrysler give privileges to the reader who studies architecture, in this case showing a room for dedicated engineering in its cellar (3.114). Other chambers on the floor include a boiler and telephone room and a steam-meter room, yet stowage for content on all levels is accessible across the building via elevator shafts and stairways. These staircases reach select setbacks, however the central stairwell accesses the 71st floor at its highest point (3.115).



Figures 3.112, 3.113



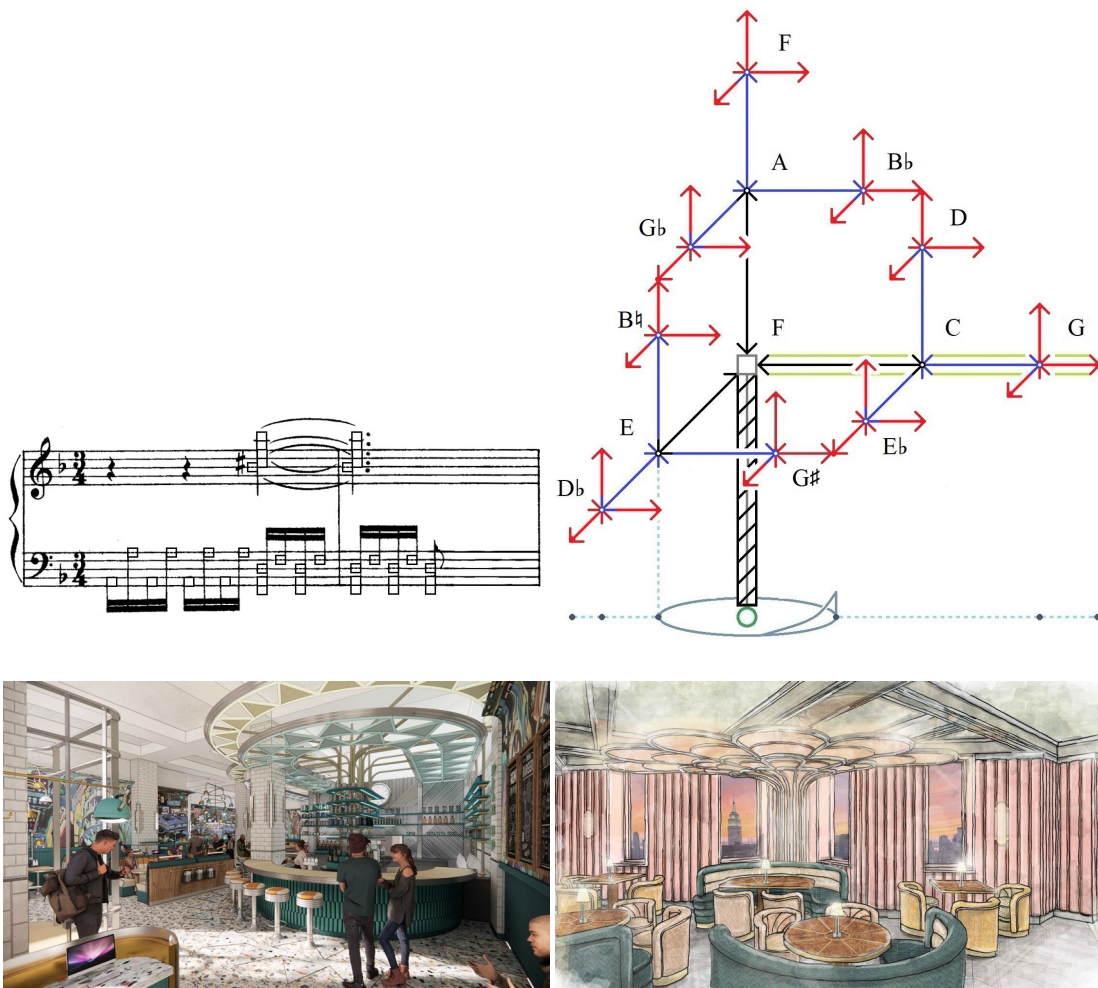
Figures 3.114, 3.115

P. Compatible Accordance

Echoing the opening bars of movement IV, which have been described as *Schreckensfanfare*, or “horror fanfare” (Wagner, 275) with an octave-doubled B \flat against a first inversion d minor tonic, mm. 209-210 plays a vii $^{\circ}2^4$ against a second inversion minor tonic pedal (3.116) for arguably even greater dissonance. Though our tonal model illustrates how deeper chambers might be set in noncongruent relations (3.117), sounding notes can also affect a sense of tension and relaxation on a surface level, shown again in the measured example of Beethoven’s music.

For the Chrysler Building, David Rockwell of the Rockwell Architect Group has designed the all-American Chrysler Diner, which is set to serve street-level customers during morning rush-hour. Despite this being a more decorative (conceptually parallel to a musical score’s embellishment) than structural example, one can see how the sharply

angled trellis and floor tiles, inspired by the building's crowned windows, interplay with a jagged wall behind the serving counter (3.118). This busy dissonance, or clashing of patterns, is contrasted with a proposed reopening of the Cloud Club, a once private consortium of wealthy businessmen and their celebrity guests, including the Texaco corporation that rented fourteen floors of the Chrysler when originally opening. Reimagined by AD100 interior decorator Ken Fulk, the Cloud Club's current design features more conspicuous examples of rounded elegance and contiguous lines, including its crested pilaster and seated furniture accordingly (3.119).



Figures 3.116, 3.117, 3.118, 3.119

Q. Tractional core

Our musical model for Symphony No. 9 hasn't changed its twelve available tonoi, but if accepting a deeper source by which to endow sonic meaning, we find a parallel akin to Schenker's concept of an Ur-tonic, and a "well" below the piece's leading key of F major (3.121). Beethoven's piece is thus replete with instances of tonal harmony, including Eb (movement III, mm. 83-85; piano reduction; 3.120) as one of several keys which the opus maneuvers to during performance.

Although sued by Interborough Rapid Transit Company in an effort to block construction due to purported overcrowding, Walter Chrysler personally paid for a subway entrance to be made at the building's arcade level. Thus en route to the New York City Subway's S and 4, 5, 6, and 7 trains, a number of businesses have thrived, including a barbershop, dry cleaner, and optician (3.123). A return to original blueprints of the Chrysler shows a boiler room, steam meter room, and pump and tank room at the basement level as well. Duct work and plumbing from these reservoirs properly belongs to Spectrum 5, however we metaphorically note that the "heart" of a building might not be centrally located in a built body, but rather at its base. As for the subway system underneath the Chrysler, the building's original entrance on East 43rd was opened to the public in May 1930 (3.122) and a second later opened on East 42nd, both providing pedestrians underpass access to Grand Central station nearby on East 42nd Street and Park Avenue.

Figure 3.120 consists of two parts. On the left is a musical score in G major, 3/4 time, marked *dolce*. The score shows a piano introduction with a melodic line in the right hand and a harmonic accompaniment in the left hand. On the right is a tonal diagram. A central vertical axis represents the tonic G. A thick green circle at the bottom of this axis is labeled 'I'. A horizontal yellow line passes through the G on the axis, with a red arrow pointing to the right labeled 'G'. Above the axis, a blue line connects G to A, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'A'. From A, a blue line goes to Bb, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'Bb'. From Bb, a blue line goes to D, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'D'. From D, a blue line goes to C, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'C'. From C, a blue line goes to G, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'G'. From G, a blue line goes to F, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'F'. From F, a blue line goes to Gb, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'Gb'. From Gb, a blue line goes to Bb, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'Bb'. From Bb, a blue line goes to E, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'E'. From E, a blue line goes to Db, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'Db'. From Db, a blue line goes to G#, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'G#'. From G#, a blue line goes to Eb, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'Eb'. From Eb, a blue line goes to G, with a red arrow pointing up labeled 'G'. The diagram also shows a blue circle at the bottom of the axis, and a horizontal dotted line passing through the G on the axis.



Figures 3.120, 3.121, 3.122, 3.123

R. Adjustable calculation

Given the function of modulation, we ably adjust Beethoven's musical system to accommodate both a deeper underpinning and the more active surface of tonality. Thus I propose that the deepest tonoi and crux of our model is Eb, primarily by triadic extension [Eb, G, Bb, D major], just as the key appears briefly (mm. 83-98; 3.124) in the

symphony's third movement. Other keys are positioned more closely to the music's working surface [D minor being relative to F major], while remote [B/(Cb) major] or unused keys [F# major] are not as pivotal and remain peripheral (tonoi assuming major modality with single and then doubled circles to notate beginning and ending transpositions in Fig. 3.125, and Table 3.3 showing minor keys in lower-case).

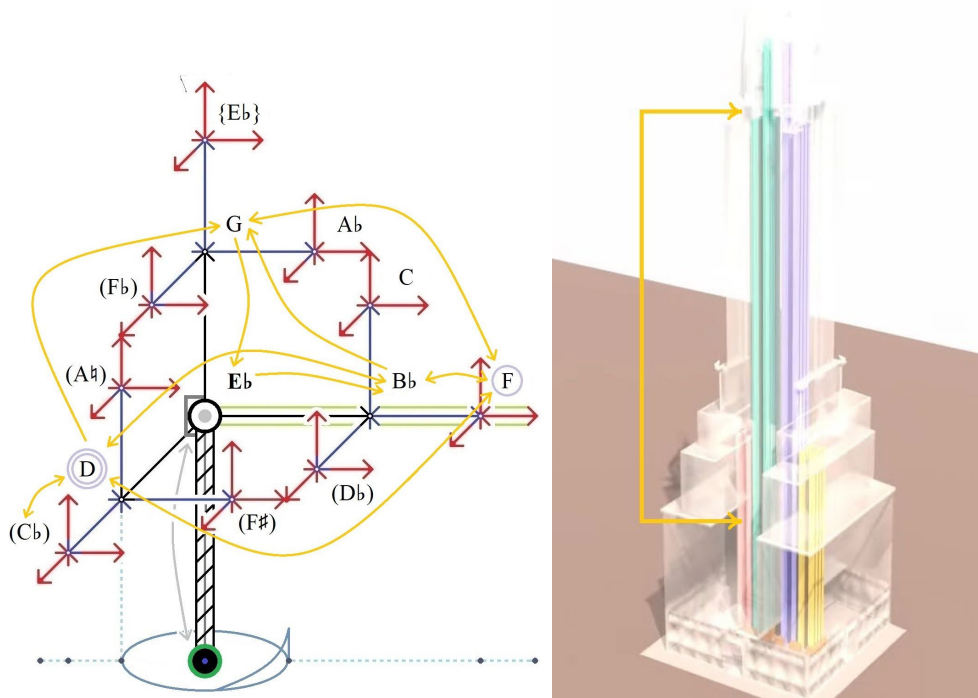
List 3.3: Key schematic

Movement I	d, Bb, d
Movement II	d, G, d, D, d, G, d
Movement III	Bb, D, Bb, G, Eb, Bb
Movement IV	d, Bb, d, D, F, D, Bb, D, G, F, Bb, D, D, B, D

Among the Chrysler's 32 elevator cabs, eight are clustered into four banks, 28 of which were for passenger use when the building opened. Each bank serves different floors within the skyscraper, with several express elevators going from the lobby to a few landings in between. Local elevators connect these landings with other floors above, as we consider the ground floor to be a fixed reference for the shafts in total (3.126).



Figure 3.124



Figures 3.125, 3.126

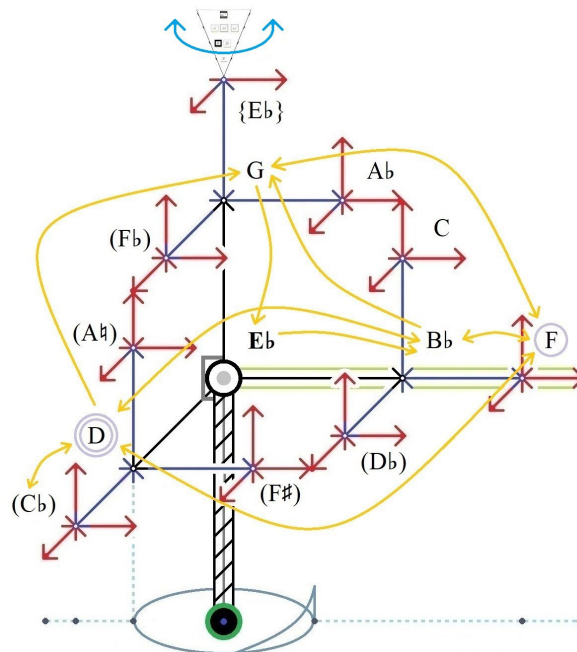
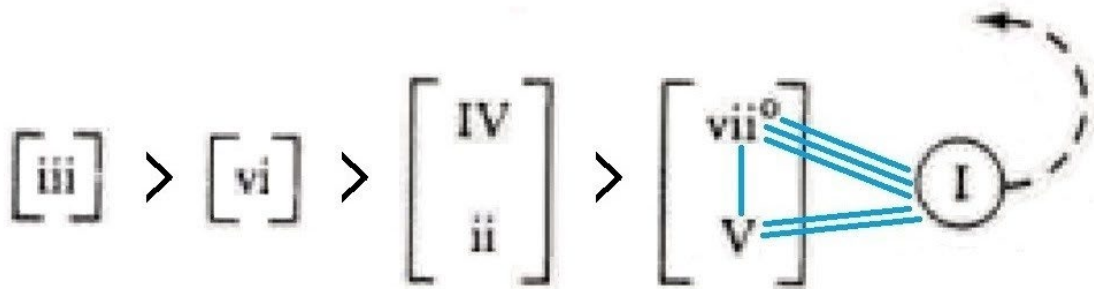
S. Exchangeable synchronization

Analytically for the 9th Symphony, its musical content becomes more exacting, since Beethoven shifts from dominant to leading-tone and eventually resolves to tonic harmony in movement III, mm. 1-5 (3.127). Despite this preponderance of anterior harmony, for example (3.128), the greater orientation of keys is represented dynamically, where reciprocating arrows show how Beethoven starts in D minor and ultimately finishes in D major (3.129).

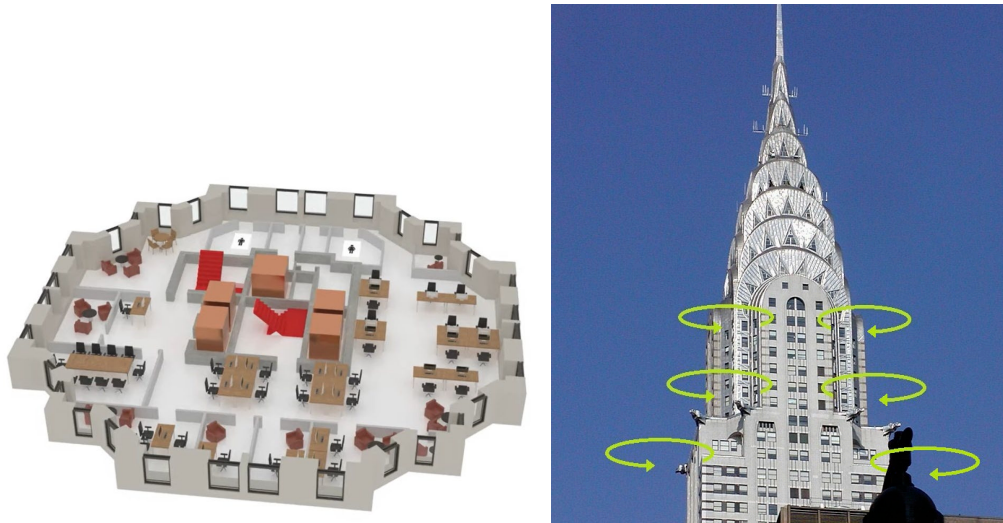
Given its versatility, the design of the Chrysler is able to represent harmonic adjustment by room orientation, where tonoi are akin to portal doorways with respect to a grounded source. Thus for example (3.130), Floor 65 is characterized by an open floor plan with sub-divided walls for roughly a dozen enclosures that will be similarly

“harmonized” in 3.42 A d-e and B e-f. Still we can imagine the musical parallel to architecture, where the exterior walls of the Chrysler would rotate “mechanically” regarding perceptible observation (3.131).

V vii[°]₂ I₄ I vii[°]₄ I⁶ V⁶ I



Figures 3.127, 3.128, 3.129



Figures 3.130, 3.131

T. Digital outlet

Beethoven dramatically prepares the introduction of a vocal *Recitativo* in movement IV, after several adaptations of musical material from instrumental solos. Measures 9-17 thus have unison celli and basses perform an extensive sounding line, after a flurry of activity from the wind and horn sections with tympani. This textural exchange reiterates thematic references from prior movements, before the introduction and development of the “Ode to Joy” occurs in m. 92 across the orchestra. Nevertheless, the baritone soloist’s appearance (3.133; mm. 217-222) attains historical significance, when recognizing that the combination of a vocal choir with a symphonic medium had been a ground-breaking choice (lyrics as a poetic addition to the subject of music are considered a separate discussion outside of this study). More specifically among tonality’s twelve key total, the melody here is set within D minor and structurally, its content is directed towards a perceivable surface (3.132).

The architecture of the Chrysler Building can be considered fairly “melodic,” particularly between the 24th through 27th floors, where the facade contains black-and-white horizontal bands and “arrowhead” gray-and-black brick motifs. While the capacity of the building doesn’t protrude, the vertical alignment of its windows and arranged colors across several floors, thus intimates as a wider “tessitura.” Additional interest can be found if surveying the 27th through 31st floors, where a frieze of automobiles with hubcaps amid alternating tones is set, symbolizing both the Chrysler Corporation and its aesthetic of modern progress.⁷ Capped on either side of the facade are the famous “bonnet” embellishments, which resemble stately hood ornaments installed on Chrysler vehicles and that were popular during the early-to-mid twentieth century (3.134).

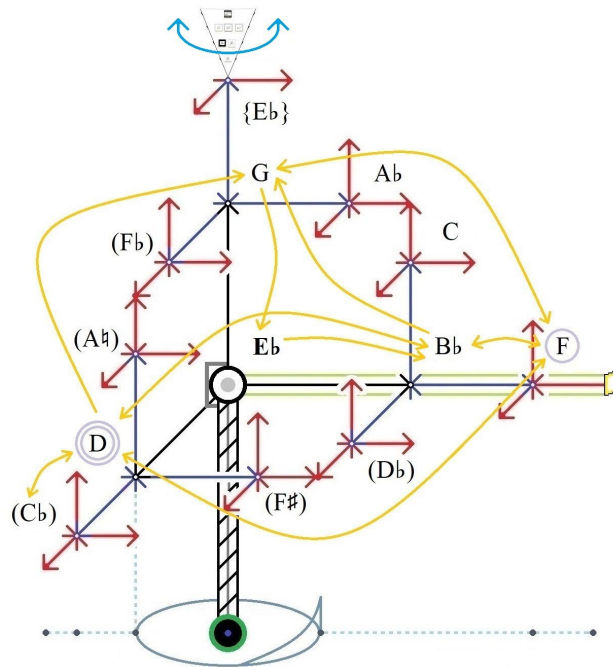
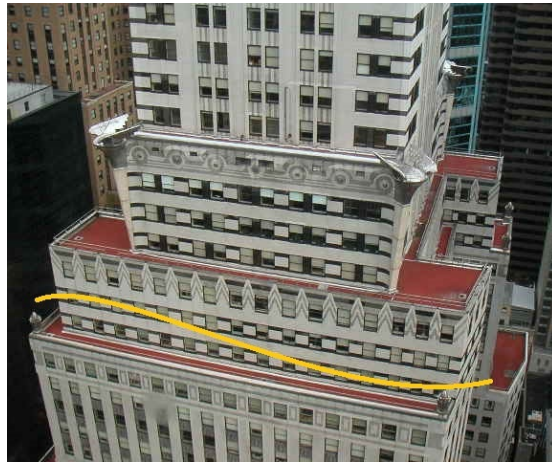


Figure 3.132

⁷ John B. Stranges, 2014, “Mr. Chrysler’s Building: Merging Design and Technology in the Machine Age.”



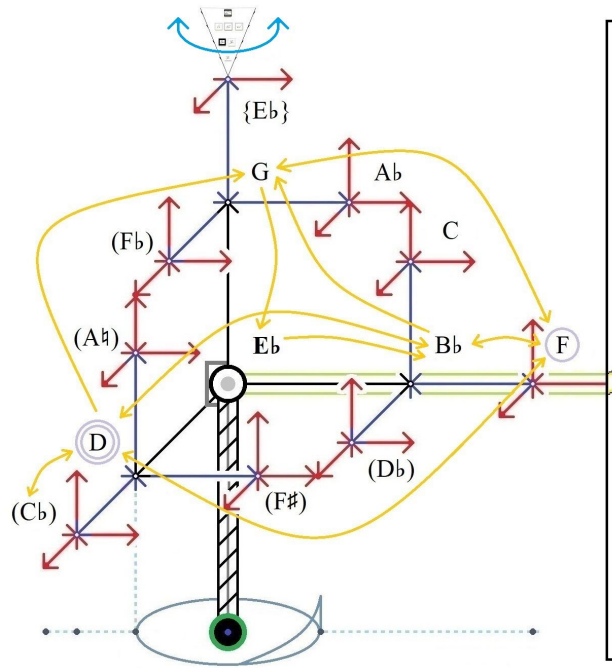
Figures 3.133, 3.134

U. Tactical unification

Revisiting the musical score with harmonic annotation as a “transparently” frontal view (3.136), we employ mm. 21-28 from movement II of Symphony No. 9 (piano reduction used for simplicity). In this example, the key is set again in D minor, while polyphonic lines pass by at the surface level of sonic perception, unified with the model’s projective plane (3.135).

The Chrysler today enjoys the distinction of being the tallest brick building in the world with a steel framework. As seen in Figure 3.137, approximately 3,826,000 bricks were manually laid by dozens of workers, who were subcontracted by the Jacob Gescheidt Company. After the structure’s steel had been erected to the twelfth floor, masons quickly worked from relative safety on support provided by the Patent Scaffold

Company, and the last brick was set on October 15, 1929. Assembling these edificial walls, beyond a rigid structure, further allowed an easier fashioning of the skyscraper's outward appearance.



Figures 3.135, 3.136

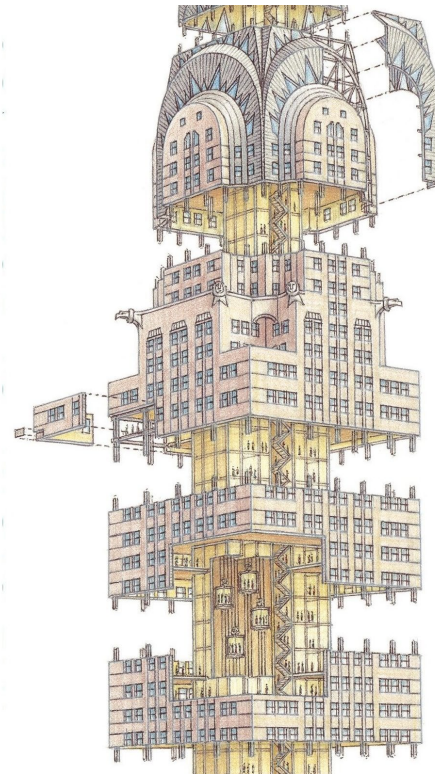
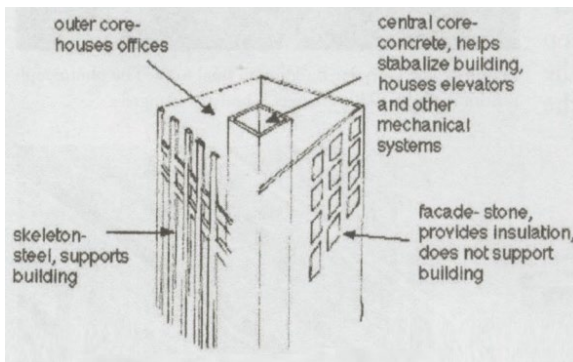


Figures 3.137

V.i. Modular organization i

Arriving at the Ninth Symphony's most popular and perhaps universal theme, "Ode to Joy" gives us the opportunity to frame its compositional organization over a mechanical structure. We thus employ a piano reduction of the melody, when first introduced in mm. 93-108 of movement IV and performed as a monophonic line (3.139). At this point, the audible music is set in D major, having modulated from D minor at the beginning of the movement, and hence the intermediate fulcrums of D and B \flat rotate between reserved and coupled positions unto the model's idealized plane (3.138).

Being a modern construction, but in the early stages of skyscraper design, the Chrysler represents a wave of technological innovations, which include fireproofed iron-framed structures and equipped amenities such as the elevator and electric lighting. Specifically in this example, a steel frame is filled with masonry and covered with areas



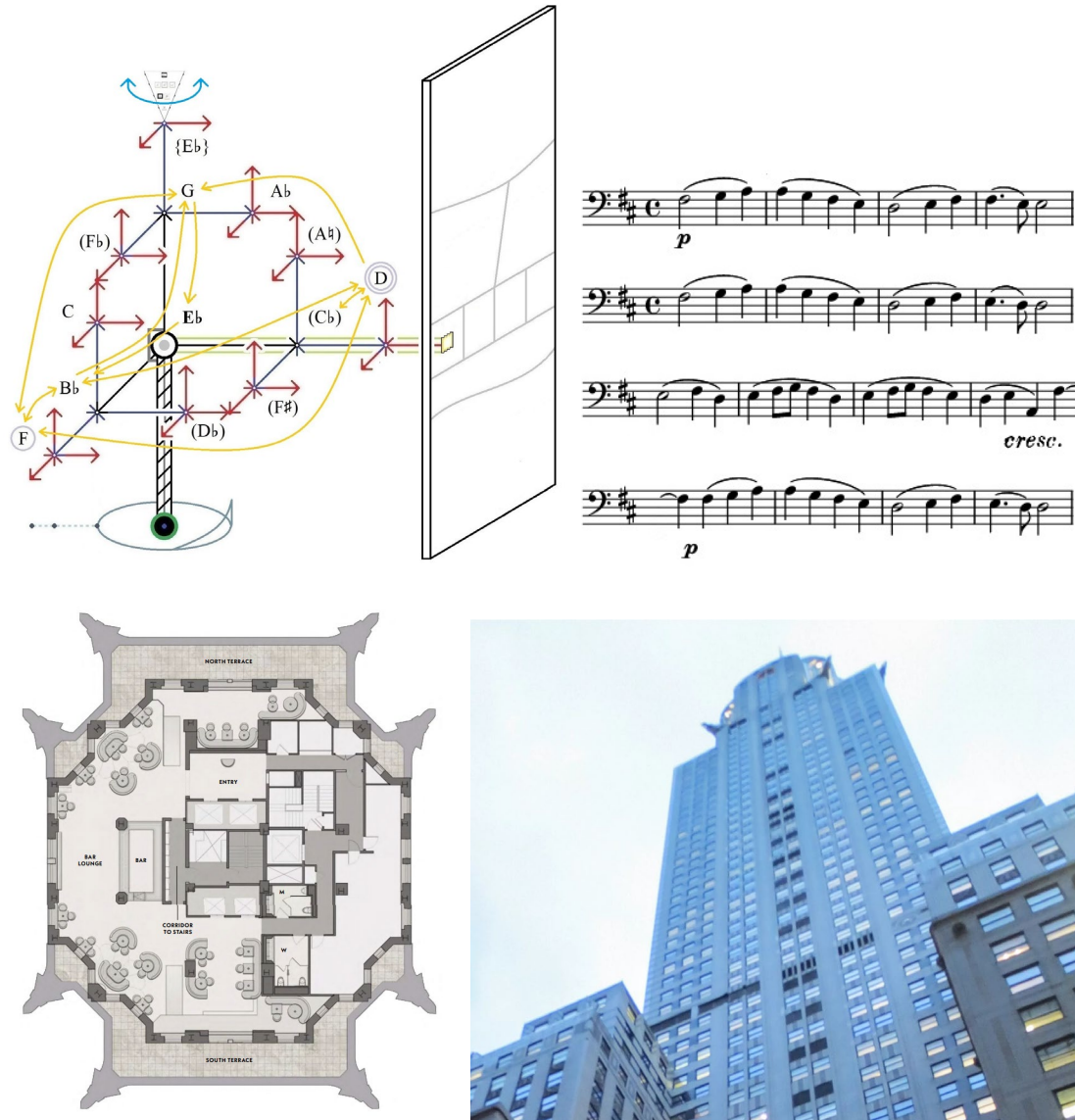
Figures 3.140, 3.141

V.ii. Modular organization ii

The melody of “Ode to Joy” presents a striking dynamic, where its original score is *pianissimo* and then at the end of the third phrase, a brief but intense *crescendo* occurs, before retreating back to *pianissimo* and closing the music’s formal period (3.143). Regarding our tonal model, we see how its underlying structure supports sounding notes on the musical surface, just as its scored edifice protrudes outward during the *crescendo* within the third phrase (3.142).

As a parallel in architecture, the 61st floor on the northwest side of the Chrysler Building enjoys both event-space within its composed edifice (3.145), and access to an extended terrace outdoors. As current owners of the property, RFR Realty management has likewise planned to revive the renowned Cloud Club on this floor with a glamorous

bar, lounge and dining areas,⁸ just as guests have a closer look at the famous eagle gargoyles which adorn the north and south terraces (3.144).



Figures 3.142, 3.143, 3.144, 3.145

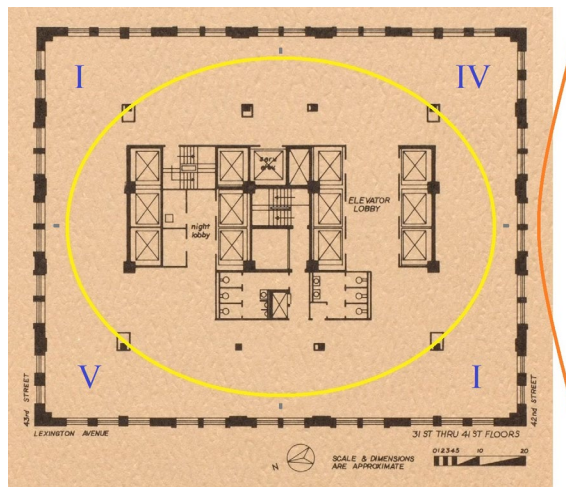
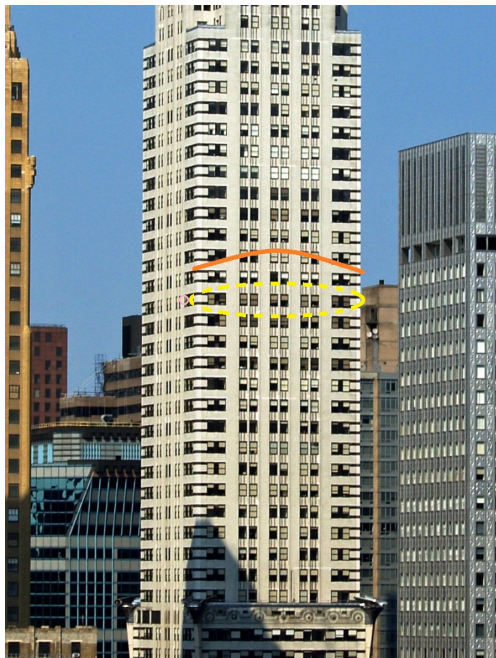
⁸ RFR Holding LLC, 04/02/2019, “Chrysler Building Leasing Information.”

W.i. Coordinated sequence i

Visiting “Ode to Joy” once again, harmonic analysis becomes more appreciable since we can ascribe a tonic - subdominant - tonic - dominant progression from the string’s polyphonic accompaniment during mm. 117-120 (3.147). Our integrated model represents these musical measures as frontal chambers, and this continues to be identified with the portal key of D major (3.146).

From music, the parallel to the Chrysler Building might appear fanciful concerning phrasing, however if harnessing the tower’s edifice on East 42nd Street, illustrations of harmonic “coursing” may prove effective. Subsequently for the street-observer, rooms approximate to the forty-second floor, for example would circulate, though removed from sight behind the building’s covered edifice (3.148). If seen from a bird’s-eye view, the room has four quadrant corners surrounding its central elevator shafts, and this area is broadly divided with modular partitions (3.149). When further imposing music’s harmonic progression, sections of the room are required to rise or fall by scalar intervals, although practicality has dictated a level flooring for Chrysler’s occupants amid professional business (3.150).

The diagram on the left illustrates a vertical axis with various musical notes and arrows indicating relationships. A yellow circle highlights a path. To the right is a musical score with four staves in bass clef, 4/4 time, with notes and dynamics like *p*, *cresc.*, and HC.



Figures 3.146, 3.147, 3.148, 3.149

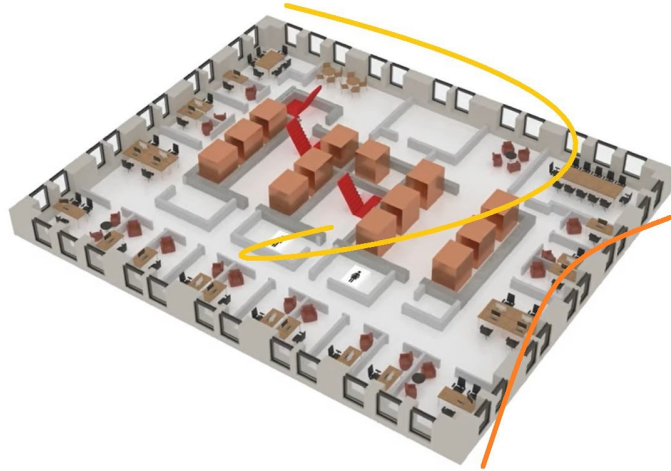


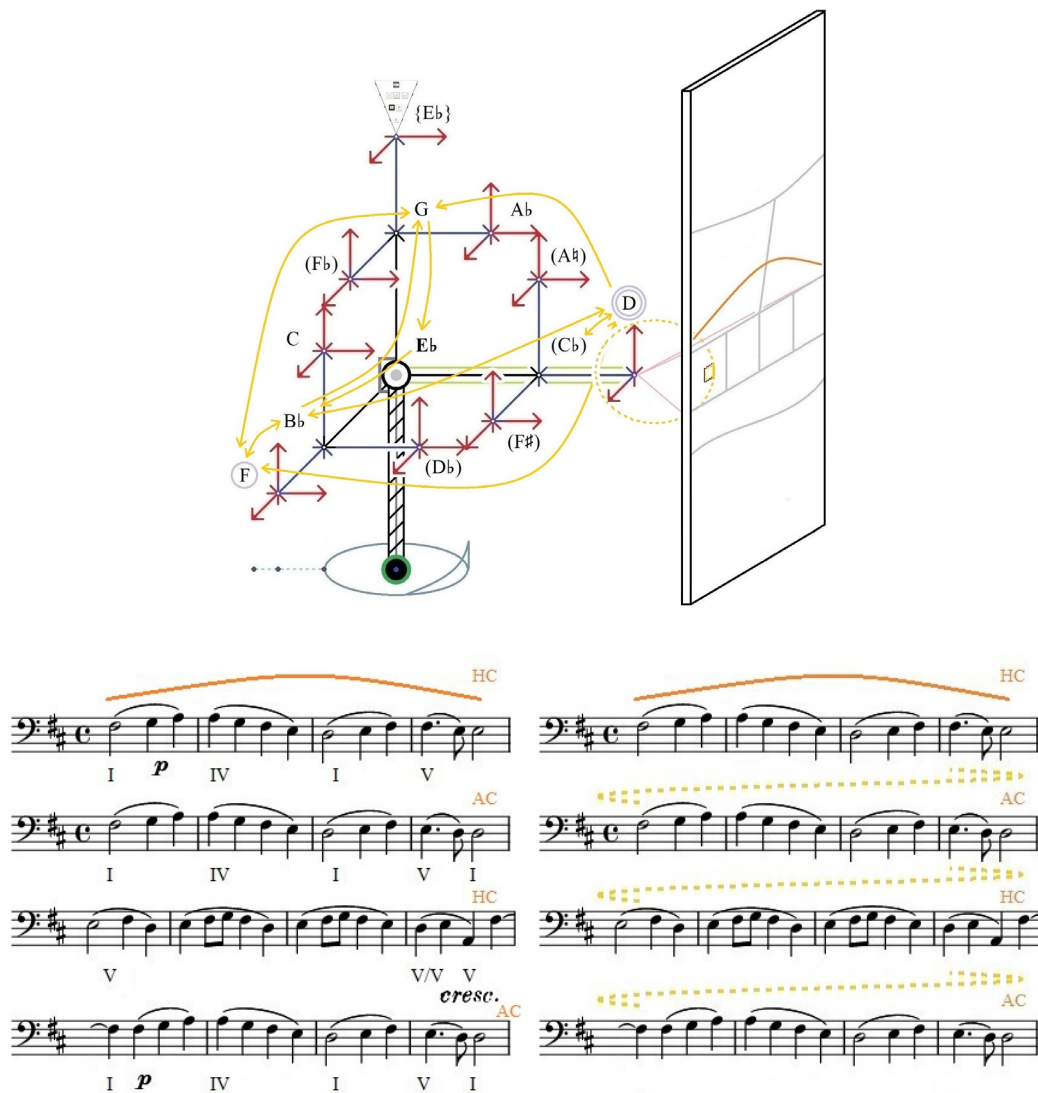
Figure 3.150

W.ii. Coordinated sequence ii

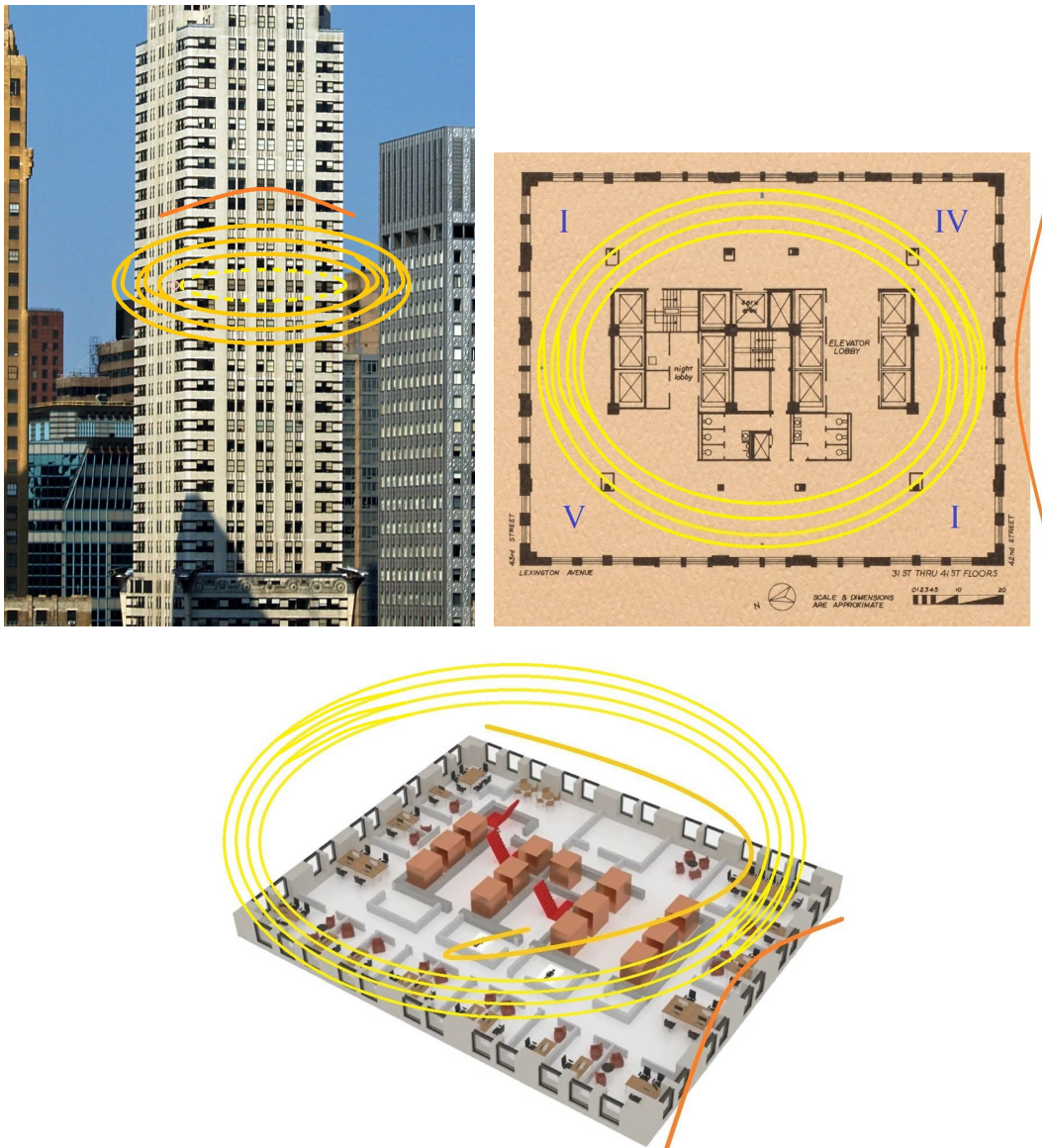
As our study of “Ode to Joy” advances, we’re able to enlarge this excerpt of harmonic progression from Symphony No. 9 with multiple cadences, and thus four phrases which are grouped into a formal period (3.152). As similarly discussed under Theory 2.2.1.1, the reading of a musical score involves a person scrolling their eyesight over the written page, while imparting the illusion of sonic notes moving across and downward on paper (3.153). By argument of our mechanical model, though, each measure is rotating and passing by when perceived in a live performance, or in underlying contact with the score when read through emblematic notation (3.151).

Clearly for the Chrysler, there are no rotating floors, but if continuing to draw the parallel from a bystander’s view on East 42nd Street, one could imagine a particular level circulating repeatedly (3.154), rather than descending steps in an architectural structure and akin to the aforementioned misapprehension when reading down a musical score. Otherwise from a bird’s-eye view again, we see a hypothetical room that spins with the

possibility of “harmonic” variation (3.155), that again would calculate into higher and lower gradients when relating to a grounded base (3.156).



Figures 3.151, 3.152, 3.153

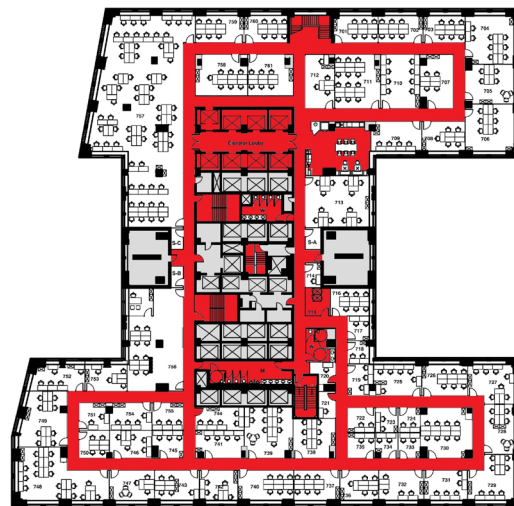
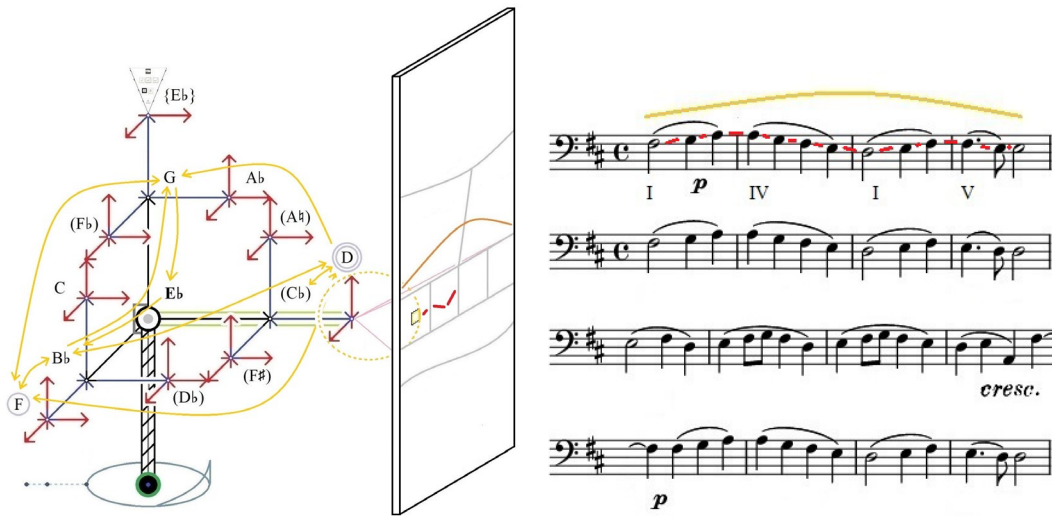


Figures 3.154, 3.155, 3.156

X. Procedural excursion

The “Ode to Joy” has a distinctively conjunct melody, with some deviation by the intervals of thirds and a complementary descending fifth / ascending sixth in m. 12 (3.157). As such, notes would appear to emerge as a sounding trail, again from a rotating chamber in D major (3.158).

Similar to Office Providers, SPACES is a search service for customers who wish to lease office space in a highly idealized environment. The company provides numerous services by contract, including access to meeting rooms and private desks, plus networking opportunities at hosted business events. Likewise with the 7th floor of the Chrysler Building, designer office space is available, where tenants circumnavigate walkways, but without negotiating musical versatility, or an inwardly spinning chamber (3.159).

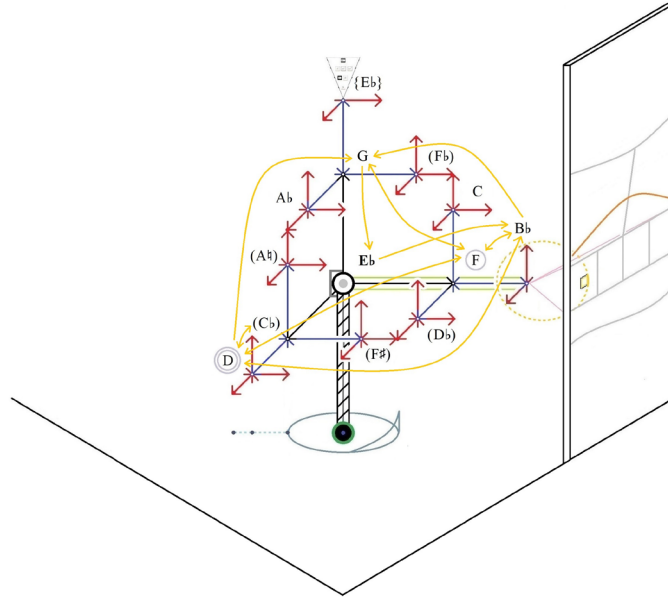


Figures 3.157, 3.158, 3.159

Y. Geometric succession

The formal organization of the 9th Symphony is unique in several ways, since its musical material appears to accumulate gradually across four movements (Fig. 3.161): the first movement is in sonata form, but without a repeating exposition; Beethoven unusually places the Scherzo before the slow movement, just as this second movement adheres to the customary three-part structure of a dance suite (scherzo-trio-scherzo or minuet-trio-minuet) while employing other internal features of complete sonata form; for the third movement, it is in double-variation form, with each pair of variations progressively elaborating the rhythm and melodic ideas; the fourth movement has a choral finale, which is based on the theme of “Ode to Joy” with extensive variations. Timed at nearly 24 minutes, the last movement is unusually long and comparable to an entire symphony within the Classical era. Regarding tonality, the orientation of our model represents a phase of the third movement (3.160), where B \flat major is brought to the musical surface between three out of six key appearances. Shifting modestly from D minor in movement two and as shown by Figure 3.135, we can see how the array’s primary segments and its third nodes have permuted between C \flat & D and F & B \flat , F \flat & A \flat respectively in 3.160 (system core being classified as node 0; E \flat tonic as node 1; C \flat , F and G tonoi as node 2; C, D \flat , D, E \flat octave, F \flat , F \sharp , A \flat , A \natural , B \flat tonoi as node 3; node 4 being terminal and having the potential to attach to the ideal horizon—primary segments defined between nodes 1 and 2, secondary between 2 and 3, tertiary between 3 and termini); though local perception for an audience would be further discussed in Spectrum 5, movements two and three are represented in 3.160’s left and right flanks accordingly.

The Chrysler Building weighs approximately 250,000 tons and because of its permanence, versatility becomes a principal factor again when assessing all of its sides. Despite the inaccurate depiction of not having a recessed shaft in relation to Third Avenue in Figure 3.162, we see the skyscraper's southeast/northeast/northwest/southwest sides from the point of view of the circumnavigating spectator.



Movement I
Allegro ma non troppo, un poco maestoso
Movement II
Molto vivace
Presto
Molto vivace
Presto
Movement III
Adagio molto e cantabile
Andante moderato
Tempo I
Andante moderato
Adagio
Lo stesso tempo
Movement IV
Presto
Allegro assai
Presto ("O Freunde")
Allegro assai ("Freude, schöner Götterfunken")
Alla marcia; Allegro assai vivace ("Froh, wie seine Sonnen")
Andante maestoso ("Seid umschlungen, Millionen!")
Allegro energico, sempre ben marcato ("Freude, schöner Götterfunken" – "Seid umschlungen, Millionen!")
Allegro ma non tanto ("Freude, Tochter aus Elysium!")
Prestissimo ("Seid umschlungen, Millionen!")



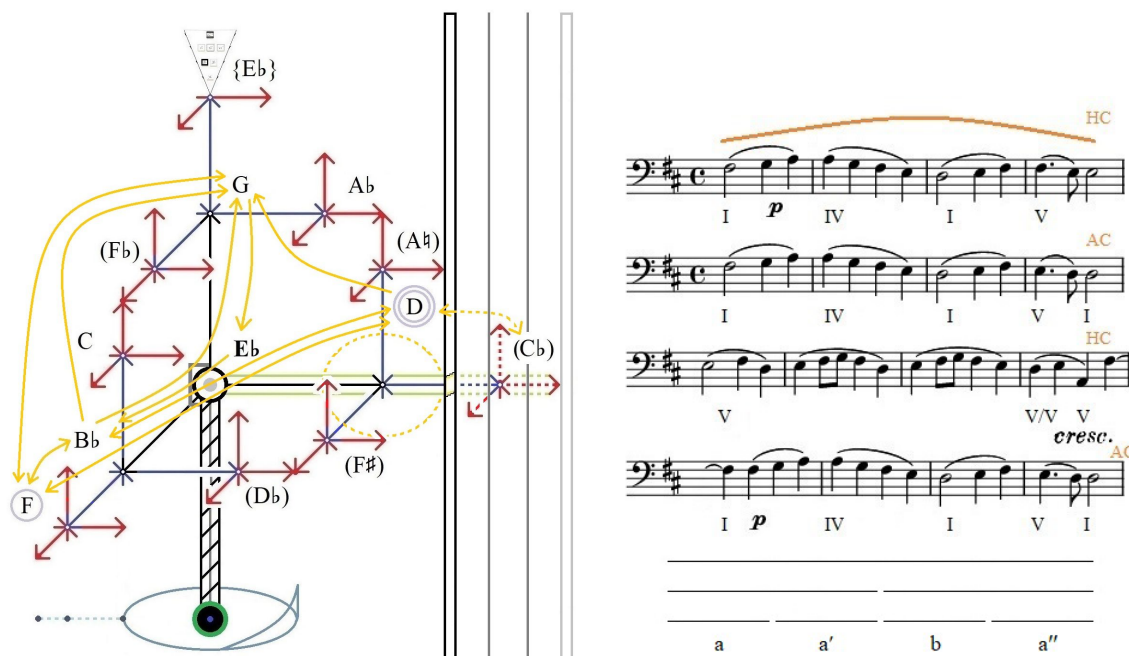
Figures 3.160, 3.161, 3.162

Z.i. Gradual compilation i

As a composer, Beethoven's skill was celebrated both in his time, and by scholars in succeeding generations (Rosen, 379-450). Historically his oeuvre has been divided into three periods, the last of which is characterized by innovation and experimentation, as opposed to developing craftsmanship during his early phase, and a mastery of standard forms during the Classical age for Beethoven's second period. The Ninth Symphony belongs to the third period and as mentioned prior, the fourth movement is set in a theme and variations form. The theme is performed with several instrumental variations, before a baritone vocalist introduces Johann Schiller's lyrical content. Despite the music having up to nine variations, a double fugue, and three Coda figures, we can focus on the deeper organization of "Ode to Joy" by comparing formal phrases and periods. For example, the first four measures comprise a phrase that ends with a half-cadence. The material reiterates through a similar harmonic progression, though ending with an authentic cadence. Because of the similarities between the first two phrases, we can group them into a larger syntactic level; due to similarities between the third and fourth phrases, we can group those into a formal period as well. Syntactically these periods can be sorted into a larger level still, just as the investigating scholar would find multiple levels across other parts of the symphony (3.164). The complex array is able to accommodate deeper levels of tonality, where a third-generation node is retracted by its secondary segment. Our proposed model for the 9th Symphony thus has C_b being subsumed pre-compositionally, while D major functions in tandem with music's intervening idealized plane. If musical mechanics preside in the realm of the imaginary, our hypothesis maintains that this plane can likewise be subdivided into syntactic motives, phrases,

periods and a movement. Much later during this fourth movement, though, C \flat appears and this could be interpreted as the musical system broadening to function artistically in sonic space. We also acknowledge that Beethoven employs B \natural , which counters our case that E \flat is the piece's foundational tonic. However, and because of the impracticality of a seven-flat key signature for C \flat , accepting the enharmonic equivalent of B \natural (and its five-sharp key signature) suits the preponderance of our musical argument (3.163).

As seen through SPACES again and in Figure 3.165, open floor plans in the Chrysler can be taken advantage of, where modular walls are arranged to suit various professional purposes. Though succeeding areas might not be necessarily subdivided equilaterally or symmetrically (in parallel to musical syntax) and doors accessing subterranean basements (paralleling tonics) might not occur, groupings can still be made with desk-space occupying a smaller portion of the entire room, for example.



Figures 3.163, 3.164



Figure 3.165

Z.ii. Gradual compilation ii

Advancing into more intricate analysis, Heinrich Schenker published his pioneering study on Symphony No. 9 in 1912 and the monograph divides the topic's discussion into three parts: score analysis, performance prescriptions, and a critical survey of existing literature.⁹ While the entire piece is beyond the scope of this section in the dissertation, Schenker did focus on the "Ode to Joy" in Volume III of "New Musical Theories and Fantasies" within his Free Composition (*Der Freie Satz*) by providing a middle-ground reduction with the Ur-satz ([Fig. 109 e 3]; 3.167-168). My continued reductions of the musical sample are slightly different than Schenker's (3.169), who argued for an interrupted descent from \wedge^3 to 2 and 2 to 1 while removing A^3 structurally. However, I will assume agreement, if Schenker progressed to a background level and argued that D^3 as tonic in measure 8 is structurally supporting the full passage (3.170).

⁹ *Beethovens Neunte Sinfonie: eine Darstellung des Musikalischen Inhaltes unter Fortlaufender Berücksichtigung auch des Vortrages unter der Literatur* ("Beethoven's Ninth Symphony: A Portrayal of its Musical Content, with Running Commentary on Performance and Literature as well").

The complex array is able to accommodate deeper levels again, in this case illustrating tonal ‘folds’ more clearly from music’s idealized plane. Though one option could have C_b reposition itself somewhere else in music’s hypothetical domain, here its tonic is withdrawn while D major continues to function through each motive, phrase and period syntactically (3.166).

Because the Chrysler has a “tube in a tube” design, where the elevator shafts are central and surrounded by the framework of the building, a parallel can be made to Schenker’s concept of deeper units of organization. Since thick interior walls were no longer necessary through steel-frame engineering, room partitions have been given interchangeable sections, so that the floor plan in any office suite can be changed quickly. Thus from the perspective of a viewer on 3rd Avenue, a group can be made initially with filing and reception rooms on the right side of Figure 3.171 (Floor 42), and then proceeding into the central columns—albeit not an exact duplicate to the “Ode to Joy’s” reiterated ending and beginning.

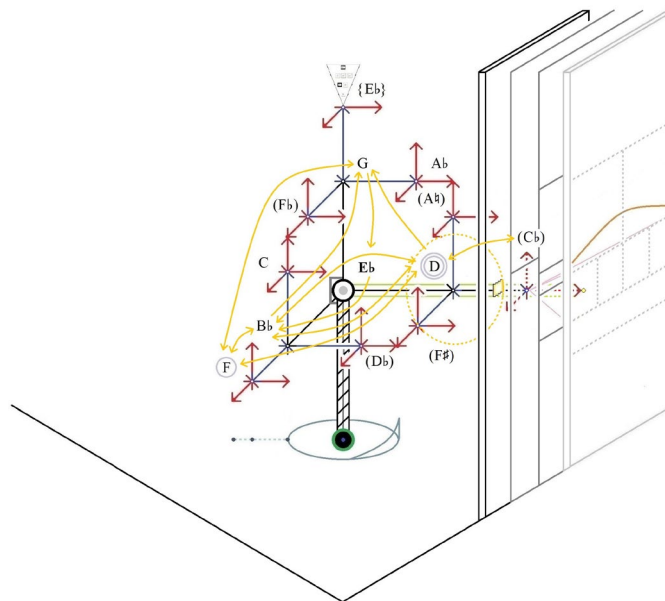


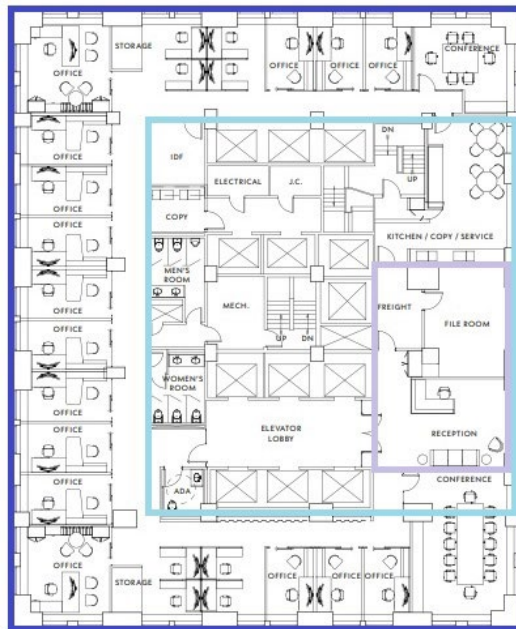
Figure 3.166

e) 3 Fgd. $\hat{3}$
 $\frac{3}{3}$ ————— 2 || 3 ————— 2 — 1

a) *p*

2nd level

b) I
 a₁) — (div.)



Figures 3.167, 3.168, 3.169, 3.170, 3.171

Z.iii. Gradual compilation iii

Though our model is presented in a frontal position regarding Figure 3.172, where underlying structure is conjoined with formal edifice, inventive notation can easily represent melodic contour and syntactic levels with musically imposed lines and arcs. Likewise for “Ode to Joy,” where global mechanics would support the dynamic placement of all twelve keys in tonality, traditional analysis enjoys the practical benefit of encircling structural notes and binding important passages (including formal motives in mm. 10-11) in a simpler score reduction (3.173).

Inspired by Fred T. Ley’s leadership as head contractor, a practice was started of posting the number of stories reached on a placard at the bottom of the Ley Company sign attached to the Chrysler’s steel work.¹⁰ Thus after the building’s steel frame had been erected to the 12th floor, laying the brickwork by masons began. Ley increased construction speed without compromising safety, by implementing a number of innovative measures. For example, lunchrooms were set up on actively assembled floors, horn signals were used to coordinate sub-contractor teams, and the size of derricks adjusted when transferring steel from the street-level to cantilevered holding stages above. Assembling the walls followed duly behind, however it’s interesting to note that proper welding techniques did not yet exist for stainless steel, owing to its highly non-ferrous metal content. Because such welding must be done under an inert gas shield, the dome and the ornaments on the Chrysler Building were riveted and their seams were sealed with solder where necessary for waterproofing (3.174).

¹⁰ Kingston, George C. (“William Van Alen, Fred T. Ley and the Chrysler Building,” 170).

The top diagram shows a perspective view of a piano key mechanism with a hammer flanked by blue arrows, a yellow arrow pointing left, and a red arrow pointing right. Below this is a rectangular box containing a simplified piano keyboard layout with orange and red lines indicating finger positions. Below the box is a circular diagram with a green dot and a blue arc. The middle section contains two staves of musical notation in bass clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first staff begins with a dynamic marking *p*. The notation includes various notes, slurs, and accents, with several notes circled in purple, green, and yellow. The second staff continues the notation with similar markings and circled notes.

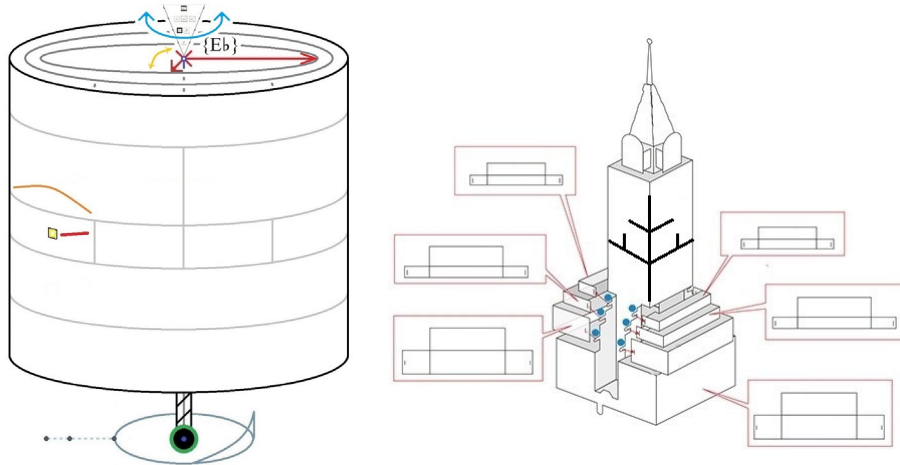


Figures 3.172, 3.173, 3.174

A.2. Multifaceted prototype

Applying a comprehensive view of the complex array regarding the Ninth Symphony, we have exploited a model that has Eb at its first node with other derivative branches (G [node 2]: Ab, Eb octave, Fb [nodes 3]; Bb [2]: C, Db, F [3]; D [2]: F#, A, Cb [3; Figure 3.124]). The extent to which its internal mechanics are obscured by formality's outer edifice remains a topic of future discussion, however it could be dependent on what preparations are made for purposefully directed operations, a topic properly reserved for Spectrum 4 and succeeding tables (3.175).

With credit given again to Metal Earth, a model of the Chrysler is assembled using parts cut out from high-quality steel sheets. In this diagram, flat pieces are manually folded through insertion tabs to corresponding holes, however its casing affords the opportunity to hypothetically represent an arrayed internal structure (3.176). Though not exact to the Chrysler's structural design, Legoland's Miniland USA 2018 further represents the building's interior through 55,500 Lego bricks at 3.59 meters tall. Still at 350 hours to construct, here we see a simpler supporting cross-section, set within the square perimeter's columns (3.177). Whereas Miniland is a miniature park in Lego form, Legoland Windsor Resort, as 2018 host, is a unique theme park where families can explore model building workshops, as well as installations, attractions and interactive rides on 150 acres of parkland.



Figures 3.175, 3.176, 3.177

B.2. Actionable organon

For the last stop in this chapter, we see that the tonal model of Symphony No. 9 is manipulated by acoustic instruments (Table 3.4). When considering versatility, it can be argued that a violin held by the seated performer remains in a relatively fixed position as musical sound “spins” by (3.178), in contrast again to empowered tools that would have to move around the Chrysler, for example. Beethoven’s orchestration for the 9th Symphony otherwise had the largest forces required for any of his symphonies, including four horns and at the premiere, the composer assigned two players to each wind part.

Similarly led by conductor Gustavo Dudamel, the Simón Bolívar Symphony of Venezuela, the Simón Bolívar National Choir, and soloists Ámbar Arias (soprano), Marilyn Vilorio (mezzo-soprano), Jesús Herrera (tenor), and Jonás Yajure (baritone), all perform in this concert held in the Greek Theater at University of California, Berkeley, in 2015 (3.179). The Simón Bolívar Symphony Orchestra of Venezuela represents the apex of the nation's system of youth orchestras that were supported by El Sistema (*The System*), a publicly financed music-education program that was founded in Venezuela in 1975 by Venezuelan educator, musician and activist, José Antonio Abreu.

List 3.4: Orchestral instrumentation

Woodwinds: piccolo (4th movement only); 2 flutes; 2 oboes; 2 clarinets in A, Bb and C; 2 bassoons; contrabassoon (4th only)

Brass: 4 horns in D, Bb and Eb; 2 trumpets in D and Bb; 3 trombones (alto, tenor, and bass; 2nd & 4th movements only)

Percussion: timpani; bass drum (4th); triangle (4th); cymbals (4th)

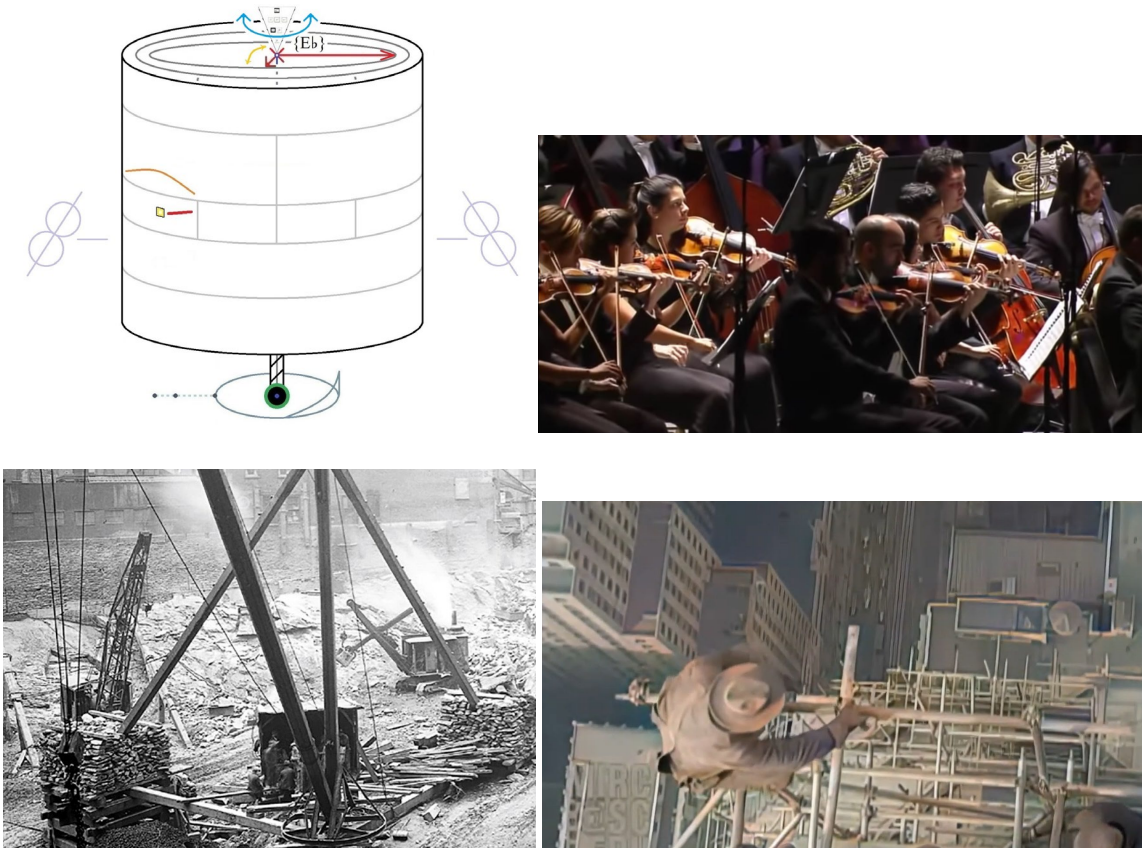
Voices (4th only): soprano solo; alto solo; tenor solo; the original published score specifies a baritone solo, though performance practice often uses a bass;¹¹ SATB choir (tenor briefly divides)

Strings: violins I & II; violas; cellos; double basses

Hired by Fred T. Ley as head contractor for the Chrysler, the Godwin Construction Company of New York utilized six steam shovels, four multi-ton derricks, 20 hydraulic drills and 40 trucks for hauling away the material that was excavated. At the time, the steam shovel was the most efficient excavation machine on construction sites (3.180), whereas the adaptation of the hydraulic cylinder to construction machinery did not occur until after the Second World War. The subcontractor for erecting the steel itself was Post & McCord from Manhattan and as the building rose, the positioning of derricks changed between the center of the structure and a holding platform cantilevered off

¹¹ Kenneth Woods recognizes and is critical of the opposite trend, where the baritone's part is sung by an even lighter voice, though either practice may be justified when meeting Beethoven's demanding performance criteria ("Nuts and bolts of Beethoven 9—Finding the Fantastic Four").

various setbacks (3.182). For the crown, an outrigger platform was created around the top of the tower, and this provided the support for a guy derrick, or a lifting device consisting of a mast fitted with a boom that was supported by guy wires. On a more intimate scale, footage from Fox Movietone News outtakes shows crewmen working at dizzying heights on scaffolding, which began at the 61st floor and extended to approximately six feet above the spire's finial tip. Known as "Gold Medal Tubelox Scaffolding" while supplied and erected by the Chesebro-Whitman Company, it consisted of pipe sections held together by patented, bolt-together collars that were tightened with ratchet wrenches (3.181).



Figures 3.178, 3.179, 3.180, 3.181



Figure 3.182

4. CONCLUSIVE EVALUATION

4.1 Deductive Corollary

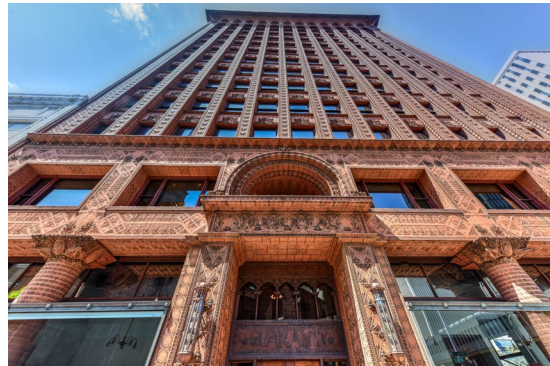
As stated previously in Chapter 1, comparing artistic subjects is far from new, particularly in recent decades with the onset of multi-disciplinary studies in leading academic institutions. For those researchers interested in music though, one's study may have been hindered due to the intangible and invisible nature of sound. Architecture became a logical choice for conceptualizing music and this was often accomplished through metaphorical language, and yet for the more technically minded, systematic correlations had not been formally developed. Subsequently when applying functions from analytic Spectrums and their methodical levels within the complex array model, the author of this dissertation hopes to have offered a meaningful contribution to the academic canon appropriately.

4.1.1 Interpretive Distinctions

Having compared examples of music and architecture, with sculpture as a mediator between these two particular performing and static arts, we see an important trend emerge, and that is the concept of versatility. Formally defining the idea as “a fixed or mobile viewpoint of the spectator in relation to a work of art,” this attribute became most pronounced when first related to the elements of tempo and dynamics. Thus as described in 2.2.2.1 (Spectrum 2 I.1.A.iv) and for music, a slower speed implies a larger circumference for the pedestrian to circumnavigate concerning architecture; i.e., the slowest metronome marking in Beethoven's Symphony No. 9, 60 bpm, can be found in

both the third and fourth movements and for the Chrysler, the largest perimeter is naturally found at the base.

This raises an intriguing point, since it is commonly found in the classical symphony that the second movement of four has the slowest tempo and gradually accelerates until the end of the whole piece, as the final of other concert styles might do (Figure 4.1); in parallel, many buildings peak at their top, if not for practical reasons such as water or snow removal, but also for aesthetic rationale, such as a cathedral being adorned with ornate steeples. If reversing the parallel from architecture, the base of a building, where visitors most commonly enter, regularly is the largest, and this can be explained through practical reasons, such as foundational support. We thus would expect music to start with its slowest speeds, although classical symphony conventions disprove that imperative and its most viable explanation would be that art often seeks to dramatically capture one's attention at the onset of a related experience. If recognizing that architecture, as an applied art, is comprised of both pragmatic and aesthetic values though, this could partially explain why ground levels for the discerning visitor frequently have "busier" embellishments to view and appreciate (4.2).



Figures: 4.1 "The Hammer" by Gary Bachlund for medium voice and piano (2008); 4.2 Guaranty Building, Louis H. Sullivan (Buffalo, 1896)

As for volume and described in 2.2.2.1 (Spectrum 2 I.1.C.i), a louder sound in music, again suggests a bigger circumference for the spectator to negotiate concerning architecture: fortissimo is the loudest dynamic marking in Symphony No. 9 and not unsurprisingly, is found at cadential moments, including the final measures of the first movement; the base floors of Chrysler are again the widest and contract in a “wedding cake”¹ fashion when ascending, owing directly to New York City’s 1916 zoning, which aimed at preserving space for light to reach the street-levels below.

Interestingly, this fact counters our prior deduction when noting how spires don many constructions (4.4) and if music were converted, one might anticipate softened activity at the end of a piece. But this is not an absolute, as shown in the Ninth Symphony, or in the fourth movement of Brahms’ fourth symphony, where m. 291 has a double-forte in the score with multiple succeeding sforzandi (4.3).² Again, this dynamic can be attributed to dramatic influence for music, while for architecture, the profound contemplation of spiritual ascension appears to be of significance when “lightening” one’s striving toward a more celestial domain.

If equating the beginning of a musical piece with the “front-piece” of a musical score, entrances and exits assume greater importance in architecture and would seem to be an extension of versatility, although its proper investigation belongs to Spectrum 5 regarding historical context, and how its human members effect the artistic model. Having viewed these points when concerned with Spectrum 1, commentary can be added to versatility, after discussion regarding Spectrum 2 next.

¹ In his “Power in Buildings, An Artist’s View of Contemporary Buildings” (52), Hugh Ferriss uses this term to describe a building’s “three dimensional envelope,” in contrast to the “clean-cut slabs” of the Lever House in New York and what became known as the International Style, when designed by Bunshaft and de Blois of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill (SOM), for example.

The image contains two parts. On the left is a page of a musical score for Symphony No. 4, Movement IV by Johannes Brahms. The score is for a full orchestra and includes staves for Flute (Fl.), Oboe (Ob.), Clarinet in A (A.Cl.), Bassoon (Bsn.), Contrabassoon (Cbss.), English Horn (E.Hrn.), Horn in C (C.Hrn.), Trumpet in E-flat (E.Trp.), Trombone (Tbn.), Tuba (Tub.), Snare Drum (Timp.), Violin I (Vln. I), Violin II (Vln. II), Viola (Vla.), and Cello (Vcl.). The music is in 4/4 time and features complex rhythmic patterns and dynamic markings. On the right is a photograph of the United States Capitol building in Washington, D.C., showing its iconic white dome and neoclassical architecture under a clear blue sky.

Figures: 4.3 Symphony No. 4, Movement IV, Johannes Brahms (1886); 4.4 United States Capitol, William Thornton (Washington, D.C., 1962 last extension)

Moving into the stylistic language of coordinated sequence (2.2.2.2, W.i and ii) and geometric succession (2.2.2.2, Y), we find another aspect concerning versatility and that is harmonic progression. Interestingly when considering how its “passing by” appears to fit music’s interior mechanics, the “conversion” of this movement does not seem to translate in the same way concerning architecture. If an aficionado were to likewise visit a building, encircling the premises wouldn’t solve the issue since the situation seems to require a shift into the imagination, or where its structure is moving physically. As motorized tracking becomes more practical, this advanced technology in modular homes has become more common, yet the arrangement typically works with whole structural blocks, rather than interior rooms. This precondition otherwise seems to “elevate” each subject philosophically, and thus would serve as corroboration to our

² Given allotted page margins, sforzandi occur between select orchestral sections and in mm. 295 and 301, but they are not included within this diagram (transcription by J. Wilson, *Musescore*).

original argument that architecture properly belongs to the applied Arts, while music should be categorized within the fine arts.

Lastly, the concept of versatility was contemplated on by editors at the *Populyst* in their article, “Architecture by Walking Around” (p. 7), although they focused more on a mobile sensory experience, or what authors termed the *archsense*, rather than “flipping” between the performing and static arts. For example, “The phrase ‘management by walking around’ became popular in business circles in the 1980s and 1990s. It meant that a corporate manager at any level, even the CEO, should not just manage from his distant marbled office at the top of headquarters but should walk around the office, the factory floor, the store, holding impromptu conversations with co-workers, suppliers, customers etc. This idea of managing on the ground instead of managing with a detached mindset could also be applied to architectural design and to architectural critique. (Great architecture thus) requires the assessment of a building through several senses, not only the visual one. Good architecture appeals to all of the senses, not just to the sense of vision. The other senses are touch, smell and hearing. We can exclude taste for obvious reasons but we should on the other hand add another sense, call it an *archsense*, that is a sense of light and space, an intangible feeling of well-being or of mild oppression.”

4.1.1.1 Potential Ramifications

As previously stated concerning versatility, music would seem to have internal “spin” while for architecture, perceiving the “progression” of its features requires external circumambulation. By extension, how a musical piece starts and finishes or how

a visitor enters and exits a building assumes greater significance, though analyzing such functions appears to be contingent upon the interaction between art and humankind. Reflecting back to our Spectrum Catalog (Table 2.4) and Table 5 regarding Historical Context, the Modes of Communication involve the conditions of “who/when/where,” and here is where the topic of “penetrating” both musical and architectural subjects is addressed. This situation includes the roles of composer, performer and audience, of venues and location, and though intriguing aspects to consider, it’s evident that additional functions of the catalog remain, when wholly comprehending art. The author hopes to pursue this for future research, alongside Tables 4, 6 and 7, while such topics will hopefully be of interest to other working scholars.

One other aspect of this study and that which I believe to be important, is the application of the complex array model. Whereas some of the more obtuse functions in music theory might be visualized analytically, this system could also be used as a tool during creative composition. Thus, when appropriating Schenkerian concepts³, one can establish the background structure of a piece and then flesh out middle and foreground material, alongside dramatic premises to create authentic interest. It’s possible with further exploration, that aspects of Riemannian theory might be translated into this method, if grounding its Tonnetz with a tonal base and seeing triadic transformations as those which might govern the model’s mechanics, for example. As a more radical argument, one could even “mitigate” dodecaphonic serialism as an early expression of the

³ Allen Forte in “Schenker’s Conception of Musical Structure” (22) asserts that Schenker meant his theory to be strictly used for analysis. Silberman, however, claims that no statement is made to that effect (“Teaching Composition Via Schenker’s Theory”, 295) and Rink (“Schenker and Improvisation”, 2) further demonstrates how Schenker’s notion of improvisation, or letting the *Ursatz* guide creative writing “as a guardian angel watches over a child” (*Free Composition*, 18) can be used as a methodical approach during musical composition. Interestingly when coinciding with autochthonic theory, that Schenker attributed finer musical creativity to talented, yet ineffable genius.

complex array, but with very different stylistic language in the hands of historic composers. The author himself has employed this Schenker-influenced technique in 2003 through a tonal piece for woodwind quintet, for example (4.5), although I trust that the ingenuity of artists will continue to find ways to excite the imagination, be it with these presented ideas, or in other ways yet undiscovered.

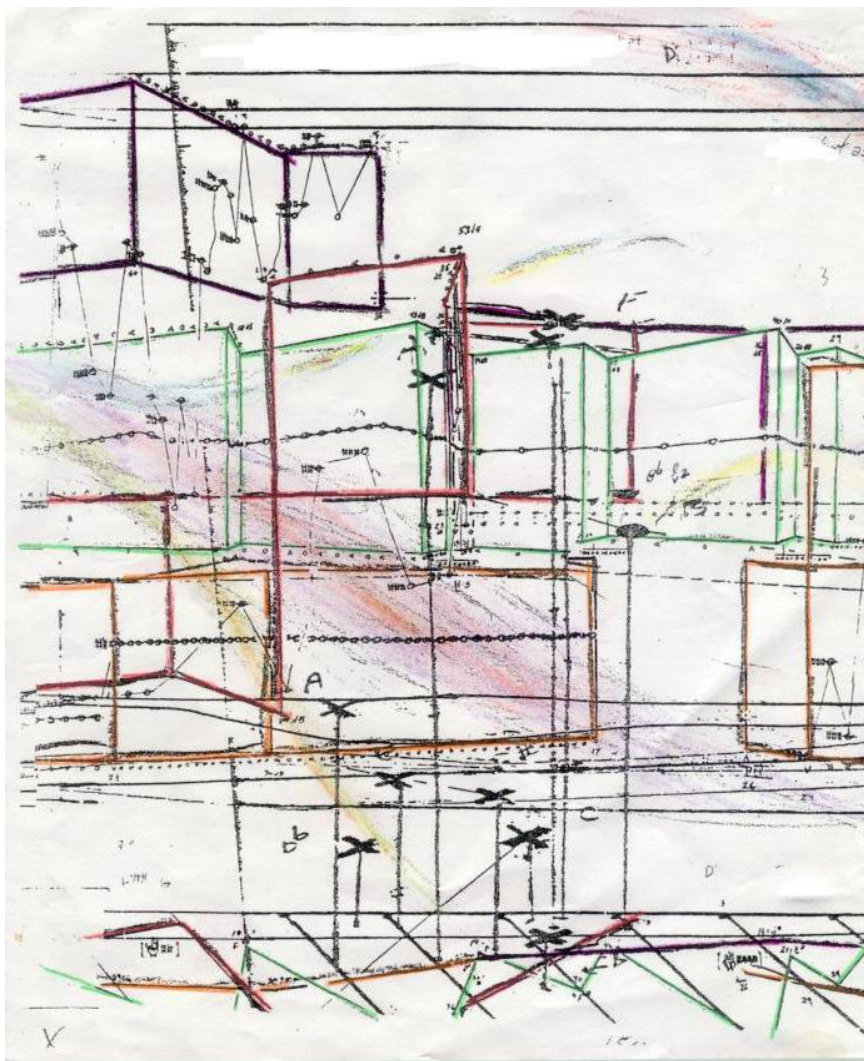


Figure 4.5: *Tonalitem, I* (2003)

Finally and as originally stated when establishing our analytic Spectrums, systematically drawing theoretical functions between architecture and music may be considered to be of pioneering significance. Time will tell if the ideas of this dissertation contribute to the greater academic canon, but when returning to philosophers who have spoken metaphorically about the relation between music and other arts, I would like to expand upon Schelling, Goethe and Schopenhauer's famous aphorism by saying that "Architecture is muted music, and music is sounding architecture."

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Literary References

- Abbeel, Pieter. "Musical scale." Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Sciences at UC Berkeley: EECS20N: Signals and Systems. Spring 2011. Accessed February 23, 2023.
<https://ptolemy.berkeley.edu/eecs20/week8/scale.html>
- Abrams-Husso, Lucy. "2022-2023 Orchestral Programming of Contemporary Music." Squarespace, Inc. December 6, 2022. Accessed February 28, 2023.
<https://www.lucyabrams.net/news/2022/12/1/2022-2023-com>
- Alberti, Leon Battista. *De Re Aedificatoria (On the Art of Building)*. 1452. Translated by Neil Leach, Joseph Rykwert, and Robert Taverner. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. 1988.
- American Institute of Architects (AIA), editors. "About AIA." *AIArchitect*. Copyright 2023. Accessed February 23, 2023.
<https://www.aia.org/about>
- _____. "AIA Reveals Public's Choice America's Best Architecture." *AIArchitect*. February 9, 2007, Vol. 14. Accessed June 12, 2023.
https://info.aia.org/aiarchitect/thisweek07/0209/0209n_150bldgs.htm
- Ammann, Peter J. "The Musical Theory and Philosophy of Robert Fludd." *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, University of Chicago Press (London): Warburg Institute. 1967, Vol. 30, 198-227. Accessed June 12, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/750743>
- Aristotle. *Nicomachean Ethics*. Circa 384-322 B.C. Transl. Terence Irwin. Indianapolis and Cambridge: Hackett Publishing Company, Inc., 2nd edition. 1999.
- Art History Archive, contributor unnamed. "Art Glossary of Terms, plastic." Art History Archive. No date. Accessed February 8, 2023.
<http://www.arthistoryarchive.com/arthistory/glossary/Art-Glossary-Terms-PA-PZ.html>

Augustine of Hippo. *De Civitate Dei Contra Paganos*, 426 A.D. Wikipedia contributors. “Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers: Series I/Volume II/City of God/Book IX,” *Wikisource*. Page Version ID 12686358, February 4, 2023, revision. Accessed February 5, 2023.

https://en.wikisource.org/w/index.php?title=Nicene_and_Post-Nicene_Fathers:_Series_I/Volume_II/City_of_God/Book_IX

Babaei, Mohammad, Amin Ghannadiasl, and Yaghoub Mohammadi. “Free Vibration and Frequency Calculation in Tall Buildings with Stepped Tube-in-Tube Systems.” *International Journal of Acoustics and Vibration*. June 2021, Vol. 26, No. 2, 140-147. Accessed March 3, 2023.

<http://dx.doi.org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.20855/ijav.2021.26.21752>

Batteaux, Charles. *The Fine Arts Reduced to a Single Principle*. Paris: Chez Durand, Libraire, rue S. Jacques a S. Landry & au Gritton. 1746. Transl. James O. Young. Oxford University Press, 3. 2015. Digitized by *Academia* and accessed February 6, 2023.

https://www.academia.edu/43191118/Batteaux_The_Fine_Arts_Reduced_to_a_Single_Principle

Beabout, Leandra. “Here’s the Average Walking Speed—and What It Says about Your Health.” *The Healthy @ Reader’s Digest*. March 14, 2022. Accessed March 3, 2023.

<https://www.thehealthy.com/exercise/walking/average-walking-speed>

Blåsten, Emilia. “Trans Voice Visualized: How to Read Spectrograms.” *Scinguistics*. December 4, 2020. Accessed February 18, 2023.

<https://cramvoicelessons.blog/spectrograms>

Boardwell, James. “What Is Folksy?” *Folksy*, UserVoice, Inc. Copyright 2021. Accessed February 7, 2023.

<https://blog.folksy.com/about>

Brahms, Johannes. Symphony No. 4 in E minor, Op. 98. Berlin: N. Simrock. 1886. Transcribed by J. Wilson. jayW. Brahms Symphony #4 fourth movement. *Musescore*. April 26, 2013. Accessed March 7, 2023.

<https://musescore.com/user/43726/scores/99313>

Brieber, David, Helmut Leder, Marcos Nadal, and Raphael Rosenberg. "Art in Time and Space: Context Modulates the Relation between Art Experience and Viewing Time." *PLOS ONE*. 2014, Vol. 9, No. 6, e99019. Accessed February 10, 2023. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0099019>

Burnham, Scott G., Joseph Kerman, and Alan Tyson. "Beethoven, Ludwig van; The 'Three Periods'." *Grove Music Online*. 2001. Accessed February 27, 2023. <https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.1093/gmo/9781561592630.article.40026>

Campbell, Murray. "Timbre." *Grove Music Online*. January 20, 2001. Accessed March 10, 2023. <https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.1093/gmo/9781561592630.article.27973>

Cause IQ, eds. "Van Alen Institute Projects in Public Architecture," *Nonprofit Metrics*, LLC. Copyright 2023. Accessed February 27, 2023. <https://www.causeiq.com/organizations/van-alen-institute-projects-in-public-architecture,131655152>

Chappell, George S. (pseud. T-Square). "The Sky Line." New York: *The New Yorker*. July 12, 1930, Vol. 6, No. 21, 67, quoted in: Michaud, Jon. "Double Take; Back Issues: Skyscrapers." New York: *The New Yorker*. January 28, 2010 editorial, February 8, 2010, Vol. 85, No. 48. Accessed June 12, 2023. <https://www.newyorker.com/books/double-take/back-issues-skyscrapers>

Chew, Elaine. "Mathematical and Computational Modeling of Tonality: Theory and Applications." *International Series in Operations Research & Management Science*, New York: Springer. 2014, Vol. 204. Accessed February 20, 2023. <https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.1007/978-1-4614-9475-1>
_____. "Towards a Mathematical Model of Tonality," Thesis (Ph.D.). *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Sloan School of Management*. January 2000. Accessed June 11, 2023. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/37606324_Towards_a_mathematical_model_of_tonality

Clute, Eugene. "The Chrysler Building, New York." *The Architectural Forum*. October 1930, Vol. 53, No. 4, 403-406.

- Collins English Dictionary. "Subjective, adj." *Williams Collins Sons & Co. Ltd.* Complete and unabridged digital edition, 2012. Accessed July 25, 2021. <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/subjective>
- Collins Online English Dictionary. "Furnishment, n." *Williams Collins Sons & Co. Ltd.* Copyright 2023. Accessed March 24, 2023. <https://www.collinsdictionary.com/us/dictionary/english/furnishment>
- Collins, Neil. "Applied Arts." *Encyclopedia of Art Education*. 2016. Accessed July 27, 2021. <http://www.visual-arts-cork.com/definitions/applied-art.htm>
- _____. "Plastic Art: Definition & Meaning." *Encyclopedia of Art Education*. 2016. Accessed February 8, 2023. <http://www.visual-arts-cork.com/definitions/plastic-art.htm>
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley. *The Moralists, A Philosophical Rhapsody Being a Recital of Certain Conversations upon Natural and Moral Subjects*. London: John Wyat. 1709. Digitized by *GoogleBooks* on July 18, 2013 from the Austrian National Library and accessed January 27, 2023. https://www.google.com/books/edition/The_Moralists_a_Philosophical_Rhapsody/aZVXAAAACAAJ
- Cooper, Barry. *Beethoven*. New York: Oxford University Press. 2008. Accessed February 27, 2023. <https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/templeuniv-ebooks/detail.action?docID=430753>
- Council on Tall Buildings and Urban Habitat, editors. "Tall Building Criteria." *Council on Tall Buildings and Urban Habitat*. Copyright 2023. Accessed February 28, 2023. <https://www.ctbuh.org/resource/height>
https://cloud.ctbuh.org/CTBUH_HeightCriteria.pdf
- Coupric, Leendert D. "A New Analysis of the Perspective Layout of Raphael's *School of Athens*." *Academia*. 2016. Accessed February 2, 2023. <https://www.academia.edu/27390537>

- Crespo-Bojorque, Paola, Alexandre Celma-Miralles, and Juan M. Toro. "Detecting Surface Changes in a Familiar Tune: Exploring Pitch, Tempo and Timbre." *Animal Cognition*. 2022, Vol. 25, 951-960. Accessed February 25, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10071-022-01604-w>
- Crowley, Evelyn. "Strokes of Genius: Conductor Gustavo Dudamel Takes on the Works of Gustav Mahler." *Vogue, Condé Nast*. January 13, 2012. Accessed March 2, 2023.
<https://www.vogue.com/article/strokes-of-genius-conductor-gustavo-dudamel-takes-on-the-works-of-gustav-mahler>
- Curcio, Vincent. *Chrysler: The Life and Times of an Automotive Genius*. New York: Oxford University Press. 2000.
- Cutler, Timothy. "Tonal Transgressions II, Plurality and Implication," *Bending the Rules of Music Theory*, 1st ed. New York and London: Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group. 2019. Accessed February 25, 2023.
<https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.4324/9781351069168>
- Davies, David. *Philosophy of the Performing Arts*. Chichester, West Sussex: John Wiley & Sons Ltd., ProQuest Ebook Central. 2011. Accessed February 16, 2023.
<https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/templeuniv-ebooks/detail.action?docID=675258>
- de Clercq, Trevor. "The Logic of Six-Based Minor for Harmonic Analyses of Popular Music." Bloomington: Music Theory Online. 2022, Vol. 27, No. 4. Accessed May 29, 2023.
<https://mtosmt.org/ojs/index.php/mto/article/view/759>
- Delahunty, Andrew. *From Bonbon to Cha-cha: Oxford Dictionary of Foreign Words and Phrases*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2008.
- Douglas, Simone, Adam Geczy, and Sean Lowry (eds.). *Where is Art? Space, Time and Location in Contemporary Art*, 1st ed. New York: Routledge. 2022.
<https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.4324/9781003037071>

- Drabkin, William. "Circle of fifths." *Grove Music Online*. 2001. Accessed February 23, 2023.
<https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.1093/gmo/9781561592630.article.05806>
- Dunlap, David W. "Commercial Real Estate; Philip Johnson's Latest Creation Is Now Stopping Traffic." *The New York Times*. May 9, 2001, B7. Accessed March 1, 2023.
<https://www.nytimes.com/2001/05/09/nyregion/commercial-real-estate-philip-johnson-s-latest-creation-is-now-stopping-traffic.html>
- Eckermann, Johann Peter. *Gespräche mit Goethe, in den letzten Jahren seines Lebens*. Ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Dr. Anselm Ruest. Berlin und Leipzig: Verlag von Hermann Seemann Nachfolger. 1836. Accessed July 19, 2021.
<https://archive.org/download/gesprchemitgoe00goetuoft/gesprchemitgoe00goetuoft.pdf>
- _____. *Conversations with Goethe in the Last Years of His Life*. 1852. Transl. Margaret Fuller. Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company. Digitized for *Internet Archive* by Harvard College Library, July 19, 2009 and accessed July 19, 2021.
<https://archive.org/details/conversationswi01fullgoog/page/n310/mode/1up>
- _____. *Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret*. 1850. Transl. John Oxenford. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 2011, Vols. 1 and 2. Accessed July 19, 2021.
<https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10/1017/CBO978113914986>
- Falakian, Najes, and Ali Falakian. "A Study on the Relationship between Architecture and Music." *Journal of Applied Environmental and Biological Sciences*. 2013, Vol. 3, No. 9, 94-98.
- Ferriss, Hugh. *Power in Buildings, An Artist's View of Contemporary Buildings*. New York: Columbia University Press. 1953, quoted in: "The Power of Buildings, 1920-1950: A Master Draftsman's Record." Digitized by *GoogleBooks* on March 8, 2012 from United Kingdom: Dover Publications and accessed March 7, 2023.
https://www.google.com/books/edition/The_Power_of_Buildings_1920_1950/VJjAZfghNkIC
- Fiechter, Pascal. "Gravity Meditation." *Globetrotter.Photography*, copyright 2007-2023. Accessed June 11, 2023.
<http://www.gravitymeditation.com>

- Firth, Ian C. "Musical Key Perception in Relation to Color." Los Angeles: *Psychological Reports*. 2014, Vol. 115, No. 3, 748-765. Accessed May 29, 2023.
<https://journals-sagepub-com.libproxy.temple.edu/doi/abs/10.2466/03.49.PR0.115c30z3>
- Fludd, Robert. "Utriusque Cosmi Maioris Scilicet et Minoris Metaphysica, Physica Atque Technica Historia: in Duo Volumina Secundum Cosmi Differentiam Diuisa." Oppenheim and Frankfort: aere Johan-Theodori de Bry, typis Hieronymi Galleri. 1617-1624. Digitized for *Internet Archive* by Harvard College Library, November 11, 2010 and accessed June 12, 2023.
<https://archive.org/details/utrusquecosmima01flud/page/n101/mode/2up>
- Foo, Francine, David King-Stephens, Robert T. Knight. Kenneth Laxer, Josef Parvizi, and Peter Weber. "Differential Processing of Consonance and Dissonance within the Human Superior Temporal Gyrus." Switzerland: *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*. 2016, Vol. 10, Article 154. Accessed February 21, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2016.00154>
- Forte, Allen. "Schenker's Conception of Musical Structure." *Journal of Music Theory*, Duke University Press (Yale University Department of Music). April 1959, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1-30. Accessed June 13, 2023.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/842996>
- Free Library. "World's Tallest Building in Dubai Sways Back and Forth about 5.5 Feet." *Al Bawaba Ltd*. January 6, 2010. Accessed March 4, 2023.
<https://www.thefreelibrary.com/World%27s+tallest+building+in+Dubai+sways+back+and+forth+about+5.5+feet.-a0215898752>
- Freire, Tiago Simas. "A New Reading of 'Nuper Rosarum Flores' and Its Controversial Numeric Relation with Santa Maria del Fiore," Memoire de Master inedit edition. Lyon: *Conservatoire National Supérieure de Musique et Danse*. 2012.
- Fuller, Hailey Marie. "From Daimon to Demon: The Evolution of the Demon from Antiquity to Early Christianity," Thesis. Las Vegas: University of Nevada. 2013.

- Fux, Johann Joseph. *Gradus ad Parnassum*. Vienna: Johann Peter van Ghelen. 1725.
Translated and edited by Alfred Mann with the collaboration of John Edmunds.
“The Study of Counterpoint from Johann Joseph Fux’s *Gradus ad Parnassum*.”
New York: W. W. Norton. 1965. Accessed June 11, 2023.
http://www.opus28.co.uk/Fux_Gradus.pdf
- Gambrill, Charles D. “Architecture as a Fine Art.” *The Crayon*. March 1861, Vol. 8, No. 3, 60-64. Accessed February 6, 2023.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/2558199>
- Gerbino, Giuseppe. “Romanesca.” *Grove Music Online*. January 20, 2001. Accessed February 28, 2023.
<https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.1093/gmo/9781561592630.article.23732>
- Gimazutdinova, Eliza, and Stepan Novikov. “Vertical Cities: Reality or Utopia of the Future?” *2nd International Scientific Conference on Socio-technical Construction and Civil Engineering*. 2021, Vol. 274, Article 01014. Accessed February 28, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202127401014>
- Gilmartin, Gregory F., Thomas and Mellins, and Robert A. M. Stern. *New York 1930: Architecture and Urbanism Between the Two World Wars*. New York: Rizzoli. 1987.
- Goldscheider, Ludwig. “Benevuto Cellini,” *A Survey of Michelangelo’s Models in Wax and Clay*. London: Phaidon Press. 1962.
- Guariento, Luca. “From the Divine Monochord to the Weather-Glass: Changing Perspectives in Robert Fludd’s Philosophy,” *International Archives of the History of Ideas: Evidence in the Age of the New Sciences*. Editors, James A. T. Lancaster and Richard Raiswell. Cham: Springer. October 25, 2018, Vol. 225, 151-176. Accessed May 26, 2023.
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-91869-3_7
- Gundlach, Horst. “Gestalt Psychology.” *Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Psychology*. March 31, 2020. Accessed February 5, 2023.
<https://oxfordre.com/psychology/view/10.1093/acrefore/9780190236557.001.0001/acrefore-9780190236557-e-488>.

Gunel, Mehmet Halis, and H. Emre Ilgin. "A Proposal for the Classification of Structural Systems of Tall Buildings." *Building and Environment*. July 2007, Vol. 42, No. 7, 2667-2675. Accessed March 3, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2006.07.007>

Harper, Douglas. "Idea." Online Etymology Dictionary. October 2020, updated. Accessed July 21, 2021.

https://www.etymonline.com/word/idea#etymonline_v_1480

_____. "Psyche." Online Etymology Dictionary. October 2021, revised. Accessed July 19, 2021.

https://www.etymonline.com/word/psyche#etymonline_v_2788

_____. "Symphony." Online Etymology Dictionary. August 2020, revised. Accessed February 27, 2023.

https://www.etymonline.com/word/symphony#etymonline_v_22517

_____. "Theo-", Online Etymology Dictionary. May 2017, revised. Accessed July 19, 2021.

https://www.etymonline.com/word/theo-#etymonline_v_49499

Harvey, Meli. "Sidewalk Widths NYC." MapBox, OpenStreetMap. March 27, 2021. Accessed March 1, 2023.

<https://www.sidewalkwidths.nyc/#16.97/40.751261/-73.975296>

<https://opendata.cityofnewyork.us/projects/sidewalk-widths-nyc>

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. *Phenomenology of Spirit*. Bamberg and Würzburg: Joseph Anton Goebhardt. 1807. Transl. James Black Baillie. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Company. 1910. Digitized by *GoogleBooks* from Leland Stanford Junior University and accessed February 5, 2023.
https://books.google.com/books/about/The_Phenomenology_of_Mind.html?id=yF0NAQAIAAJ

Helmholtz, Hermann von. *Treatise on Physiological Optics*. 1910. Transl. from the third German edition by James P. C. Southall. Rochester: Optical Society of America. 1924, Volume II, §19-20. Digitized by *HathiTrust Library* and accessed February 13, 2023.

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001555063>

Hering, Ewald. *Outlines of a Theory of the Light Sense (1872–1875)*. Transl. by Leo M. Hurvich and Dorothea Jameson. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 1964.

- Hine, Robert, ed. "Tone," *A Dictionary of Biology*, 8th ed. Oxford University Press. 2019. Accessed February 21, 2023.
<https://www-oxfordreference-com.libproxy.temple.edu/view/10.1093/acref/9780198821489.001.0001/acref-9780198821489-e-4466>
- Hyer, Brian. "Tonality." *Grove Music Online*. 2001. Accessed February 27, 2023.
<https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.1093/gmo/9781561592630.article.28102>
- Ishihara, Masami, and Peter E. Keller, Wolfgang Prinz, and Yves Rossetti. "Horizontal Spatial Representations of Time: Evidence for the STEARC Effect." *Cortex*. 2008, Vol. 44, No. 4, 454-461. February 19, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cortex.2007.08.010>
- Jackson, Curtis. "How Tall Is a Story in a Building?" Bindley Hardware & Co, Inc. Copyright 2020-2023. Accessed March 4, 2023.
<https://bindleyhardwareco.com/how-tall-is-a-story-in-a-building>
- James, Henry. "The Art of Fiction." *Longman's Magazine*, Vol. 4. 1884. Reprinted by Dr. Donna M. Campbell. *Brief Timeline of American Literature and Events: Pre-1620 to 1920*. Washington State University. Copyright 2023. Accessed February 1, 2023.
<https://public.wsu.edu/~campbelld/amlit/artfiction.html>
- Janowiak, Kevin. "The Common Language of Music and Architecture?" *Modern in Denver—Colorado's Design Magazine*. Summer 2014. Accessed January 10, 2021.
https://www.modernindenver.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/MID25_Arch-Music.pdf
- Jencks, Charles. "Architecture Becomes Music." *The Architectural Review*. May 6, 2013. Accessed January 9, 2021.
<https://www.architectural-review.com/essays/architecture-becomes-music>
- Johns Hopkins University. "How the Ear Works." Johns Hopkins Medicine. Copyright 2023. Accessed February 13, 2023.
<https://www.hopkinsmedicine.org/health/conditions-and-diseases/how-the-ear-works>

Joyner, Sean. "What Is It About Music and Architecture?" *Architect Blogs*. August 26, 2017. Accessed January 9, 2021.
<https://architect.com/thesocraticmethod/what-is-it-about-music-and-architecture>

Kant, Emmanuel. *The Critique of Judgment*. 1790. Transl. James Creed Meredith. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 1952.

Kent State Writing Commons. "Using Italics." Kent State University. Copyright 2023. Accessed February 6, 2023.
<https://www.kent.edu/using-italics>

Kingston, George C. *William Van Alen, Fred T. Ley and the Chrysler Building*. Jefferson, North Carolina: McFarland & Company, Inc. 2017. Digitized by ProQuest Ebook Central and accessed March 3, 2023.
<https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/templeuniv-ebooks/detail.action?docID=4817868>

Kipling, Rudyard. "The Elephant's Child," *Just So Stories*. Macmillan. 1902. Doubleday Page & Co., 2nd ed., 1912. Digitized by *Project Gutenberg* and accessed August 7, 2021.
<https://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/32488>

Koffka, Kurt. *Principles of Gestalt Psychology*, 1st ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace and company. 1935. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 1999. Digital version published September 29, 2013 and accessed September 15, 2022.
<https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.4324/9781315009292>

Kostka, Stefan, and Dorothy Payne. "Tonal Harmony with an Introduction to Twentieth-century Music," 2nd ed. *McGraw Hill*, LLC. 1989.

Knott, Stephen. *Amateur Craft: History and Theory*. London: Bloomsbury Academic. 2015. Accessed February 7, 2023.
<https://web-p-ebshost-com.libproxy.temple.edu/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=895d9f28-9f12-4018-9bf2-45f649d34b4a%40redis>

- LA Phil, editors. "LA Phil Launches 'VAN Beethoven' Mobile Virtual Reality Orchestral Experience Utilizing Oculus Technology." Press release: Los Angeles Philharmonic Association. August 3, 2015. Accessed June 8, 2023.
<https://www.laphil.com/press/releases/1509>
- Lerdahl, Fred, and Ray Jackendoff. *A Generative Theory of Tonal Music*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press 1983, London, England 1999. Accessed February 19, 2023.
<https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.7551/mitpress/12513.001.0001>
- Lett, Rhys. "Major Scale–Music Theory Made Easy." Eastern Suburbs School of Music. Copyright 2014. Accessed June 12, 2023.
<https://www.essm.net.au/major-scale>
- Levy, David B. "Urtext or *Performing Edition*?" *Beethoven Forum*. Urbana-Champaign: University of Illinois Press. 2003, Vol. 9, No. 2, 225-232. Accessed June 12, 2023.
<https://www.colby.edu/music/saunders/MU352/levy.pdf>
- Liddell, Henry George, and Robert Scott. "χθόνιος" (Chthonic). *A Greek–English Lexicon*. Revised by Sir Henry Stuart Jones. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1940. Digitized for the *Perseus Digital Library Project* October 11, 2012 and accessed January 27, 2023.
<http://www.perseus.tufts.edu/hopper/text?doc=Perseus:text:1999.04.0057:entry=%23113957>
<https://web.archive.org/web/20121011015119>
- Lima, Manuel. *The Book of Circles: Visualizing Spheres of Knowledge*. Princeton Architectural Press. 2017. Digitized by *ProQuest Ebook Central* and accessed August 19, 2021.
<https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/templeuniv-ebooks/detail.action?docID=4854378>
- Linscott, Robert N. *Complete Poems and Selected Letters of Michelangelo*, 283-285. Princeton University Press. 1980. Accessed on February 28, 2023.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv173dzzv.9>

- Lots, Inbal Shapira, and Lewi Stone. "Perception of Musical Consonance and Dissonance: An Outcome of Neural Synchronization." *Journal of the Royal Society*. June 11, 2008, Vol. 5 (29), 1429-1434. Accessed February 22, 2023. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsif.2008.0143>
- Marder, Lisa. "The Definition of 'Form' in Art." ThoughtCo. January 24, 2020. Accessed February 19, 2023. <http://www.thoughtco.com/definition-of-form-in-art-182437>
- Mark, Joshua J. "Imhotep." World History Encyclopedia. February 16, 2016. Accessed April 7, 2021. <https://www.worldhistory.org/imhotep>
- Markowitz, Sally J. "The Distinction between Art and Craft." *The Journal of Aesthetic Education*. Spring 1994, Vol. 28, No. 1, 55-70. Accessed February 6, 2023. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3333159>
- Mayhew, S. "Meridian," *A Dictionary of Geography*, 5th ed. Oxford University Press. 2015. Accessed February 10, 2023. <https://www-oxfordreference-com.libproxy.temple.edu/display/10.1093/acref/9780199680856.001.0001/acref-9780199680856-e-2016?rskey=af0L5C>
- McAuliffe, Jane Dammen. *Encyclopaedia of the Qur'ān*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill. 2005, Vol. 3, 43-49. Accessed January 9, 2021. <https://brill.com/display/serial/ENQU>
- McNulty, Charles. "Gustavo Dudamel's Captivating Theatrics Serve the Music." Los Angeles Times. October 27, 2012. Accessed March 2, 2023. <https://www.latimes.com/entertainment/arts/la-xpm-2012-oct-27-la-et-cm-dudamel-notebook-20121028-story.html>
- Meijer, Dirk K. F. "Processes of Science and Art Modeled as a Holoflux of Information Using Toroidal Geometry." *Open Journal of Philosophy*. August 2018, Vol. 8, 365-400. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326972894>
- Meisner, Gary B. *The Golden Ratio: The Divine Beauty of Mathematics*. Minneapolis: Race Point Publishing. 2018.

- Merriam-Webster Dictionary. "Antechamber." *Merriam-Webster, Inc.* Copyright 2023. Accessed February 19, 2023.
<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/antechamber>
- _____. "Auctor." *Merriam-Webster, Inc.* Copyright 2023. Accessed February 6, 2023.
<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/auctor>
- _____. "Furnishment." *Merriam-Webster, Inc.* Copyright 2023. Accessed March 24, 2023.
<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/furnishment>
- _____. "Plastic art." *Merriam-Webster, Inc.* Copyright 2023. Accessed February 8, 2023.
<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/plastic%20art>
- Metro Manhattan, editors. "405 Lexington Ave, The Chrysler Building office space." *Metro Manhattan Office Space.* Copyright 2012-2023. Accessed March 1, 2023.
<https://www.metro-manhattan.com/buildings/405-lexington-ave-the-chrysler-building>
- Meyer, Rev. Dr. Bradley D. "Mapping Sound to Color." *Designing Sound.* December 20, 2017. Accessed March 3, 2023.
<https://designingsound.org/2017/12/20/mapping-sound-to-color>
- Michelangelo's Models, editors. "Michelangelo's Memory." Michelangelo's Models, revised. 2021. Accessed February 27, 2023.
http://www.michelangelomodels.com/m-models/how-he-made/m_memory.html
- Milne, Andrew. "Tonal Music Theory: A Psychoacoustic Explanation?", 11th International Conference on Music Perception and Cognition; Affiliation: the University of Washington; Project: Uncovering Universal Mechanisms for the Communication of Musical Emotion (DE170100353). August 2010. Accessed February 23, 2023.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320161402_Tonal_music_theory_A_psychoacoustic_explanation
- Moore, Frank Ledlie, and Mary Varchaver. *Dictionary of the Performing Arts.* University of California: Contemporary Books. 1999.
- Murchison, Kenneth M. "The Chrysler Building As I See It." *The American Architect.* September 1930, Vol. 138, No. 2587, 24-33, 78. Digitized by the *Online Books Page* and accessed March 3, 2023.
https://archive.org/details/sim_american-architect-and-architecture_1930-09_138_2587

- Musedata. "Beethoven: Symphony No. 9 in D minor, Op. 125." Center for Computer Assisted Research in the Humanities (CCARH). Copyright 2009. Accessed March 2, 2023.
<https://vmirror.imslp.org/files/imglnks/usimg/f/fc/IMSLP28868-PMLP01607-beethoven-sym-9-ccarh.pdf>
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), editors. "About NIST." United States Department of Commerce. Created July 10, 2009 and updated January 11, 2022. Accessed February 23, 2023.
<https://www.nist.gov/about-nist>
- Neitz, Jay, Maureen Neitz, and Sara S. Patterson. "Reconciling Color Vision Models with Midget Ganglion Cell Receptive Fields." *Frontiers in Neuroscience*. August 16, 2019. Accessed February 13, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2019.00865>
- Noorduyn, Marten. "The Metronome Marks for Beethoven's Ninth Symphony in Context." *Early Music*. February 2021, Vol. 49, No. 1, 129-145.
<https://academic.oup.com/em/article/49/1/129/6276767>
- Nunez, M., and T. R. Oke. "The Energy Balance of an Urban Canyon." *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*. January 1, 1977, Vol. 16, No. 1, 11-19.
[https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450\(1977\)016<0011:TEBOAU>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450(1977)016<0011:TEBOAU>2.0.CO;2)
- NYC Business, editor. "Sidewalk Usage Guide, NYC Business; *Permissible Business Activities*." City of New York. Copyright 2023. Accessed March 1, 2023.
<https://www.nyc.gov/nycbusiness/article/sidewalk-usage-guide>
- Oxford English Dictionary Online. "Denomination, n." *Oxford University Press*. March 2023. Accessed June 10, 2023.
<https://www.oed.com/view/Entry/49999>
- _____. "Genius, n. and adj." *Oxford University Press*. June 2021. Accessed July 19, 2021.
<https://www.oed.com/view/Entry/90954>
- _____. "Idea, n." *Oxford University Press*. December 2022. Accessed June 9, 2023.
<https://www.oed.com/view/Entry/77607>
- _____. "Structure, n." *Oxford University Press*. December 2022. Accessed February 25, 2023.
<https://www.oed.com/view/Entry/191895>

- Pasquale, Paolo Di. "Chromoscale: Unique Language for Sounds Colors and Numbers?" SILO, Inc. February 21, 2016. Accessed February 18, 2023.
<https://silo.tips/download/chromoscale-unique-language-for-sounds-colors-and-numbers-themes>
- Patel, Aniruddh D. "Language, Music, Syntax and the Brain." *Nature Neuroscience*. July 2003, Vol. 6, No. 7, 674-681. Accessed February 25, 2023.
<http://dx.doi.org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.1038/nn1082>
- Perry, Lukas. "From Modality to Tonality: The Reformulation of Harmony and Structure in Seventeenth-century Music." University of Puget Sound: *Sound Ideas*. 2011, Summer Research, Paper 78. Accessed February 25, 2023.
http://soundideas.pugetsound.edu/summer_research/78
- Philips, Miklos. "Art vs. Design—A Timeless Debate." *Designer Life*. 2018. Accessed July 30, 2021.
www.toptal.com/designers/creative-direction/art-vs-design
- Phillips, Brian. "What Makes Superstar Conductor Gustavo Dudamel So Good?" *The New York Times Company*. November 1, 2018. Accessed March 2, 2023.
<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/11/01/magazine/gustavo-dudamel-los-angeles-philharmonic.html>
- Pinnegar, David. "The Colour of Music in Mozart's Time: A Journey from Couperin to Chopin," 5. October 1941. Paper presented to Friends of the London Mozart Players. September 11, 2018. Accessed March 3, 2023.
https://www.academia.edu/37951978/THE_COLOUR_OF_MUSIC_IN_MOZARTS_TIME_A_journey_from_Couperin_to_Chopin_Examination_of_reconstruction_of_Mozart_Fantasias_K594_and_K608_for_Mechanical_Clock
- Pollio, Vitruvius. *Ten Books on Architecture*. Circa 30-15 B.C. Transl. Morris Hicky Morgan and illustrations by Herbert Langford Warren. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. 1914.
 _____. Translated by Ingrid D. Rowland and illustrations by Thomas Noble Howe. New York: Cambridge University Press. 1999.
- Populist, editors. "Architecture by Walking Around." WordPress: *Populist*. December 17, 2015. Accessed March 7, 2023.
<https://populyst.net/2015/12/17/architecture-by-walking-around>

- Primavera, Bill. "A House's Ceiling Height Has Evolved Over the Years." *The Examiner News*. March 20, 2018. Accessed March 4, 2023.
<https://www.theexaminernews.com/a-houses-ceiling-height-has-evolved-over-the-years>
- Puff, Robert. "Music by the Pound: Types & Weights of Paper for Printing Music." *Of Note (Music Notation Tips & Tutorials by Experts in the Field)*. May 21, 2012. Accessed March 4, 2023.
https://www.rpmseattle.com/of_note/types-weights-of-paper-for-printing-music
- Purdue Online Writing Lab. "How to Use Quotation Marks." Purdue University. Copyright 2022. Accessed February 3, 2023.
https://owl.purdue.edu/owl/general_writing/punctuation/quotation_marks/index.html
- Random House Unabridged English Dictionary, editor. "Arbor, n." *Random House, Inc.* Copyright 2023. Accessed February 19, 2023.
<https://www.dictionary.com/browse/arbor>
 _____. "Arboreal, adj." *Random House, Inc.* Accessed February 19, 2023.
<https://www.dictionary.com/browse/arboreal>
 _____. "Auctorial, adj." *Random House, Inc.* Accessed June 10, 2023.
<https://www.dictionary.com/browse/auctorial>
 _____. "Subjective, adj." *Random House, Inc.* Accessed June 10, 2023.
<https://www.dictionary.com/browse/subjective>
- Rosen, Charles. *The Classical Style: Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven*. New York: W. W. Norton & Company. 1971.
- Rink, John. "Schenker and Improvisation," *Journal of Music Theory*. Duke University Press (Yale University Department of Music). 1993, Spring, Vol. 37, No. 1, 1-54. Accessed June 13, 2023.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/843943>
- Roth Pierpont, Claudia. "The Silver Spire: How Two Men's Dreams Changed the Skyline of New York." New York: *The New Yorker*. November 18, 2002, Vol. 78, No. 35, 74-81. Accessed July 20, 2022.
<https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2002/11/18/the-silver-spire>

Rubino, Alfonso. "The Geometry of Beauty in the Paintings by Leonardo da Vinci." *The Mona Lisa Foundation*. Copyright 2012. Accessed February 2, 2023.
<https://monalisa.org/2012/09/12/leonardo-and-mathematics-in-his-paintings>

Ruddle, Austin. "Examining the Impact of Flying Buttresses and Other Innovative Strategies in High Gothic Cathedral Design." *Intaglio Journal*. Fall 2020, Vol. 2, No. 1, 24-34. Accessed February 25, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.17613/s8fy-m342>

Saliou, Catherine. *Vitruve: De l'architecture*, Livre V. Collection des Universités de France. Paris: Les belles lettres. 2009.

Scheer, Lisa. "Project #2: Closed and Open Form." St. Mary's College of Maryland: ART 208, Introduction to Sculpture, Sculpture Studio. Spring 2012. Accessed February 19, 2023.
<http://faculty.smcm.edu/linscheer/lecture%20web%20pages/208open/open.html>

Schenker, Heinrich. *Free Composition (Der freie Satz), Volume III of New Musical Theories and Fantasies*. Universal Edition A.G. 1935. Transl. Ernst Oster. Longman, Inc. 1979.

_____. *Beethovens neunte Sinfonie: eine Darstellung des musikalischen Inhaltes unter fortlaufender Berücksichtigung auch des Vortrages unter der Literatur*. Vienna: Universal Edition. 1912. Translated and edited by John Rothgeb. New Haven: Yale University Press. 1992.

Schmidt, Klaus. "Göbekli Tepe, Southeastern Tukey: A Preliminary Report on the 1995-1997 Excavations." *Paléorient*. 2000, Vol. 26, No. 1, 45-54.
<http://www.jstor.org/stable/41496558>

Schmidt-Görg, Joseph. "The Life of Ludwig van Beethoven," *Ludwig van Beethoven*, Bicentennial Edition. Hamburg: Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft mbH. 1970.

Schmidt-Jones, Catherine. "Understanding Basic Music Theory." *LibreTexts, Humanities*. April 11, 2021, updated. Accessed February 13, 2023.
[https://human.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Music/Book%3A_Understanding_Basic_Music_Theory_\(Schmidt-Jones\)](https://human.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Music/Book%3A_Understanding_Basic_Music_Theory_(Schmidt-Jones))

- Schopenhauer, Arthur. "On the Metaphysics of Music," supplement to book three of *The World as Will and Representation*, Vol. 2. 1844. Transl. E.F.J. Payne. Indian Hills, CO: The Falcon's Wing Press. 1958. Accessed July 15, 2021.
<https://archive.org/download/gesprchemitgoe00goetuoft/gesprchemitgoe00goetuoft.pdf>
- _____. "The World as Will," second aspect, fourth book of *The World as Will and Representation*, Vol. 1. 1818. Transl. R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. 1886. Digitized by *Wikisource* (2010) and accessed February 6, 2023.
https://en.wikisource.org/wiki/The_World_as_Will_and_Representation/Fourth_Book
- Schroeder, Daniel. "Mechanical Energy," Chp. 2, revised. Weber State University: Honors 1500, Perspectives in the Physical Sciences. 2003. Accessed February 28, 2023.
<https://physics.weber.edu/schroeder/eee/chapter2.pdf>
- Sear, Frank. *Roman Theatres: An Architectural Study*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2006.
- Shastone Memorials, editor. "A Brief History." Shastone Memorials. Copyright 2023. Accessed March 3, 2023.
<https://shastone.com/about>
- Silberman, Israel. "Teaching Composition via Schenker's Theory," *Journal of Research in Music Education*, Sage Publications, Inc. (The National Association for Music Education). Winter 1964, Vol. 12, No. 4, 295-303. Accessed June 13, 2023.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/3343720>
- Sloan, Michael C. "Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics* as the Original *Locus* for Septem Circumstantiae." *Classical Philology*. July 2010, Vol. 105, No. 3, 236-251. Accessed February 7, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.1086/656196>
- Smith, Mary. "What Are the Seven Forms of Fine Arts." *oneHOWTO*. January 16, 2017. Accessed August 3, 2021.
<https://education.onehowto.com/article/what-are-the-seven-forms-of-fine-arts-1593.html>

- Stranges, John B. "Mr. Chrysler's Building: Merging Design and Technology in the Machine Age." *The International Committee for the History of Technology: Icon*. 2014, Vol. 20, No. 2, 1-19. Accessed March 6, 2023.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/43488017>
- Stumpf, Carl. "Tone Psychology," Volume 1; *The Sensation of Successive Single Tones*, 1st ed. Transl. Robin D. Rollinger. London: Routledge. April 29, 2020. Accessed February 13, 2023.
<https://doi-org.libproxy.temple.edu/10.4324/9781315550879>
- Sutcliffe, Tom. "Static and Dynamic Harmony," revised, Chp. 2. *Syntactic Structures in Music*. November 2020. Accessed February 7, 2023.
https://www.harmony.org.uk/book/static_harmony_prolongation.htm
- Trachtenberg, Marvin. "Architecture and Music Reunited: A New Reading of Dufay's 'Nuper Rosarum Flores' and the Cathedral of Florence." Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, *Renaissance Quarterly*. 2001, Vol. 547, No. 3, 741-775.
- Tymoczko, Dmitri. "A Geometry of Music: Harmony and Counterpoint in the Extended Common Practice." Oxford University Press and New York: ProQuest Ebook Central. 2011. Accessed May 30, 2023.
<https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/templeuniv-ebooks/detail.action?docID=665450>
- Tyson, Neil deGrasse. "Neil deGrasse Tyson On Manhattanhenge." American Museum of Natural History, *YouTube*. July 10, 2013. Accessed March 12, 2023.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iafX0awnxS8>
- Van Alen Institute, editors. "About" menu page. Van Alen Institute. Copyright 2023. Accessed February 27, 2023.
<https://www.vanalen.org/about>
- W&W Glass, editors. "Should I Use a Unitized Curtain Wall or Stick-Built System?" *W&W Glass*, LLC. Copyright 2022. Accessed February 26, 2023.
<https://www.wglass.com/blog/post/unitized-curtain-wall-or-stick-built-system>

- Wagner, Richard. "Zum Vortrag der Neunten Symphonie Beethovens", *Gesammelte Schriften und Dichtungen*, zweite auflage. Leipzig: *E. W. Fritzsch*. 1888, Vol. IX, 275-304. Digitized by *Google Books* May 15, 2018 and accessed March 5, 2023.
https://www.google.com/books/edition/Gesammelte_Schriften_und_Dichtungen/-5NYD56NTH8C
- Warekar, Tanay. "With Midtown East Rezoning, East 43rd Street Will Get a Major Reprogramming." *Curbed New York*. September 9, 2017. Accessed March 1, 2023.
<https://ny.curbed.com/2017/9/29/16387076/east-43rd-midtown-rezoning-shared-street>
- Warren, Charles W. "Brunelleschi's Dome and Dufay's Motet." Oxford University Press: *The Musical Quarterly*. Jan. 1973, Vol. 59, No. 1, 92-105.
- Webster's Dictionary Online. "Cosmogony." *Webster-dictionary*, 1913 Edition. Copyright May 2018. Accessed July 20, 2021.
www.webster-dictionary.org/definition/cosmogony
- _____. "Organ." *Webster-dictionary*. Accessed February 27, 2023.
www.webster-dictionary.org/definition/organ
- _____. "Subject." *Webster-dictionary*. Accessed July 25, 2021.
www.webster-dictionary.org/definition/subject
- Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. "Furnishment." *Webster Unabridged Dictionary*. Digitized by *Project Gutenberg* August 22, 2009 and accessed March 24, 2023.
<https://www.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/29765/pg29765-images.html>
- Wikipedia contributors, JeffC. "Aesthetics," Page Version ID 1137170568. *Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia*. February 3, 2023, update. Accessed February 5, 2023.
<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Aesthetics>
- _____, Moncrief. "List of Tallest Buildings in New York City," Page Version ID 1141859588. *Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia*. February 27, 2023, update. Accessed February 5, 2023.
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_tallest_buildings_in_New_York_City
- Wells, Chris. "Imhotep: The Ancient Egyptian Architect Who Became a God." Houston Museum of Natural Science. February 23, 2017. Accessed March 9, 2023.
<https://blog.hmns.org/2017/02/imhotep-the-ancient-egyptian-architect-who-became-a-god>

- Wiktionary contributors. "Autochthon, etymology," Page Version ID 70879118.
Wiktionary, The Free Dictionary. January 16, 2023, revision. Accessed February 4, 2023.
<https://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=autochthon>
- Woods, Kenneth. "Nuts and Bolts of Beethoven 9–Finding the Fantastic Four."
WordPress. September 28, 2011. Accessed March 20, 2023.
<https://kennethwoods.net/blog1/2011/09/28/nuts-and-bolts-of-beethoven-9-finding-the-fantastic-four>
- Word Hippo, editor. "What Is the Opposite of Performing Arts?" Kat IP Pty Ltd.
 Copyright 2008. Accessed February 9, 2023.
https://www.wordhippo.com/what-is/the-opposite-of/performing_arts.html
- WordNet, editor. "Cosmology." Princeton University, Version 3.1. Copyright May 2023.
 Accessed July 20, 2021.
<http://wordnetweb.princeton.edu/perl/webwn?o2=&o0=1&o8=1&o1=1&o7=&o5=&o9=&o6=&o3=&o4=&s=cosmology>
- Wright, Craig. "Dufay's 'Nuper rosarum flores', King Solomon's Temple, and the Veneration of the Virgin." University of California Press: *Journal of the American Musicological Society*. Autumn 1994, Vol. 47, No. 3, 395-427+429-441.
- Xenakis, Iannis. *Formalized Music, Thoughts and Mathematics in Music*, Harmonologia Series, no. 6. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press. 1992.
- Young, James O. "Key, Temperament and Musical Expression." Hoboken: *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism*. Summer 1991, Vol. 49, No. 3, 235-242. Accessed May 29, 2023.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/431477>
- Zammit, Themistocles. *The Prehistoric Temples of Malta and Gozo*, 2nd ed. Masterson, S. 1995.

Zander, Benjamin. "Ludwig van Beethoven—The Nine Symphonies—The New Bärenreiter Urtext Edition." Net Atlantic, Inc. October 17, 2007. Accessed June 12, 2023.
<https://web.archive.org/web/20120419181733/http://www.benjaminzander.com/recordings/boston-philharmonic/beet9/review/130>

Illustration Sources

- 1.1: Eveland, Timothy R. J. "Springalds versus Ballistae—What is the Mechanical Difference?" *LitHEMA Publishing: The Medieverse: Tim's Realistic "Medieval" Fantasy Blog*. March 15, 2017. Accessed January 11, 2021.
<https://timothyrjeland.com/springalds-versus-ballistae-what-is-the-mechanical-difference>
- 1.2: Yu, Shann. "Basilica di Santa Maria del Fiore." *Flickr*. June 29, 2013. Accessed January 11, 2021.
<https://flickr.com/photos/shannyu/9281845207>
- 1.3: iofoto (Lee Torrens). "Interior of Cathedral at St Mark's Basilica," ID 9496821. *Deposit Photos*. March 13, 2012. Accessed October 29, 2022.
<https://depositphotos.com/9496821/stock-photo-interior-of-cathedral-at-st.html>
- 1.4: Saxena, Shevi. "Boston Symphony Hall by McKim, Mead and White: Finest Concert Hall in the World." *Rethinking The Future: Jet Commercial Photographers, View of Symphony Hall Stage and Auditorium, [Photograph], Boston Symphony Archive*. June 23, 2021. Accessed April 8, 2021.
<https://www.re-thinkingthefuture.com/case-studies/a4314-boston-symphony-hall-by-mckim-mead-and-white-finest-concert-hall-in-the-world>
- 1.5: Wikipedia contributors. "Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph Schelling," Page Version ID 1133519075. *Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia*. September 6, 2022. Accessed January 13, 2021.
https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Friedrich_Wilhelm_Joseph_Schelling&oldid=1133519075
- 2.1: Singsuwan, Sakorn. "Abstract background light connections concept. Illustrati," Image ID 64172184. *Dreamstime*. December 24, 2015. Accessed November 20, 2016.
<https://www.dreamstime.com/stock-illustration-abstract-background-light-connections-concept-illustrati-illustration-design-image64172184>

- 2.2: Lima, Manuel. "Wheels and Pies." *The Book of Circles: Visualizing Spheres of Knowledge*. 2017, 91. Accessed February 13, 2023. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/ASIN/1616895284/visualcompl0f-20>
- 2.3: Diagram created by M. E. Galganski (Paint, Version 11.2301.22.0. Microsoft Corp. Copyright 2022; derived diagrams following as unspecified)
- 2.4: Image adapted from [2.2] by M. E. Galganski
- 2.5: Kitamura, Toshifumi. "Japan-Auto-Show," Editorial ID 450693147. *Getty Images*. November 20, 2013. Accessed January 13, 2023. Image adapted from [2.2] and superimposed by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.gettyimages.com/detail/news-photo/the-skeleton-shape-toyota-aqua-is-seen-on-display-at-the-news-photo/450693147>
- 2.6: Ilynxv. "Radio waves," Image ID 42508891. *Dreamstime*. June 24, 2016. Accessed December 14, 2016. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.dreamstime.com/stock-illustration-radio-waves-sign-white-image42508891>
- 2.7: Courtois, Olivier. Untitled. Accessed December 14, 2016.
<https://www.ocourtois.fr>
- 2.8: Kanasevich, Gleb. Cover photo. *Facebook*. August 26, 2014, update. Accessed September 28, 2016.
<https://www.facebook.com/glebkanasevich/photos/a.412963672068281/815519228479388>
- 2.9: Peggy_Marco, Pixabay user_id: 1553824. Image code: Sculpture-1029361. *Pixabay*. Nov. 17, 2015. Accessed September 17, 2016.
<https://pixabay.com/photos/sculpture-stone-stone-sculpture-art-1029361>
- 2.10: Lauterborn, Mike. "Orion Quartet has Westport Audience on a String." *CT Insider*. April 14, 2014. Accessed September 17, 2017.
<https://www.ctinsider.com/news/article/Orion-Quartet-has-Westport-audience-on-a-string-5400412.php>

- 2.11: fizkes. “Diverse african and caucasian female coaches presenters team work in teamwork present project at corporate training, two businesswomen trainers speakers give flip chart presentation at office meeting,” Image ID1536455099. *Shutterstock*. Copyright 2003-2023. Accessed February 15, 2023.
<https://www.shutterstock.com/image-photo/diverse-african-caucasian-female-coaches-presenters-1536455099>
- 2.12: agefotostock. “Two young women admire the statue of the Tiber, Piazza del Campidoglio, Rome, Italy, Europe,” Image ID DFMC29. *Alamy*. N.D. Accessed October 15, 2022
<https://www.alamy.com/two-young-women-admire-the-statue-of-the-tiber-piazza-del-campidoglio-image61299475.html>
- 2.13: La Fabrika Pixel S.l. “Architect envisioning his project,” Image ID 34468141. *Dreamstime*. February 8, 2011. Accessed December 16, 2022.
<https://www.dreamstime.com/stock-image-architect-envisioning-his-project-looking-house-mock-up-top-blueprints-pen-notes-corrections-image34468141>
- 2.14: Goy, Alexandre. “3D reconstruction from multiple views.” *Microengineering*, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology. February 18, 2002. Accessed December 6, 2016. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski.
<http://bigwww.epfl.ch/teaching/projects/abstracts/goy>
- 2.15: Image adapted from [2.14] by M. E. Galganski
- 2.16: Image created by M. E. Galganski (Finale, Version 27.3.0.137. MakeMusic, Inc. Copyright 1987-2022)
- 2.17: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “Laocoon group,” Page Version ID 664610933. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. June 14, 2022. Accessed October 20, 2022.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Laocoon_group.JPG
- 2.18: StockSnap, Pixabay user_id: 894430. Image code: Building-2570650. *Pixabay*. August 2, 2017. Accessed September 17, 2016.
<https://pixabay.com/photos/building-apartment-windows-people-2570650>

- 2.19: Editor. "NATURE AND VIEWS: Bath Abbey's Klais Organ." *BBC Somerset*, Broadcasting House. September 24, 2014. Accessed December 15, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
https://www.bbc.co.uk/somerset/content/image_galleries/bath_abbey_klais_organ_gallery.shtml
- 2.20: Fang, Juequian, photographer. Cover of Asian Art Museum Map & Guide, Installation view of the Seattle Asian Art Museum. Seattle Art Museum. 2019. Accessed April 3, 2020. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://seattleartmuseum.org/Documents/Visit/2021-seattle-asian-art-museum-map-and-guide.pdf>
- 2.21: Ryan, Andy. "Businessman looking up at city skyscraper," Creative #127540654, Stone Collection. *Getty Images*. August 2022 license. Accessed October 20, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.gettyimages.com/detail/photo/businessman-looking-up-at-city-skyscraper-royalty-free-image/127540654>
- 2.22: Wikimedia Commons contributors. "Primary and secondary melody BWV 1079, m.1-3.png," Page Version ID 509186615. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. November 1, 2020. Accessed October 20, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Primary_and_secondary_melody_BWV_1079,_m.1-3.png&oldid=509186615
- 2.23: Eaton, Scott. "Eaton-Houdon Écorché." Eaton Media Limited. Circa August 13, 2016. Accessed March 21, 2020. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.scott-eaton.com/eaton-houdon-ecorche>
<https://www.scott-eaton.com/wp/wp-content/Eaton-Houdon-Ecorche-views-V2.jpg>
 "Articulation" imagery created and superimposed by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.24: Parrotta, Virigina. "Man Crossing The Street." *Pexels*. July 4, 2018. Accessed November 12, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.pexels.com/photo/man-crossing-the-street-1583714>

- 2.25: Cook, Tristan, producer. “Danish String Quartet at CMS - Nu blomstertiden Kommer,” [0:48]. Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, *YouTube*. March 20, 2014. Accessed January 16, 2017. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HA0gAzlJ6j0>
- 2.26: Wikipedia contributors. “Flamingo (sculpture),” Page Version ID 1109127465. *Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia*. September 8, 2022. Accessed January 16, 2017.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Flamingo_\(sculpture\)&oldid=1109127465](https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Flamingo_(sculpture)&oldid=1109127465)
- 2.27: Editor. “Dallas Retirement Village in Dallas, OR.” *Romtec Utilities, Inc.* Copyright 2020. Accessed December 21, 2021.
<https://romtec.com/portfolio/dallas-retirement-village-in-dallas-or>
- 2.28: See 2.25. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.29: Rozetsky, Ant. “low angle photography blue and white sky,” image code: nHn8VAejU7Q. *Unsplash*. May 22, 2017. Accessed November 12, 2022.
<https://unsplash.com/photos/nHn8VAejU7Q>
- 2.30: Perazzo, George (Pat) and Peggy B. “Large Piece of Marble in Columbia – Marble Used in the Town of Columbia from Nearby Marble Quarries, Tuolumne County, California.” *Stone Quarries and Beyond*. Circa October 2010, copyright 2023. Accessed October 16, 2016.
http://quarriesandbeyond.org/states/ca/structures/ca-columbia_trip_10-2010_2.html
- 2.31: PublicDomainPictures, Pixabay user_id: 14. Image code: abstract-89165. *Pixabay*. March 1, 2013. Accessed September 17, 2016.
<https://pixabay.com/photos/abstract-background-cut-energy-89165>
- 2.32: See 2.25. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.

- 2.33: Bennendijk, Henk. “Japan: Tokyo Museum of Western Art, The Thinker.” *Flickr*. October 14, 2018. Accessed November 9, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/henk/45774938845>
- 2.34: Barnes, Daniel. “aerial photography of house with green yard,” image code: PyFzygP2eNg. *Unsplash*. September 19, 2017. Accessed November 7, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://unsplash.com/photos/PyFzygP2eNg>
- 2.35: See 2.25. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.36: Bell Telephone Laboratories, attributed. “Neon Lamp Traces Sound Wave’s Picture.” *Bell Laboratories Record*. June 20, 1950, Vol. XXVIII, No. 6, quoted in: Knight, David C. “The First Book of Sound: A Basic Guide to the Science of Acoustics.” New York: Franklin Watts, Inc. 1960, 80, archived by Wilcoxon, Andy for *Internet Archive*. Added November 17, 2010. Accessed February 12, 2023.
<https://archive.org/details/firstbookofsound00knig/page/80/mode/2up>
- 2.37: Howe, Anthony. “About Face,” [0:05]. Anthony Howe, *YouTube*. June 17, 2013. Accessed November 9, 2022.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J0__9BVFX0I
- 2.38: ChrisAt. “Elegant white doors with one open against a gray wall,” Image ID 168591922. *iStock by Getty Images*. January 24, 2011. Accessed November 7, 2022.
<https://www.istockphoto.com/photo/elegant-white-doors-with-one-open-against-a-gray-wall-gm168591922-15454731>
- 2.39: Sun, Xuejing. “Immersive Audio, Capture, Transport, and Rendering: A Review,” Figure 4. *APSIPA Transactions on Signal and Information Processing*, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1-24 and archived on *ResearchGate*, GmbH. October 19, 2020. Accessed January 22, 2021.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354636408_Immersive_audio_capture_transport_and_rendering_a_review

- 2.40: K. P. Horn, Berthold and Katsushi Ikeuchi. “Numerical Shape from Shading and Occluding Boundaries.” *Artificial Intelligence*. 1981, Vol. 17, No. 1-3, 141-184. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/220547120_Numerical_Shape_from_Shading_and_Occluding_Boundaries
Image adapted by O’Shea, James P. and quoted “Shape from Shading.” University of California, Berkeley: Course Project. January 1, 2009. Accessed September 20, 2017. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski. <http://vis.berkeley.edu/~joshea/projects/shapefromshading>
- 2.41: Wikipedia Commons contributors. “4x rifle scope,” Page Version ID 711311794. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. December 1, 2022. Accessed September 20, 2017. https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:4x_rifle_scope.jpg&oldid=711311794
- 2.42: Woodland Scenics, editor. “Scale Chart,” Scenic Accents, Figures & Accents. *Woodland Scenics*. Copyright 1997-2023. Accessed October 29, 2017. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski. <https://woodlandscenics.woodlandscenics.com/images/category/ScaleChart-Image.jpg>
- 2.43: Vergnet, Renaud. “Classical organ score: numerous page turns and unstable binding.” *Organ Score*. Copyright 2018. Accessed June 6, 2022. <https://www.organscore.com>
- 2.44: Jansen, Peter. “Runner,” *Human Motions*, image courtesy of estate. Circa 2009. <http://www.humanmotions.com/runner/rpol01.htm>
Jansen, Peter. “Moving Artwork: the Kinetic Sculptures of Peter Jansen,” Rex Features. *The Telegraph*. September 2, 2009. Accessed June 6, 2022. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/culturepicturegalleries/6126873/Moving-artwork-the-kinetic-sculptures-of-Peter-Jansen.html>
- 2.45: Swee, Kyra. “Farnsworth house 4 seasons render.” *CGarchitect Digital Media Corp*. December 14, 2013. Accessed February 14, 2021. <https://www.cgarchitect.com/images/970437e8>
- 2.46: Images adapted from [2.2] by M. E. Galganski
- 2.47: Images adapted from [2.2] by M. E. Galganski

- 2.48: Images adapted from [2.2] by M. E. Galganski
- 2.49: See 2.10. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.50: Macatulad, JB & Renée. “9. Head of Franz Kafka (2014?)”, “David Cerny: See 9 of His Bizarre Sculptures on this Self-Guided Tour in Prague, Czech Republic,” *Will Fly for Food*. October 12, 2022. Accessed November 12, 2022.
Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.willflyforfood.net/david-cerny-see-9-of-his-bizarre-sculptures-on-this-self-guided-tour-in-prague-czech-republic>
- 2.51: Wyche, Jason, photographer. *Splotch 15, 2005*. LeWitt Collection /Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York, *Public Art Fund*. Copyright 2011. Accessed September 13, 2017. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.publicartfund.org/exhibitions/view/sol-lewitt-structures-1965-2006>
- 2.52: skeetnscoot. “Postcard Merchants’ Old Stock Exchange 3rd & Dock Street Philadelphia Pa. *A1498,” eBay item number:325198119999; original publication by *World Post Card Co.*, Philadelphia, PA., *eBay*, Inc. Updated August 3, 2023. Copyright 1995-2023, Inc. Accessed November 7, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.ebay.com/itm/325198119999?mkevt=1>
- 2.53: Hollis, Benjamin. “Conducting: Advanced Patterns.” *The Method Behind The Music*. Copyright 1999-2017. Accessed October 28, 2017.
<https://method-behind-the-music.com/conducting/advanced>
- 2.54: MUMART Editor. *Goliath, étude (Tête)*, 2016. *Artsper*. Copyright 2022. Accessed February 12, 2018.
<https://www.artsper.com/in/contemporary-artworks/sculpture/173524/goliath-etude-tete>
- 2.55: Radchenko, Konstantin. “Greek order columns: Doric, Ionic, Corinthian.” *Turbo Squid*. 2018. Accessed January 2, 2023.
<https://www.turbosquid.com/3d-models/columns-greek-order-doric-3d-model-1486034>

- 2.56: Editors. "How to Read Sheet Music: Channel Your Inner Musician with These Simple Steps!" *MusicNotes*. April 11, 2014. Accessed November 5, 2016. <https://www.musicnotes.com/blog/how-to-read-sheet-music-blog>
- 2.57: Farrant, Dan. "Time Signature Charts, Simple Time Signatures." *Hello Music Theory*. August 8, 2022. Accessed September 8, 2022. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski. <https://hellomusictheory.com/learn/time-signature-charts>
- 2.58: December, John. "MKE Album: Pier Wisconsin / Discovery World - Discovery World Sculpture Park." *December Communications, Inc.* August 31, 2007. Accessed November 5, 2016. <https://www.december.com/places/mke/album/photodis4.html>
- 2.59: McDonald, Jeri. "Roses Triptych Painting." *Jeri McDonald Fine Art*. April 21, 2015. Accessed February 12, 2018. <https://jerimfineart.com/4-20-2015-painting-roses>
- 2.60: Editor. "Fence Staining Machine." *StainTrac*. Copyright 2023. Accessed August 17, 2021. <https://www.staintrac.com>
- 2.61: Sherif El-Gamasy, Mohamed. "Foundation Information." Civil Engineering Discoveries, *Facebook*. January 4, 2021. Accessed October 29, 2017. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski. <https://www.facebook.com/CivilEngDis/photos/a.693884663990065/3868650913180075>
- 2.62: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.63: Richey, Larry. "Travel: Monument to the Discoveries Lisbon Portugal." Larry Richey Photography. Copyright 2022. Accessed January 15, 2023. <https://larryrichey.smugmug.com/Travel-Photography/i-nC3RBKx>

- 2.64: Baitenov, Eskander and Abdulkhalyk Nabiyeu, and Sergey Pomoro. "Interaction of Architecture with the Culture of Digital Civilization." *Civil Engineering and Architecture*, photograph courtesy of Zaha Hadid Architects, Vol. 10, No. 7, 3198-3205. October 11, 2022. Accessed October 28, 2022.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/365920401_Interaction_of_Architecture_with_the_Culture_of_Digital_Civilization
<https://www.zaha-hadid.com/architecture/sunrise-tower>
- 2.65: Admin editor. "Driveway Gate Ideas | Modern & Contemporary." *Pacific Garage Doors & Gates*, Inc. July 28, 2016. Accessed January 15, 2023.
<https://pacificgatesinc.com/blog/driveway-gate-ideas-modern-contemporary>
- 2.66: Image created by M. E. Galganski (derived staves following as unspecified)
- 2.67: Kirchner, Zak, Rebecca Lieb, and Jaimy Szymanski. Altimeter Group Content Marketing Maturity Model (Figure 1), "Content: The New Marketing Equation, Why Organizations Must Rebalance." *Altimeter Group*. February 16, 2012. Accessed November 17, 2022.
<https://rebeccalieb.com/sites/default/files/downloads/120216%20Content%20Marketing%20Equation%20RL.pdf>
- 2.68: ALEX. "Dial Final Clip Art." *Rolera*, LLC. April 2, 2012. Accessed November 15, 2022.
<http://www.clker.com/clipart-dial-final.html>
- 2.69: Editor. "Westcott 6" Proportional Measuring Scale, White, (PS-79)." *Westcott*. April 2, 2012. Accessed August 11, 2021.
<https://www.westcottbrand.com/westcott-6-proportional-measuring-scale-white-ps-79-parent.html>
- 2.70: Citygarden. *Untitled* (Ringed Figure). Keith Haring Foundation. Copyright 1997-2023. Accessed January 15, 2023.
<https://citygardenstl.org/art/keith-haring>
- 2.71: Wikipedia Commons contributors. "Radcliffe Camera, Oxford - Oct 2006," Page Version ID: 702226399. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. November 3, 2022. Accessed January 28, 2021.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Radcliffe_Camera,_Oxford_-_Oct_2006.jpg&oldid=702226399

- 2.72: Boone, Conrad. "Individual Woodwinds Ranges, Characteristics. Woodwinds Keep in mind each instrument's individual sound quality and strengths/weaknesses in each register." *SlidePlayer*, page 12. Circa 2016. Accessed January 15, 2023.
<https://slideplayer.com/slide/7405941>
- 2.73: Jatayu Earth's Center. Cover photo. *Facebook*. December 13, 2015, update. Accessed January 15, 2023.
<https://www.facebook.com/Jatayuearthcenter/photos/a.678282625556926/1008709702514215>
- 2.74: Wikipedia Commons contributors. "Tallest Buildings in the World by pinnacle height," Page Version ID: 540402225. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. March 7, 2021. Accessed November 17, 2022.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Tallest_Buildings_in_the_World_by_pinnacle_height.png&oldid=540402225
- 2.75: Mahler, Gustav. "Das Lied von der Erde," fifth movement. Vienna: *Universal Edition*, Plate U.E. 3637. 1912. Reprinted by Mineola: *Dover Publications*. 1988. Republished (public domain) by Daphnis. *IMSLP Petrucci Music Library*. August 10, 2008. Accessed November 17, 2022.
<https://imslp.org/wiki/Special:ReverseLookup/20582>
- 2.76: Ramirez, Edgar. "Black Gloss Male Athlete Sculpture." *Lemongrass*. Copyright 2003-12. Accessed November 17, 2022.
<https://www.lemongrass.com.au/resin-sculpture-statue-black-male-athlete-45cm.html>
- 2.77: Editor. "Empire City Casino at Yonkers Raceway." *Birdair*. May 23, 2013. Accessed November 17, 2022.
<https://www.birdair.com/birdair-portfolio/empire-city-casino-at-yonkers-raceway>
- 2.78: Ferneyhough, Brian. *Time And Motion Study II*, Catalogue No: EP7223, 15. *Edition Peters*, Ltd. 1976. Accessed January 15, 2023.
<https://www.boosey.com/shop/prod/Ferneyhough-Brian-Time-And-Motion-Study-II/684933>

- 2.79: Yılmaz, Selçuk. “Aslan.” *Behance*. September 28, 2013. Accessed November 17, 2022.
<https://www.behance.net/gallery/11177475/aslan>
- 2.80: Brunetti, Markus, and Andrea K. Scott, photography. “Ornate Architectural Grandeur, Captured in Thousands of Digital Photographs”, Vendome, Eglise de la Trinité (2013–2018). *Architectural Digest* © *Condé Nast*. February 5, 2018. Accessed January 29, 2021.
<https://www.newyorker.com/culture/photo-booth/ornate-architectural-grandeur-recreated-with-thousands-of-digital-photographs>
- 2.81: Marrin Nakra, Teresa. “Inside the *Conductor’s Jacket: Analysis, Interpretation and Musical Synthesis of Expressive Gesture*,” Figure 21 (P1’s crescendo-decrescendo pairs in the right biceps), Dissertation. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. February 2000. Accessed November 24, 2022.
<https://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/9165>
- 2.82: Mullen, Ed. “Product Review, Paradigm Servo-15 V2 Subwoofer (Part II).” *Secrets of Home Theater and High Fidelity*. July 2005. Accessed November 24, 2022.
https://hometheaterhifi.com/volume_12_3/paradigm-servo-15-subwoofer-7-2005-part-2.html
- 2.83: Paramonov, Anton. “Wavy musical notes, melody – treble staff,” Image ID KYX792. *Alamy*. January 12, 2018. Accessed February 1, 2021.
<https://www.alamy.com/stock-photo-wavy-musical-notes-melody-treble-staff-172065518.html>
- 2.84: Chisnall, Wayne. “Happy Valentine’s Day Folks”, “Nail Heart.” *Wayne Chisnall’s Artwork*, Blogger. February 14, 2016. Accessed October 1, 2016.
<http://waynechisnall.blogspot.com/2016/02/happy-valentines-day-folks.html>
- 2.85: Wikipedia Commons contributors. “Saint Louis Abbey,” Page Version ID: 759175423. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. November 3, 2022. Accessed January 28, 2021.
https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/8/87/Priory_Chapel_at_Saint_Louis_Abbey_-_July_2013.jpg

- 2.86: Malinowski, Stephen. "Voice Tracker—Visualizing the Singing Voice." *Music Animation Machine*. Circa 1993. Accessed October 1, 2016.
<http://www.musanim.com/mam/vtframeset.html>
- 2.87: Beasley, Richard, Paul Bourke, and Paolo Di Pasquale. "CHROMOSCALE. Unique Language for Sounds Colors and Numbers." *Academia*. February 21, 2016. Accessed May 2, 2023.
https://www.academia.edu/2401099/CHROMOSCALE_Unique_Language_for_Sounds_Colors_and_Numbers
- 2.88: Blåsten, Emilia. "Trans Voice Visualized: How to Read Spectrograms." *Scinguistics*. December 4, 2020. Accessed February 17, 2023.
<https://cramdvoicelessons.blog/spectrograms>
- 2.89: Lingl, Jürgen. "Lioness, wood," image courtesy of artist via *Facebook Messenger*. November 21, 2022. Publication initially found via Hidrélèy. "Artist Uses a Chainsaw to Transform Wood Into Stunning Sculptures." *Bored Panda*. Circa 2016. Accessed November 19, 2022.
<https://www.boredpanda.com/wood-sculptures-chainsaw-jurgen-lingl-rebetz>
- 2.90: Hart, Frederick. "Songs of Grace: Beauty." Chesley, LLC, Chicago, IL., Copyright 2007. Accessed August 1, 2023.
<https://www.cutterandcutter.com/art/frederick-hart/beauty>
- 2.91: Avery, Sean. "Hummingbird." *Sean E Avery*. December 12, 2010. Accessed October 1, 2016.
<https://seaneavery.com/artwork/1727858-Humming%20bird.html>
- 2.92: Vector Architects. "Seashore Library," image code: 15417365548785. Vector Architects. Copyright 2008-2020. Accessed October 1, 2016.
<http://www.vectorarchitects.com/en/projects/31>
- 2.93: Preservation Sacramento, editor. "Boulevard Park." *Instagram*. December 23, 2018. Accessed February 27, 2021.
<https://www.instagram.com/p/BrvRUIYHZJa>

- 2.94: Duncan, Mitch. "The Lexicon cinema, life in pictures (Bracknell)," image code: Grande-image-gauche-format-paysagebracknell. *Everlite Concept*. Copyright 2022. Accessed November 19, 2022.
<https://www.everliteconcept.com/en/component/content/article/40-everlite-concept-light-architecture/focus/303-the-lexicon-cinema-life-in-pictures-bracknell>
- 2.95: Faber, Ben. "Real-time 3D Spectrogram now available in SignalScope for iOS," [1:07]. *Faber Acoustical*, LLC. May 1, 2015. Accessed February 7, 2021.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hiflzRL7sUY>
- 2.96: Abstract (linktr.ee/abstract412). Image code: DSC-G0818_07, image courtesy of graphic artist via *Google Email*. November 20, 2022. Publication initially found via Keats, Jonathan. "What We Can Learn from the Science of Music." *Shutterstock Discover*. June 30, 2018.
<https://www.discovermagazine.com/the-sciences/science-of-music>
- 2.97: Smit, Anton. "Masks: Oblivion of the Waves." *Anton Smit*. Copyright 2020. Accessed February 7, 2021.
<https://www.antonsmit.co.za/product/oblivion-of-the-waves>
- 2.98: Finkelstein, Mike. "78 Morton Street." *Duplex Imaging*, LLC. Copyright 2020. Accessed November 21, 2022.
<https://lesliegarfield.com/properties/new-york/sale/78-morton-street>
- 2.99: Vinnitskaya, Irina. "Kiefer Technic Showroom / Ernst Giselbrecht + Partner," image 7/10. *ArchDaily*, photograph courtesy of *Ernst Giselbrecht + Partner*. November 17, 2010. Accessed February 27, 2021.
<https://www.archdaily.com/89270/kiefer-technic-showroom-ernst-giselbrecht-partner>
- 2.100: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.101: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.102: Tizzano, Michael. "The Sculpting Process," image code: Abbie-rubber-mold.jpg. *Tizzano Sculpture, Fine Sculpture in Bronze*. Copyright 2021. Accessed November 21, 2022.
<https://www.tizzanosculpture.com/the-sculpting-process.php>

- 2.103: Dixon, David. "SK4770 : Star Chamber, Bolsover Castle." Geograph Britain and Ireland. September 23, 2017. Accessed November 21, 2022.
<https://www.geograph.org.uk/photo/5547648>
- 2.104: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.105: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.106: Wikipedia Commons contributors. "Lost Wax-Model of apple in plaster," Page Version ID: 497800208. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. October 23, 2020. Accessed November 22, 2022.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Lost_Wax-Model_of_apple_in_plaster.jpg&oldid=497800208
- 2.107: Editor. "Massive 12 Light Large Chandelier." *Lillian Home, Inc.* Copyright, n.d. Accessed May 18, 2022.
<https://www.lillianhome.com/products/massive-brown-and-gold-hanging-light>
- 2.108: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.109: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.110: One Thousand Artisans. "Lost in Thought." *Amazon.com, Inc.* Copyright 1996-2023. Accessed May 22, 2022.
<https://www.amazon.com/OMA-Thinker-Abstract-Meditation-Collectors/dp/B009K4W208>
- 2.111: Editors. "OCTAVE Glide Sliding Doors." *Ewins-Group*. February 23, 2019. Accessed August 19, 2021.
<http://www.ewins-group.com/product/octave-glide>
- 2.112: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.113: Image created by M. E. Galganski

- 2.114: Moore, Henry. "Upright Form." *The Henry Moore Foundation*, All Rights Reserved, DACS 2023. 1966. Accessed December 30, 2022.
<https://catalogue.henry-moore.org/objects/14788/upright-form>
- 2.115: TriggerPhoto. "Barn Doors," Photo ID 1150594313. *iStock by Getty Images*. May 24, 2019. Accessed December 30, 2022.
<https://www.istockphoto.com/photo/barn-doors-gm1150594313-311526604>
- 2.116: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.117: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.118: Fludd, Robert. *Utriusque Cosmi, Maioris Scilicet et Minoris, Metaphysica, Physica, Atque Technica Historia*," 98. Oppenheimii: aere Johan-Theodori de Bry, typis Hieronymi Galleri. 1617-1619. World History Archive. "The divine harmony of the universe, tuned by the hand of God. From Robert Fludd 'Ultriusque cosmi... historia,' Oppenheim, 1617-1619. Engraving," Image ID D96NCW. *Alamy*. Copyright 2022. Accessed November 22, 2022.
<https://www.alamy.com/stock-photo-the-divine-harmony-of-the-universe-tuned-by-the-hand-of-god-from-robert-57311545.html>
- 2.119: Fludd, Robert. "Pvlsvs Seu Nova Et Arcana Pvlsvvm Historia: e Sacro Fonte Radicaliter Extracta, Nec Non Medicorum Ethnicorum Dictis et Autoritate Comprobata; Hoc Est, Portionis Tertiae Pars Tertia, De Pulsuum Scientia," 73. Francofurti: Fitzerus. 1630. Republished Public Domain Mark 1.0. *Enycl.med.46,misc.2,3, Verzeichnis der Drucke des 17. Jahrhunderts: VD17 12:167445V*. Digitized by Saxon State and University Library Dresden 2008 and accessed May 26, 2023.
<https://katalog.slub-dresden.de/en/id/0-1347369449>
- 2.120: Hannon, Jim. "Make Your Own Injection Molding Machine." *Make: Magazine*. May 8, 2015. Accessed August 13, 2021.
<https://makezine.com/projects/diy-injection-molding>
- 2.121: Stine, Dan. "Insight Energy Analysis - Elevator Load Automatically Included for Multi-Story Buildings." *BIM Chapters, Blogger*. November 28, 2018. Accessed February 2, 2021.
<https://bimchapters.blogspot.com/2018/11/insight-energy-analysis-elevator-load.html>

- 2.122: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.123: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.124: Designua. “Resonance. tuning fork,” Photo ID 229114430. *Dreamstime*. September 4, 2021. Accessed February 2, 2021.
<https://www.dreamstime.com/resonance-tuning-fork-which-reflects-vibration-one-struck-other-will-also-vibrate-experiment-sound-waves-acoustic-image229114430>
- 2.125: Fiechter, Pascal. “Gallery: Gravity Meditation,” Image 5/230. *Globetrotter.Photography*. Copyright 2007-2023. Accessed December 3, 2022.
http://www.gravitymeditation.com/galleries/gravity_meditation.html
- 2.126: BigRantz. “How Are Skyscrapers Built.” *BigRantz, Inc*. December 30, 2019. Accessed August 28, 2021.
<https://www.bigrantz.com/blog/how-skyscrapers-are-built>
- 2.127: Hey, Dave! [@davegreenidge57]. “The building probably has a tuned mass damper system. If you look at the center balcony, you’ll see two cylinder shaped objects swaying with the building. They show the true force independent of the mass damper. The mass damper system counters the sway. Taipei 101 as an example.” *Twitter*. September 16, 2018. Accessed July 31, 2022.
<https://twitter.com/davegreenidge57/status/1041333241100333056>
- 2.128: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.129: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.130: Chase, Andrew. “Giraffe.” *Squarespace*. Circa December 2014. Accessed November 24, 2021.
<https://www.andrewchase.com/giraffe>
- 2.131: Editors (Kevin Curley). “Can Minnesota Afford the Upkeep of Roads and Bridges?” *Minnesota Public Radio*. August 10, 2007. Accessed February 1, 2021.
<https://www.mprnews.org/story/2007/08/10/midday1>

2.132: Image created by M. E. Galganski

2.133: Image created by M. E. Galganski

2.134: Editor. "Lost Wax Casting, Step 5: Spruing and Gates," image code: dscn1314-3332_orig. *Bronze Services of Loveland, Inc.* Copyright 2022. Accessed May 27, 2022.
<https://www.bronzeservicesofloveland.com/foundry-process.html>

2.135: iriana88w. "Empty living room with fireplace. Connected to kitchen area," ID 120344926. *Deposit Photos*. August 8, 2016. Accessed October 15, 2022.
<https://depositphotos.com/120344926/stock-photo-empty-living-room-with-fireplace.html>

2.136: Image created by M. E. Galganski

2.137: Image created by M. E. Galganski

2.138: Anderson, Shawn Patrick. "AR074 Ophelia Stacked Chrome Cube Sculpture," image code: AR074-768x960. *ACME Studio, Inc.* Copyright 2022. Accessed November 25, 2022.
<https://www.acmebrooklyn.com/prop/ar074-ophelia-stacked-chrome-cube-sculpture>

2.139: Nikada. "Stairway stock photo," Image ID 183272667. *iStock by Getty Images*. October 21, 2010. Accessed August 11, 2023.
<https://www.istockphoto.com/photo/stairway-gm183272667-14551199>

2.140: Image created by M. E. Galganski

2.141: Image created by M. E. Galganski

2.142: Image created by M. E. Galganski

- 2.143: Wikipedia Commons contributors. "Spiral Array Model—Nested Helices," Page Version ID: 481445104. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. October 5, 2020. Accessed November 25, 2022.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Spiral_Array_Model%E2%80%94Nested_Helices.png&oldid=481445104
- 2.144: Farahmandi, Ferri. "Hitesh Durgani por Ferri Farahmandi." *FerriCeramics*. Copyright 2020. Accessed August 19, 2021.
<https://www.pinterest.cl/pin/318700111134886522>
- 2.145: Tengberg, Karina, photographer. "Sturlasgade: Private House Interior," Image 1/8. *JAC Studios*. Circa 2017. Accessed August 26, 2022.
<https://jacstudios.dk/sturlasgade>
- 2.146: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.147: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.148: Park, Changirl, and Moreira, Gilmar. "The Sculpture of Gap and Rhythm," □ □ □ □ . *Facebook*. February 22, 2012. Accessed November 25, 2022.
https://www.artsum.co.kr/artist_detail.php?art_id=dkxmqkr
<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=231482680279587>
- 2.149: Spaceshift Studio. "W House," image code: 1413949635. IDIN Architects. Circa 2011. Accessed November 26, 2022.
<https://www.archdaily.com/315335/w-house-idin-architects>
- 2.150: McKay, Kristopher, photographer. "Installation view: Alberto Burri: The Trauma of Painting, October 9, 2015-January 6, 2016, Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York." Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation, New York. October 8, 2015. Accessed November 30, 2022.
<https://www.facebook.com/guggenheimmuseum/photos/a.10150650074288501/10153684117708501>
- 2.151: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.152: Image created by M. E. Galganski

- 2.153: catb – (Catherine Bushe). “Sibelius monument.” *Flickr*. May 10, 2012. Accessed August 2, 2023.
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/catb/7169983540>
- 2.154: Slatter, Rhiannon. photographer. “Saint Kilda Side Yard House,” image 6/9. *ArchDaily*, photograph courtesy of *Andrew Child Architect*. Circa 2013. Accessed November 26, 2022.
<https://www.archdaily.com/office/andrew-child-architect>
<https://andrewchildarchitect.com.au/st-kilda-side-yard>
- 2.155: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.156: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.157: Chen, Jiang. “Holes in a stone,” Image 5/6. *Saatchi Art*. Circa 2019. Accessed January 16, 2023.
<https://www.saatchiart.com/art/Sculpture-holes-in-a-stone/1264237/6250255/view>
- 2.158: JG Photography. “Multiple Doors In Empty Hallway Room,” Image ID ADCB17. *Alamy*. October 22, 2003. Accessed October 15, 2022
<https://www.alamy.com/multiple-doors-in-empty-hallway-room-image903959.html>
- 2.159: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.160: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.161: Unnamed. “Striking Angular Late 20th Century Multi Media Metal Sculpture,” [#A9324] image code: 1568851484. *Lost Art Salon*. Copyright 2023. Accessed January 16, 2023.
<https://lostartsalon.com/products/a9324>
- 2.162: 6kor3dos. “Staircase with three doors and the higher one is the best,” image code: 53773867. *123RF*, Imagine Lab Pte, Ltd. Copyright 2023. Accessed October 15, 2022.
https://www.123rf.com/photo_53773867_staircase-with-three-doors-and-the-higher-one-is-the-best.html

- 2.163: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.164: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.165: Editor. "Hampsted Garden Wind Sculpture Spinner Bronze," image code: 2x. Marissa's Garden & Gift. Copyright 2023. Accessed October 15, 2022.
<https://www.marissasgifts.co.uk/collections/garden-decor/products/hampsted-garden-wind-sculpture-spinner-bronze>
- 2.166: Grigorev, Vladimir. "Long office hallway with many doors of dark red wood," Image ID KK8C84. *Alamy*. July 26, 2017. Accessed October 15, 2022.
<https://www.alamy.com/stock-image-long-office-hallway-with-many-doors-of-dark-red-wood-166757028.html>
- 2.167: Gage, Paul. "Save Space with Efficient Stairs & Exits Placement in Your Hotel," image code: Stairs-Exits-Header-960-V3. *Base4*. September 27, 2019. Accessed February 2, 2021.
<https://www.base-4.com/stairs-exits-placement>
- 2.168: Byrd, Rich. *Music Theory Study Guide for Prospective Music Students*, "Circle of fifths." Eastern Kentucky University. Circa 2014, 7. Accessed December 15, 2022.
[https://guitar.eku.edu/sites/guitar.eku.edu/files/files/EKU%20Music%20Theory%20Study%20Guide\(1\).pdf](https://guitar.eku.edu/sites/guitar.eku.edu/files/files/EKU%20Music%20Theory%20Study%20Guide(1).pdf)
- 2.169: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.170: Eklind, Maria. "Money" [X-Large 6K (6000 × 4000)]. *Flickr*. December 29, 2015. Accessed November 12, 2022.
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/mariaeklind/23808181180>
- 2.171: Fraser, James Earle. "Art - Sculpture - George Washington (James Earle Fraser) – George Washington with scaffolding," Image ID: 1654218. *Manuscripts and Archives Division*, The New York Public Library. Circa 1935-45. Accessed November 12, 2022.
<https://digitalcollections.nypl.org/items/5e66b3e8-8b1c-d471-e040-e00a180654d7>

- 2.172: mihalis_a. “Modern black luxury walk in closet, dressing room, wardrobe,” Photo ID:1189147102. *iStock by Getty Images*. November 28, 2019. Accessed October 15, 2022.
<https://www.istockphoto.com/photo/modern-black-luxury-walk-in-closet-dressing-room-wardrobe-gm1189147102-336595059>
- 2.173: Wikipedia Commons contributors. “INTERIOR, SECOND FLOOR, STAIRCASE - Welfare Island, Insane Asylum, New York, New York County, NY HABS NY,31-WELFI,6-4,” Page Version ID: 634088364. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. March 2, 2022. Accessed January 13, 2023.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:INTERIOR,_SECOND_FLOOR,_STAIRCASE_-_Welfare_Island,_Insane_Asylum,_New_York,_New_York_County,_NY_HABS_NY,31-WELFI,6-4.tif&oldid=634088364
- 2.174: One Kindedesign. “Visually striking open and airy modern home in San Francisco,” image code: Architecture-Modern-Hillside-Home-02-1-Kindedesign. One Kindedesign, photograph courtesy of *John Maniscalco Architecture*. October 13, 2017. Accessed November 26, 2022.
<https://onekindesign.com/2017/10/13/modern-home-san-francisco>
- 2.175: Image created by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.176: Image created by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.177: Devine, Matt. “15th Street,” image courtesy of artist. *Matt Devine Inc.* Copyright 2013. Accessed November 27, 2022.
<http://www.mattdevineart.com/freestanding>
- 2.178: Mark, David, Pixabay user_id:12019. Image code: brooklyn-bridge-105079. *Pixabay*. April 17, 2013. Accessed January 16, 2023.
<https://pixabay.com/photos/brooklyn-bridge-suspension-bridge-105079>
- 2.179: Wikipedia Commons contributors. “Image-Disney Concert Hall by Carol Highsmith edit,” Page Version ID: 685543719. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. August 28, 2022. Accessed January 16, 2023.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Image-Disney_Concert_Hall_by_Carol_Highsmith_edit.jpg&oldid=685543719

- 2.180: Bach, Johann Sebastian. “Herzlich lieb hab ich dich, o Herr” (Verse 3), 245.40. Transcribed by Dahn, Luke. *Matt Devine, Inc.* Copyright 2018. Accessed January 13, 2023. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski.
http://www.bach-chorales.com/BWV0245_40.htm
- 2.181: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.182: Quinn, Lorenzo. “Portfolio / Gravity - Selected Work / Gravity Male (Bronze).” *Lorenzo Quinn*. Copyright 2022. Accessed November 28, 2022.
<https://lorenzoquinn.com/portfolio-items/gravity-male-bronze>
- 2.183: Irvine-Macdougal, Logan, photographer; Alyn Griffiths, editor. “Giles Pike Architects completes timber-clad house for a tiny London plot.” *Pike & Partners Architects, Ltd.* May 17, 2016. Accessed November 28, 2022.
<https://www.dezeen.com/2016/05/07/amerland-road-giles-pike-architects-timber-clad-house-putney-london>
<https://pikeandpartners.com/projects/amerland-road>
- 2.184: Collins, Phil. “You’ll Be In My Heart,” *Tarzan: The Broadway Musical*. Hal Leonard, LLC. 1999. Accessed December 21, 2022. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.musicnotes.com/sheetmusic/mtd.asp?ppn=MN0126853>
- 2.185: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.186: LSM. “Adjustable Female Mannequin, Linen Head Design Manikin Light Brown Torso Dress Form for Clothing Display, Model Stand with Wooden Arms (Color: B, Size: M),” image code: 51guJ3InwGL._AC_SL1001_. *Amazon.com, Inc.* Copyright 1996-2023. Accessed February 16, 2021.
<https://www.amazon.com/Mannequin-Adjustable-Manikin-Clothing-Display/dp/B08FMG13PB>
- 2.187: Kitwood, Dan. “City Of London Reacts To Coronavirus,” Editorial code: 1211981917. *Getty Images*. March 12, 2020. Accessed October 20, 2022.
<https://www.gettyimages.com/detail/news-photo/workers-use-the-elevators-at-lloyds-of-london-on-march-12-news-photo/1211981917>
- 2.188: Image created by M. E. Galganski

- 2.189: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.190: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.191: Kostka, Stefan, and Dorothy Payne. "Tonal Harmony with an Introduction to Twentieth-century Music," 2nd ed., Figure "Common Exceptions," 104. *McGraw Hill*, LLC. January 1, 1989. Requested October 20, 2022.
<http://vickyjohnson.altervista.org/TheoryICompositions.htm>
- 2.192: Howe, Anthony. "Di-Octo," [0:52 and 0:59]. Anthony Howe, *YouTube*. September 17, 2015. Accessed November 9, 2022.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UvgyHLAygDc>
- 2.193: Artjafara. "Floor plan of a house top view 3D illustration. Open concept living apartment layout." Image ID MONX2J. *Alamy*. January 19, 2018. Accessed November 28, 2022.
<https://www.alamy.com/stock-photo-floor-plan-of-a-house-top-view-3d-illustration-open-concept-living-172585130.html>
- 2.194: Editor. "From energy efficient to crazy: New trends in kinetic architecture." *AllPlan Blog*, photograph courtesy of *NextOffice, Sharifi-ha House*. October 18, 2018. Accessed November 28, 2022.
<https://blog.allplan.com/en/kinetic-architecture>
<http://nextoffice.ir/#!/project/sharifi-ha-house>
- 2.195: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.196: Image adapted [2.197] by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.197: American traditional, Excell, Edwin O., arranger and John Newton, cento. "Amazing Grace! How Sweet the Sound;". *Book of Worship for United States Forces*, No. 375, K. Marie Stolba Collection, United States Department of Defense, Armed Forces Chaplains Board, Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office. 1974; Sanderia. "Book of worship for United States forces: a collection of hymns and worship resources for military personnel of the United State of America." Archived by *Internet Archive*. February 22, 2010. Accessed November 28, 2022.
<https://archive.org/details/bookofworshipfo00unit>

- 2.198: Wikipedia Commons contributors. “Surya Namaskar sculpture at IGIA T3 (cropped),” Page Version ID: 631465689. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. February 21, 2022. Accessed December 2, 2022.
[https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Surya_Namaskar_sculpture_at_IGIA_T3_\(cropped\).jpg&oldid=631465689](https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Surya_Namaskar_sculpture_at_IGIA_T3_(cropped).jpg&oldid=631465689)
- 2.199: Wikipedia Commons contributors. “Antwerpen Jan Van Rijswijckkiaan n°116-118-120,” Page Version ID: 452875190. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. September 9, 2020. Accessed January 16, 2023.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Antwerpen_Jan_Van_Rijswijckkiaan_n%C2%B0116-118-120.JPG&oldid=452875190
- 2.200: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.201: Thomas, David Bennett. “Analysis: Tchaikovsky- ‘Morning Prayer’,” [1:00-1:25]. David Bennett Thomas, *YouTube*. June 28, 2016. Accessed December 12, 2022. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VQlex9bejIc>
- 2.202: Flashman, Martin. “Geometry Notes, The New Course: Geometric Structures for the Visual,” image code: QUADPROJ. *Flashman.neocities.org*. Circa Spring 2011. Accessed December 5, 2022.
<https://flashman.neocities.org/Courses/m371notes11.html>
- 2.203: NASA Photo. “Schlieren Images Reveal Supersonic Shock Waves,” image code: airbos_f7_p5. *National Aeronautics and Space Administration*. August 25, 2015. Accessed December 5, 2022.
https://www.nasa.gov/centers/armstrong/features/shock_and_awesome.html
- 2.204: Rogers, Leonard R. “Sculpture,” image code: Ptolemy-XV-Caesar-Cleopatra-VII-relief-temple. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. January 12, 2000. Accessed February 2, 2021.
<https://www.britannica.com/art/sculpture/Relief-sculpture>
- 2.205: Noorata, Pinar. “Athletic Bronze Sculptures Emerge from Walls,” image code: 2EBSkB6HbTX2l6xcmFSA_1082286480, image courtesy of Matteo Pugliese, artist estate. *My Modern Met*. February 7, 2012. Accessed December 5, 2022.
<https://mymodernmet.com/matteo-pugliese-extra-moenia>

- 2.206: NAN Architects. “Yuelai Community Center, Chongqing,” image code: t1.6435-9/78809260_1407555639394408_6322025382484639744_n. *Facebook*. December 5, 2019. Accessed December 3, 2022.
<https://www.facebook.com/NANARCHITECTS/posts/1407557909394181?refsrc=deprecated>
- 2.207: Ketchell, Thomas (Holly Yes2). “Architectural History; A Timeline”, “(Notre Dame, 1163) Flying Buttress used for support in Gothic style Architecture.” *Sutori*. February 13, 2019. Accessed May 27, 2017.
<https://www.sutori.com/en/item/notre-dame-1163-flying-buttress-used-for-support-in-gothic-style-architecture-e798>
- 2.208: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.209: English folk traditional song, registered by Richard Jones. “A Newe Northern Dittye of ye Ladye Greene Sleves.” *London Stationers’ Company*. September 1580. Adapted by M. E. Galganski.
Wikipedia Commons contributors. “Public Domain Mark button,” Page Version ID: 776568188. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. June 22, 2023. Accessed August 6, 2023.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Public_Domain_Mark_button.svg&oldid=776568188
- 2.210: Southern Enterprises, editor. “Holly and Martin Wavson Wall Sculpture.” *SEI Furniture, LLC*. December 3, 2022. Accessed December 5, 2022.
<https://shop.seifurniture.com/products/wavson-wall-sculpture-ws4457>
- 2.211: Stringer. “Union Carbide Building On Park Avenue In New York City,” Editorial ID 163378147. *Getty Images*. January 1, 1955. Accessed December 5, 2022.
<https://www.gettyimages.com/detail/news-photo/the-skeleton-shape-toyota-aqua-is-seen-on-display-at-the-news-photo/450693147>
- 2.212: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.213: See 2.209. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski.

- 2.214: Golonko, Slawomir. "Zui," image 1/4. *Saatchi Art*. Circa 2018. Accessed May 1, 2023.
<https://www.saatchiart.com/art/Sculpture-Zui/460354/4189913>
- 2.215: Amikasa, editor. "Choose Your Room Shape." *INDG*. Copyright 2018. Accessed May 6, 2022.
<https://www.amikasa.com>
- 2.216: Cassell, Kevin. Untitled. *GeneratePress: Kevin Cassell*. 2002. Accessed December 23, 2007.
<http://kevincassell.com/PERSON/CONVERSA/ven/caracas.htm>
- 2.217: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.218: See 2.209. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.219: Clarke, Roger. "Kingston Spinning Sculpture." *Kingston First*. Copyright 2020. Accessed December 5, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.kingstonfirst.co.uk/sculpture-trail>
- 2.220: See 2.21. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.221: Nakamura, Kai, photography. "Spiral Window House / Alphaville Architects." *ArchDaily*, photograph courtesy of *Alphaville Architects*. October 24, 2015. Accessed December 5, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.archdaily.com/775839/spiral-window-house-alphaville>> ISSN 0719-8884
- 2.222: Editors. "Building Floor Plan Design." *OSR Builders*. Copyright 2016. Accessed December 5, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<http://www.osrbuilders.com/service.php?id=building-floor-plan-design>
"Sequencing" image created and superimposed by M. E. Galganski

- 2.223: Magaly. “Emerald Art Glass House by FISHER ARCHitecture.” *HomeDSGN*, photograph courtesy of *FISHER ARCHitecture*. November 16, 2013. Accessed December 12, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski. <https://www.homedsgn.com/2013/11/16/emerald-art-glass-house-by-fisher-architecture>
- 2.224: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.225: See 2.209. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.226: Ibid.
- 2.227: See 2.21. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.228: See 2.221. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.229: See 2.222. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.230: See 2.223. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.231: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.232: See 2.209. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.233: Schulte, Lisa. “Alfeo” (from Fleur Series). *Nights of Neon*. 2019. Accessed December 12, 2022. <https://www.lisaschulteneonartist.com/abstract/alfeo>

- 2.234: Hoachlander Davis Photography. "Achievement Preparatory Academy," Image code: S27_Wahler_20-e1582926158588. *Studio Twenty Seven Architecture*. 2016. Accessed December 12, 2022.
<https://www.studio27arch.com/project/achievement-prep-academy>
- 2.235: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.236: Anatone, Richard. "The Symphony and String Quartet - Four Movement Cycles," Diagram- "Music Appreciation: A Topical Approach to Music Genre and Style," Section 4.6. *LibreTexts Humanities*. September 23, 2022. Accessed December 12, 2022.
https://human.libretexts.org/Courses/Prince_George's_Community_College/Music_Appreciation%3A_A_Topical_Approach_to_Music_Genre_and_Style/04%3A_The_Classical_Era_and_Instrumental_Music/4.06%3A_The_Symphony_and_String_Quartet-_Four_Movement_Cycles
- 2.237: Murphy, Michael. "Air." *Perceptual Art*. 2019. Accessed December 6, 2022.
<https://www.perceptualart.com>
- 2.238: Saunders, Joe. "Rodin's 'The Kiss' - plan view." *Flickr*. March 13, 2012. Accessed December 5, 2022.
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/diamondjoe/6979684127>
- 2.239: Dũng, Thđ. "Rendering an architectural floor plan," [11:12]. *Photoshop Architect, YouTube*. 2016. Accessed December 5, 2022.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xPL7BdpdqVQ>
- 2.240: Sun, Namgoong, photographer. "DH Triangle School." *ArchDaily*, photographs courtesy of NAMELESS Architecture. 2015. Accessed December 5, 2022.
<https://www.archdaily.com/638299/dh-triangle-school-nameless-architecture>
- 2.241: General Aviation News, staff. "New hangars planned at FXE," image code: Sheltair-FXE-New-Hangars. *General Aviation News*, photograph courtesy of *Sheltair*. October 28, 2017. Accessed November 29, 2022.
<https://generalaviationnews.com/2017/10/28/new-hangars-planned-at-fxe>
- 2.242: Image created by M. E. Galganski

- 2.243: See 2.209. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.244: du Preez, Daniel A. “Reminiscence,” image courtesy of artist via *Facebook Messenger*. December 7, 2022. Publication initially found, “Reminiscence”. *Saatchi Art*. Circa 2018. Accessed November 30, 2022
<https://www.saatchiart.com/art/Sculpture-Reminiscence/851401/4145842/view>
- 2.245: Editor. “100 Wall Church,” image code: f1e75ff8-fca6-448f-95be-9edf5b386c4a. *Archilovers*, photograph courtesy of *CAZA - Carlos Arnaiz Architects*. January 31, 2017. Accessed May 20, 2022.
<https://www.archilovers.com/projects/199843/100-wall-church.html>
- 2.246: CAD Evangelist. “What are the Types of Floor Plan Layouts in Interior Design Drawings?” *BluEnt*. Jul. 01, 2020, Accessed February 3, 2021.
<https://www.bluentcad.com/blog/types-of-interior-design-drawings-and-floor-plan-layouts>
- 2.247: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.248: Scriabin, Alexander. 24 Preludes, Op. 11, No. 9. Leipzig, Germany: M.P. Belaieff. 1888-96. Reprinted as “Scriabin 24 Preludes, Op. 11; No. 9.” *MusOpen*. Accessed October 16, 2022.
<https://musopen.org/music/10274-24-preludes-op11>
- 2.249: Ibid. Imagery adapted by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.250: Dmitra. “Little Red Riding Hood.” *Pinterest*, photograph courtesy of DecorAsylum, *Etsy*. Undated. Accessed April 14, 2022.
<https://br.pinterest.com/pin/276267758380898699>
<https://www.etsy.com/listing/739466873>
- 2.251: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “Grundriss-neuer-Pavillon-PP-v3,” Page Version ID 690407635. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. September 21, 2022. Accessed October 20, 2022.
<https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Grundriss-neuer-Pavillon-PP-v3.svg>

- 2.252: Mint Images Limited. "Arches and Columns in a Building," Image ID RPNW3D. *Alamy*. Accessed August 9, 2023.
<https://www.alamy.com/arches-and-columns-in-a-building-image237737905.html>
- 2.253: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.254: American Western traditional folk ballad, Bruce, David, arranger. "Clementine, Sheet music for Treble Clef Instrument." *8notes.com*. Copyright 2000-2023. Accessed December 21, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
www.8notes.com/scores/3930.asp
- 2.255: Woodford, Susan. "Preparing a Block of Marble to form a Kouros Sculpture," *An Introduction to Greek Art*. Cornell University Press, *Bloomsbury Academic*, an imprint of *Bloomsbury Publishing Plc*. Used with permission. 1986. Reprinted by Michael Lahanas. "Archaic Greek Sculpture: The Kouros." *Hellenica World*. Accessed June 28, 2017.
<https://www.hellenicaworld.com/Greece/Art/Ancient/en/Kouros.html>
- 2.256: O'Neill, Kara. "Watch incredible timelapse footage as 57 storey eco-friendly skyscraper is constructed in just 19 days, Blink and you'll miss it: Incredible timelapse shows skyscraper constructed in just 19 days." *The Mirror*, photograph courtesy of Central European News, associated with Real Press Global News Network. March 11, 2015. Accessed January 28, 2011.
<https://www.mirror.co.uk/news/world-news/watch-incredible-timelapse-footage-57-5312594>
- 2.257: Image created by M. E. Galganski.
- 2.258: Joplin, Scott. "The Entertainer." St. Louis, Missouri: Stark & Son. 1902. Reprinted and arranged for piano and clarinet by Fabrizio Ferrari. *Virtual Sheet Music*, Inc. Copyright 1999-2008. Accessed April 22, 2023.
<https://www.virtualsheetmusic.com/score/EnterCIPf.html>
- 2.259: Harbuz, Vlad-Ștefan. "Game Engine: How I Implemented Skeletal Animation," second illustration." *Vlad-Ștefan Harbuz*. March 30, 2021. Accessed December 9, 2022.
<https://vladh.net/game-engine-skeletal-animation>

- 2.260: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “StatueofLibertyBlickOst,” Page Version ID 401462883. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. March 4, 2020. Accessed October 28, 2017. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski. <https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:StatueofLibertyBlickOst.jpg&oldid=401462883>
- 2.261: Wimshurst, Tom. “Volume modular housing to arrive in 2017.” Royal Institute of British Architects, image courtesy of Wimshurst Pelleriti. January 4, 2017. Accessed February 1, 2021. <https://www.architecture.com/knowledge-and-resources/knowledge-landing-page/volume-modular-housing-to-arrive-in-2017>
- 2.262: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.263: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 2.264: Lipska, Yana. “Black and white piano keys and music notes vector illustration,” Image ID 382609960. *Shutterstock*. Copyright 2003-23. Accessed October 15, 2022. <https://www.shutterstock.com/image-vector/black-white-piano-keys-music-notes-382609960>
- 2.265: Editor. “Let’s Learn the Names of Parts.” Yamaha Corporation of America. Copyright 2020. Accessed March 7, 2021. https://usa.yamaha.com/products/contents/musical_instrument_guide/piano/mechanism/index.html
- 2.266: DK Images. “Piano hammers and hand on piano key of upright piano,” Image ID C051/4669. *Science Photo Library*. Copyright 2023. Accessed October 15, 2022. <https://www.sciencephoto.com/media/1167659/view/piano-hammers-and-hand-on-piano-key-of-upright-piano>
- 2.267: Andractor. “The sculptor cuts an angel sculpture from white marble,” Image ID 1723743502. *Shutterstock*. Copyright 2003-2023. Accessed October 15, 2022. <https://www.shutterstock.com/image-vector/black-white-piano-keys-music-notes-382609960>

- 2.268 g: Osterland, Andrew. “Is the Party Over for REITs?” *CNBC, LLC*, photograph courtesy of Simone Becchetti. December 15, 2015. Accessed January 29, 2021. <https://www.cnbc.com/2015/12/16/is-the-party-over-for-reits.html>
- 3.1 a: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “Beethoven Waldmuller 1823,” Page Version ID 651298833. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. April 24, 2022. Accessed March 14, 2021. https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Beethoven_Waldmuller_1823.jpg&oldid=651298833
- 3.2: Rittenberg, Henry R. “William Van Alen.” National Academy of Design, New York, N.Y. Image licensed by *National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution*. 1945. Accessed December 16, 2022. https://npg.si.edu/object/npg_1086-P-353
- 3.3: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “IMSLP46254-PMLP01607-Symphony No.9, Op.125, Beethoven, color,” Page Version ID 702899883. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. November 5, 2022. Accessed October 15, 2022. https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:IMSLP46254-PMLP01607-Symphony_No.9,_Op.125,_Beethoven,_color.pdf&oldid=702899883
- 3.4: Galganski, M. E., photographer. Outdoor leasing advertisement on the Chrysler Building from East 43rd Street. *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC*. October 29, 2021.
- 3.5: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “Chrysler building interior 1,” Page Version ID 590529142. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. September 11, 2021. Accessed January 19, 2023. https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Chrysler_building_interior_1.jpg&oldid=590529142
- 3.6: Beethoven, Ludwig van. Sinfonie Nr. 9 d-Moll op. 125. *Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin – Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Musikabteilung mit Mendelssohn-Archiv* (Mus.ms.autogr. Beethoven, L. v., Artaria 204 [1]). 1824. Accessed August 16, 2021. https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN756658373&PHYSID=PHYS_0281&DMDID=DMDLOG_0005

- 3.7: Daniela Klara R. “louis.” *Flickr*. Accessed December 24, 2022.
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/59994095@N05/7461034216>
- 3.8: Twin Cities Public Television. “About Ode to Joy: Beethoven’s Symphony No. 9.”
 Twin Cities Public Television, photograph courtesy of *PCK Media*. Circa February 27, 2017. Accessed September 5, 2021. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.tpt.org/ode-to-joy-beethovens-symphony-no-9>
- 3.9: Metal Earth 3D Metal Model Kits. “Chrysler Building,” p. 4. *Fascinations*.
 Copyright 2002-2023. Accessed July 12, 2022.
<https://fascinations.com/metalearth/architecture/chrysler-building>
- 3.10: Hunter, Ryan, photographer. “(Canceled) Beethoven & Bjarnason with Dudamel.”
 Photograph courtesy of *Los Angeles Philharmonic Association*. Circa May 6, 2021. Accessed January 30, 2021. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.laphil.com/events/performances/1041/2021-05-06/canceled-beethoven-bjarnason-with-dudamel>
- 3.11: Decaro, Dave. “The Chrysler Building,” image code: DSC_5466.
DaveLandWeb.com. July 26, 2016. Accessed December 23, 2022.
<https://davelandblog.blogspot.com/2016/07/the-chrysler-building.html>
- 3.12: Rivers, Charles, photographer. Untitled. 1929-1963 (bulk 1929-1930), Box: 3
 (Photoprints), Folder: 2. Digital image provided Charles Rivers Photographs,
 Archives Center, National Museum of American History, *Smithsonian Institution*.
 Accessed January 5, 2023
- 3.13: Fletcher, Tom. “The Chrysler Building,” image code: MID021G. *New York Architecture*. Circa 2012. Accessed December 23, 2022.
<http://www.nyc-architecture.com/MID/MID021.htm>
- 3.14: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “Simón Bolívar Symphony Orchestra of Venezuela,” Page Version ID 483348839. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. October 7, 2020. Accessed January 19, 2023. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Sim%C3%B3n_Bol%C3%ADvar_Symphony_Orchestra_of_Venezuela.jpg&oldid=483348839

- 3.15: Morey, Anabel, photographer and Neely Swanson, editor. “Viva Maestro!—Forever and ever [MOVIE REVIEW].” *Easy Reader & Peninsula Magazine*. April 5, 2022. Accessed January 3, 2023. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://easyreadernews.com/viva-maestro-forever-and-ever-movie>
- 3.16: Stravitz, David, with introduction by Christopher Gray. “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day” (CHRYSLER B’LDG/42ND ST & LEX AVE/11-9-1928), 8-9, digital image courtesy of author. New York: *Princeton Architectural Press*. 2002. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 3.17: Google Maps. Search: Chrysler Building, Chrysler Building, Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. Map data copyright circa 2017. Archived by Watson, Jim. “Some essays on design in NYC”, “The unusual angled plot line of the Chrysler Building.” Jim Watson, Professor of Design. Circa June 7, 2016. Accessed December 30, 2022.
<https://www.jamesrobertwatson.com/nycdesign.html>
- 3.18: Il Sistema. Title archived. *YouTube*. Date archived. Accessed February 5, 2016. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tZ9NRL5Hmbo>
- 3.19: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “Chrysler Building Lobby,” Page Version ID 449379658. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. September 6, 2020. Accessed January 28, 2021. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Chrysler_Building_Lobby.jpg&oldid=449379658
- 3.20: Broughton, Patrick. “Beethoven’s Symphony Number 9 in D Minor, Opus 125,” (2027403602). *A P Manuscript*, LLC. Copyright 2023. Accessed March 11, 2023.
<https://www.apmanuscripts.com/music/downloads-beethovens-symphony-number-9-in-d-minor-opus-125>
- 3.21: Stefan. “42nd street, Manhattan viewed from Tudor City Overpass with Chrysler Building in background in New York City during sunny summer daytime at Sunset,” Image 245599339. *Adobe Stock*. Copyright 2023. Accessed March 11, 2023.
https://stock.adobe.com/search?k=chrysler+building&asset_id=245599339

- 3.22: McMahon, Robert. "Chrysler Building Winter New York City" Boxed Holiday Cards, ID# RM060840-GC. The McMahan Photo Art Gallery & Archive. January 15, 2022, update. Accessed March 11, 2023.
<https://www.mcmahanphoto.com/rm060840-gc8-chrysler-building-winter-new-york-city-holiday-boxed-greeting-cards.html>
- 3.23: Dudamel, Gustavo. "Gustavo Dudamel - Beethoven: Symphony No. 9 - Mvmt 4 (Orquesta Sinfónica Simón Bolívar)," [0:04]. Gustavo Dudamel, *YouTube*. December 17, 2022. Accessed January 20, 2023. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XDIYqv4gUQ4>
- 3.24: Hawkes, Jason. Untitled, image 14/33. *JasonHawkes.com*. Circa 2014. Accessed January 7, 2023. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.jasonhawkes.com/Galleries/New-York/14>
- 3.25: Stravitz, David, with introduction by Christopher Gray. "The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day," 98-99, digital image courtesy of author. New York: *Princeton Architectural Press*. 2002.
- 3.26: Hunter, Ryan, photographer. "Dudamel Conducts Beethoven 9." Photograph courtesy of the *Los Angeles Philharmonic Association*. Circa April 20, 2018. Accessed January 31, 2021. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.laphil.com/events/performances/332/2018-04-20/dudamel-conducts-beethoven-9>
- 3.27: Stravitz, David, with introduction by Christopher Gray. "The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day" (CHRYSLER B'LDG/42ND ST & LEX AVE/COLUMN N0.63 UNDER/TOWER/WEIGHT 35 TONS/CARRYING 3700 TONS/4-17-1929), 31, digital image courtesy of author. New York: *Princeton Architectural Press*. 2002.
- 3.28: Ibid, (CHRYSLER B'LDG/42ND ST & LEX AVE/5-17-1929), 33. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.

- 3.29: Beethoven, Ludwig van. Symphony No. 9 in D minor, Op. 125. Mainz, Germany: B. Schott's Söhne. 1826. Reprinted by Ernst Pauer, editor. "Symphony No. 9." London: *Augener*, No. 8006B, Plate 8091. Circa 1900. Accessed December 27, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
[https://imslp.org/wiki/Symphony_No.9,_Op.125_\(Beethoven,_Ludwig_van\)#IMSLP192159](https://imslp.org/wiki/Symphony_No.9,_Op.125_(Beethoven,_Ludwig_van)#IMSLP192159)
- 3.30: Lucius. "What's Inside Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure." [2:26]. 3D Living Studio, *YouTube*. January 29, 2022. Accessed July 15, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dks_gCdJoLc
- 3.31: van Dyke, Henry, arranger. "'Ode to Joy' from Symphony No. 9, Ludwig van Beethoven." *Hal Leonard*, LLC. 2004. Accessed December 27, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.sheetmusicnow.com/products/ode-to-joy-p373724>
- 3.32: Fletcher, Tom. "The Chrysler Building," image code: MID21K. *New York Architecture*. Circa 2012. Accessed October 28, 2017. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<http://www.nyc-architecture.com/MID/MID021.htm>
- 3.33: Parra, Gabriel. "'Architectural details' of the 'Chrysler building' in 'New York City,' 'New York.'," Image ID BEYJAP. *Alamy*. July 5, 2008. Accessed December 27, 2022.
<https://www.alamy.com/stock-photo-architectural-details-of-the-chrysler-building-in-new-york-city-new-26422670.html>
- 3.34: Henry Charles Litolff, editor. Symphonies Nos. 8 and 9 in Full Score. Braunschweig: Henry Litolff's Verlag, Plate 2773. 1880. Reprint: Mineola: Dover Publications. 1989. User: Skiasaurus, editor. (Mvt. IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page using GNU LilyPond in the style of the Litolff edition). Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0, License. Accessed January 3, 2023.
[https://imslp.org/wiki/Symphony_No.9,_Op.125_\(Beethoven,_Ludwig_van\)#IMSLP516488](https://imslp.org/wiki/Symphony_No.9,_Op.125_(Beethoven,_Ludwig_van)#IMSLP516488)
- 3.35: Ibid.

3.36: Ibid.

3.37: Ibid.

3.38: Fieldhouse, Simon. “The Chrysler Building, New York City,” image courtesy of Tom Fletcher, circa 1991. Image code: Chrysler%2520Building%2520New%2520York%25202400. *New York Architecture*. Circa 2012. Accessed October 28, 2017.
<http://www.nyc-architecture.com/SPEC/GAL-FIELDHOUSE.htm>

3.39: Fletcher, Tom. “The Chrysler Building,” image code: MID021-09. Circa 2012. *New York Architecture*. Accessed October 28, 2017.
<http://www.nyc-architecture.com/MID/MID021.htm>

3.40: Google Maps. Search: Chrysler Building, Chrysler Building, Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. Map data copyright 2022. Accessed Monday, July 18, 2022, 6:27:46 PM.
<https://www.google.com/maps/place/Chrysler+Building/@40.7516208,-73.9776907,17z/data=!3m2!4b1!5s0x11fd61d807ff8755:0xf201147d1743b538!4m5!3m4!1s0x89c2590247c56379:0x15e13bea38b43e18!8m2!3d40.7516208!4d-73.975502?hl=en&authuser=0>

3.41: Ibid.

3.42: See 3.34. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.

3.43: Segar, Mike. “Chrysler Building-Sale,” Image ID RC16A88DAE50. *Reuters Pictures*. January 9, 2019. Accessed January 2, 2023.
<https://pictures.reuters.com/archive/CHRYSLER-BUILDING-SALE--RC16A88DAE50.html>

3.44: Photographer unspecified. “New York: A Bird’s-Eye View” exhibition. *Keith de Lellis Gallery*, LLC. Circa 2010. Accessed December 28, 2022 and license granted by gallery, January 20, 2023.
 Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.pinterest.com/pin/4996249580157117>

- 3.45: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “NYCbyPinHt update,” Page Version ID 591236712. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. September 14, 2021 (update). Accessed March 11, 2021.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:NYCbyPinHt_update.jpg&oldid=591236712
- 3.46: See 3.34.
- 3.47: Percival, Guy. “Chrysler Building In New York.” *Bobek, Ltd.* Copyright 2007-2023. Accessed January 30, 2021.
<https://www.publicdomainpictures.net/en/view-image.php?image=247153>
- 3.48: See 3.34.
- 3.49: Burling, Ari, photographer. Project page for Chrysler Building restoration. *Beyer Blinder Belle*. Circa 2001. Accessed October 28, 2017.
https://www.beyerblinderbelle.com/projects/125_chrysler_building
<https://www.beyerblinderbelle.com/download/1559>
- 3.50: See 3.34.
- 3.51: Seielstad, B. G., illustrator. “How Engineers Crowned the World’s Tallest Building.” *Popular Science Monthly*. August 1930, No. 117, 52. Reprinted in Wikimedia Commons contributors. “Popular science magazine aug 1930 no. 117,” Page Version ID 443335495. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. August 25, 2020. Accessed March 11, 2021.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Popular_science_magazine_aug_1930_no._117.jpg
- 3.52: Morris, Morris, editor. “LPC to Review Proposal for an Observation Deck at the Chrysler Building,” image courtesy of RFR Holdings, Gensler. *YIMBY News, New York, LLC*. May 19, 2020. Accessed May 20, 2020.
<https://newyorkyimby.com/2020/05/lpc-to-review-proposal-for-an-observation-deck-at-the-chrysler-building.html>

- 3.53: Stephen Malinowski (smalin). “Beethoven, Symphony 9, 4th movement (complete) Ode to Joy, Presto, Philharmonia Baroque,” [9:15]. *YouTube*. December 7, 2011. Accessed July 21, 2022.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ljGMhDSSGFU>
- 3.54: Cohn, Joy. “Beethoven | 9th Symphony, Finale,” [9:15]. No Copyright Music, *YouTube*. July 6, 2020. Accessed August 17, 2021.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ar3d4jCc-zM>
- 3.55: Galganski, M. E., photographer. Exterior of the Chrysler Building from East 43rd Street. *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC*. July 22, 2022.
- 3.56: Fletcher, Tom. “The Chrysler Building,” image code: 021_CHRYSLER_EMPIRE_STATE_B. Circa 2012. *New York Architecture*. Accessed January 31, 2021.
<http://www.nyc-architecture.com/MID/MID021.htm>
- 3.57: Victor. “Amazing view of the Chrysler Building Light up.” *BulbAmerica*. September 4, 2013. Accessed January 31, 2021.
<https://www.bulbamerica.com/blogs/news/16030152-amazing-view-of-the-chrysler-building-light-up>
- 3.58: See 3.34.
- 3.59: Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman). “New York city views, Chrysler Building, Lexington Ave. and 42nd St., New York City. Exterior, from Daily News Building, intermediary roll film,” LC-G612-T01-21081 (b&w film dup. neg.), Gottscho-Schleisner Collection. Library of Congress. Copyright 2023. Accessed January 31, 2021.
<https://www.loc.gov/resource/gsc.5a17750>
- 3.60: Morrill, Jeramy, Boris Smus, and Use All Five, engineers. Sample: [Ludwig van Beethoven, Ninth Symphony. 1826. Performed by the Simon Bolivar Orchestra with Gustavo Dudamel. Produced by Cal Performances, University of California, Berkeley. 2015.] *Google, Chrome Music Lab*. Licensed January 5, 2022. Accessed February 2, 2021.
<https://musiclab.chromeexperiments.com/Spectrogram>

- 3.61: Beethoven, Ludwig van. Sinfonie (mit Schlußchor Über Schillers Ode “An Die Freude”). Mainz: *Schott*, Plate 2322. 1826. Accessed October 8, 2022. Superimposed imagery adapted and fashioned by M. E. Galganski. <https://imslp.org/wiki/Special:ReverseLookup/328923>
- 3.62: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.63: Stravitz, David, with introduction by Christopher Gray. “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day,” 117, digital image courtesy of author. New York: *Princeton Architectural Press*. 2002.
- 3.64: See 3.61.
- 3.65: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.66: Pavone, Sean. “Chrysler Building Lobby” Image ID 20994571. *Dreamstime*. August 26, 2011. Accessed December 30, 2022. <https://www.dreamstime.com/stock-image-chrysler-building-lobby-image20994571>
- 3.67: See 3.61.
- 3.68: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.69: Pentagram studio. “The Chrysler Club,” Slide 5/5, Image code: TownHall_Completion_200225-scaled. *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*. Circa May 2020. Accessed August 19, 2021. <https://chryslerbuilding.com/amenities>
- 3.70: See 3.61.
- 3.71: Image created by M. E. Galganski

- 3.72: Gardener, Mike. "Chrysler Building, New York City," Image code: Chrysler-Building-NYC-Office-Space-for-Rent-2. *The Office Providers*. Copyright 2009-2023. Accessed January 15, 2022.
<https://www.theofficeproviders.com/property/1157>
- 3.73: See 3.61.
- 3.74: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.75: Lucius. "What's Inside Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure." [2:02-2:05]. 3D Living Studio, *YouTube*. January 29, 2022. Accessed July 15, 2022.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dks_gCdJoLc
- 3.76: See 3.61
- 3.77: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.78: Stravitz, David, with introduction by Christopher Gray. "The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day," (flap; CHRYSLER BUILDING/42 ST & LEX AVE/CONCRETE COLUMNS/FITTINGS UNDER TOWER/STEEL/3-13-1929), 24, digital image courtesy of author. New York: *Princeton Architectural Press*. 2002.
- 3.79: Barr, Jason, and Jeffrey P Cohen. "Why Are Skyscrapers So Tall? Land Use and the Spatial Location of Buildings in New York," Chapter 6. Mapping, 6.1 Bedrock Depths, Figure 2: Bedrock Depths Below Skyscrapers. *American Economic Association*. December 2010. Accessed December 31, 2022.
<https://www.aeaweb.org/conference/2011/retrieve.php?pdfid=352>
- 3.80: See 3.61.
- 3.81: Image created by M. E. Galganski

- 3.82: Le Baron Jenny, William. “‘Fair’ Building, a department store in downtown Chicago, 1890. Drawing of isometric view of an interior column,” Filename: aac158. Reprinted by Friends of San Diego Architecture. Copyright 2023. Accessed January 2, 2023.
https://galleries.friendsofsdarch.com/image?_bqG=1&_bqH=eJwrTPQPDnZJ9ipNywzKcgkuL3c3N0tOsvAKCTSwMrYyMrUyNAACK894l2BnW6_UvLxKNc_40GDxoHhPF9tQkJxJiWdAgVt5mmmIgVq8o3OlbXFqYlFyBgDKNRss
- 3.83: See 3.61.
- 3.84: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.85: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “Chrysler express elevator,” Page Version ID 465270012. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. September 19, 2020. Accessed January 31, 2021.
https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Chrysler_express_elevator.jpg&oldid=465270012
- 3.86: Pentagram studio. “The Chrysler Club,” Slide 2/5, Image code: 2_Pantry_Completion_200225-scaled. *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC*. Circa May 2020. Accessed August 19, 2021.
<https://chryslerbuilding.com/amenities>
- 3.87: See 3.61.
- 3.88: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.89: Pentagram studio. “Flexible Floor Plates,” Slide 1/4, Image code: 12_CoWork-Lounge_Completion_200224-scaled. *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC*. Circa May 2020. Accessed August 19, 2021.
<https://chryslerbuilding.com/amenities>
- 3.90: See 3.61.
- 3.91: Image created by M. E. Galganski

- 3.92: Decaro, Dave. "The Chrysler Building," Image code: DSC_5431.
DaveLandWeb.com. July 26, 2016. Accessed December 23, 2022.
<https://davelandblog.blogspot.com/2016/07/the-chrysler-building.html>
- 3.93: See 3.61.
- 3.94: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.95: Wurts Brothers (New York). "43rd Street and Lexington Avenue. General Hanover Bank, Chrysler Building, general interior at entrance to hall," Accession ID X2010.7.1.9820. *Museum of the City of New York*. January 12, 1952. Accessed January 1, 2023.
<https://collections.mcny.org/CS.aspx?VP3=DamView&VBID=24UP1GQLDSFPX&SMLS=1>
- 3.96: Evans, Walker. "Chrysler Bldg," Object ID 84.XM.956.135. Walker Evans Archive, *The Metropolitan Museum of Art*. Circa 1929-1930. Accessed December 29, 2022.
<https://www.getty.edu/art/collection/object/1049Z4>
<https://artblart.com/2013/05/17/exhibition-concrete-photography-and-architecture-at-fotomuseum-winterthur-zurich>
- 3.97: See 3.61.
- 3.98: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.99: Gottscho, Samuel. "Chrysler showroom, Chrysler Building," Accession ID 88.1.1.4203. *Museum of the City of New York*. December 6, 1936. Accessed January 1, 2023.
<https://collections.mcny.org/CS.aspx?VP3=DamView&VBID=24UP1GQLAMTEM&SMLS=1>
- 3.100: See 3.61.
- 3.101: See 3.29.

- 3.102: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.103: Gardener, Mike. "Chrysler Building, New York City," Image code: Chrysler-Building-NYC-Office-Space-for-Rent-1. *The Office Providers*. Copyright 2009-23. Accessed January 15, 2022.
<https://www.theofficeproviders.com/property/1157>
- 3.104: See 3.29.
- 3.105: See 3.61.
- 3.106: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.107: See 3.89 (image cropped).
- 3.108: See 3.61.
- 3.109: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.110: Poldamonte. "Chrysler Building Lobby and Elevators," Image ID 33491509. *Dreamstime*. September 1, 2013. Accessed August 8, 2023.
<https://www.dreamstime.com/royalty-free-stock-images-chrysler-building-lobby-elevators-new-york-usa-may-view-main-hall-its-unique-art-deco-style-decoration-taken-image33491509>
- 3.111: Evans, Walker. "Chrysler Building Construction, From Roof of Chanin Building (?), New York City," Accession ID 1994.255.160. Walker Evans Archive, *The Metropolitan Museum of Art*. Circa 1930. Accessed July 23, 2022.
<https://www.metmuseum.org/art/collection/search/274481>
- 3.112: See 2.168. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
- 3.113: Image created by M. E. Galganski

- 3.114: Working blueprints for the Chrysler Building, New York City. "Chrysler Building, New York City. Cellar, heating and ventilation. Plan," 1929, revised 1932. Call Number/Physical Location: Unprocessed in PR 13 CN 1995:046, no. 33 (MCE size) [P&P], Digital ID: ds 13675 //hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/ds.13675. *Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, D.C.* File accessed on-site. October 9, 2021.
Online survey URL: <https://www.loc.gov/item/2019637836>
- 3.115: Lucius. "What's Inside Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure." [2:22-2:24]. 3D Living Studio, *YouTube*. January 29, 2022. Accessed January 4, 2023. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dks_gCdJoLc
- 3.116: See 3.29
- 3.117: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.118: Pentagram studio. "Lobby Level," Slide 1/2, Image code: 19079.02_Diner_View-2-scaled. *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC*. Circa May 2020. Accessed August 27, 2021.
<https://chryslerbuilding.com/amenities>
- 3.119: Pentagram studio. "The Cloud Club," Slide 1/4, Image code: Lounge-View. *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC*. Circa May 2020. Accessed August 19, 2021.
<https://chryslerbuilding.com/amenities>
- 3.120: See 3.29.
- 3.121: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.122: Galganski, M. E., photographer. Exterior of the Chrysler Building from East 43rd Street subway entrance. *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC*. July 22, 2022.
- 3.123: Rodgers, Gavin. "Midtown old fashioned barbers basement Chrysler," Image ID E7FAAP. *Alamy*. July 27, 2014. Accessed October 15, 2022.
<https://www.alamy.com/stock-photo-midtown-old-fashioned-barbers-basement-chrysler-73481486.html>

3.124: See 3.29.

3.125: Image created by M. E. Galganski

3.126: Lucius. “What’s Inside Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure.” [2:14]. 3D Living Studio, *YouTube*. January 29, 2022. Accessed January 4, 2023. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dks_gCdJoLc

3.127: See 3.29.

3.128: Kostka, Stefan, and Dorothy Payne. “Tonal Harmony with an Introduction to Twentieth-century Music,” 2nd ed., Figure “Common Exceptions,” 104. *McGraw Hill*, LLC. January 1, 1989. Requested October 20, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski. <http://vickyjohnson.altervista.org/TheoryICompositions.htm>

3.129: Image created by M. E. Galganski

3.130: Lucius. “What’s Inside Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure,” [1:52]. Living Studio, *YouTube*. January 29, 2022. Accessed July 15, 2022. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dks_gCdJoLc

3.131: Wikimedia Commons contributors. “Chrysler building-top,” Page Version ID 698126868. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. October 22, 2022. Accessed August 22, 2021. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski. https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Chrysler_building-_top.jpg&oldid=698126868

3.132: Image created by M. E. Galganski

3.133: See 3.29.

- 3.134: Fletcher, Tom. "The Chrysler Building," Image code: nyc14. Circa 2012. *New York Architecture*. Accessed December 23, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<http://www.nyc-architecture.com/MID/MID021.htm>
- 3.135: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.136: See 3.29.
- 3.137: Stravitz, David, with introduction by Christopher Gray. "The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day," (CHRYSLER B'LDG/42ND ST & LEX AVE/5-25-1929), 36-37, digital image courtesy of author. New York: *Princeton Architectural Press*. 2002.
- 3.138: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.139: See 3.29.
- 3.140: Romeo, Anthony, attributed. "Aesthetic Realism Looks at NYC." 2008. Reprinted by John B. Stranges. "Mr. Chrysler's Building: Merging Design and Technology in the Machine Age." *International Committee for the History of Technology (ICOHTEC)*: 2014, *Icon*, Vol. 20, no. 2, 10. Accessed January 1, 2023.
<http://www.jstor.org/stable/43488017>
- 3.141: Dillon, Patrick, author and Biesty, Stephen, illustrator. "The Story of Buildings: Fifteen Stunning Cross-sections from the Pyramids to the Sydney Opera House," Image code: 0763669903. *Candlewick Press*. March 2014.
<https://www.candlewick.com/cat.asp?browse=Title&mode=book&isbn=0763669903>
- 3.142: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.143: See 3.29.

- 3.144: Pentagram studio. "The Chrysler Building Leasing Information," 25. *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*. Circa May 2020. Accessed October 15, 2021. https://rfr.com/rfrspace/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/2019/04/Chrysler_Digital_Leasing_Final.pdf
- 3.145: Carone, Guillermo. "Chrysler Building," Image code: ChryslerBuilding-WikiArquitectura_281229-1920x2567. *Wikiarquitectura*. January 13, 2017. Accessed July 26, 2022. <https://en.wikiarquitectura.com/building/chrysler-building>
- 3.146: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.147: See 3.29.
- 3.148: Wikimedia Commons contributors. "Chrysler Building by David Shankbone Retouched," Page Version ID 725372181. *Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository*. January 15, 2023. Accessed January 22, 2023. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski. https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Chrysler_Building_by_David_Shankbone_Retouched.jpg&oldid=725372181
- 3.149: Van Alen, William. Chrysler Building Plan of 31st to 41st floors, Image ID BWR3777870. *Avery/GSAPP Architectural Plans and Sections (Columbia University)*. 1928-30. Accessed August 12, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski. <https://www-jstor-org.libproxy.temple.edu/stable/community.16517499>
- 3.150: Lucius. "What's Inside Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure," [1:35]. Living Studio, *YouTube*. January 29, 2022. Accessed August 10, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dks_gCdJoLc
- 3.151: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.152: See 3.147.
- 3.153: See 3.147.

3.154: See 3.148

3.155: See 3.149.

3.156: See 3.150.

3.157: Image created by M. E. Galganski

3.158: See 3.29.

3.159: Davis, John. "Chrysler Building Suite." *Office Spaces NY*. January 20, 2023. Accessed January 22, 2023. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://www.officespacesny.com/spaces/405-lexington-ave>

3.160: Image created by M. E. Galganski

3.161: Wikipedia contributors. "Symphony No. 9 (Beethoven)," Page Version ID 1135173830. *Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia*. July 26, 2022. Accessed July 26, 2022. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Symphony_No._9_\(Beethoven\)&oldid=1135173830](https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Symphony_No._9_(Beethoven)&oldid=1135173830)

3.162: vegaart. "Chrysler building," Image ID 612461. *Turbo Squid*. June 12, 2011. Accessed January 2, 2023.
<https://www.turbosquid.com/3d-models/maya-chrysler-building/612461>

3.163: Image created by M. E. Galganski

3.164: See 3.29.

- 3.165: Editor. "Office Space: Lexington Avenue Manhattan, Grand Central, New York City, 10174," Slide 7/11. *Instant Offices*. Copyright 1999-2023. Accessed September 13, 2021.
<https://www.instantoffices.com/en-us/us/available-office-space/new-york-city/lexington-avenue-manhattan-grand-central-1020>
- 3.166: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.167: Schenker, Heinrich. *Free Composition (Der freie Satz), Volume III of New Musical Theories and Fantasies.*, 109 e3. Universal Edition A.G. 1935. Transl. Ernst Oster. Longman: New York and London, published in cooperation with the American Musicological Society. 1979. Reproduction provided by G. Chew. "Methods of Analysis of Tonal and Atonal Music." Masaryk University: Information System. September 9, 2007. Accessed January 2, 2023. 109, e3
https://is.muni.cz/el/1421/podzim2007/VH_53/Schenker_Free_Composition_2.pdf
- 3.168: Ibid.
- 3.169: See 3.167. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski.
- 3.170: See 3.168. Image adapted by M. E. Galganski.
- 3.171: Pentagram studio. "Mid Stack & Tower Floors," Floors 26-59, Image code: TownHall_Completion_200225-scaled. *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding*, LLC. Circa May 2020. Accessed August 19, 2022. Superimposed imagery fashioned by M. E. Galganski.
<https://chryslerbuilding.com/availability/tower-floors>
- 3.172: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.173: See 3.29.
- 3.174: Stravitz, David, with introduction by Christopher Gray. "The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day," (CHRYSLER B'LDG/42ND ST & LEX AVE/8-30-1929), 68, digital image courtesy of author. New York: *Princeton Architectural Press*. 2002.

- 3.175: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.176: See 3.9.
- 3.177: Anonymous, producer. “Chrysler Building - Miniland USA,” [0:04]. Legoland® Windsor Resort, *YouTube*. February 28, 2018. Accessed October 17, 2021.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1FAe2b9fVNQ>
- 3.178: Image created by M. E. Galganski
- 3.179: Huang, Nathan. “Gustavo Dudamel Beethoven’s 9th Symphony, Live from the Greek Theatre,” [19:56]. Nathan Huang, *YouTube*. December 29, 2015. Republishing University of California, Berkeley: Berkeley RADICAL, Cal Performances, *YouTube*. 2016. Accessed August 24, 2021.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7VOnnH1yjXM>
- 3.180: Stravitz, David, with introduction by Christopher Gray. “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day,” (CHRYSLER B’LDG/42ND ST & LEX AVE/1-21-1929), 14-15, digital image courtesy of author. New York: *Princeton Architectural Press*. 2002.
- 3.181: Boylan, Richard, editor, Fox Movietone News Collection. “Chrysler Building—outtakes,” Story 5-856. University of South Carolina: *Moving Image Research Collections*. April 15, 1930. Accessed August 24, 2021.
<https://digital.tcl.sc.edu/digital/collection/MVTN/id/2457/rec/4>
Colorization provided by Film Rescue. “Old videos from 1900 Construction.” *YouTube*. April 15, 2020. Accessed August 20, 2022.
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M9GYIBmUMnA>
- 3.182: Stravitz, David, with introduction by Christopher Gray. “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day,” (CHRYSLER B’LDG/42ND ST & LEX AVE/GENERAL VIEW/4-24-1929), 32, digital image courtesy of author. New York: *Princeton Architectural Press*. 2002.
- 4.1: Bachlund, Gary. “The Hammer.” Gary Bachlund, Copyright 2008. Accessed January 7, 2023.
http://www.bachlund.org/The_Hammer.htm

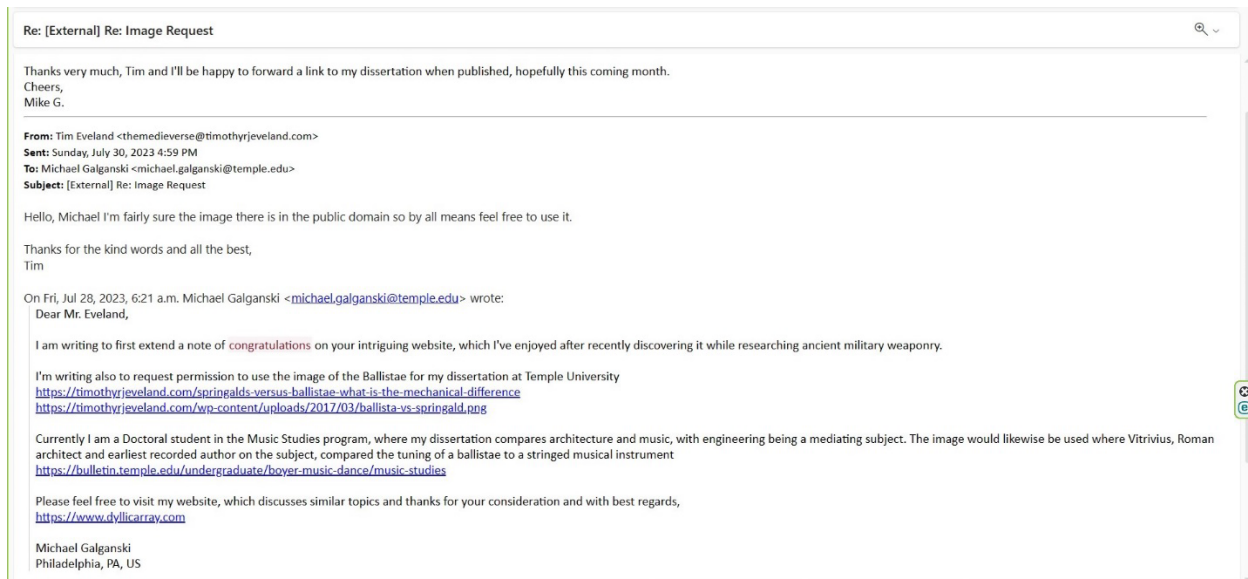
- 4.2: demerzel21. "Guaranty Building – Buffalo, New York," Photo ID 1133252729. *iStockphoto LP*. March 4, 2019. Accessed January 7, 2023.
<https://www.istockphoto.com/photo/guaranty-building-buffalo-new-york-gm1133252729-300723794>
- 4.3: jayW. "Brahms Symphony #4 fourth movement." *MuseScore Ltd*. April 6, 2013. Accessed January 8, 2023.
<https://musescore.com/user/43726/scores/99313>
- 4.4: drnadig. "United States Capitol West Facade with Stairways and Numerous Windows," Photo ID 183275830. *iStockphoto LP*. November 26, 2010. Accessed January 8, 2023.
<https://www.istockphoto.com/photo/united-states-capitol-west-facade-with-stairways-and-numerous-windows-gm183275830-14939237>
- 4.5: Galganski, Michael. *Tonalitem*, movement I, excerpt. Author's personal collection. 2003.

APPENDIX

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 1.1 image reproduced from “Tim’s Realistic ‘Medieval’ Fantasy Blog.”

© *LitHEMA* and The Medieverse, North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 1.2 image reproduced from Shann Yu's photographic archive.

© *Flickr*, Inc. and *SmugMug*, Inc., Mountain View, CA, USA.

The screenshot shows the FlickrMail interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the Flickr logo and links for 'You', 'Explore', 'Prints', and 'Get Pro'. A search bar is located on the right side of the navigation bar. Below the navigation bar, the page title is 'FlickrMail / Inbox'. The main content area displays an email from 'shann.s.yu' with the subject 'Re: Image Request'. The email body contains the text: 'Hi Michael, thanks for the kind words and for asking. I say go for it! From one PhD to another, best wishes on your dissertation! Shann'. Below the email body are two buttons: 'SEND A REPLY' and 'DELETE'. Below the buttons is a link: 'Or, return to your message list.' Below the email content, there is a 'FlickrMail' section with two tabs: 'Your Inbox' and 'Your Sent Mail'. A 'Compose a new message' button is located to the right of the tabs. Below the tabs is a table with the following columns: 'Sender', 'Subject', 'Date', and 'Select All'. The table contains one row with the following data: 'shann.s.yu', 'Re: Image Request', '29 Oct 22, 2:15PM PDT', and a checkbox.

FlickrMail / Inbox

From: shann.s.yu
Shann Yu

Subject: Re: Image Request

Hi Michael, thanks for the kind words and for asking. I say go for it! From one PhD to another, best wishes on your dissertation!
Shann

[SEND A REPLY](#) [DELETE](#)

[Or, return to your message list.](#)

FlickrMail

[Your Inbox](#) [Your Sent Mail](#) [Compose a new message](#)

Sender	Subject	Date ↑	Select All
shann.s.yu	Re: Image Request	29 Oct 22, 2:15PM PDT	<input type="checkbox"/>

Policies & Guidelines


[Terms](#) [Privacy](#) [API](#) [Community](#) [Cookies](#) [Data Processing](#)

Flickr Terms & Conditions of Use

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 1.3 image reproduced from iofoto's (Lee Torrens) photographic archive.


© *Depositphotos*, Inc., USA.


263185776
Date: Oct 29, 2022



From: Depositphotos Inc.
Address: 115 West 30th Street, Suite 1110B, New York, NY, 10001, United States
Email: support@depositphotos.com
Website: www.depositphotos.com
Phone: +1-954-990-0075
EIN: 46-0523488

To: Dyllic Array
Address: Philadelphia, PA, United States
Email: dyllicarray@gmail.com

File License

Preview	File ID	Size	License	Purchase Date	Copyright
	9496821	5607 x 3740	Standard License	Oct 29, 2022	iofoto (Lee Torrens)

Thank you for your purchase!

 Favorites
 Recently Viewed

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 1.4 image reproduced from the Boston Symphony Orchestra archives.

© BSO Selection assets, Boston, MA, USA.

Re: [External] Re: Image Request 🔍

From: Archives <Archives@bso.org>
Sent: Tuesday, January 24, 2023 10:32 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

Dear Michael,

Thank you for contacting the BSO Archives! My apologies for the delay in responding to your inquiry. Yes, you may certainly use those images with the credit line "Photograph by Jet Commercial Photographers, courtesy of the BSO Archives" for the black and white image and "Artist unknown, courtesy of the BSO Archives" for the postcard.

Here is a link to a higher resolution version of those images: <https://bso.netx.net/app/#share/request/79ce4a72-cd23-4bf1-9433-c9986ff05b39>


Please let me know if you have any additional questions!

All the best,

Sarah Donovan

Archives
Boston Symphony Orchestra
301 Massachusetts Avenue
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617-638-9452

Digital Collections: collections.bso.org
Performance History Search: archives.bso.org




SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 1.5 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Nb pinacoteca stielier friedrich wilhelm joseph von schelling.jpg

- Page name: File:Nb pinacoteca stielier friedrich wilhelm joseph von schelling.jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 22 June 2023 04:30 UTC
- Date retrieved: 2 August 2023 22:34 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Nb_pinacoteca_stielier_friedrich_wilhelm_joseph_von_schelling.jpg&oldid=776352451
- Page Version ID: 776352451



Not logged in | [Talk](#) | [Contributions](#) | [Create account](#) | [Log in](#)

Project page
Discussion
View
View source
History

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository Shortcuts: COM L • COM LICENSE

[Translate this page](#)

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: [Alemannisch](#) [Bahasa Indonesia](#) [Bahasa Melayu](#) [British English](#) [Deutsch](#) [English](#) [Esperanto](#) [Mirandés](#) [Nederlands](#) [Tiếng Việt](#) [Türkçe](#) [asturianu](#) [azerbaycanca](#) [català](#) [dansk](#) [español](#) [español \(formal\)](#) [euskara](#) [français](#) [galego](#) [hrvatski](#) [interlingua](#) [italiano](#) [kurdî](#) [magyar](#) [occitan](#) [polski](#) [português](#) [português do Brasil](#) [română](#) [sicilianu](#) [slovenčina](#) [slovenščina](#) [suomi](#) [svenska](#) [islienska](#) [čeština](#) [Ελληνικά](#) [беларуская](#) [беларуская \(тарашкевіца\)](#) [български](#) [македонски](#) [русский](#) [српски / srpski](#) [українська](#) [שׂוֹפֿר](#) [עברית](#) [اردو](#) [العربية](#) [فارسی](#) [मराठी](#) [हिन्दी](#) [বাংলা](#) [தமிழ்](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ไทย](#) [ລາວ](#) [தமிழ்](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [조선말](#) [한국어](#)

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly **freely licensed**, or
- that are in the **public domain** in at least the **United States and** in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does **not** accept **fair use** justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial* only licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the **email template** to send it via VRT.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.1 image reproduced from Sakorn Singsuwan's photographic archive.

© *Dreamstime*, LLC., Brentwood, TN, USA.

Proof of License
(accurate as of July 31, 2023)


	Dreamstime LLC 1616 Westgate Circle Brentwood, TN 37027 United States
---	--

Customer name: Michael Galganski
Location: Philadelphia , United States - PA
Address: 280 #3 West Walnut Lane
Phone: 4843581968
Username: Dyllicarray

Dreamstime.com LLC hereby confirms that the buyer, Michael Galganski, and/or the buyer's client(s) as indicated, are entitled to use the media listed below, beginning on the date listed next to each and under the license indicated, for commercial/editorial purposes listed on our site at the dates listed below. This document shall serve as proof that the specified licenses for usage of each media listed below have been properly purchased from Dreamstime.com LLC, and such usage is authorized subject and according to the rights and restrictions set forth on the Terms & Conditions page of its website (available at <https://www.dreamstime.com/terms>).

You are allowed to use the image for an unlimited number of copies, printed and/or electronic. This license is granted in perpetuity and it is worldwide valid. You may modify the Media in any way required for reproduction, or include them in your own personal creations, within the limits of your license specs.

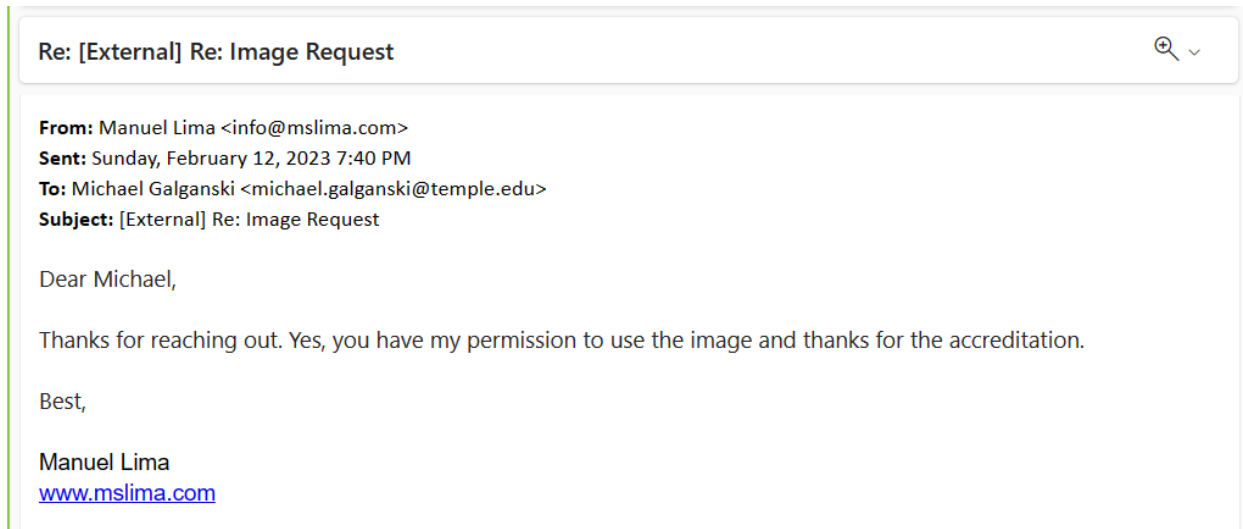
Buying the high-resolution Media (purchasing the license) does not transfer the copyright. You may not claim that the Media is your own and you may not sell, license for use, or in any way distribute the Media for reuse.

Image	File ID	Title	Author	Downloaded	Size	License
	64172184	Abstract background light connections concept. il	Sakorn Singsuwan Dreamstime.com	11/19/2016 11:42 PM	max	Royalty Free

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.2 image reproduced and adapted from Manuel Lima's *The Book of Circles: Visualizing Spheres of Knowledge*.

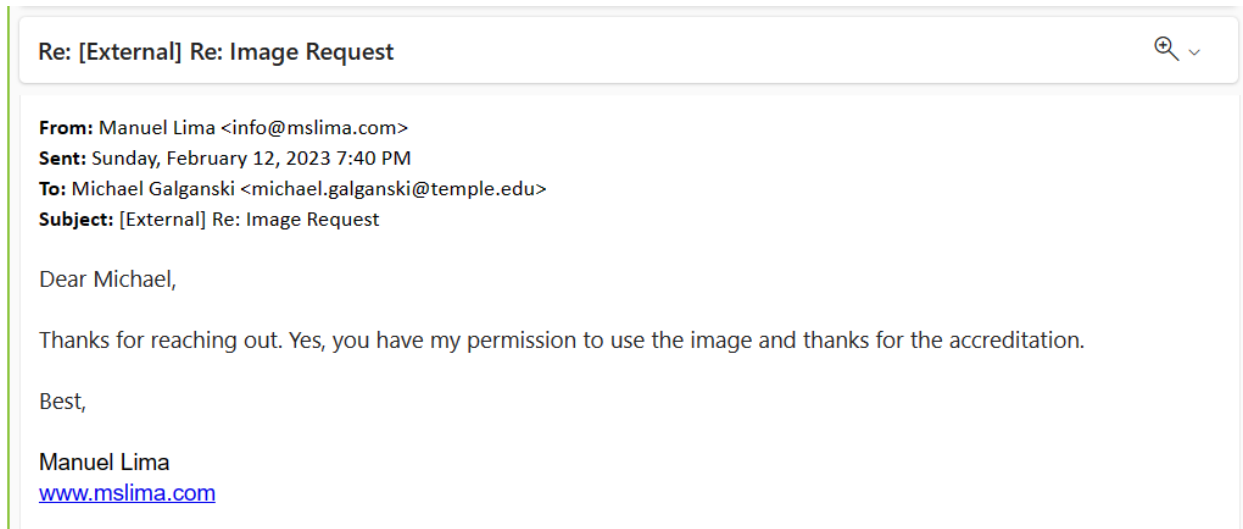
© Princeton Architectural Press, New York, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.4 image reproduced and adapted from Manuel Lima's *The Book of Circles: Visualizing Spheres of Knowledge*.

© Princeton Architectural Press, New York, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.5 image reproduced from Toshifumi Kitamura’s photographic archive.

© Getty Images, New York, NY, USA.



Invoice

Invoice No.	17974886
Customer No.	25650750
Invoice Date	13-JAN-23
Sales Order No.	2088022266
Sales Order Date	13-JAN-23
Purchase Order No.	
Job or Project Title	
Ordered By	
Client	Dissertation 2022
Promotion	

Bill To	
Michael Galganski	
Dissertation 2022	
280 #3 West Walnut Lane	
Philadelphia PA 19144	
United States	


Invoice To

Michael Galganski
 Dissertation 2022
 280 #3 West Walnut Lane
 Philadelphia PA 19144
 United States

Payment Terms	IMMEDIATE
Tracking Number	0
Shipping Method	
Date Shipped	
Ship To Contact	Michael Galganski
Due Date	13-JAN-23

This order is subject to the license agreement and other terms and conditions agreed to when the order was placed.
 Getty Images(US), Inc.
 PO Box 953604, St. Louis, MO 63195-3604
 To reach our Getty Images Sales & Service Team
 Phone: 800-IMAGERY (800-462-4379)
 Or visit: www.gettyimages.com/customer-support
 To reach our iStock Sales & Service Team
 Phone: 1-866-478-6251
 Or visit: www.istockphoto.com/customer-support

Invoice reflects order placed on GettyImages.com

Line No.	Description	Ordered & Delivered	Unit Price	Extended Price	
1	AFP:450693147 JAPAN-AUTO-SHOW	1			
 <p>Photographer/Artist: TOSHIFUMI KITAMURA Start Date: 2023-01-17 Duration: Up to 1 week End Date: 2023-01-24 Usage: Editorial - Magazine interior Print Run/Circulation: Up to 10,000 Size: Up to 1/4 page Distribution: Print and web Industry Description: Education Territory Description: USA Rights Exclusivity: No Exclusivity Sales Order Note: Use in a dissertation published through Temple University Restrictions: Contact your [local office] for all commercial or promotional uses. Full editorial rights UK, US, Ireland, Italy, Spain, Canada (not Quebec). Restricted editorial rights elsewhere, please call [local office]. Release Information: NotReleased</p>					
Sub Total		Tax	Total	Paid/Credited	Total Due

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.6 image reproduced from Ilynxv's photographic archive.

© Dreamstime, LLC., Brentwood, TN, USA.

Proof of License
(accurate as of July 31, 2023)



Customer name: Michael Galganski
Location: Philadelphia , United States - PA
Address: 280 #3 West Walnut Lane
Phone: 4843581968
Username: Dylicarray

Dreamstime.com LLC hereby confirms that the buyer, Michael Galganski, and/or the buyer's client(s) as indicated, are entitled to use the media listed below, beginning on the date listed next to each and under the license indicated, for commercial/editorial purposes listed on our site at the dates listed below. This document shall serve as proof that the specified licenses for usage of each media listed below have been properly purchased from Dreamstime.com LLC, and such usage is authorized subject and according to the rights and restrictions set forth on the Terms & Conditions page of its website (available at <https://www.dreamstime.com/terms>).

You are allowed to use the image for an unlimited number of copies, printed and/or electronic. This license is granted in perpetuity and it is worldwide valid. You may modify the Media in any way required for reproduction, or include them in your own personal creations, within the limits of your license specs.

Buying the high-resolution Media (purchasing the license) does not transfer the copyright. You may not claim that the Media is your own and you may not sell, license for use, or in any way distribute the Media for reuse.

Image	File ID	Title	Author	Downloaded	Size	License
	42508891	Radio waves	Ilynxv Dreamstime.com	12/14/2016 06:40 PM	max	Royalty Free

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.9 image reproduced from Peggy Marco's photographic archive.

© Pixabay GmbH, Berlin, Germany.

- ✓ Sculpture, Stone, Stone sculpture image. Free for use. [Content License](#)

Content License Summary

Welcome to Pixabay! Pixabay is a vibrant community of authors, artists and creators sharing royalty-free images, video, audio and other media. We refer to this collectively as "**Content**". By accessing and using Content, or by contributing Content, you agree to comply with our Content License.

At Pixabay, we like to keep things as simple as possible. For this reason, we have created this short summary of our Content License which is available in full [here](#). Please keep in mind that only the full Content License is legally binding.

What are you allowed to do with Content?

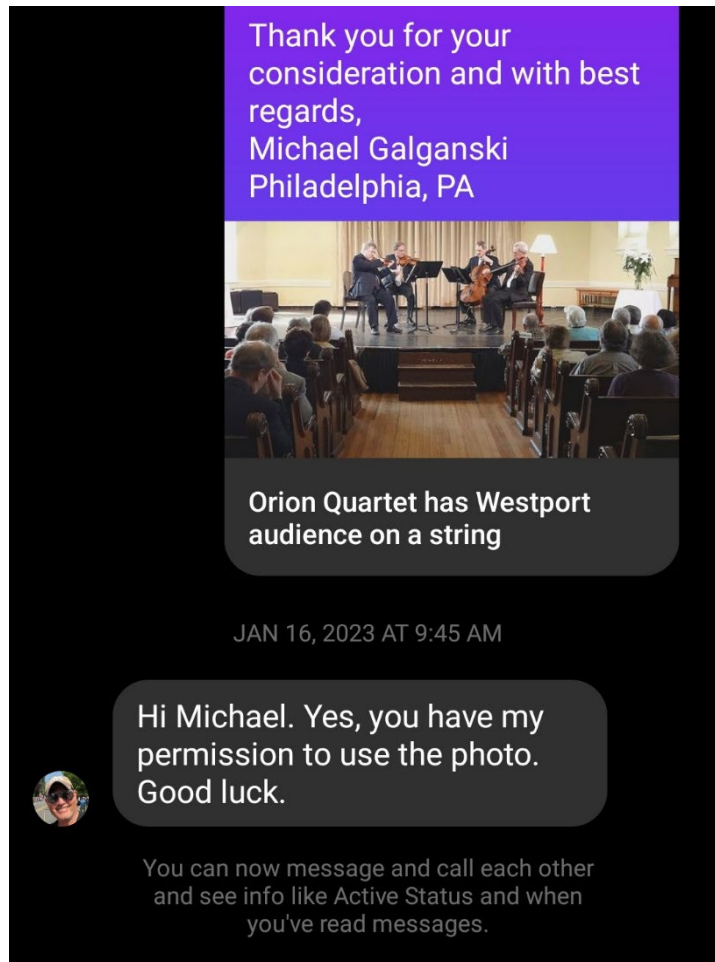
Subject to the Prohibited Uses (see below), the Content License allows users to:

- ✓ Use Content for free
- ✓ Use Content without having to attribute the author (although giving credit is always appreciated by our community!)
- ✓ Modify or adapt Content into new works

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.10 image reproduced by Mike Lauterborn, via *CT Insider*.

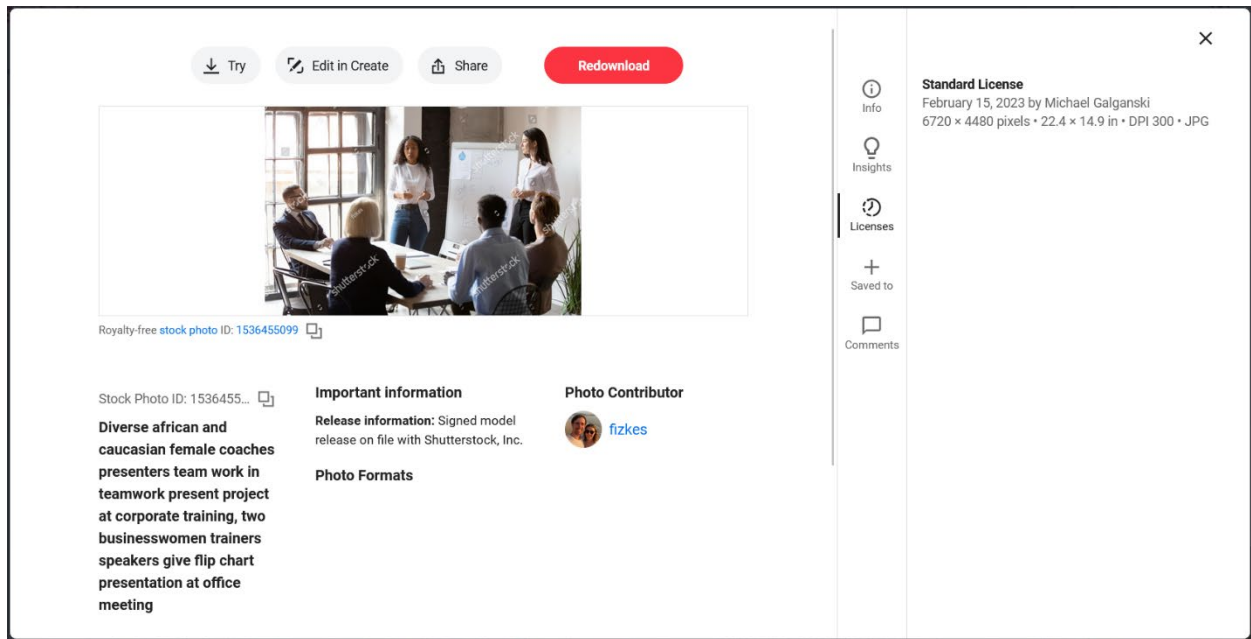
© Hearst Media Services, LLC., Norwalk, CT, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.11 image reproduced from fizkes's photographic archive.

© Shutterstock, Inc., New York, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.12 image reproduced from ageforostock's photographic archive.

© Alamy, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

alamy

Alamy Inc
49 Flatbush Ave, 130,
Brooklyn, NY 11217,
USA

Your Alamy invoice

Federal Tax ID 46-052-1136

Invoice number:

IY03003259

Invoice date:

15 October 2022

Paid

Total:

Invoice to:
United States

Ordered by: dyllicarray@gmail.com

Order reference: OY74125261

Remittance advice to be sent to: customerfinance@alamy.com

Your order (4 items)



Image ID: DFMC2Y

Image details

Image title Two young women admire the statue of the Tiber, Piazza del Campidoglio, Rome, Italy, Europe
Model release NO
Property release NO
Credit line agefotostock / Alamy Stock Photo

License details

Country Worldwide
Usage Presentation or newsletters
Start date 15 October 2022
Duration In perpetuity
Additional details Use in a presentation/talk (eg,Powerpoint and Keynote) or in a newsletter.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.13 image reproduced from La Fabrika Pixel S.l.'s photographic archive.

© Dreamstime, LLC., Brentwood, TN, USA.

Proof of License
(accurate as of July 31, 2023)




Customer name: Michael Galganski
Location: Philadelphia , United States - PA
Address: 280 #3 West Walnut Lane
Phone: 4843581968
Username: Dyllicarray

Dreamstime.com LLC hereby confirms that the buyer, Michael Galganski, and/or the buyer's client(s) as indicated, are entitled to use the media listed below, beginning on the date listed next to each and under the license indicated, for commercial/editorial purposes listed on our site at the dates listed below. This document shall serve as proof that the specified licenses for usage of each media listed below have been properly purchased from Dreamstime.com LLC, and such usage is authorized subject and according to the rights and restrictions set forth on the Terms & Conditions page of its website (available at <https://www.dreamstime.com/terms>).

You are allowed to use the image for an unlimited number of copies, printed and/or electronic. This license is granted in perpetuity and it is worldwide valid. You may modify the Media in any way required for reproduction, or include them in your own personal creations, within the limits of your license specs.

Buying the high-resolution Media (purchasing the license) does not transfer the copyright. You may not claim that the Media is your own and you may not sell, license for use, or in any way distribute the Media for reuse.

Image	File ID	Title	Author	Downloaded	Size	License
	34468141	Architect envisioning his project	La Fabrika Pixel S.l. Dreamstime.com	12/16/2022 02:09 AM	tiff	Royalty Free

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.18 image reproduced from StockSnap's photographic archive.

© Pixabay GmbH, Berlin, Germany.

- ✓ Building, Apartment, Windows image. Free for use. [Content License](#)

Content License Summary

Welcome to Pixabay! Pixabay is a vibrant community of authors, artists and creators sharing royalty-free images, video, audio and other media. We refer to this collectively as "**Content**". By accessing and using Content, or by contributing Content, you agree to comply with our Content License.

At Pixabay, we like to keep things as simple as possible. For this reason, we have created this short summary of our Content License which is available in full [here](#). Please keep in mind that only the full Content License is legally binding.

What are you allowed to do with Content?

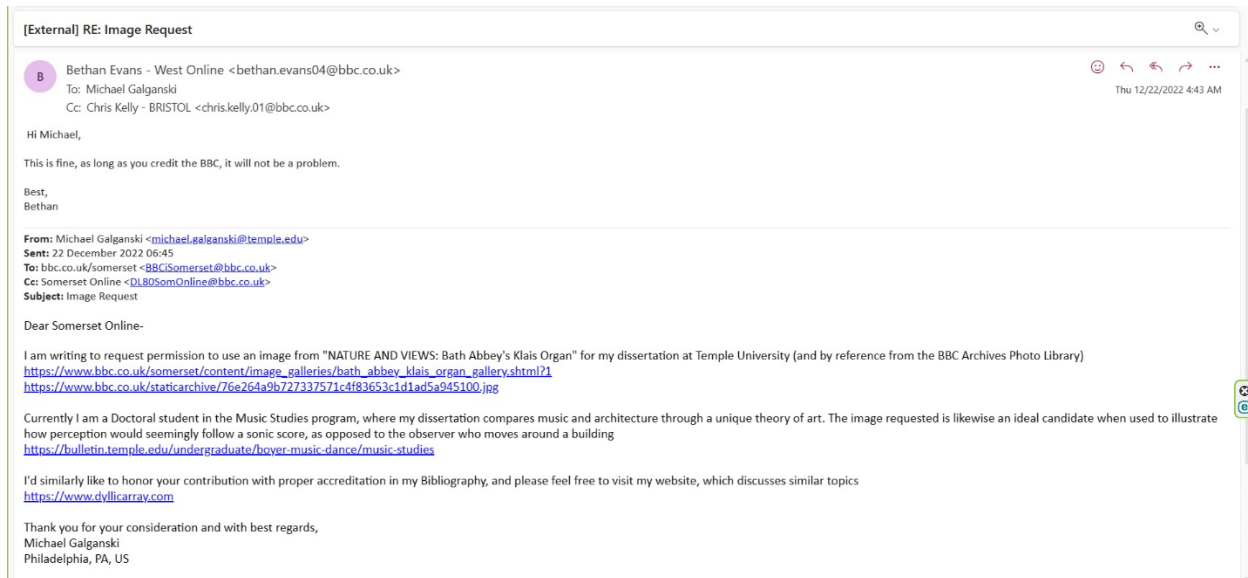
Subject to the Prohibited Uses (see below), the Content License allows users to:

- ✓ Use Content for free
- ✓ Use Content without having to attribute the author (although giving credit is always appreciated by our community!)
- ✓ Modify or adapt Content into new works

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.19 image reproduced by BBC Photo Library.

© *British Broadcasting Corporation*, Somerset, UK.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.20 image photographed by Jueqian Feng and reproduced from “Installation view of the Seattle Asian Art Museum, Map & Guide.”

© Seattle Art Museum, Rights and Reproductions, Seattle, WA, USA.



Rights & Reproductions
1300 First Ave
Seattle, WA 98101
206.654.3163

Invoice Number 01689

RIGHTS & REPRODUCTIONS AGREEMENT

The Seattle Art Museum’s (“SAM”) Rights and Reproductions Department handles all requests for photographic material (including in photographic, digital, video, film, or other formats) depicting works of art in its collections. Please sign, date, and return both copies of this Agreement along with the fees specified in Schedule B. After receipt of a signed (and unmodified) Agreement and the corresponding payment of fees, SAM will return one copy of the countersigned Agreement to the applicant (“you”) along with the requested photographic material identified in Schedule A (“Photographic Material”). This Agreement becomes effective on the date executed by SAM. Prior to such execution, this form does not constitute an offer.

APPLICANT

Applicant	Michael Galganski Temple University
Contact Information	280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia PA 19144 USA array@temple.edu Phone 484-358-1968 Fax


PUBLICATION

Rights Requested	one-time, non-exclusive use for educational use, in dissertation, print distribution
Type of Publication	Book/Magazine/Periodical interior
Title of Publication	Constructing An Architectural Model of Music: A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building
Publisher	Temple University
Author	Michael Galganski
Date of Publication	Spring 2023
Print Run	NA
Languages	English
Distribution	USA
Website Term	NA

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.21 image reproduced from Andy Ryan's photographic archive.

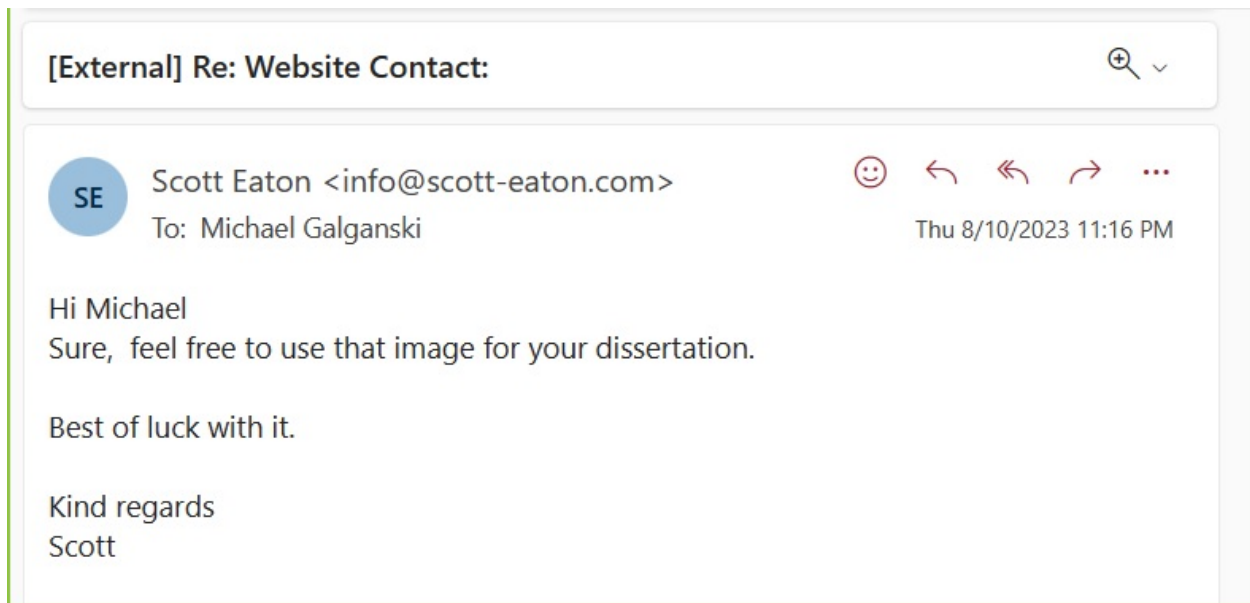
© Getty Images, New York, NY, USA.

gettyimages®	Invoice	Page 1 of 2																																
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Invoice No.</td><td>17721746</td></tr> <tr><td>Customer No.</td><td>25650750</td></tr> <tr><td>Invoice Date</td><td>20-OCT-22</td></tr> <tr><td>Sales Order No.</td><td>2086287783</td></tr> <tr><td>Sales Order Date</td><td>20-OCT-22</td></tr> <tr><td>Purchase Order No.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Job or Project Title</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Ordered By</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Client</td><td>Dissertation 2022</td></tr> <tr><td>Promotion</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Invoice No.	17721746	Customer No.	25650750	Invoice Date	20-OCT-22	Sales Order No.	2086287783	Sales Order Date	20-OCT-22	Purchase Order No.		Job or Project Title		Ordered By		Client	Dissertation 2022	Promotion		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Bill To</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Michael Galganski</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Dissertation 2022</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>280 #3 West Walnut Lane</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Philadelphia PA 19144</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>United States</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Bill To		Michael Galganski		Dissertation 2022		280 #3 West Walnut Lane		Philadelphia PA 19144		United States		
Invoice No.	17721746																																	
Customer No.	25650750																																	
Invoice Date	20-OCT-22																																	
Sales Order No.	2086287783																																	
Sales Order Date	20-OCT-22																																	
Purchase Order No.																																		
Job or Project Title																																		
Ordered By																																		
Client	Dissertation 2022																																	
Promotion																																		
Bill To																																		
Michael Galganski																																		
Dissertation 2022																																		
280 #3 West Walnut Lane																																		
Philadelphia PA 19144																																		
United States																																		
<p>Invoice To</p> <p>Michael Galganski Dissertation 2022 280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia PA 19144 United States</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Payment Terms</td><td>IMMEDIATE</td></tr> <tr><td>Tracking Number</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>Shipping Method</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Date Shipped</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Ship To Contact</td><td>Michael Galganski</td></tr> <tr><td>Due Date</td><td>20-OCT-22</td></tr> </table>	Payment Terms	IMMEDIATE	Tracking Number	0	Shipping Method		Date Shipped		Ship To Contact	Michael Galganski	Due Date	20-OCT-22																					
Payment Terms	IMMEDIATE																																	
Tracking Number	0																																	
Shipping Method																																		
Date Shipped																																		
Ship To Contact	Michael Galganski																																	
Due Date	20-OCT-22																																	
	<table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="2">This order is subject to the license agreement and other terms and conditions agreed to when the order was placed.</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Getty Images(US), Inc.</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">PO Box 953604, St. Louis, MO 63195-3604</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">To reach our Getty Images Sales & Service Team</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Phone: 800-IMAGERY (800-462-4379)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Or visit: www.gettyimages.com/customer-support</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">To reach our iStock Sales & Service Team</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Phone: 1-866-478-6251</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Or visit: www.istockphoto.com/customer-support</td></tr> </table>	This order is subject to the license agreement and other terms and conditions agreed to when the order was placed.		Getty Images(US), Inc.		PO Box 953604, St. Louis, MO 63195-3604		To reach our Getty Images Sales & Service Team		Phone: 800-IMAGERY (800-462-4379)		Or visit: www.gettyimages.com/customer-support		To reach our iStock Sales & Service Team		Phone: 1-866-478-6251		Or visit: www.istockphoto.com/customer-support																
This order is subject to the license agreement and other terms and conditions agreed to when the order was placed.																																		
Getty Images(US), Inc.																																		
PO Box 953604, St. Louis, MO 63195-3604																																		
To reach our Getty Images Sales & Service Team																																		
Phone: 800-IMAGERY (800-462-4379)																																		
Or visit: www.gettyimages.com/customer-support																																		
To reach our iStock Sales & Service Team																																		
Phone: 1-866-478-6251																																		
Or visit: www.istockphoto.com/customer-support																																		
Invoice reflects order placed on GettyImages.com																																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Line No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Ordered & Delivered</th> <th>Unit Price</th> <th>Extended Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>STN:127540654 Businessman looking up at city skyscraper.</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Line No.	Description	Ordered & Delivered	Unit Price	Extended Price	2	STN:127540654 Businessman looking up at city skyscraper.	1																									
Line No.	Description	Ordered & Delivered	Unit Price	Extended Price																														
2	STN:127540654 Businessman looking up at city skyscraper.	1																																
	 <p>Photographer/Artist: Andy Ryan Size and Resolution: 3652 x 4551 px (12.17 x 15.17 in.) - 300 dpi - RGB License Type: Royalty Free</p>																																	
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sub Total</td> <td>Tax</td> <td>Total</td> <td>Paid/Credited</td> <td>Total Due</td> </tr> </table>	Sub Total	Tax	Total	Paid/Credited	Total Due																												
Sub Total	Tax	Total	Paid/Credited	Total Due																														

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.23 image reproduced from “Eaton-Houdon Écorché.”

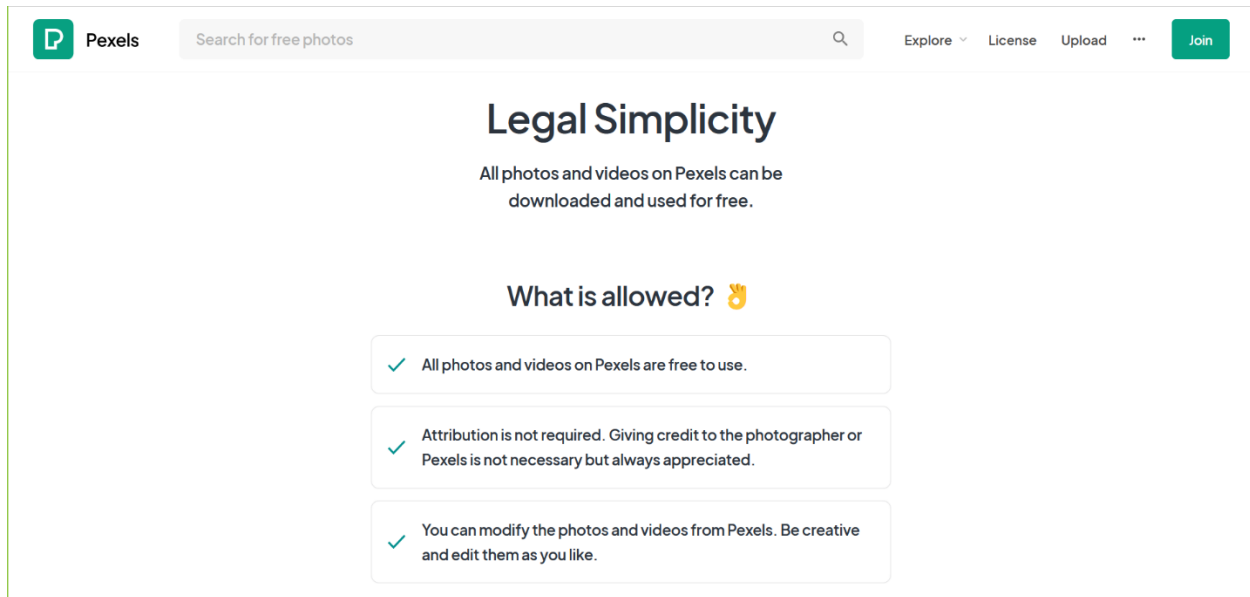
© Eaton Media Limited, London, UK.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.24 image reproduced from Virginia Parrotta's photographic archive.

© Pexels GmbH, Berlin, Germany.



The image is a screenshot of the Pexels website's legal page. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the Pexels logo, a search bar, and links for 'Explore', 'License', 'Upload', and 'Join'. The main heading is 'Legal Simplicity', followed by the text 'All photos and videos on Pexels can be downloaded and used for free.' Below this, a section titled 'What is allowed?' with a flame icon lists three permissions: 1. All photos and videos on Pexels are free to use. 2. Attribution is not required, but giving credit to the photographer or Pexels is appreciated. 3. Users can modify and edit the photos and videos as they like.

Pexels

Search for free photos

Explore License Upload Join

Legal Simplicity

All photos and videos on Pexels can be downloaded and used for free.

What is allowed? 🔥

- ✓ All photos and videos on Pexels are free to use.
- ✓ Attribution is not required. Giving credit to the photographer or Pexels is not necessary but always appreciated.
- ✓ You can modify the photos and videos from Pexels. Be creative and edit them as you like.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.25 image produced by Tristan Cook, reproduced by Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, adapted by M. E. Galganski, and published by *YouTube*, Google, LLC.

© Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, New York, NY, USA.

Re: [External] Re: Image Request

From: Emily Buffum <ebuffum@chambermusicsociety.org>
Sent: Tuesday, November 15, 2022 10:42 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

Hello Mr. Galganski,


Thank you for reaching out to us about credits for your upcoming dissertation. As long as there remains no commercial element, use of stills from the performance of the Danish String Quartet is fine my us! As you noted, you may credit both the Chamber Music Society and Tristan Cook.


This sounds like a fascinating focus of study, and I wish you the best with your doctoral degree!

Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Thank you,
Emily

Emily Buffum
Digital Content Manager
She, her, hers

 Chamber Music Society
of Lincoln Center
70 Lincoln Center Plaza, 10th Floor
New York NY 10023-6582
www.chambermusicsociety.org

 Our commitments ▾ Product features ▾ User settings ▾ Rules and policies ▾ Progress and impact ▾ Resources ▾

Permissions and Restrictions
You may access and use the Service as made available to you, as long as you comply with this Agreement and applicable law. You may view or listen to Content for your personal, non-commercial use. You may also show YouTube videos through the embeddable YouTube player.

The following restrictions apply to your use of the Service. You are not allowed to:

1. access, reproduce, download, distribute, transmit, broadcast, display, sell, license, alter, modify or otherwise use any part of the Service or any Content except: (a) as expressly authorized by the Service; or (b) with prior written permission from YouTube and, if applicable, the respective rights holders;
2. circumvent, disable, fraudulently engage with, or otherwise interfere with any part of the Service (or attempt to do any of these things), including security-related features or features that (a) prevent or restrict the copying or other use of Content or (b) limit the use of the Service or Content;
3. access the Service using any automated means (such as robots, botnets or scrapers) except (a) in the case of public search engines, in accordance with YouTube's robots.txt file; or (b) with YouTube's prior written permission;
4. collect or harvest any information that might identify a person (for example, usernames or faces), unless permitted by that person or allowed under section (3) above;
5. use the Service to distribute unsolicited promotional or commercial content or other unwanted or mass solicitations;
6. cause or encourage any inaccurate measurements of genuine user engagement with the Service, including by paying people or providing them with incentives to increase a video's views, likes, or dislikes, or to increase a channel's subscribers, or otherwise manipulate metrics in any manner;
7. misuse any reporting, flagging, complaint, dispute, or appeals process, including by making groundless, vexatious, or frivolous submissions;
8. run contests on or through the Service that do not comply with [YouTube's contest policies and guidelines](#);
9. use the Service to view or listen to Content other than for personal, non-commercial use (for example, you may not publicly screen videos or stream music from the Service); or
10. use the Service to (a) sell any advertising, sponsorships, or promotions placed on, around, or within the Service or Content, other than those allowed in the [Advertising on YouTube policies](#) (such as compliant product placements); or (b) sell advertising, sponsorships, or promotions on any page of any website or application that only contains Content from the Service or where Content from the Service is the primary basis for such sales (for example, selling ads on a webpage where YouTube videos are the main draw for users visiting the webpage).

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.27 image reproduced from “Dallas Retirement Village in Dallas, OR.”

© Romtec Utilities, Inc., OR, USA.

From: Michael Galganski <galganski.music.array@gmail.com>

Sent: Monday, November 7, 2022 9:30 AM

To: Hannah Duncan <hduncan@romtec.com>

Subject: Re: Romtec Photo Usage Request

Thank you very much, Hannah.

I can forward an excerpt when completed also, if of interest.

Sincerely and best wishes ahead,
Michael Galganski

On Mon, Nov 7, 2022 at 11:28 AM Hannah Duncan <hduncan@romtec.com> wrote:

Michael,

I received your request and you have our permission to use our photo in your dissertation.

Sincerely,

Hannah Duncan

*Marketing and
Communications Director*
(541) 496 - 3541
hduncan@romtec.com


BUILDINGS & PUMPING SYSTEMS



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.28 image produced by Tristan Cook, reproduced by Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, adapted by M. E. Galganski, and published by *YouTube*, Google, LLC.

© Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, New York, NY, USA.

Re: [External] Re: Image Request

From: Emily Buffum <ebuffum@chambermusicsociety.org>
Sent: Tuesday, November 15, 2022 10:42 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

Hello Mr. Galganski,


Thank you for reaching out to us about credits for your upcoming dissertation. As long as there remains no commercial element, use of stills from the performance of the Danish String Quartet is fine my us! As you noted, you may credit both the Chamber Music Society and Tristan Cook.


This sounds like a fascinating focus of study, and I wish you the best with your doctoral degree!

Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Thank you,
Emily

Emily Buffum
Digital Content Manager
She, her, hers

 Chamber Music Society
of Lincoln Center
70 Lincoln Center Plaza, 10th Floor
New York NY 10023-6582
www.chambermusicsociety.org

 Our commitments ▾ Product features ▾ User settings ▾ Rules and policies ▾ Progress and impact ▾ Resources ▾

Permissions and Restrictions
You may access and use the Service as made available to you, as long as you comply with this Agreement and applicable law. You may view or listen to Content for your personal, non-commercial use. You may also show YouTube videos through the embeddable YouTube player.

The following restrictions apply to your use of the Service. You are not allowed to:

1. access, reproduce, download, distribute, transmit, broadcast, display, sell, license, alter, modify or otherwise use any part of the Service or any Content except: (a) as expressly authorized by the Service; or (b) with prior written permission from YouTube and, if applicable, the respective rights holders;
2. circumvent, disable, fraudulently engage with, or otherwise interfere with any part of the Service (or attempt to do any of these things), including security-related features or features that (a) prevent or restrict the copying or other use of Content or (b) limit the use of the Service or Content;
3. access the Service using any automated means (such as robots, botnets or scrapers) except (a) in the case of public search engines, in accordance with YouTube's robots.txt file; or (b) with YouTube's prior written permission;
4. collect or harvest any information that might identify a person (for example, usernames or faces), unless permitted by that person or allowed under section (3) above;
5. use the Service to distribute unsolicited promotional or commercial content or other unwanted or mass solicitations;
6. cause or encourage any inaccurate measurements of genuine user engagement with the Service, including by paying people or providing them with incentives to increase a video's views, likes, or dislikes, or to increase a channel's subscribers, or otherwise manipulate metrics in any manner;
7. misuse any reporting, flagging, complaint, dispute, or appeals process, including by making groundless, vexatious, or frivolous submissions;
8. run contests on or through the Service that do not comply with [YouTube's contest policies and guidelines](#);
9. use the Service to view or listen to Content other than for personal, non-commercial use (for example, you may not publicly screen videos or stream music from the Service); or
10. use the Service to (a) sell any advertising, sponsorships, or promotions placed on, around, or within the Service or Content, other than those allowed in the [Advertising on YouTube policies](#) (such as compliant product placements); or (b) sell advertising, sponsorships, or promotions on any page of any website or application that only contains Content from the Service or where Content from the Service is the primary basis for such sales (for example, selling ads on a webpage where YouTube videos are the main draw for users visiting the webpage).

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.29 image reproduced from Ant Rozetsky's photographic archive.

© *Unsplash* as subsidiary of *Getty Images*, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

The screenshot displays the Unsplash website's license page. At the top, there is a search bar with the text "Search high-resolution images" and navigation links for "Explore", "Advertise", "Unsplash+", "Log in", and "Submit a photo". The main content is divided into three sections: "Unsplash", "License", and "Longform".

Unsplash

License

- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Terms & Conditions](#)
- [API Terms](#)
- [Unsplash+ License](#)
- [Unsplash+ Terms](#)

License

Unsplash photos are made to be used freely. Our license reflects that.

- ✓ All photos can be **downloaded** and used for **free**
- ✓ **Commercial** and **non-commercial** purposes
- ✓ **No permission needed** (though attribution is appreciated!)

What is not permitted 🚫

- ✗ Photos cannot be **sold** without significant modification.
- ✗ Compiling photos from Unsplash to replicate a similar or competing service.

Longform

Unsplash grants you an irrevocable, nonexclusive, worldwide copyright license to download, copy, modify, distribute, perform, and use photos from Unsplash for free, including for commercial purposes, without permission from or attributing the photographer or Unsplash. This license does not include the right to compile photos from Unsplash to replicate a similar or competing service.

Questions? [Read our FAQ.](#)

Tip: How to give attribution ✍️

Even though attribution isn't required, Unsplash photographers appreciate it as it provides exposure to their work and encourages them to continue sharing.

Photo by [Jeremy Bishop](#) on Unsplash

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.30 image reproduced from George (Pat) and Peggy B. Perazzo's photographic archive.

© *Stone Quarries and Beyond*.

Re: [External] Image Request - Columbia, Tuolumne Co., CA - requested image of Marble Boulder (attached) 🔍

From: Peggy Perazzo <pbperazzo@comcast.net>
Sent: Wednesday, November 9, 2022 3:42 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] Re: Image Request - Columbia, Tuolumne Co., CA - requested image of Marble Boulder (attached)

Hello, I was glad to read that you have found my web site of interest. My late husband Pat created my original web site, Stone Quarries and Beyond, in 1997, so that I could share the results of my research online. I'm pleased that one of my images will be of use to you. Your comparison is an interesting, unique-to-me subject.

Thank you for including the link to the image that you are interested in using. The information made it much easier for me to find the original full-resolution image.

You are very welcome to use the image that you requested to use in the illustration of: "my dissertation compares music and architecture through a unique theory of art. The image requested is likewise an ideal candidate when used to illustrate how music is comprised of an ethereal substance (air), as opposed to solids such as wood or stone, etc."

I have attached a full-resolution image of the marble bolder from Columbia, Tuolumne, California, for your use.

If your dissertation will be available online some day, I would be interested in receiving a link to it, if possible. Some of the visitors on my Stone Quarries and Beyond Facebook page would be interested in reading it. Many people from all over the world visit my Facebook page who have varying interests in stone. They are intrigued by new associations with stone, as I am.

For credit, you can use:

Peggy B. Perazzo, Stone Quarries and Beyond Continues
<https://quarriesandbeyondcontinues.com/>

I hope you are enjoying the process of creating your dissertation.

Peggy B. Perazzo
 Brentwood, Northern California, USA
pbperazzo@comcast.net

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.31 image reproduced from PublicDomainPicture's photographic archive.

© Pixabay GmbH, Berlin, Germany.

- ✓ Abstract, Background, Cut image. Free for use. [Content License](#)

Content License Summary

Welcome to Pixabay! Pixabay is a vibrant community of authors, artists and creators sharing royalty-free images, video, audio and other media. We refer to this collectively as "**Content**". By accessing and using Content, or by contributing Content, you agree to comply with our Content License.

At Pixabay, we like to keep things as simple as possible. For this reason, we have created this short summary of our Content License which is available in full [here](#). Please keep in mind that only the full Content License is legally binding.

What are you allowed to do with Content?

Subject to the Prohibited Uses (see below), the Content License allows users to:

- ✓ Use Content for free
- ✓ Use Content without having to attribute the author (although giving credit is always appreciated by our community!)
- ✓ Modify or adapt Content into new works

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.32 image produced by Tristan Cook, reproduced by Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, adapted by M. E. Galganski, and published by *YouTube*, Google, LLC.

© Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, New York, NY, USA.

Re: [External] Re: Image Request

From: Emily Buffum <ebuffum@chambermusicsociety.org>
Sent: Tuesday, November 15, 2022 10:42 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

Hello Mr. Galganski,


Thank you for reaching out to us about credits for your upcoming dissertation. As long as there remains no commercial element, use of stills from the performance of the Danish String Quartet is fine my us! As you noted, you may credit both the Chamber Music Society and Tristan Cook.


This sounds like a fascinating focus of study, and I wish you the best with your doctoral degree!

Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Thank you,
Emily

Emily Buffum
Digital Content Manager
She, her, hers

 Chamber Music Society
of Lincoln Center
70 Lincoln Center Plaza, 10th Floor
New York NY 10023-6582
www.chambermusicsociety.org

 Our commitments ▾ Product features ▾ User settings ▾ Rules and policies ▾ Progress and impact ▾ Resources ▾

Permissions and Restrictions
You may access and use the Service as made available to you, as long as you comply with this Agreement and applicable law. You may view or listen to Content for your personal, non-commercial use. You may also show YouTube videos through the embeddable YouTube player.

The following restrictions apply to your use of the Service. You are not allowed to:

- access, reproduce, download, distribute, transmit, broadcast, display, sell, license, alter, modify or otherwise use any part of the Service or any Content except: (a) as expressly authorized by the Service; or (b) with prior written permission from YouTube and, if applicable, the respective rights holders;
- circumvent, disable, fraudulently engage with, or otherwise interfere with any part of the Service (or attempt to do any of these things), including security-related features or features that (a) prevent or restrict the copying or other use of Content or (b) limit the use of the Service or Content;
- access the Service using any automated means (such as robots, botnets or scrapers) except (a) in the case of public search engines, in accordance with YouTube's robots.txt file; or (b) with YouTube's prior written permission;
- collect or harvest any information that might identify a person (for example, usernames or faces), unless permitted by that person or allowed under section (3) above;
- use the Service to distribute unsolicited promotional or commercial content or other unwanted or mass solicitations;
- cause or encourage any inaccurate measurements of genuine user engagement with the Service, including by paying people or providing them with incentives to increase a video's views, likes, or dislikes, or to increase a channel's subscribers, or otherwise manipulate metrics in any manner;
- misuse any reporting, flagging, complaint, dispute, or appeals process, including by making groundless, vexatious, or frivolous submissions;
- run contests on or through the Service that do not comply with [YouTube's contest policies and guidelines](#);
- use the Service to view or listen to Content other than for personal, non-commercial use (for example, you may not publicly screen videos or stream music from the Service); or
- use the Service to (a) sell any advertising, sponsorships, or promotions placed on, around, or within the Service or Content, other than those allowed in the [Advertising on YouTube policies](#) (such as compliant product placements); or (b) sell advertising, sponsorships, or promotions on any page of any website or application that only contains Content from the Service or where Content from the Service is the primary basis for such sales (for example, selling ads on a webpage where YouTube videos are the main draw for users visiting the webpage).

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.33 image reproduced from Henk Bennendijk's photographic archive.

© Flickr, Inc. and SmugMug, Inc., Mountain View, CA, USA.

The screenshot shows the FlickrMail / Inbox interface. At the top, the Flickr logo and navigation links (You, Explore, Prints, Get Pro) are visible. A search bar and notification icons are on the right. The main content area displays an email from Henk Bennendijk with the subject "Re: Image Request". The email body contains a message from Tity de Vries to Michael Galganski, granting permission to use a photograph for a dissertation. Below the email content are buttons for "SEND A REPLY" and "DELETE", and a link to "See your original mail...". At the bottom, there are tabs for "Your Inbox" and "Your Sent Mail", and a "Compose a new message" button. A table below the tabs shows the email details: Sender: Henk Bennendijk, Subject: Re: Image Request, Date: 12 Nov 22, 1:32AM PDT, and a "Select All" checkbox.

FlickrMail / Inbox

From: Henk Bennendijk
 Henk Bennendijk

Subject: Re: Image Request

Dear Michael Galganski,

Since my husband Henk Bennendijk died two years ago, I manage his Flickr account. So I grant you permission to use this image for your dissertation and I wish you lots of success with defending it!

All the best,
 Tity de Vries

[SEND A REPLY](#) [DELETE](#) [See your original mail...](#)

Or, return to your message list.

Your Inbox **Your Sent Mail** [Compose a new message](#)

Sender	Subject	Date ↑	Select All
Henk Bennendijk	Re: Image Request	12 Nov 22, 1:32AM PDT	<input type="checkbox"/>

Policies & Guidelines

[Terms](#) [Privacy](#) [API](#) [Community](#) [Cookies](#) [Data Processing](#)

Flickr Terms & Conditions of Use

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.34 image reproduced from Daniel Barnes's photographic archive.

© *Unsplash* as subsidiary of *Getty Images*, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

The screenshot displays the Unsplash website's license page. At the top, there is a search bar with the text "Search high-resolution images" and navigation links for "Explore", "Advertise", "Unsplash+", "Log in", and "Submit a photo". The main content is divided into three sections: "Unsplash", "License", and "Longform".

Unsplash

License

- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Terms & Conditions](#)
- [API Terms](#)
- [Unsplash+ License](#)
- [Unsplash+ Terms](#)

License

Unsplash photos are made to be used freely. Our license reflects that.

- ✓ All photos can be **downloaded** and used for **free**
- ✓ **Commercial** and **non-commercial** purposes
- ✓ **No permission needed** (though attribution is appreciated!)

What is not permitted 🚫

- ✗ Photos cannot be **sold** without significant modification.
- ✗ Compiling photos from Unsplash to replicate a similar or competing service.

Longform

Unsplash grants you an irrevocable, nonexclusive, worldwide copyright license to download, copy, modify, distribute, perform, and use photos from Unsplash for free, including for commercial purposes, without permission from or attributing the photographer or Unsplash. This license does not include the right to compile photos from Unsplash to replicate a similar or competing service.

Questions? [Read our FAQ.](#)

Tip: How to give attribution ✍️

Even though attribution isn't required, Unsplash photographers appreciate it as it provides exposure to their work and encourages them to continue sharing.

Photo by [Jeremy Bishop](#) on Unsplash

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.35 image produced by Tristan Cook, reproduced by Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, adapted by M. E. Galganski, and published by *YouTube*, Google, LLC.

© Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, New York, NY, USA.

Re: [External] Re: Image Request

From: Emily Buffum <ebuffum@chambermusicsociety.org>
Sent: Tuesday, November 15, 2022 10:42 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

Hello Mr. Galganski,


Thank you for reaching out to us about credits for your upcoming dissertation. As long as there remains no commercial element, use of stills from the performance of the Danish String Quartet is fine my us! As you noted, you may credit both the Chamber Music Society and Tristan Cook.


This sounds like a fascinating focus of study, and I wish you the best with your doctoral degree!

Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Thank you,
Emily

Emily Buffum
Digital Content Manager
She, her, hers

 Chamber Music Society
of Lincoln Center
70 Lincoln Center Plaza, 10th Floor
New York NY 10023-6582
www.chambermusicsociety.org

 Our commitments ▾ Product features ▾ User settings ▾ Rules and policies ▾ Progress and impact ▾ Resources ▾

Permissions and Restrictions
You may access and use the Service as made available to you, as long as you comply with this Agreement and applicable law. You may view or listen to Content for your personal, non-commercial use. You may also show YouTube videos through the embeddable YouTube player.

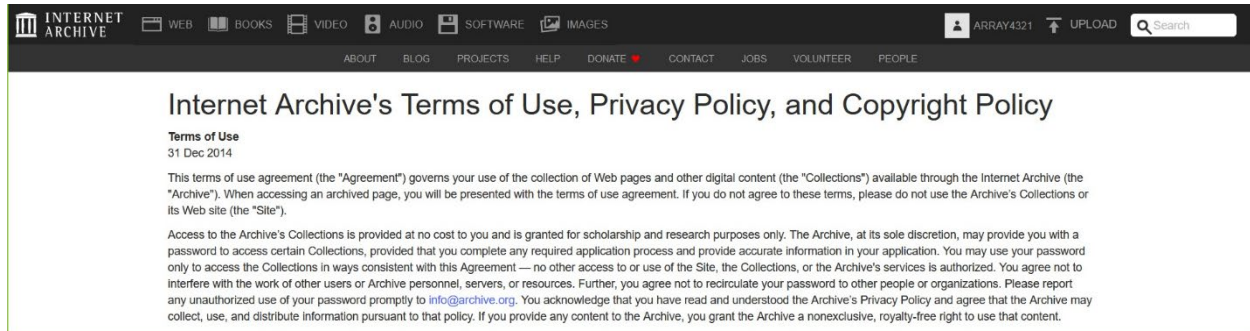
The following restrictions apply to your use of the Service. You are not allowed to:

1. access, reproduce, download, distribute, transmit, broadcast, display, sell, license, alter, modify or otherwise use any part of the Service or any Content except: (a) as expressly authorized by the Service; or (b) with prior written permission from YouTube and, if applicable, the respective rights holders;
2. circumvent, disable, fraudulently engage with, or otherwise interfere with any part of the Service (or attempt to do any of these things), including security-related features or features that (a) prevent or restrict the copying or other use of Content or (b) limit the use of the Service or Content;
3. access the Service using any automated means (such as robots, botnets or scrapers) except (a) in the case of public search engines, in accordance with YouTube's robots.txt file; or (b) with YouTube's prior written permission;
4. collect or harvest any information that might identify a person (for example, usernames or faces), unless permitted by that person or allowed under section (3) above;
5. use the Service to distribute unsolicited promotional or commercial content or other unwanted or mass solicitations;
6. cause or encourage any inaccurate measurements of genuine user engagement with the Service, including by paying people or providing them with incentives to increase a video's views, likes, or dislikes, or to increase a channel's subscribers, or otherwise manipulate metrics in any manner;
7. misuse any reporting, flagging, complaint, dispute, or appeals process, including by making groundless, vexatious, or frivolous submissions;
8. run contests on or through the Service that do not comply with [YouTube's contest policies and guidelines](#);
9. use the Service to view or listen to Content other than for personal, non-commercial use (for example, you may not publicly screen videos or stream music from the Service); or
10. use the Service to (a) sell any advertising, sponsorships, or promotions placed on, around, or within the Service or Content, other than those allowed in the [Advertising on YouTube policies](#) (such as compliant product placements); or (b) sell advertising, sponsorships, or promotions on any page of any website or application that only contains Content from the Service or where Content from the Service is the primary basis for such sales (for example, selling ads on a webpage where YouTube videos are the main draw for users visiting the webpage).

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.36 image reproduced from Bell Telephone Laboratories, “Neon Lamp Traces Sound Wave’s Picture.”

© *Internet Archive.*



The screenshot shows the Internet Archive website interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the Internet Archive logo and icons for WEB, BOOKS, VIDEO, AUDIO, SOFTWARE, and IMAGES. On the right side of the navigation bar, there is a user profile icon labeled 'ARRAY4321', an 'UPLOAD' button, and a search bar. Below the navigation bar, there is a secondary menu with links for ABOUT, BLOG, PROJECTS, HELP, DONATE (with a red heart icon), CONTACT, JOBS, VOLUNTEER, and PEOPLE. The main content area features the title 'Internet Archive's Terms of Use, Privacy Policy, and Copyright Policy' in a large, bold font. Below the title, the text reads: 'Terms of Use 31 Dec 2014'. The main body of text explains that the terms of use agreement governs the use of the collection of Web pages and other digital content available through the Internet Archive. It states that access to the Archive's Collections is provided at no cost and is granted for scholarship and research purposes only. The text also mentions that the Archive may provide a password to access certain Collections, provided that the user completes a required application process and provides accurate information. The user agrees not to interfere with the work of other users or Archive personnel, servers, or resources. The text concludes by stating that the user acknowledges that they have read and understood the Archive's Privacy Policy and agree that the Archive may collect, use, and distribute information pursuant to that policy.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.37 image reproduced from Anthony Howe's "About Face."

© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*

Re: Image Request



Lynne Howe <lynnehowe360@gmail.com>

11/9/2022 9:46 AM

To: Michael Galganski

Good morning, Michael,

Thank you for your email. You are welcome to use Anthony's image, we appreciate the accreditation very much.

Best of luck with your efforts!

Regards,

Lynne

Permissions and Restrictions

You may access and use the Service as made available to you, as long as you comply with this Agreement and applicable law. You may view or listen to Content for your personal, non-commercial use. You may also show YouTube videos through the embeddable YouTube player.

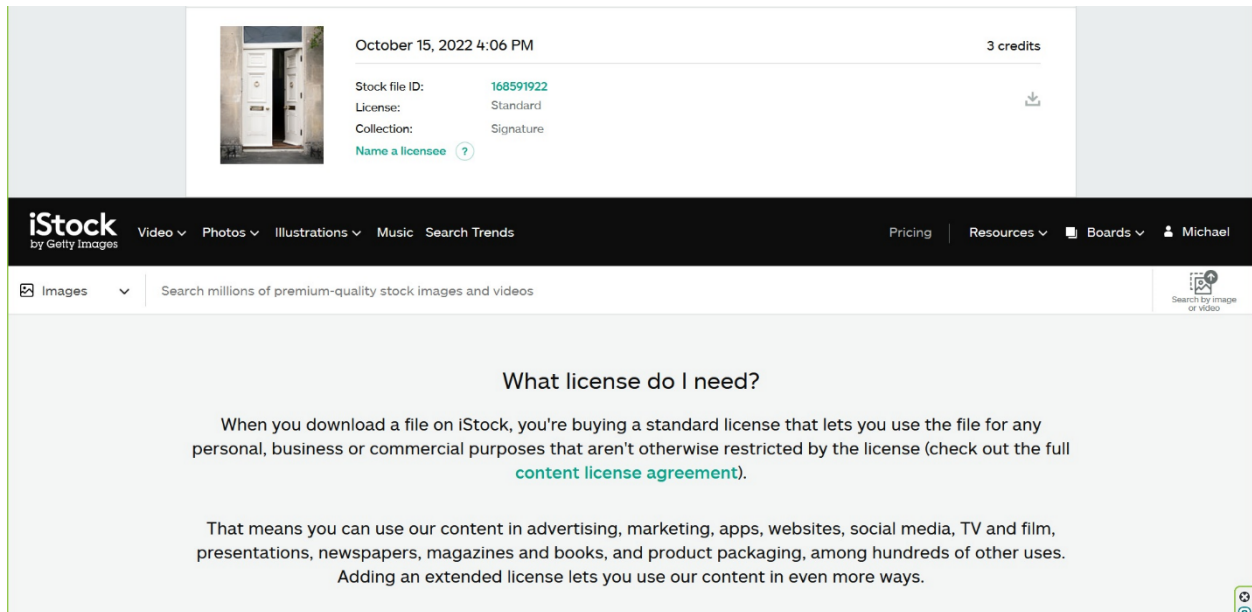
The following restrictions apply to your use of the Service. You are not allowed to:

1. access, reproduce, download, distribute, transmit, broadcast, display, sell, license, alter, modify or otherwise use any part of the Service or any Content except: (a) as expressly authorized by the Service; or (b) with prior written permission from YouTube and, if applicable, the respective rights holders;
2. circumvent, disable, fraudulently engage with, or otherwise interfere with any part of the Service (or attempt to do any of these things), including security-related features or features that (a) prevent or restrict the copying or other use of Content or (b) limit the use of the Service or Content;
3. access the Service using any automated means (such as robots, botnets or scrapers) except (a) in the case of public search engines, in accordance with YouTube's robots.txt file; or (b) with YouTube's prior written permission;
4. collect or harvest any information that might identify a person (for example, usernames or faces), unless permitted by that person or allowed under section (3) above;
5. use the Service to distribute unsolicited promotional or commercial content or other unwanted or mass solicitations;
6. cause or encourage any inaccurate measurements of genuine user engagement with the Service, including by paying people or providing them with incentives to increase a video's views, likes, or dislikes, or to increase a channel's subscribers, or otherwise manipulate metrics in any manner;
7. misuse any reporting, flagging, complaint, dispute, or appeals process, including by making groundless, vexatious, or frivolous submissions;
8. run contests on or through the Service that do not comply with [YouTube's contest policies and guidelines](#);
9. use the Service to view or listen to Content other than for personal, non-commercial use (for example, you may not publicly screen videos or stream music from the Service); or
10. use the Service to (a) sell any advertising, sponsorships, or promotions placed on, around, or within the Service or Content, other than those allowed in the [Advertising on YouTube](#) policies (such as compliant product placements); or (b) sell advertising, sponsorships, or promotions on any page of any website or application that only contains Content from the Service or where Content from the Service is the primary basis for such sales (for example, selling ads on a webpage where YouTube videos are the main draw for users visiting the webpage).

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.38 image reproduced from Chris At's photographic archive.

© *iStock* as subsidiary of *Getty Images*, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



The screenshot displays the iStock interface for a specific image. On the left, there is a thumbnail of a white door. To its right, the following information is shown: the date and time 'October 15, 2022 4:06 PM', the stock file ID '168591922', the license type 'Standard', and the collection 'Signature'. A '3 credits' indicator is visible in the top right corner. Below the image details, the iStock logo and navigation menu are visible, including options for Video, Photos, Illustrations, Music, and Search Trends. The main content area features a heading 'What license do I need?' followed by text explaining the standard license and its uses, such as advertising, marketing, and social media. A link to the full content license agreement is provided.

October 15, 2022 4:06 PM 3 credits

Stock file ID: 168591922
License: Standard
Collection: Signature
[Name a licensee](#) ?

iStock
by Getty Images

Video Photos Illustrations Music Search Trends Pricing Resources Boards Michael

Images Search millions of premium-quality stock images and videos Search by image or video

What license do I need?

When you download a file on iStock, you're buying a standard license that lets you use the file for any personal, business or commercial purposes that aren't otherwise restricted by the license (check out the full [content license agreement](#)).

That means you can use our content in advertising, marketing, apps, websites, social media, TV and film, presentations, newspapers, magazines and books, and product packaging, among hundreds of other uses. Adding an extended license lets you use our content in even more ways.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER


Figures 2.39 image reproduced from “Immersive Audio, Capture, Transport, and Rendering: A Review.”

© *APSIPA Transactions on Signal and Information Processing* and archived on *ResearchGate*, GmbH.

SIP (2021), vol. 10, e13, page 1 of 24 © The Author(s), 2021. Published by Cambridge University Press in association with Asia Pacific Signal and Information Processing Association. This is an Open Access article, distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution licence (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>), which permits unrestricted re-use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.
doi:10.1017/ATSIP.2021.12

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES

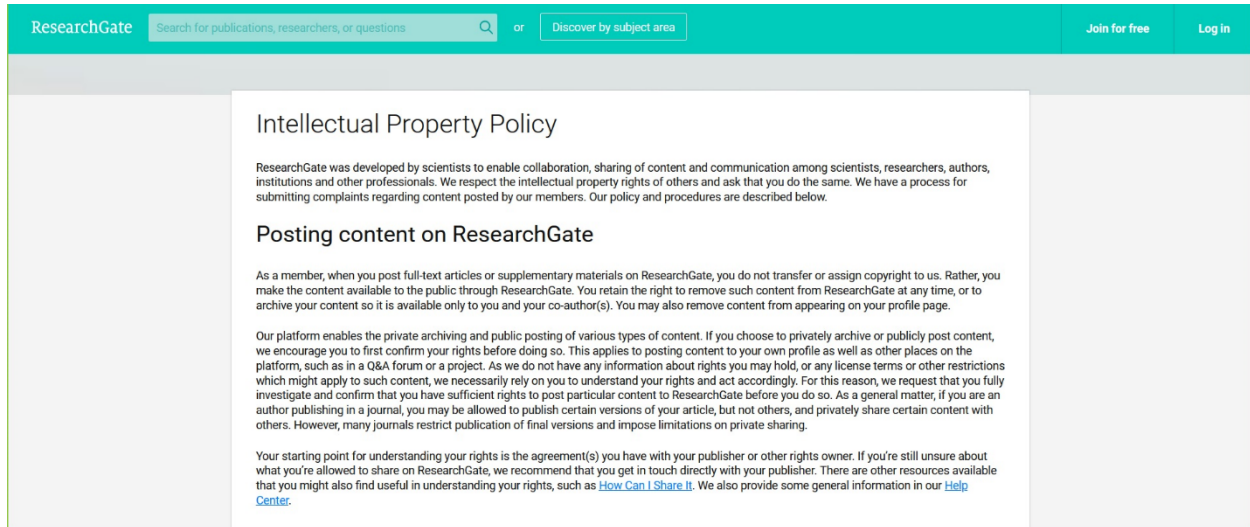
Immersive audio, capture, transport, and rendering: a review

XUEJING SUN 

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.40 image reproduced from “Numerical Shape from Shading and Occluding Boundaries.”

© *Artificial Intelligence* and archived on *ResearchGate*, GmbH.



The image is a screenshot of the ResearchGate website's Intellectual Property Policy page. The page has a teal header with the ResearchGate logo, a search bar, and navigation links for 'Join for free' and 'Log in'. The main content area is white and contains the following text:

Intellectual Property Policy

ResearchGate was developed by scientists to enable collaboration, sharing of content and communication among scientists, researchers, authors, institutions and other professionals. We respect the intellectual property rights of others and ask that you do the same. We have a process for submitting complaints regarding content posted by our members. Our policy and procedures are described below.

Posting content on ResearchGate

As a member, when you post full-text articles or supplementary materials on ResearchGate, you do not transfer or assign copyright to us. Rather, you make the content available to the public through ResearchGate. You retain the right to remove such content from ResearchGate at any time, or to archive your content so it is available only to you and your co-author(s). You may also remove content from appearing on your profile page.

Our platform enables the private archiving and public posting of various types of content. If you choose to privately archive or publicly post content, we encourage you to first confirm your rights before doing so. This applies to posting content to your own profile as well as other places on the platform, such as in a Q&A forum or a project. As we do not have any information about rights you may hold, or any license terms or other restrictions which might apply to such content, we necessarily rely on you to understand your rights and act accordingly. For this reason, we request that you fully investigate and confirm that you have sufficient rights to post particular content to ResearchGate before you do so. As a general matter, if you are an author publishing in a journal, you may be allowed to publish certain versions of your article, but not others, and privately share certain content with others. However, many journals restrict publication of final versions and impose limitations on private sharing.

Your starting point for understanding your rights is the agreement(s) you have with your publisher or other rights owner. If you're still unsure about what you're allowed to share on ResearchGate, we recommend that you get in touch directly with your publisher. There are other resources available that you might also find useful in understanding your rights, such as [How Can I Share It](#). We also provide some general information in our [Help Center](#).

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.42 image reproduced from “Scale Chart.”

© *Woodland Scenics*, Inc., Linn Creek, MO, USA.

RE: WebSales - WS - Michael Galganski - SR

Woodland Customer Service <websales@woodlandscenics.com>

12:02 PM

To: galganski.music.array@gmail.com

Hello Michael,

Our apologies! Glad you checked back; this seems to have slipped through the cracks.

You can certainly use the chart in your dissertation. Please credit as “Photo illustration by Woodland®, Quality Brands”

We'd love to see a digital copy when it's complete.

Good luck with your dissertation!

Kind Regards,

Sherry

Customer Service | [\(573\) 346-5555](tel:(573)346-5555)

WOODLAND®

Woodland Scenics • All Game Terrain • PineCar • Scene-A-Rama

PO Box 98 Linn Creek, MO 65052 | WoodlandScenics.com

From: Michael Galganski (galganski.music.array@gmail.com)

Date: 07/31/23 08:22 pm

To: Woodland Customer Service (websales@woodlandscenics.com)

Subject: **RE: WebSales - WS - Michael Galganski - SR**

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.43 image reproduced from Renaud Vergnet's photographic archive.

© *OrganScore*, rue de Vouillé, Paris, France.

Image Request



R. Vergnet <contact@organscore.com>
to me ▾

Mon, Nov 14, 2022, 8:52 AM

Sorry I was about to forget your mail...

Yes of course, you may use it as you like, mentioning "with premission of R. Vergnet - www.OrganScore.com" or something similar.

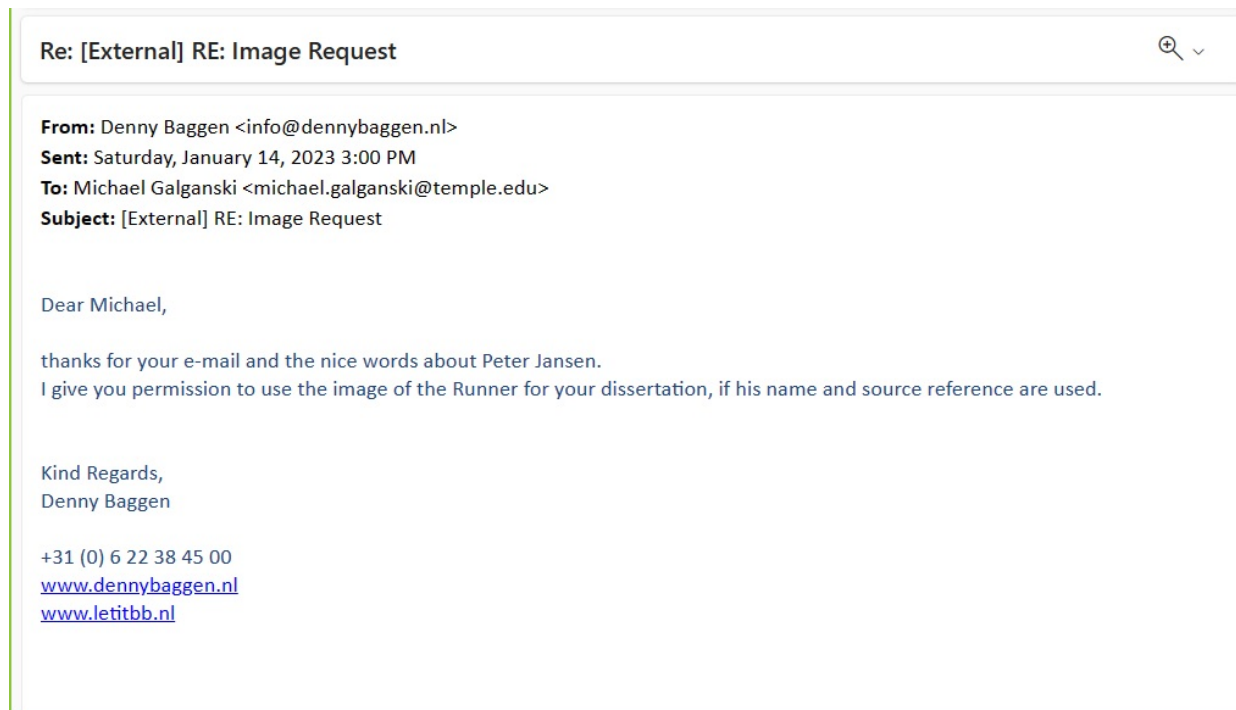
With my best regards,

Renaud Vergnet.
Paris, France.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.44 image reproduced from Peter Jansen's photographic archive.

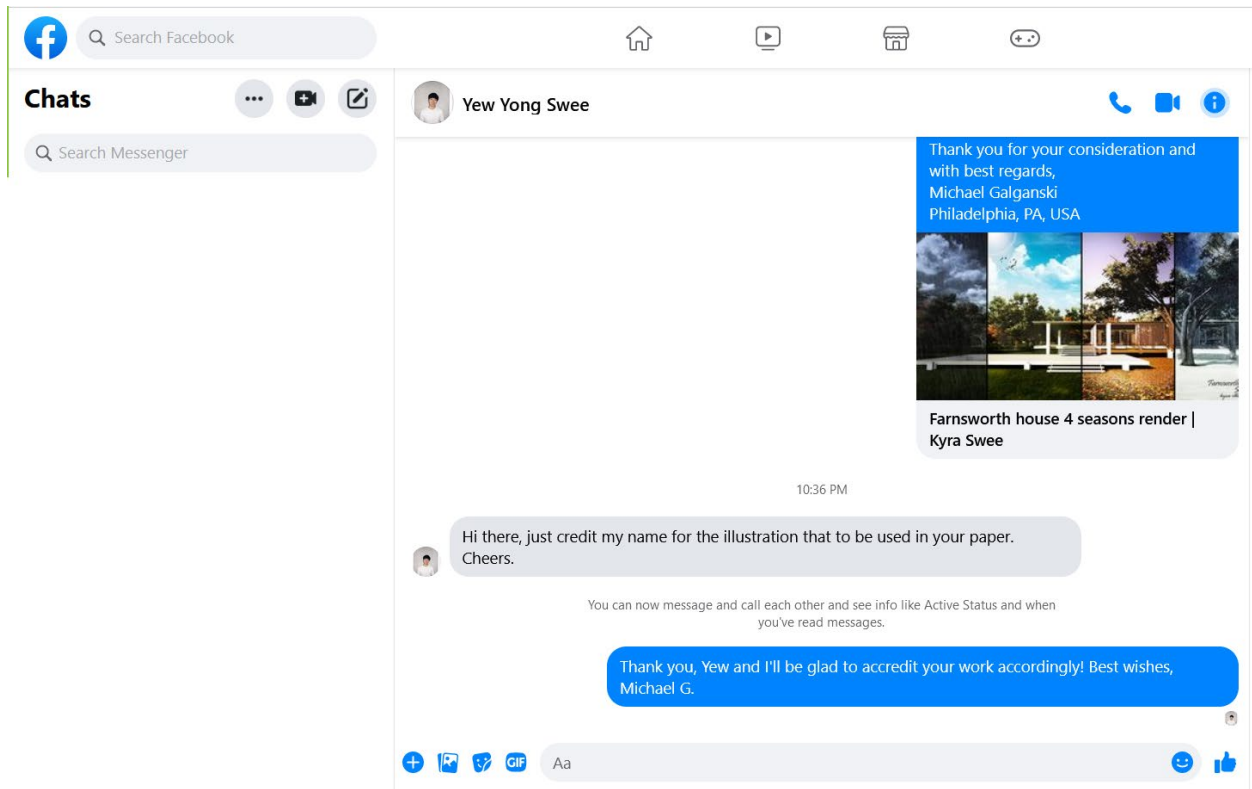
© *Human Motions*, Netherlands.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.45 image reproduced from Yew Yong Swee's photographic archive (July 31, 2023).

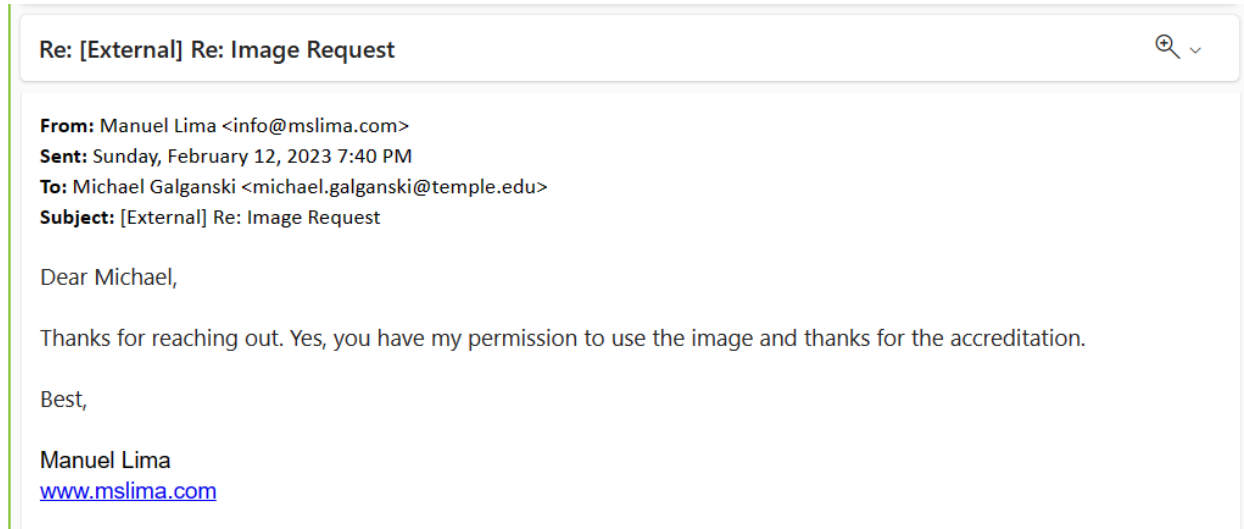
© CGarchitect c/o Chaos, Culver City, CA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.46 image reproduced and adapted from Manuel Lima's *The Book of Circles: Visualizing Spheres of Knowledge*.

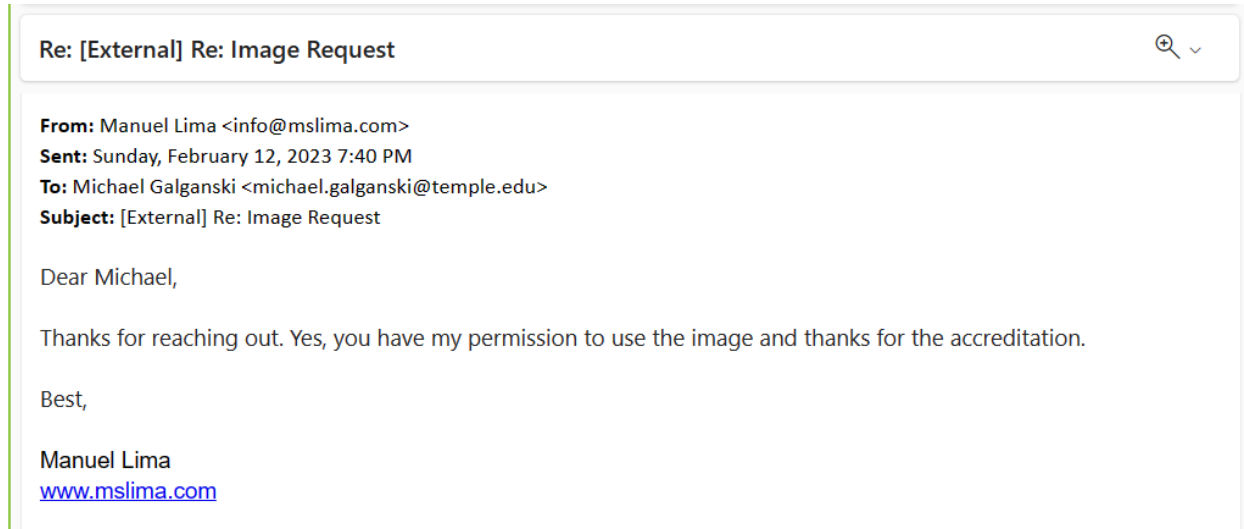
© Princeton Architectural Press, New York, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.47 image reproduced and adapted from Manuel Lima's *The Book of Circles: Visualizing Spheres of Knowledge*.

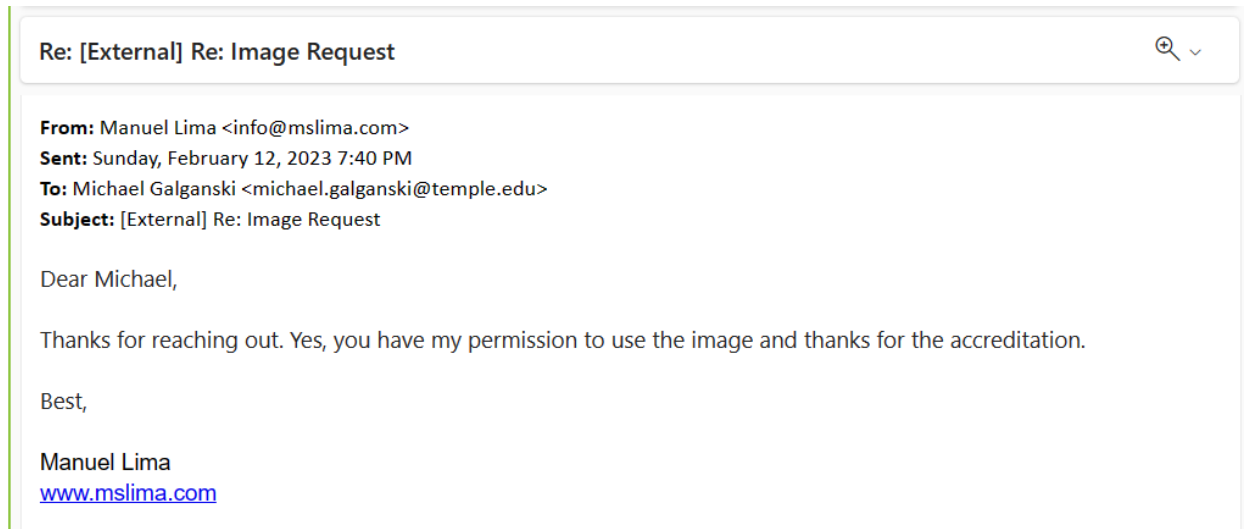
© Princeton Architectural Press, New York, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.48 image reproduced and adapted from Manuel Lima's *The Book of Circles: Visualizing Spheres of Knowledge*.

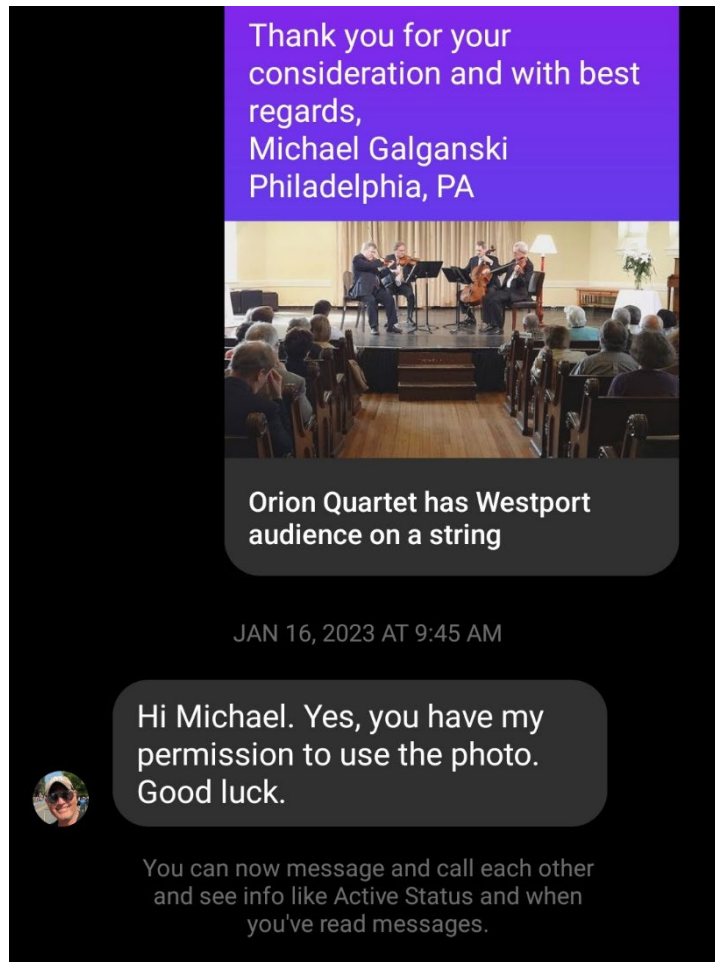
© Princeton Architectural Press, New York, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.49 image reproduced by Mike Lauterborn, via *CT Insider*.

© Hearst Media Services, LLC., Norwalk, CT, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.50 image reproduced from JB & Renée Macatulad's photographic archive.

© *Will Fly For Food*, Amazon Services LLC Associates Program.

On Sun, Nov 13, 2022 at 7:03 PM Will Fly for Food <jb@willflyforfood.net> wrote:

Hi Michael,

Thanks for reaching out and asking first.

Sure, you're welcome to use that picture. Please do include proper accreditation. If you publish it online, then a link back to the original article would be great.

Thanks and best of luck on your dissertation.

Best regards,
JB
Will Fly for Food

On 2022-11-13 00:10, Will Fly for Food wrote:

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.51 image photographed by Jason Wyche and reproduced from the Sol LeWitt Collection.

© Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York, *Public Art Fund*.

A R S		Page 2 / 2 KAR
ARTISTS RIGHTS SOCIETY		
INVOICE/AUTHORIZATION		
To : 280 West Walnut Lane, 3 Philadelphia, PA 19144 Attn: Michael Galganski Email: dyllicarray@gmail.com Phone: 484-358-1968	Invoice: AR2INV10763 P.O.: N/A Date: 12/09/2022 Federal ID: I3-3405268	
Project: DISSERTATION - Constructing an Architectural Model of Music: A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building Re: Artists rights permission; per your request		
The grant of rights is contingent upon payment of fees. Please see last page for applicable laws.		
CREDIT: © 2023 The LeWitt Estate / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York		
1 Sol LeWitt, "Splotch #15", 2002	1/4 page or smaller scholarly use	\$ TOTAL AMOUNT: \$

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.52 image reproduced by Keith W. Jones from “Postcard Merchants’ Old Stock Exchange 3rd & Dock Street Philadelphia Pa. *A1498.”

© *World Post Card Co.*, Philadelphia, PA and *eBay*, Inc.

From: [eBay - skeetnscoot](#)

Sent: Tuesday, August 8, 2023 6:33 AM

To: dyllicarray@gmail.com

Subject: Re: arrayarra sent a message about Postcard Merchants' Old Stock Exchange 3rd & Dock Street Philadelphia Pa. *A1498 #325198119999

New message: Thank you for requesting permission t...



New message from: [skeetnscoot](#) (3,742 ★)

Thank you for requesting permission to copy an image. Yes you may copy this image for your studies. Any other image you may not without permission, since some are one of a kind and some of my customers want it to remain that way should they purchase it. Best of luck in your endeavors.

Regards,

Keith W. Jones

[Reply](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.53 image reproduced from Benjamin Hollis' "Conducting: Advanced Patterns."

© *The Method Behind The Music.*

Re: Image Request



Ben Hollis <ben.hollis@gmail.com>

11/12/2022 1:20 PM

To: Michael Galganski Cc: team@numbera.com

No problem, go for it!

-Ben

On Nov 11, 2022, at 7:55 PM, Michael Galganski <galganski.music.array@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear editors,

I am writing to first extend a note of congratulations on *The Method Behind The Music*, which I've discovered and have enjoyed viewing online after researching conducting.

I'm writing also to request permission to use an image from your website entitled, "Conducting: Advanced Patterns"

<https://method-behind-the-music.com/conducting/advanced>

<https://method-behind-the-music.com/conducting/images/legato-baa95cdc.png>

Currently I am a Doctoral student in the Music Studies program at Temple University, where my dissertation compares music and architecture through a unique theory of art. The image requested is likewise an ideal candidate when used to illustrate how the beat in music may parallel the pounding of columns in architecture

<https://bulletin.temple.edu/undergraduate/boyer-music-dance/music-studies>

I'd similarly like to honor your contribution with proper accreditation in my Bibliography and please feel free to visit my website, which discusses similar topics

<https://www.dyllicarray.com>

Thank you for your consideration and with best regards,

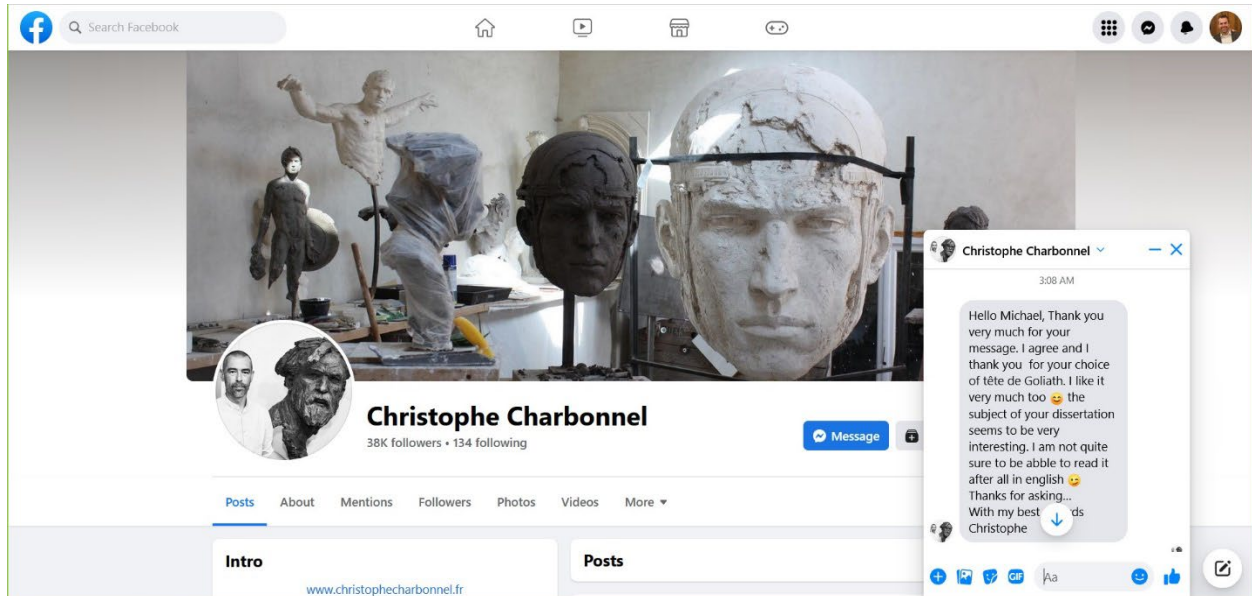
Michael Galganski

Philadelphia, PA

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.54 image produced from Christophe Charbonnel's *Goliath, étude (Tête)* and reproduced from *Artsper*.

© *Artsper.com*.




SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.55 image reproduced from Konstantin Radchenko's photographic archive.

© TurboSquid as subsidiary of Shutterstock, Inc., New York, NY, USA.

Your Receipt



TURBOSQUID
by shutterst.ck

Complete Confidence - If you're not happy with anything you've purchased, let us know and we'll make it right!

TURBOSQUID.COM ORDER CONFIRMATION

Order Number: **5252806**
Order Date: **November 12, 2022 8:48:39 AM CST**
TurboSquid Member Email: **dyllicarray@gmail.com**

Qty	Product Name	Product ID / License	Price
1	Greek order columns: Doric, Ionic, Corinthian	1486034 3D Model License - Editorial Uses Only	

Order Total:

Payment Information

Credit Card Information
Credit Card Type: **VISA**
Credit Card Number: **x9498**
Credit Card Expiration: **10 / 2025**

Michael Galganski
280 #3 West Walnut Lane
Philadelphia, PA
19144, United States
Telephone: 4843581968

Thank you for shopping at TurboSquid.com

Contact

If you have questions regarding your order, please go to <https://support.turbosquid.com/> where you can contact us online anytime 24/7.

Shutterstock, Inc.
Empire State Building
350 Fifth Avenue, 21st Floor
New York, NY 10118
USA
Phone: +1 504-222-2204
EIN: 80-0812659

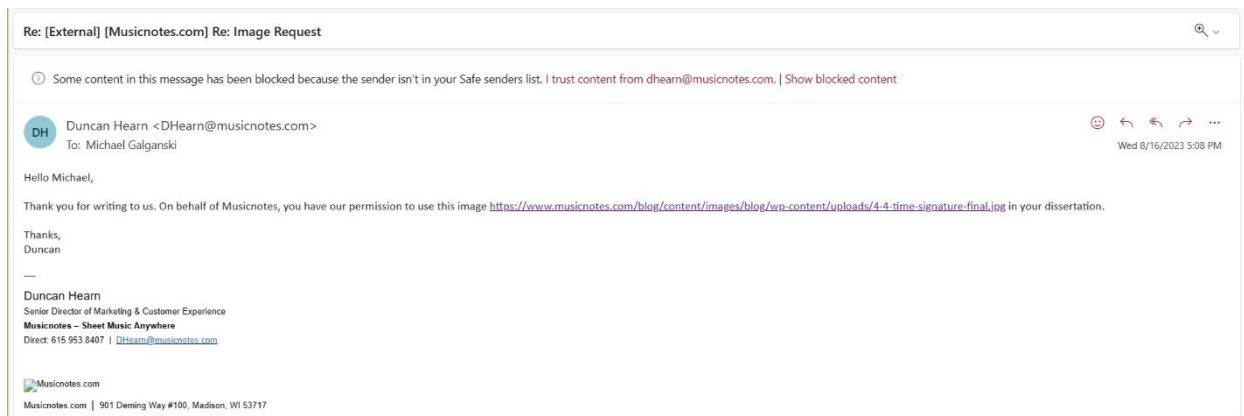
[Save PDF](#)
[Send Email](#)
[Print](#)

[Close](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.56 image reproduced from “How to Read Sheet Music: Channel Your Inner Musician with These Simple Steps!”

© *Musicnotes, Inc.*, Madison, WI, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.57 image reproduced from Dan Farrant's "Time Signature Charts, Simple Time Signatures."

© *Hello Music Theory*.

Re: [External] Re: Image Request



From: Dan Farrant <dan@hellomusictheory.com>

Sent: Sunday, November 13, 2022 3:50 AM

To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>

Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

Dear Michael,

Thanks for reaching out and what an interesting topic to look into with your dissertation.

Feel free to use the image with accreditation and good luck with it!

Best wishes,

Dan @ Hello Music Theory

www.hellomusictheory.com

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.58 image reproduced from John December's "MKE Album: Pier Wisconsin / Discovery World – Discovery World Sculpture Park."

© December Communications, Inc.

Re: Image Request

John December <johndecember@gmail.com>

11/13/2022 7:24 AM

To: Michael Galganski

Michael, good to hear from you.

You have permission to use the attached image in your work at no charge.

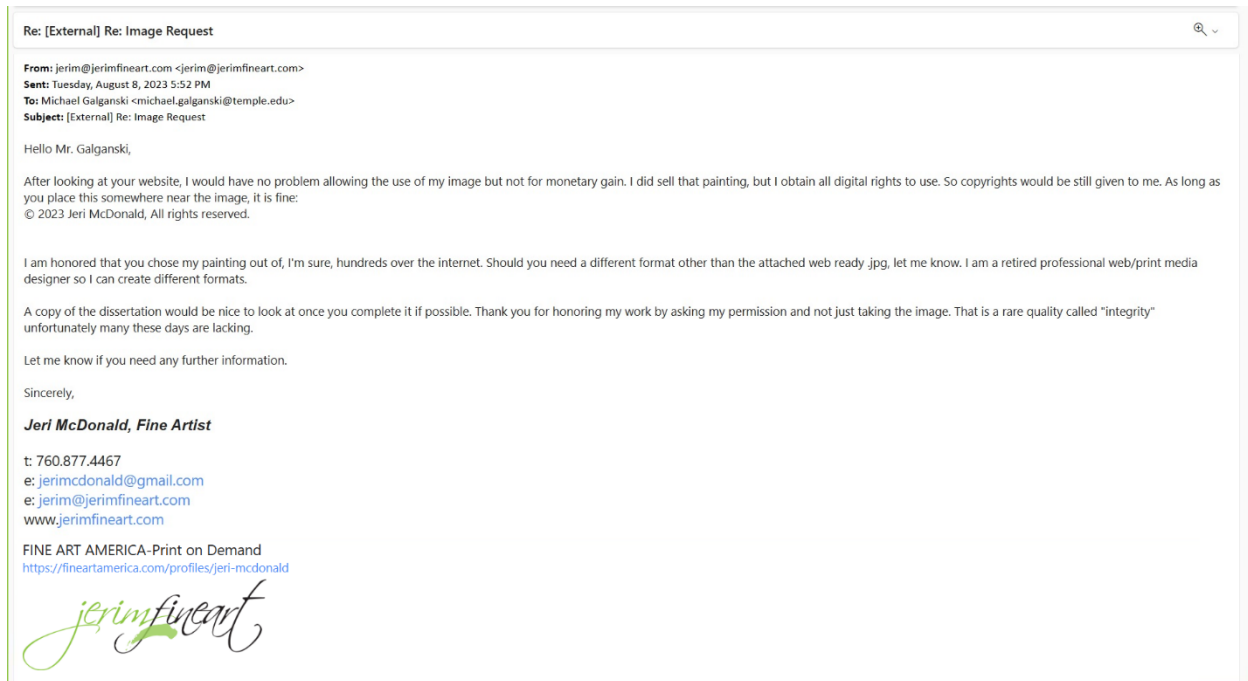


Best wishes in your work.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.59 image reproduced from “Roses Triptych Painting.”

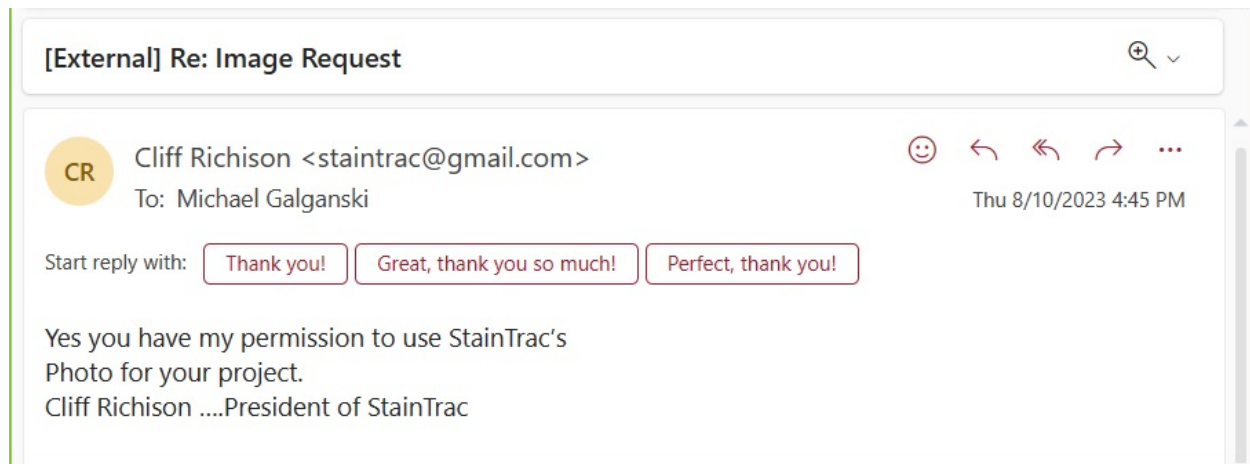
© *Jeri McDonald Fine Art*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.60 image reproduced from “gallery-brown-cedar-fenctrac.”

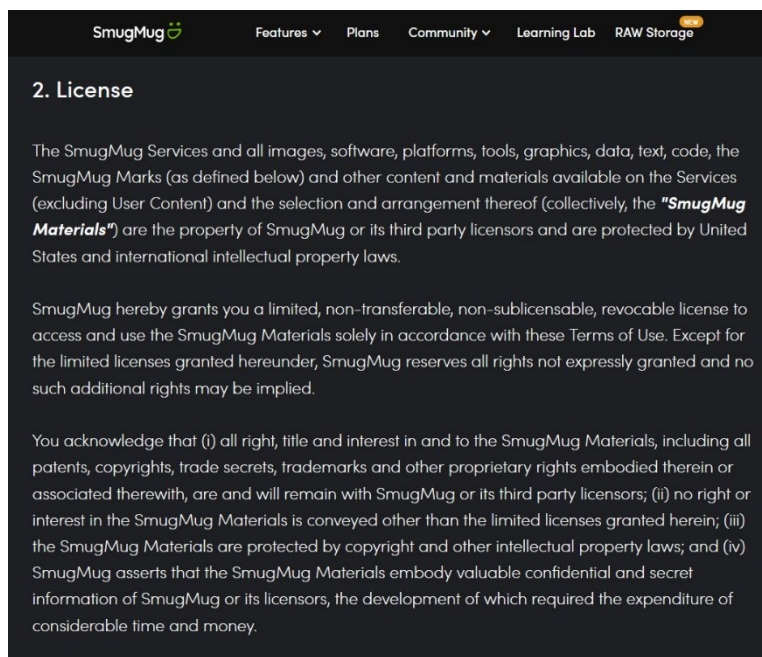
© *StainTrac*.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.63 image reproduced from Larry Richey's "Travel: Monument to the Discoveries Lisbon Portugal."

© *Larry Richey Photography, SmugMug, Inc.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.64 image reproduced from “Interaction of Architecture with the Culture of Digital Civilization.”

© *Civil Engineering and Architecture* and archived on *ResearchGate*, GmbH.

The image shows a screenshot of the ResearchGate website's Intellectual Property Policy page. The page has a teal header with the ResearchGate logo, a search bar, and navigation links for 'Join for free' and 'Log in'. The main content area is white and contains the following text:

Intellectual Property Policy

ResearchGate was developed by scientists to enable collaboration, sharing of content and communication among scientists, researchers, authors, institutions and other professionals. We respect the intellectual property rights of others and ask that you do the same. We have a process for submitting complaints regarding content posted by our members. Our policy and procedures are described below.

Posting content on ResearchGate

As a member, when you post full-text articles or supplementary materials on ResearchGate, you do not transfer or assign copyright to us. Rather, you make the content available to the public through ResearchGate. You retain the right to remove such content from ResearchGate at any time, or to archive your content so it is available only to you and your co-author(s). You may also remove content from appearing on your profile page.

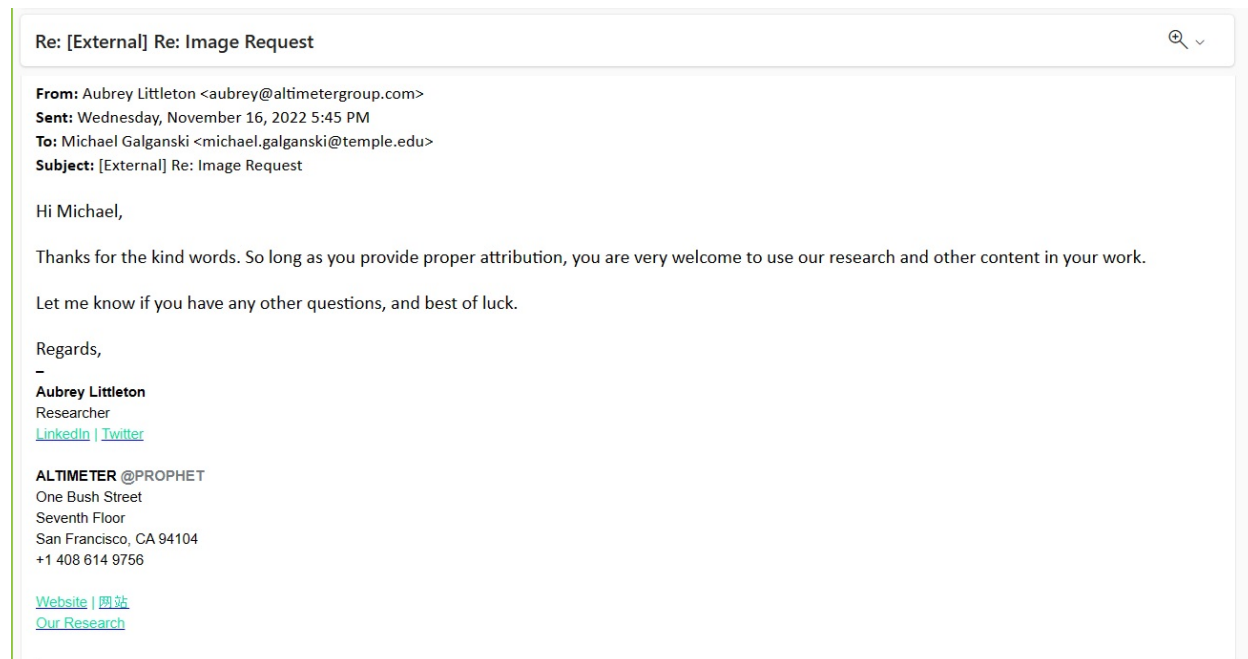
Our platform enables the private archiving and public posting of various types of content. If you choose to privately archive or publicly post content, we encourage you to first confirm your rights before doing so. This applies to posting content to your own profile as well as other places on the platform, such as in a Q&A forum or a project. As we do not have any information about rights you may hold, or any license terms or other restrictions which might apply to such content, we necessarily rely on you to understand your rights and act accordingly. For this reason, we request that you fully investigate and confirm that you have sufficient rights to post particular content to ResearchGate before you do so. As a general matter, if you are an author publishing in a journal, you may be allowed to publish certain versions of your article, but not others, and privately share certain content with others. However, many journals restrict publication of final versions and impose limitations on private sharing.

Your starting point for understanding your rights is the agreement(s) you have with your publisher or other rights owner. If you're still unsure about what you're allowed to share on ResearchGate, we recommend that you get in touch directly with your publisher. There are other resources available that you might also find useful in understanding your rights, such as [How Can I Share It](#). We also provide some general information in our [Help Center](#).

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.67 image reproduced from “Content: The New Marketing Equation, Why Organizations Must Rebalance.”

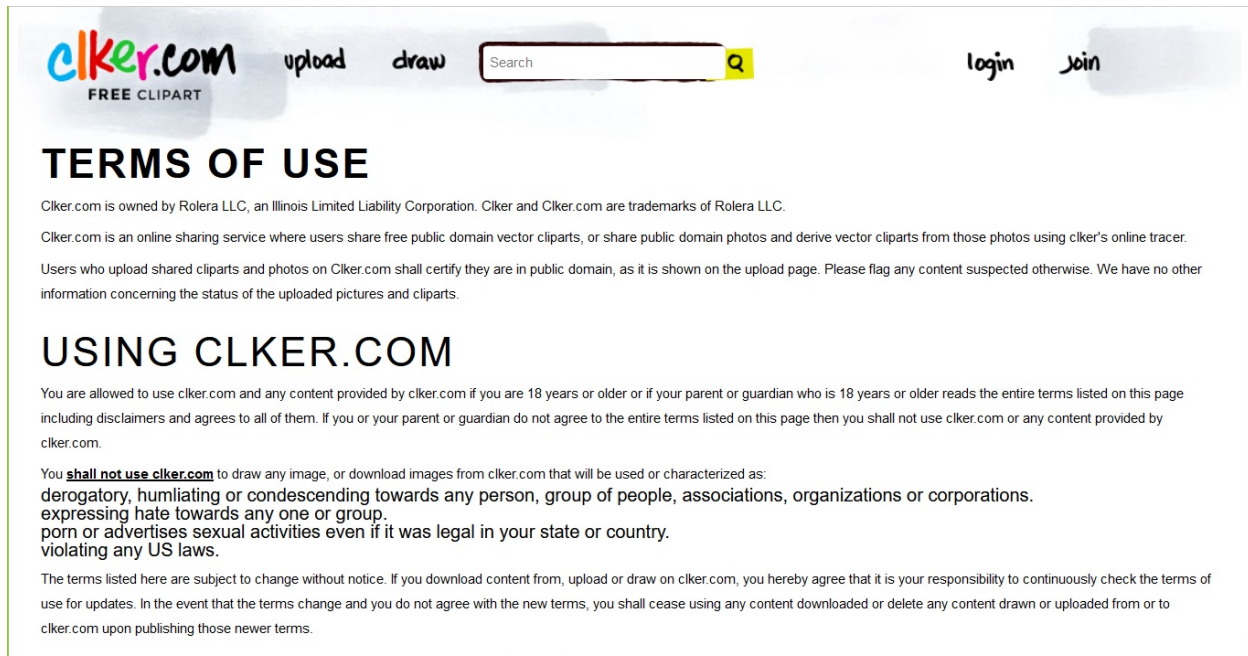
© Altimeter Group, San Mateo, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.68 image reproduced from ALEX's photographic archive.

© Rolera, LLC., Oswego, IL, USA.



clker.com FREE CLIPART upload draw Search login Join

TERMS OF USE

Clker.com is owned by Rolera LLC, an Illinois Limited Liability Corporation. Clker and Clker.com are trademarks of Rolera LLC.

Clker.com is an online sharing service where users share free public domain vector cliparts, or share public domain photos and derive vector cliparts from those photos using clker's online tracer.

Users who upload shared cliparts and photos on Clker.com shall certify they are in public domain, as it is shown on the upload page. Please flag any content suspected otherwise. We have no other information concerning the status of the uploaded pictures and cliparts.

USING CLKER.COM

You are allowed to use clker.com and any content provided by clker.com if you are 18 years or older or if your parent or guardian who is 18 years or older reads the entire terms listed on this page including disclaimers and agrees to all of them. If you or your parent or guardian do not agree to the entire terms listed on this page then you shall not use clker.com or any content provided by clker.com.

You **shall not use clker.com** to draw any image, or download images from clker.com that will be used or characterized as:

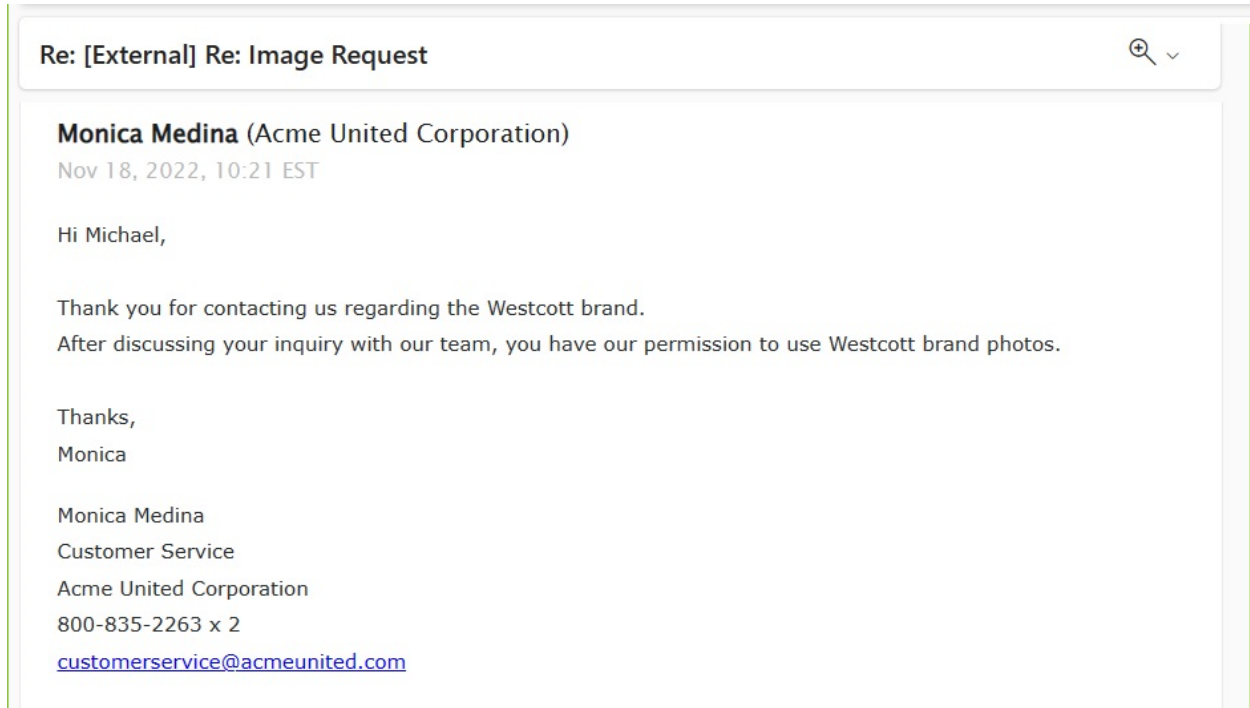
- derogatory, humiliating or condescending towards any person, group of people, associations, organizations or corporations.
- expressing hate towards any one or group.
- porn or advertises sexual activities even if it was legal in your state or country.
- violating any US laws.

The terms listed here are subject to change without notice. If you download content from, upload or draw on clker.com, you hereby agree that it is your responsibility to continuously check the terms of use for updates. In the event that the terms change and you do not agree with the new terms, you shall cease using any content downloaded or delete any content drawn or uploaded from or to clker.com upon publishing those newer terms.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.69 image reproduced from ““Westcott 6” Proportional Measuring Scale, White, (PS-79).”

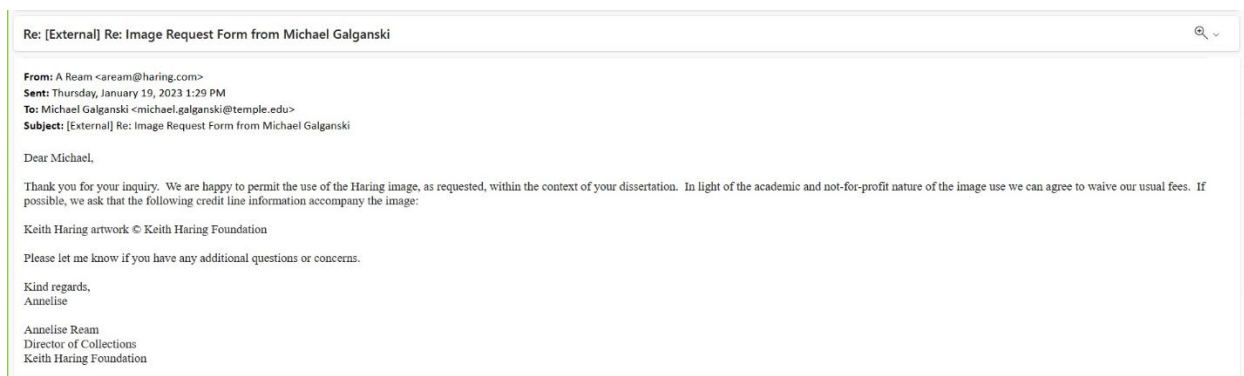
© *Westcott*, Acme United Corp., Shelton, CT, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.70 image reproduced from Citygarden, Saint Louis, MO.

© Keith Haring Foundation.




SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.71 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Radcliffe Camera, Oxford - Oct 2006.jpg

- Page name: File:Radcliffe Camera, Oxford - Oct 2006.jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 3 November 2022 15:47 UTC
- Date retrieved: 2 August 2023 22:49 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Radcliffe_Camera,_Oxford_-_Oct_2006.jpg&oldid=702226399
- Page Version ID: 702226399



Not logged in | [Talk](#) | [Contributions](#) | [Create account](#) | [Log in](#)

Project page
Discussion
View
View source
History

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository Shortcuts: [COM L](#) • [COM LICENSE](#)

Translate this page

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: [Alemannisch](#) [Bahasa Indonesia](#) [Bahasa Melayu](#) [British English](#) [Deutsch](#) [English](#) [Esperanto](#) [Mirandés](#) [Nederlands](#) [Tiếng Việt](#) [Türkçe](#) [asturianu](#) [azerbaycanca](#) [català](#) [dansk](#) [español](#) [español \(formal\)](#) [euskara](#) [français](#) [galego](#) [hrvatski](#) [interlingua](#) [italiano](#) [kurdî](#) [magyar](#) [occitan](#) [polski](#) [português](#) [português do Brasil](#) [română](#) [sicilianu](#) [slovenčina](#) [slovenščina](#) [suomi](#) [svenska](#) [islienska](#) [čeština](#) [Ελληνικά](#) [беларуская](#) [беларуская \(тарашкевіца\)](#) [български](#) [македонски](#) [русский](#) [српски / srpski](#) [українська](#) [שׂוֹפֿר](#) [עברית](#) [اردو](#) [العربية](#) [فارسی](#) [मराठी](#) [हिन्दी](#) [বাংলা](#) [தமிழ்](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ไทย](#) [ລາວ](#) [தேங்குதேயம்](#) [සිංහල](#) [ქართული](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [中文](#) [日本語](#) [粵語](#) [සිංහල](#) [조선말](#) [한국어](#)

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly **freely licensed**, or
- that are in the **public domain** in at least the **United States and** in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does *not* accept **fair use** justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial* only licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the **email template** to send it via VRT.


SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.74 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Tallest Buildings in the World by pinnacle height.png

- Page name: File:Tallest Buildings in the World by pinnacle height.png
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 7 March 2021 23:25 UTC
- Date retrieved: 2 August 2023 22:52 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Tallest_Buildings_in_the_World_by_pinnacle_height.png&oldid=540402225
- Page Version ID: 540402225



Not logged in | [Talk](#) | [Contributions](#) | [Create account](#) | [Log in](#)

Project page
Discussion
View
View source
History

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository


Shortcuts: [COM L](#) • [COM LICENSE](#)

[Translate this page](#)

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: [Alemannisch](#) [Bahasa Indonesia](#) [Bahasa Melayu](#) [British English](#) [Deutsch](#) [English](#) [Esperanto](#) [Mirandés](#) [Nederlands](#) [Tiếng Việt](#) [Türkçe](#) [asturianu](#) [azerbaycanca](#) [català](#) [dansk](#) [español](#) [español \(formal\)](#) [euskara](#) [français](#) [galego](#) [hrvatski](#) [interlingua](#) [italiano](#) [kurdî](#) [magyar](#) [occitan](#) [polski](#) [português](#) [português do Brasil](#) [română](#) [sicilianu](#) [slovenčina](#) [slovenščina](#) [suomi](#) [svenska](#) [islienska](#) [čeština](#) [Ελληνικά](#) [беларуская](#) [беларуская \(тарашкевіца\)](#) [български](#) [македонски](#) [русский](#) [српски / srpski](#) [українська](#) [שׂוויצערֿיש](#) [עברית](#) [اردو](#) [العربية](#) [فارسی](#) [मराठी](#) [हिन्दी](#) [বাংলা](#) [தமிழ்](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ไทย](#) [ລາວ](#) [தேங்குதேயம்](#) [සිංහල](#) [ქართული](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [中文](#) [日本語](#) [粵語](#) [සිංහල](#) [조선말](#) [한국어](#)

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

 It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly **freely licensed**, or
- that are in the **public domain** in at least the **United States and** in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does **not** accept **fair use** justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial* only licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the **email template** to send it via VRT.


SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.75 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.

IMSLP
Petrucci Music Library

Complete Score PDF scanned by *Unknown*
#20582 · 10.39MB, 145 pp. ·  (27) · 26509×  **Daphnis** (2008/8/10) 

Publisher Info. Vienna: Universal Edition, 1912. Plate U.E. 3637.
Reprinted [1]
Mineola: Dover Publications, 1988.
Copyright Public Domain
Misc. Notes Score bookmarked by movement.
Purchase  Scores 

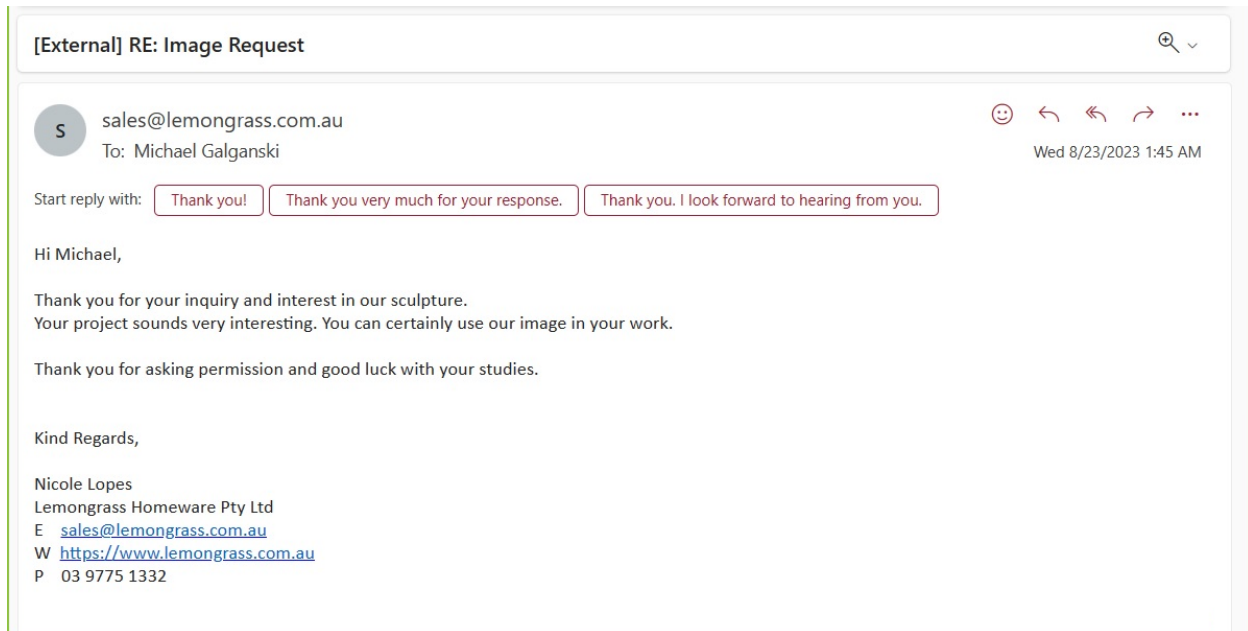


Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) · Page visited 1,242,630 times · Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.76 image reproduced from “Black Gloss Male Athlete Sculpture.”

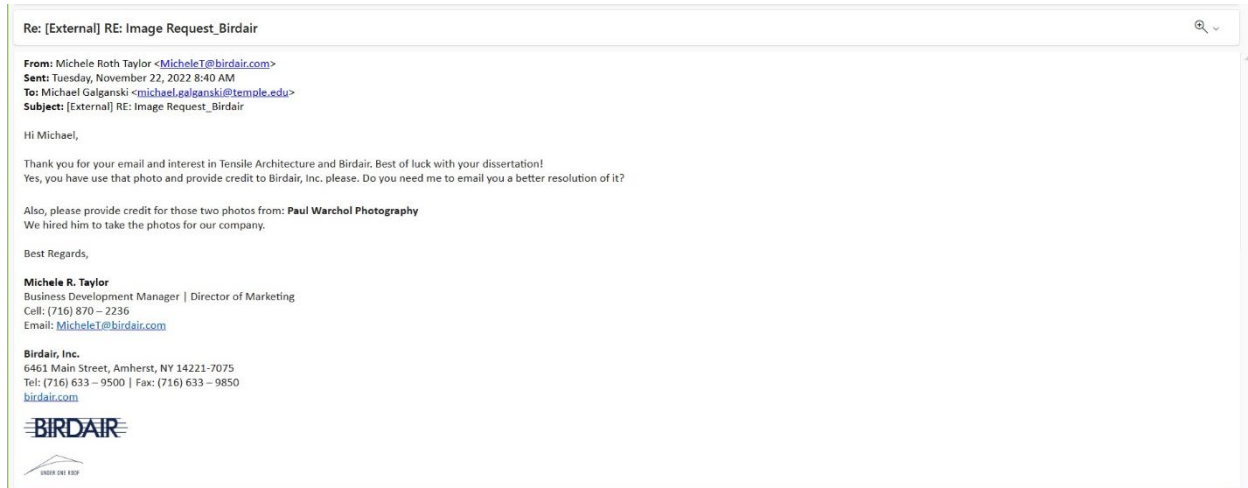
© Lemongrass Homeware Pty. Ltd., Victoria, Melbourne, Australia.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.77 image photographed by Andy Warchol Photography and reproduced from “Empire City Casino at Yonkers Raceway.”

© *Birdair*, Inc., Amherst, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.78 image reproduced from Brian Ferneyhough's *Time And Motion Study II* and video produced by belanna000.

© *Faber Music, Ltd. and YouTube, Google, LLC.*

RE: Licence Request - 2023-08-17 - Dissertation - P948423



Lauren Windsor <lauren.windsor@fabermusic.com>

7:24 AM

To: dyllicarray@gmail.com

Dear Michael,

Many thanks for your request.

Please accept this email as permission to print this extract according to the print details below. There will be no charge for this but please include the below credit in your publication:

Time and Motion Study 2
 Music by Brian Ferneyhough
 © 1976 Edition Peters Ltd
 Reproduced by permission of Faber Music Ltd
 All Rights Reserved





Kind regards,

Lauren Windsor

Licensing Co-ordinator

Faber Music | Brownlow Yard, 12 Roger Street | London | WC1N 2JU

T: +44 (0)20 7908 5332 | W: fabermusic.com

FABER  MUSIC   

Permissions and Restrictions

You may access and use the Service as made available to you, as long as you comply with this Agreement and applicable law. You may view or listen to Content for your personal, non-commercial use. You may also show YouTube videos through the embeddable YouTube player.

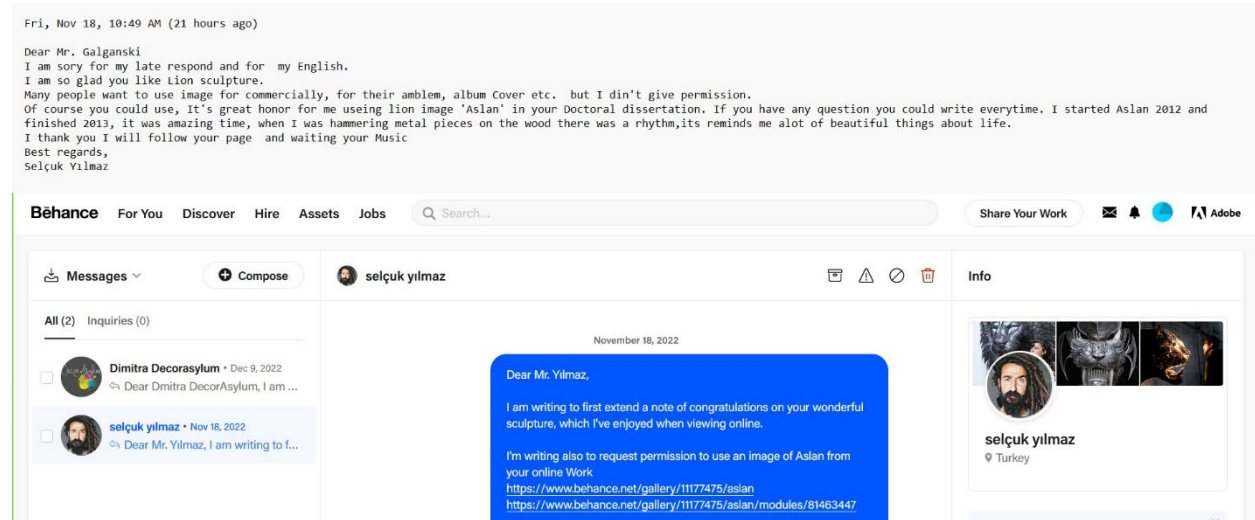
The following restrictions apply to your use of the Service. You are not allowed to:

- access, reproduce, download, distribute, transmit, broadcast, display, sell, license, alter, modify or otherwise use any part of the Service or any Content except: (a) as expressly authorized by the Service; or (b) with prior written permission from YouTube and, if applicable, the respective rights holders;
- circumvent, disable, fraudulently engage with, or otherwise interfere with any part of the Service (or attempt to do any of these things), including security-related features or features that (a) prevent or restrict the copying or other use of Content or (b) limit the use of the Service or Content;
- access the Service using any automated means (such as robots, botnets or scrapers) except (a) in the case of public search engines, in accordance with YouTube's robots.txt file; or (b) with YouTube's prior written permission;
- collect or harvest any information that might identify a person (for example, usernames or faces), unless permitted by that person or allowed under section (3) above;
- use the Service to distribute unsolicited promotional or commercial content or other unwanted or mass solicitations;
- cause or encourage any inaccurate measurements of genuine user engagement with the Service, including by paying people or providing them with incentives to increase a video's views, likes, or dislikes, or to increase a channel's subscribers, or otherwise manipulate metrics in any manner;
- misuse any reporting, flagging, complaint, dispute, or appeals process, including by making groundless, vexatious, or frivolous submissions;
- run contests on or through the Service that do not comply with [YouTube's contest policies and guidelines](#);
- use the Service to view or listen to Content other than for personal, non-commercial use (for example, you may not publicly screen videos or stream music from the Service); or
- use the Service to (a) sell any advertising, sponsorships, or promotions placed on, around, or within the Service or Content, other than those allowed in the [Advertising on YouTube policies](#) (such as compliant product placements); or (b) sell advertising, sponsorships, or promotions on any page of any website or application that only contains Content from the Service or where Content from the Service is the primary basis for such sales (for example, selling ads on a webpage where YouTube videos are the main draw for users visiting the webpage).

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.79 image reproduced from Selçuk Yılmaz's "Aslan."

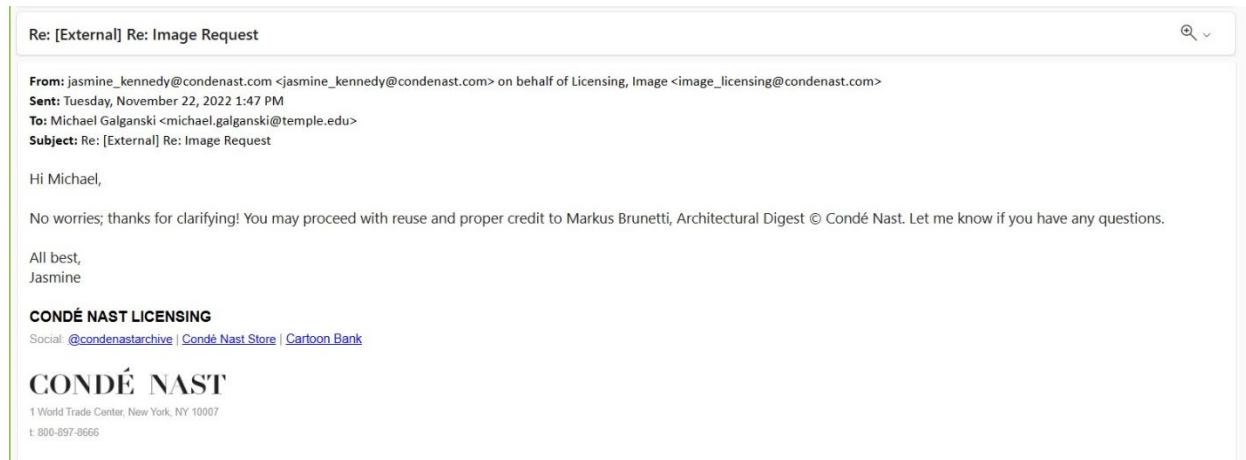
© Behance, subsidiary of Adobe, Inc., San Jose, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.80: image photographed by Markus Brunetti and reproduced from Andrea K. Scott's "Ornate Architectural Grandeur, Captured in Thousands of Digital Photographs."

© *The New Yorker* magazine, *Condé Nast* Licensing, New York, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.81 image reproduced from Teresa Marrin Nakra's "Inside the Conductor's Jacket: Analysis, Interpretation and Musical Synthesis of Expressive Gesture," Figure 21 (P1's crescendo-decrescendo pairs in the right biceps).

© *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*, Cambridge, MA, USA.

Re: [External] Re: Image Request

From: Teresa Marrin Nakra <nakra@tcnj.edu>
Sent: Monday, November 21, 2022 8:30 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

Dear Michael,

Thank you ever so much for your kind words about my work -- it was nice to receive your email!

That image is in my doctoral dissertation, which is available online through MIT here: <https://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/9165>

MIT holds the copyright; I went digging to sort out what its policy is. I've copied their language below. Essentially, if your use is covered by the "fair use" clause, then you have permission to use it. If you plan to publish the image in a way for which fair use would not apply, then you should contact permissions-lib@mit.edu for permission. You certainly would have my permission to use the image with a standard citation, as long as you have permission from MIT.

I hope this helps, and I welcome any followup discussion.

Best,

Teresa Nakra

Permission for reuse of figures, tables, and brief excerpts

If your use is covered by [fair use under US copyright law](#), MIT's permission is never needed. In addition, through this policy, MIT grants permission (when needed) for academic reuses of figures, tables, and brief excerpts of MIT-copyrighted materials in the Libraries' collections. Specifically, unless otherwise noted on a specific item or collection, MIT hereby grants nonexclusive, worldwide, royalty-free permission for reuse of figures, tables and brief excerpts of MIT-copyrighted works in the Libraries' collections for scholarly and educational use. This permission applies only to content which is both held by the MIT libraries (for example, archival materials and visual materials held in Distinctive Collections) and for which MIT is the copyright holder. **If the material you are using is in this category, you do not need to contact us for permission.** If you're unsure whether this permission applies, please contact permissions-lib@mit.edu.


Teresa Marrin Nakra (she/her)
 Professor of Music, Design, and Creative Technology
 Coordinator of Music Technology
 The College of New Jersey
 Music Building room 205
 609-771-2759
nakra@tcnj.edu
www.tcnj.edu/~nakra
 twitter: [@immersionmusic](https://twitter.com/immersionmusic)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.82: image reproduced from Ed Mullen's "Product Review, Paradigm Servo-15 V2 Subwoofer (Part II)."

© *Secrets of Home Theater and High Fidelity* magazine and *AdvonteMedia*, Inc., Temecula, CA, USA.

Re: [External] RE: Image Request 🔍

 Michael Galganski
To: carlol@hometheaterhifi.com Sun 12/18/2022 7:46 AM

Thank you, Carlo and Secrets of Home Theater and High Fidelity, for your gracious accommodation!
Happy Holidays as well and best wishes ahead,
Michael G.

From: carlol@hometheaterhifi.com <carlol@hometheaterhifi.com>
Sent: Saturday, December 17, 2022 9:31 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>; editorial@hometheaterhifi.com <editorial@hometheaterhifi.com>
Subject: [External] RE: Image Request

Hello, Michael.

Thank you very much for your inquiry.
Please feel free to use the image you indicated for your academic writing.

All the best to you and yours during this Holiday Season!


Regards,
Carlo Lo Raso

Carlo Lo Raso
Co-Editor-In-Chief/Operations Manager
Secrets of Home Theater and High Fidelity
www.hometheaterhifi.com
Mobile: 740-334-9056

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.83 image reproduced from Anton Paramonov's photographic archive.

© Alamy, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

alamy		Alamy Inc 49 Flatbush Ave, 130, Brooklyn, NY 11217, USA	
Your Alamy invoice		Federal Tax ID	46-052-1136
Invoice number: IY03093700	Invoice date:	19 November 2022	Paid
		Total:	
Invoice to: United States	Ordered by:	dyllicarray@gmail.com	
	Order reference:	OY75341911	
	Remittance advice to be sent to:	customerfinance@alamy.com	
Your order (1 item)			
		Image ID: KYX792	
		Image details	
		Image title: Wavy musical notes, melody - treble staff	
		Credit line: Anton Paramonov / Alamy Stock Vector	
		License details	
		Royalty free - JPEG and vector	
		Size: 34.8 MB (810 KB compressed)	

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.84 image reproduced from Wayne Chisnall's "Happy Valentine's Day Folks."

© *Wayne Chisnall's Artwork* on *Blogger*, subsidiary of *Google*, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.

On Tue, Nov 22, 2022 at 5:47 PM Wayne Chisnall <waynechisnall@yahoo.co.uk> wrote:

Hi there Michael,

Apologies for the late reply - I sometimes neglect to check my emails as regularly as I probably should.

Thank you for your appreciation of my work.

Yes, by all means feel free to use any images of my artwork in your dissertation.

If you decide to publish the dissertation online, once it's finished, please send me a link; I'd love to see it.

All the best with your dissertation - I hope that it goes smoothly.

Cheers,

Wayne 🙌

waynechisnall.blogspot.com

[Instagram.com/WayneChisnall](https://www.instagram.com/WayneChisnall)

[Twitter.com/WayneChisnall](https://twitter.com/WayneChisnall)


SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.85 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Priority Chapel at Saint Louis Abbey - July 2013.jpg

- Page name: File:Priority Chapel at Saint Louis Abbey - July 2013.jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 4 May 2023 15:00 UTC
- Date retrieved: 8 August 2023 22:23 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Priority_Chapel_at_Saint_Louis_Abbey_-_July_2013.jpg&oldid=759175423
- Page Version ID: 759175423



Not logged in | Talk | Contributions | Create account | Log in

Project page | Discussion | View | View source | History | Search Wikimedia Commons

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository Shortcuts: COM:L • COM:LICENSE

[Translate this page](#)

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: [Alemannisch](#) [Bahasa Indonesia](#) [Bahasa Melayu](#) [British English](#) [Deutsch](#) [English](#) [Esperanto](#) [Mirandés](#) [Nederlands](#) [Tiếng Việt](#) [Türkçe](#) [asturianu](#) [azerbaycanca](#) [català](#) [dansk](#) [español](#) [español \(formal\)](#) [euskara](#) [français](#) [galego](#) [hrvatski](#) [interlingua](#) [italiano](#) [kurdî](#) [magyar](#) [occitan](#) [polski](#) [português](#) [português do Brasil](#) [română](#) [sicilianu](#) [slovenčina](#) [slovensčina](#) [suomi](#) [svenska](#) [íslenska](#) [čeština](#) [Ελληνικά](#) [беларуская](#) [беларуская \(тарашкевіца\)](#) [български](#) [македонски](#) [русский](#) [српски / srpski](#) [українська](#) [עברית](#) [العربية](#) [فارسی](#) [मराठी](#) [हिन्दी](#) [অসমীয়া](#) [தமிழ்](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ไทย](#) [ລາວ](#) [აჭაბუგური](#) [မြန်မာဘာသာ](#) [საქაობა](#) [ქართული](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [中文](#) [日本語](#) [粵語](#) [සිංහල](#) [조선말](#) [한국어](#)

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page, however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly freely licensed, or
- that are in the public domain in at least the United States *and* in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does **not** accept fair use Justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial only* licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a copyright tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the email template to send it via VRT.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.86 image reproduced from Stephen Malinowski's "Voice Tracker–Visualizing the Singing Voice."

© *Music Animation Machine*.

Re: Image Request

Stephen Malinowski <stephen@musanim.com>

11/19/2022 2:13 PM

To: Michael Galganski

At 10:27 AM 11/19/2022, you wrote:

... I'm writing to request permission to use the image from your Voice Tracker > Music Animation Machine in my written dissertation

www.musanim.com/mam/hist22.html

The image would be ideal to demonstrate how musical tone and its spectrogram can parallel architectural surface.

As before, I'd be happy to accredit your work in my Bibliography and can send you a link to my publication when completed.

Hi Mike,

I'm very particular about how my animated graphical scores are used, but for static images, I allow any and all uses without restriction, so there's no need to ask for permission (though of course I'm always interested to know how they're being used, so I appreciate that you'll send a link).

For the Voice Tracker, the link you sent has the best images, but for your bibliography, you might want to also include this page ...

<http://www.musanim.com/mam/vtframeset.html>... which has more explanatory text.

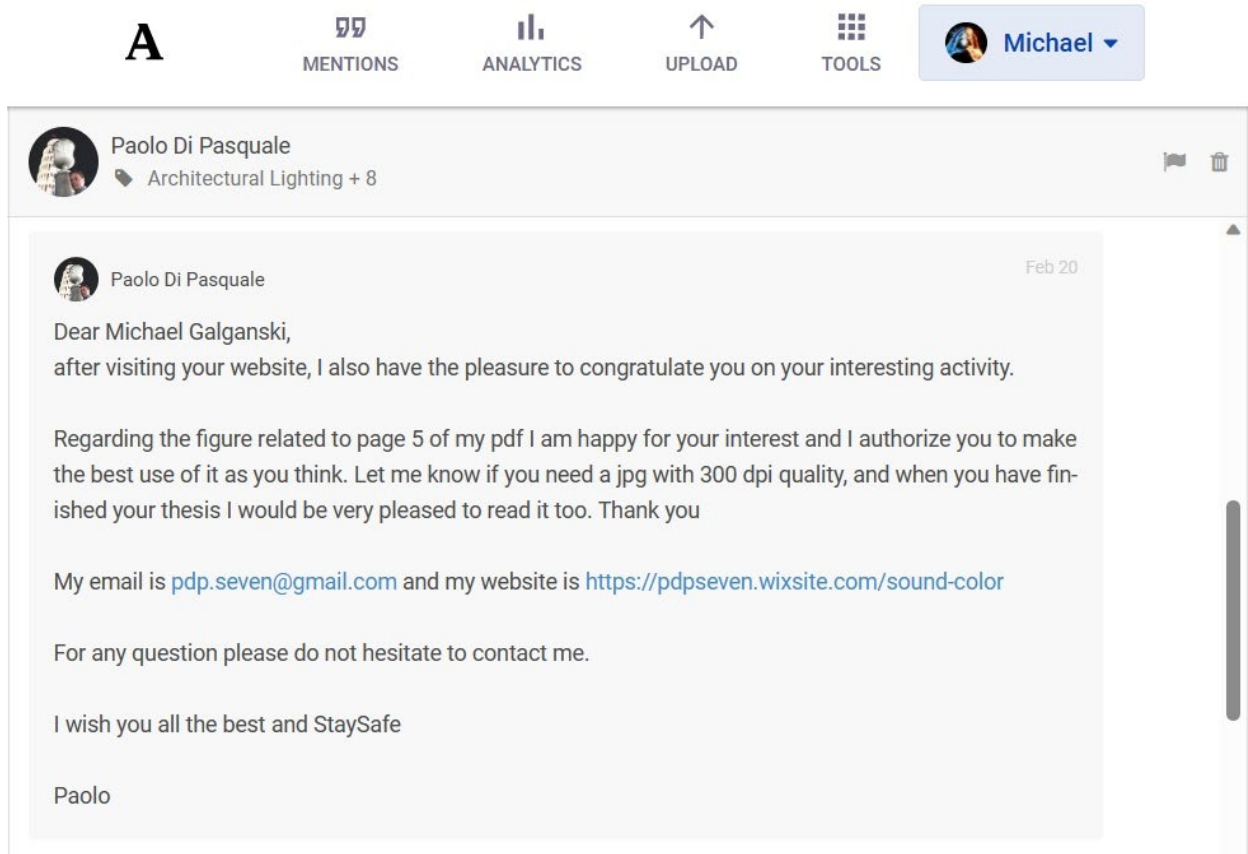
Best regards,

Stephen

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.87 image reproduced from Richard Beasley, Paul Bourke, and Paolo Di Pasquale's "CHROMOSCALE. Unique Language for Sounds Colors and Numbers" (2022).

© *Academia*, Inc., San Francisco, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.89 image reproduced from Jürgen Lingl's "lioness, wood."

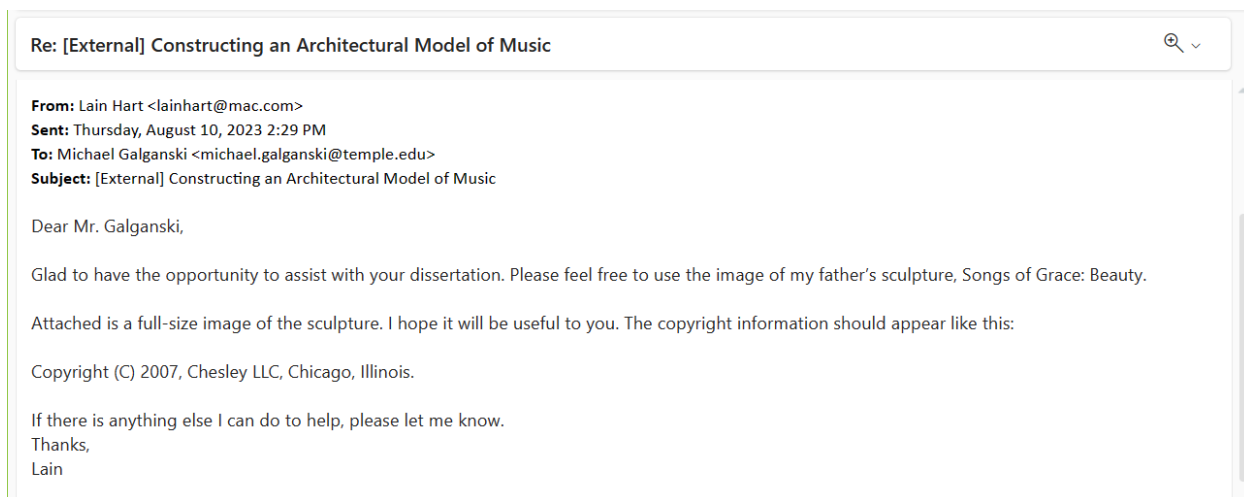
© Bored Panda.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.90 image reproduced from “Songs of Grace: Beauty” from the Frederick Hart estate.

© *Chesley*, LLC, Chicago, IL, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.91 image reproduced from Sean Avery's "Hummingbird."

© *Sean E Avery.*

On Tue, Nov 22, 2022 at 4:02 PM

<sean@seaneavery.com> wrote:

Hi Michael,

Thanks for reaching out! I'm glad you like my work and would be honoured for you to use it in your dissertation. Here is a selection of high-resolution images that might be good to use:

<https://u.pcloud.link/publink/show?code=kZwWKWkZpSer4Osga2pH8PVui4LcNyG1E9I7>

All the best,
Sean

Sean E Avery

Childrens' Author-Illustrator, Teacher & Designer

+61 (0)401 804 956 | seaneavery.com | [Instagram](#) | [YouTube](#) |

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.92 image reproduced from “Seashore Library.”

© *Vector Architects, Inc.*, Chaoyang District, Beijing, China.

Re: [External] Re:Image Request



From: info VA <info@vectorarchitects.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 22, 2022 7:31 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] Re:Image Request

Dear Michael,

Thank you for your interest in our project.

You could download the images needed directly from our website, for your dissertation use only.

Please also indicate the project name while using the image, the photo credit is **Vector Architects**.

Thank you again and hope it can help.

Best regards,

Zhengsi

直向建筑
Vector Architects

地址: 北京市朝阳区工人体育场北路4号22号楼409室, 100027

Address: Rm409, Bld22, 4 North Gongrentiyuchang Rd, Chaoyang District, Beijing, 100027

Phone: +86 10-65167798

Email: info@vectorarchitects.com

Web: www.vectorarchitects.com

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.93 image photographed by Garret Root and reproduced from “Boulevard Park.”

© *Preservation Sacramento* 501(c)(4) and published on *Instagram*.

From: Preservation Sacramento <preservation.sacramento@gmail.com>

Sent: Monday, August 7, 2023 9:19 PM

To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>

Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

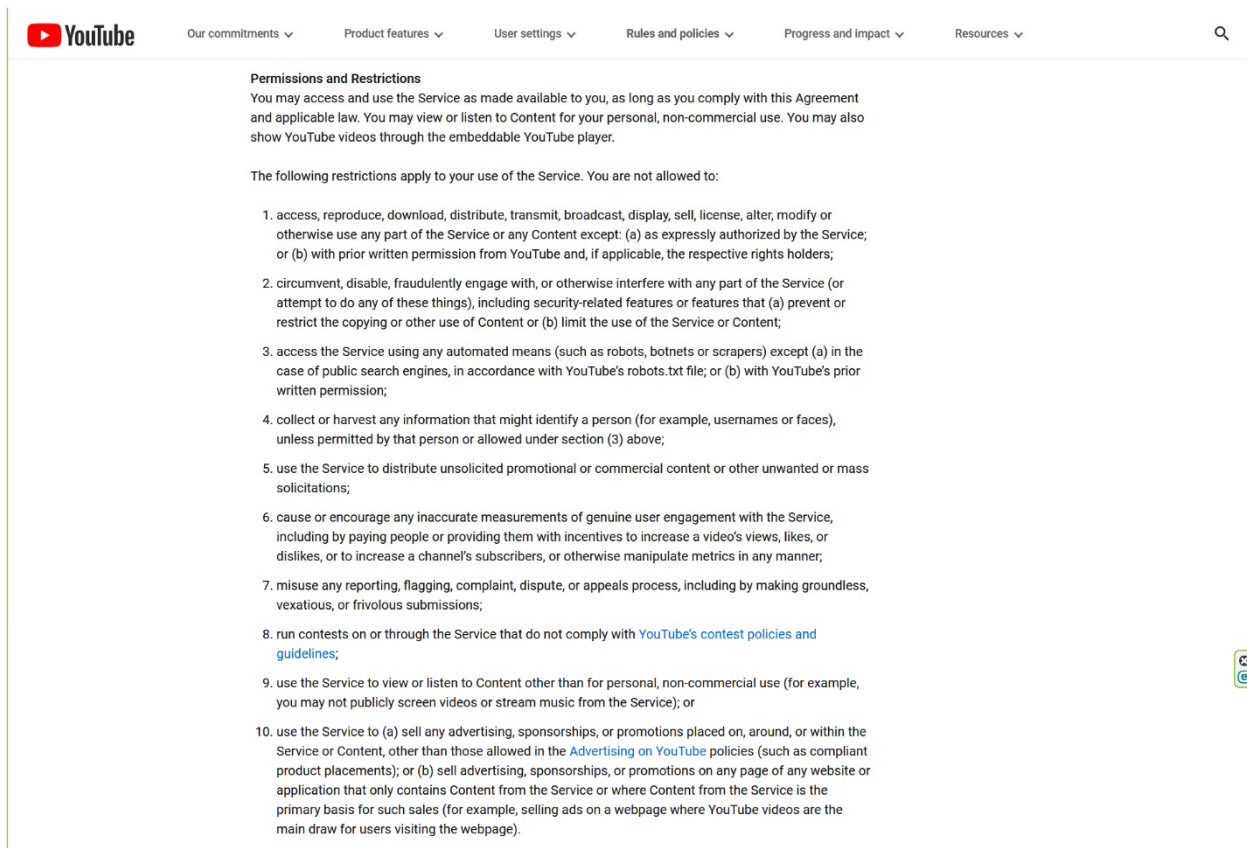
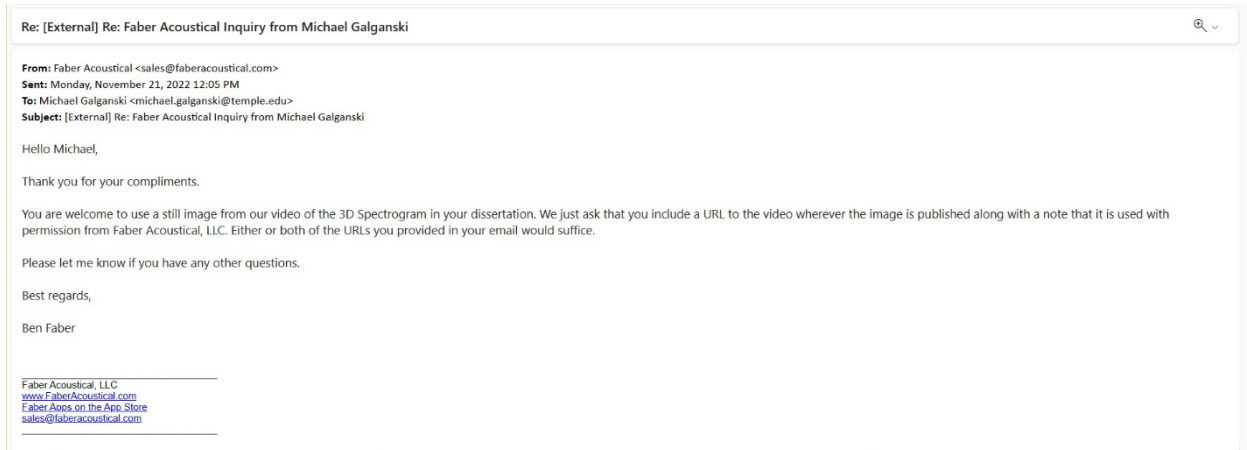
You have our permission to use the image; please credit Preservation Sacramento and photographer Garret Root.

William Burg
Preservation Sacramento

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.95 image reproduced from Ben Faber’s “Real-time 3D Spectrogram now available in SignalScope for iOS.”

© *Faber Acoustical*, LLC and © *YouTube*, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.96 image reproduced from Abstract's photographic archive.

© *Shutterstock Discover*, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

Re: Image Request

Michael Galganski <galganski.music.array@gmail.com>

11/20/2022 10:06 PM

On Sun, Nov 20, 2022 at 12:42 PM abstract412@gmail.com <abstract412@gmail.com> wrote:

Hi Michael,

Thank you for contacting me. I am happy to hear you like my design.

I am forwarding you the JPG file in the attachment below.

If you need any other image format, feel free to contact me again.

Best of luck with your dissertation,
Abstract

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.97 image reproduced from Anton Smit's "Masks: Oblivion of the Waves."

© *Anton Smit.*

On Sun, Nov 20, 2022 at 11:22 AM Roelien Smit <Roelien@antonsmitsculptures.co.za> wrote:

Dear Michael,

Thank you for your mail and interesting connotation to my sculpture

You have my permission and are welcome to use the image for your dissertation. It will be very interesting to see how you use it

Best of luck and warm regards,

Anton Smit

Get [Outlook for Android](#)

From: Michael Galganski <galganski.music.array@gmail.com>

Sent: Sunday, November 20, 2022 4:09:29 PM

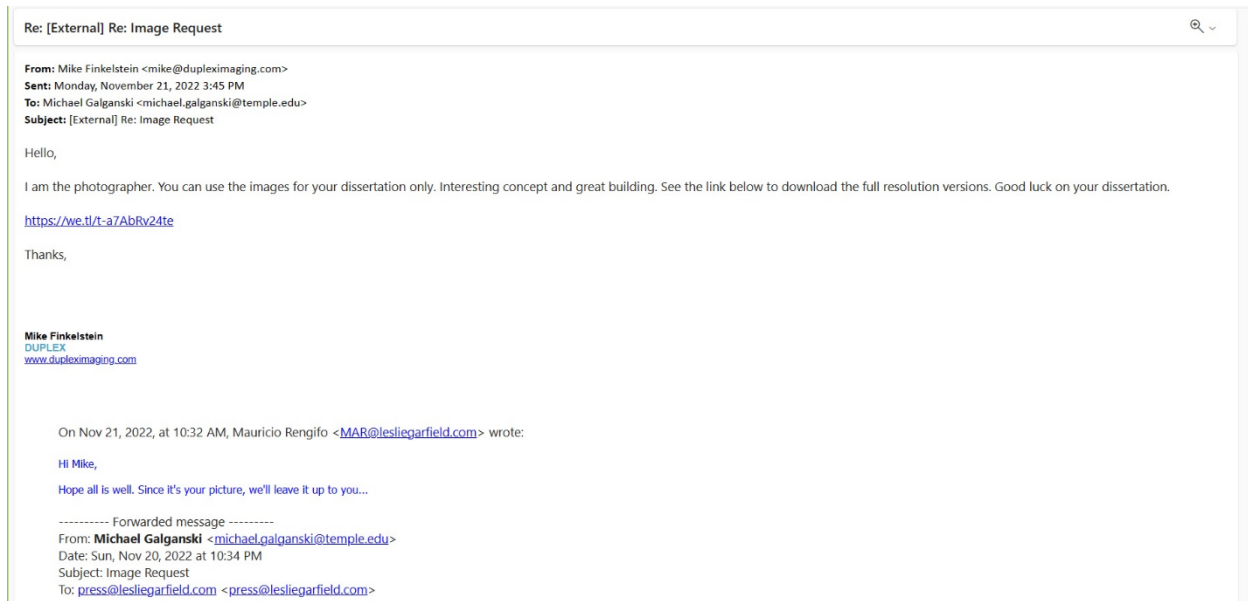
To: info@antonsmit.co.za <info@antonsmit.co.za>

Subject: Image Request

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.98 image photographed by Mike Finkelstein and produced from “78 Morton Street.”

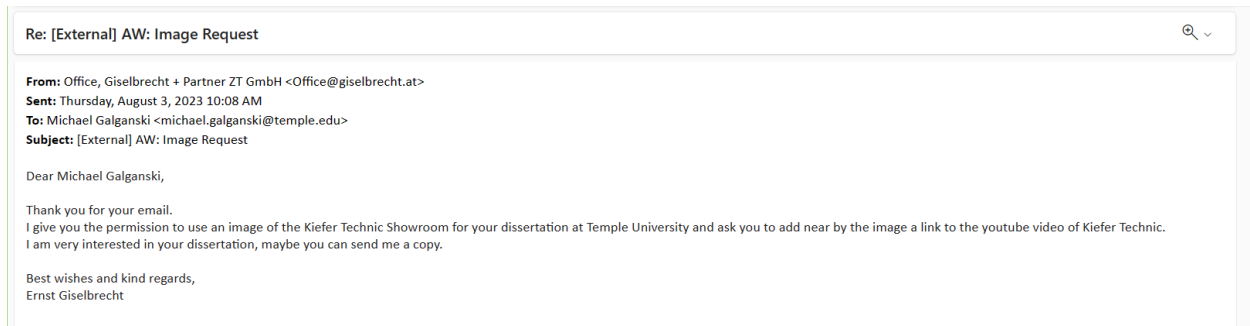
© *Duplex Imaging*, LLC and Leslie J. Garfield & Co., Inc.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.99 image reproduced from “Kiefer Technic Showroom / Ernst Giselbrecht + Partner.”

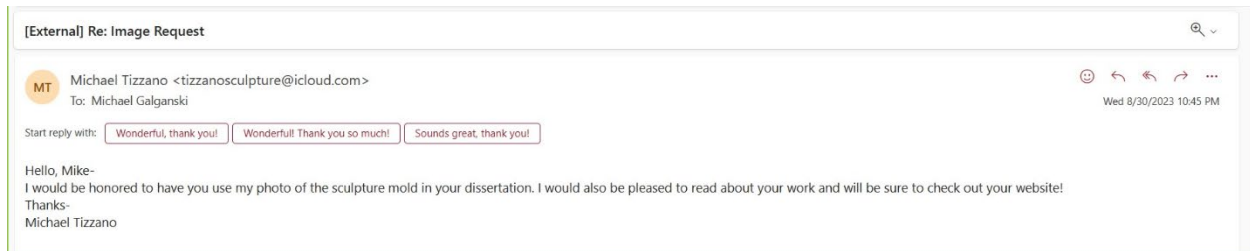
© *Ernst Giselbrecht + Partner ZT, Graz, Austria.*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.102 image reproduced from “The Sculpting Process.”


© Michael J. Tizzano, all rights reserved, 2021.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.103 image photographed by David Dixon and reproduced from “Star Chamber, Bolsover Castle.”

© Creative Commons License, LLC and geography.org.uk.



photograph every grid square!

You are not logged in [login](#) | [register](#)

Home

View

- [Search](#)
- [Maps](#)
- [Browser](#)
- [Explore](#)
- [Showcase](#)
- [New Images](#)

Collections

Internet

- [Games](#)
- [Discussions](#)
- [Blog](#)

Contributors

- [Submit](#)
- [Statistics](#)
- [Leaderboards](#)


General

- [FAQ](#)
- [Help Pages](#)
- [Sitemap](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Support Us](#)

SK4770 : Star Chamber, Bolsover Castle
by [David Dixon](#)

Geograph ID: [[15547648]]


All photos on Geograph are Creative Commons licensed. In general, as long as you credit the photographer (see below) when you use the image, you can use it for most purposes.


 © Copyright [David Dixon](#) and licensed for reuse under this [Creative Commons Licence](#).

Stamped Image

Image file with credit added (to comply with Creative Commons licence). As long as don't crop this off, can just use this image without needing to add any further text etc.

Don't like size/placement of text? Can [customize the text](#) >



Actual size: 

Standard Image


You can download the image without the credit, but **will need to make sure you credit the image manually**. Using this image requires you comply with the Licence requirements, unless have **explicit** permission from the copyright holder.

Here is a sample credit, can directly copy/paste, with or without the links:

Star Chamber, Bolsover Castle
[cc-by-sa/2.0](#) - © [David Dixon](#) - [geograph.org.uk/p/15547648](#)

or more minimalistic version:

Photo © [David Dixon](#) ([cc-by-sa/2.0](#))




(640x480px jpeg)

Right click the Image and select 'Save Image as' (or similar)

Photo © [David Dixon](#) ([cc-by-sa/2.0](#))

(scroll down the page, for more detailed instructions)



 © Copyright [David Dixon](#) and licensed for reuse under [creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.0](#)

You are more than welcome to use it as long as you **follow a few basic requirements:**



- Under the [Creative Commons Licence](#), the image **must** be credited to **David Dixon**. An example of good wording for web use (including the hyperlinks) is shown in the above box.
- You should also mention that the photo is copyrighted but also licensed for further reuse.
- If you alter, transform, or build upon this work, you may distribute the resulting work only under a similar licence.
- CAUTION:** You may require further permissions to reuse images, especially those taken on private property, for instance the National Trust. **Do not assume** that the [Creative Commons Licence](#) is sufficient permission for your intended reuse, particularly if that reuse is commercial.

Attribution-Share Alike 2.0 Generic

You are free:


-  to **Share** — to copy, distribute and transmit the work
-  to **Remix** — to adapt the work

Under the following conditions:

-  **Attribution**: You must attribute the work to the person identified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work)
-  **Share Alike**: If you alter, transform, or build upon this work, you may distribute the resulting work only under the same or similar licence to this one.

[Click to see full Licence Deed]

sponsored by




SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.106 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Lost Wax-Model of apple in plaster.jpg

- Page name: File:Lost Wax-Model of apple in plaster.jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 23 October 2020 01:56 UTC
- Date retrieved: 2 August 2023 23:04 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Lost_Wax-Model_of_apple_in_plaster.jpg&oldid=497800208
- Page Version ID: 497800208



Not logged in | [Talk](#) | [Contributions](#) | [Create account](#) | [Log in](#)

Project page
Discussion
View
View source
History

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository Shortcuts: COM L • COM LICENSE

Translate this page

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: [Alemannisch](#) [Bahasa Indonesia](#) [Bahasa Melayu](#) [British English](#) [Deutsch](#) [English](#) [Esperanto](#) [Mirandés](#) [Nederlands](#) [Tiếng Việt](#) [Türkçe](#) [asturianu](#) [azerbaycanca](#) [català](#) [dansk](#) [español](#) [español \(formal\)](#) [euskara](#) [français](#) [galego](#) [hrvatski](#) [interlingua](#) [italiano](#) [kurdî](#) [magyar](#) [occitan](#) [polski](#) [português](#) [português do Brasil](#) [română](#) [sicilianu](#) [slovenčina](#) [slovenščina](#) [suomi](#) [svenska](#) [islienska](#) [čeština](#) [Ελληνικά](#) [беларуская](#) [беларуская \(тарашкевіца\)](#) [български](#) [македонски](#) [русский](#) [српски / srpski](#) [українська](#) [שׂוֹפֿר](#) [עברית](#) [اردو](#) [العربية](#) [فارسی](#) [मराठी](#) [हिन्दी](#) [বাংলা](#) [தமிழ்](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ไทย](#) [ລາວ](#) [தேங்குதேயம்](#) [සිංහල](#) [ქართული](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [中文](#) [日本語](#) [粵語](#) [සිංහල](#) [조선말](#) [한국어](#)

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly **freely licensed**, or
- that are in the **public domain** in at least the **United States and** in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does *not* accept **fair use** justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial* only licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the **email template** to send it via VRT.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.114 image reproduced from the Henry Moore Foundation.

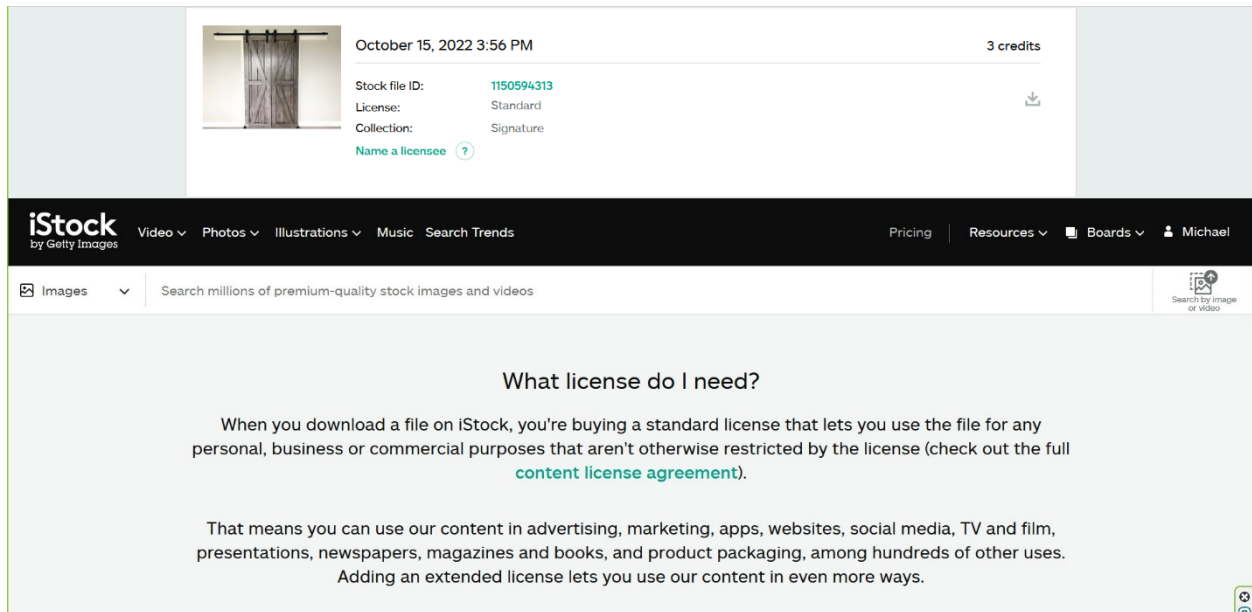
© Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York, *Public Art Fund*.

A R S	Page 1 / 2 JRP		
ARTISTS RIGHTS SOCIETY			
INVOICE/AUTHORIZATION			
To : Michael Galganski 280 West Walnut Lane, 3 Philadelphia, PA 19144 Attn: Michael Galganski Email: dyllicarray@gmail.com Phone: 484-358-1968	Invoice: AR2INV10993 P.O.: Date: 12/30/2022 Federal ID: 13-3405268		
Project: "Constructing an Architectural Model of Music"			
Re: Artists rights permission; per your request			
The grant of rights is contingent upon payment of fees. Please see last page for applicable laws.			
<p>As exclusive U.S. representative for DACS, ARS represents the rights and permissions interests of the estate of Henry Moore. Permission to reproduce the work listed below is contingent upon payment of the stated fee.</p> <p>Granted: One-time, non-exclusive English language online display rights for a period of one (1) year, commencing on May 1, 2023 in the context of the following website only: https://www.dyllicarray.com/essays</p> <p>The digital images of the work listed below (the "Images") may not be transferred to or reproduced on any other storage / retrieval / transmission / display system, including but not limited to CD-ROM, DVD, CD-I, whether now known or hereafter devised for sale, rental, public display, or distribution of any kind without the express written permission of ARS.</p> <p>The Licensee shall not grant a license to print, download, copy, share, modify, or otherwise extract the Images for commercial purposes, and the Licensee shall take all necessary measures to impede the commercial exploitation of the Images. No advertising shall represent or suggest that any rights under copyright are licensed to the user or that the Images may be used in violation of such rights. ARS may conduct automated control and distribution operations (automated viewing and recognition of works) and process data as needed to manage its repertory of works.</p> <p>Permission is contingent upon the following: complete attribution of the Images; obligatory copyright credit line affixed to the reproductions on screen and on any computer print outs; integration of copy protection mechanisms; no alteration or manipulation of the Images; and resolution not to exceed 1024x768 pixels and 72dpi definition.</p> <p>FAILURE TO INCLUDE THE COPYRIGHT CREDIT LINE ALONGSIDE THE IMAGE WILL RESULT IN A PENALTY OF 50% OF THE BASE FEE.</p> <p>Permission is granted for the online format listed above only as it is presently known and both currently and commonly available in the marketplace. The grant of rights stated above does not include any clickable icon, interactive or animated media usages of any kind. In the event that any additional uses of the Images are planned, permission must be obtained in advance from ARS.</p>			
<p>CREDIT: © The Henry Moore Foundation. All Rights Reserved, DACS 2023 / www.henry-moore.org</p>			
1	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Web Site</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 88.00</td> </tr> </table> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Henry Moore, "Upright Form" 1966</p>	Web Site	\$ 88.00
Web Site	\$ 88.00		

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.115 image reproduced from TriggerPhoto's photographic archive.

© *iStock* as subsidiary of *Getty Images*, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



The screenshot displays the iStock interface for a specific image. At the top, there is a thumbnail of a wooden door and a metadata table. The table includes the date 'October 15, 2022 3:56 PM', the stock file ID '1150594313', the license type 'Standard', and the collection 'Signature'. A '3 credits' indicator is visible in the top right corner. Below the metadata, there is a navigation bar with the iStock logo and various menu items like 'Video', 'Photos', 'Illustrations', 'Music', and 'Search Trends'. The main content area features a heading 'What license do I need?' followed by a paragraph explaining the standard license and a link to the 'content license agreement'. A second paragraph lists various uses for the content, such as advertising, marketing, and social media, and mentions that an extended license offers even more options.

October 15, 2022 3:56 PM	3 credits
Stock file ID:	1150594313
License:	Standard
Collection:	Signature
Name a licensee ?	

iStock
by Getty Images

Video ▾ Photos ▾ Illustrations ▾ Music Search Trends Pricing Resources ▾ Boards ▾ Michael

Images ▾ Search millions of premium-quality stock images and videos

What license do I need?

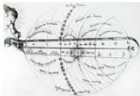
When you download a file on iStock, you're buying a standard license that lets you use the file for any personal, business or commercial purposes that aren't otherwise restricted by the license (check out the full [content license agreement](#)).

That means you can use our content in advertising, marketing, apps, websites, social media, TV and film, presentations, newspapers, magazines and books, and product packaging, among hundreds of other uses. Adding an extended license lets you use our content in even more ways.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.118 image reproduced from World History Archive's photographic archive.

© Alamy, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

alamy		Alamy Inc 49 Flatbush Ave, 130, Brooklyn, NY 11217, USA	
Your Alamy invoice		Federal Tax ID 46-052-1136	
Invoice number: IY03102243	Invoice date: 23 November 2022	Paid	
		Total:	
Invoice to: United States	Ordered by: dyllicarray@gmail.com Order reference: OY75477089 Remittance advice to be sent to: customerfinance@alamy.com		
Your order (1 item)			
		Image ID: KCEWBR	
Image details			
Image title	The divine harmony of the universe by Robert Fludd (1574-1637) an English Paracelsian physician with both scientific and occult interests. Dated 17th Century		
Model release	NO		
Property release	NO		
Credit line	World History Archive / Alamy Stock Photo		
License details			
Country	Worldwide		
Usage	Personal use		
Details of use	Non-commercial, one time, personal/home use		
Start date	23 November 2022		
Duration	In perpetuity		
Additional details	Personal prints, cards and gifts, or reference for artists. Non-commercial use only, not for resale.		

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.119 image reproduced from Sächsische Landesbibliothek – Staats – und
Universitätsbibliothek Dresden archives.

© SLUB Dresden, Saxony, Germany.

Re: [External] SLUB Dresden - Deutsche Fotothek (Ticket-202305278000097 - Robert Fludd - Encycl.med.46,misc.2,3) 🔍

From: Erlenkamp, Bettina <Bettina.Erlenkamp@slub-dresden.de>

Sent: Friday, June 2, 2023 2:27 PM

To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>

Subject: [External] SLUB Dresden - Deutsche Fotothek (Ticket-202305278000097 - Robert Fludd - Encycl.med.46,misc.2,3)

Dear Mr. Galganski,

We thank you for your inquiry and authorize the publication of the following image free of charge:

<https://digital.slub-dresden.de/werkansicht/df/9523/77>

reference: **SLUB Dresden / Digital Collections / Encycl.med.46,misc.2,3**

We would be very pleased to receive a specimen copy.

Our address: SLUB Dresden, Deutsche Fotothek, 01054 Dresden (no street)

Many thanks in advance.

Kind regards,

Bettina Erlenkamp
Service
Deutsche Fotothek
www.deutschefotothek.de

Sächsische Landesbibliothek -
Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Dresden (SLUB)
01054 Dresden
Besucheradresse: Zellescher Weg 18
Tel.: + 49 351 4677-643
Fax: + 49 351 4677-735
E-Mail: Bettina.Erlenkamp@slub-dresden.de
<http://www.slub-dresden.de>

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.120: image photographed by Jim Hannon and reproduced from Make: Magazine's "Make Your Own Injection Molding Machine."

© *Make Community*, LLC., Santa Rosa, CA, USA.

Re: Image Request



Dale Dougherty <dale@make.co>

11/23/2022 11:26 AM

To: Michael Galganski Cc: editor@make.co; pr@make.co

Michael

You have our permission to use the image but you should also make sure that the creator (Jim Hannon) approves as well. It is his image that we published.

Thanks,

Dale

NOV 23, 2022 AT 11:05 PM

Dear Mr. Hannon,

I am writing by reference from Mr. Dale Dougherty at Make: Magazine staff, having recently made his acquaintance when researching injection molding.

I'm writing also to request permission to use an image (plastic army soldiers) <https://i0.wp.com/cdn.makezine.com/uploads/2014/09/braverman-clipped1.jpg> from your article, "Make Your Own Injection Molding Machine", for my dissertation <https://makezine.com/projects/diy-injection-molding>

Currently I am a Doctoral student in the Music Studies program at Temple University, where my dissertation compares architecture and music through sculpture as a mediator between subjects. The image requested is likewise an ideal candidate, when used to illustrate how the polarity of tuning in music would parallel the sprue in a cast, or perpendicular shaft within a building's chamber <https://bulletin.temple.edu/undergraduate/boyer-music-dance/music-studies>

I'd similarly like to honor your contribution with proper accreditation in my Bibliography and please feel free to visit my website, which discusses similar topics www.dyllicarray.com

Thank you for your consideration and with best regards,
Michael Galganski
Philadelphia, PA

i0.wp.com

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.121 image reproduced from Dan Stine's "Insight Energy Analysis – Elevator Load Automatically Included for Multi-Story Buildings."

© *BIM Chapter's on Blogger*, subsidiary of *Google*, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.



Daniel Stine <hit-reply@linkedin.com>

11/23/2022 8:16 AM

To: Michael Galganski



Michael Galganski

You received a reply to your InMail

We're crediting one InMail back to your account



Daniel Stine

Director of Design Technology at Lake|Flato Architects

Hi Michael,
Nice to meet you. Yes, you may use the image.

Mostly unrelated, but thought I would share, here is a music hall I was on the design team for: <https://bimchapters.blogspot.com/2018/12/past-projects-umd-weber-music-hall.html>

[Reply](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.124 image reproduced from Designua's photographic archive.

© Dreamstime, LLC., Brentwood, TN, USA.

Proof of License
(accurate as of August 01, 2023)



Customer name: Michael Galganski
Location: Philadelphia , United States - PA
Address: 280 #3 West Walnut Lane
Phone: 4843581968
Username: Dyllicarray

Dreamstime.com LLC hereby confirms that the buyer, Michael Galganski, and/or the buyer's client(s) as indicated, are entitled to use the media listed below, beginning on the date listed next to each and under the license indicated, for commercial/editorial purposes listed on our site at the dates listed below. This document shall serve as proof that the specified licenses for usage of each media listed below have been properly purchased from Dreamstime.com LLC, and such usage is authorized subject and according to the rights and restrictions set forth on the Terms & Conditions page of its website (available at <https://www.dreamstime.com/terms>).

You are allowed to use the image for an unlimited number of copies, printed and/or electronic. This license is granted in perpetuity and it is worldwide valid. You may modify the Media in any way required for reproduction, or include them in your own personal creations, within the limits of your license specs.

Buying the high-resolution Media (purchasing the license) does not transfer the copyright. You may not claim that the Media is your own and you may not sell, license for use, or in any way distribute the Media for reuse.

Image	File ID	Title	Author	Downloaded	Size	License
	229114430	Resonance. tuning fork	Designua Dreamstime.com	10/17/2022 05:02 PM	1	Royalty Free

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.125 image reproduced from Pascal Fiechter's "Gallery: Gravity Meditation."

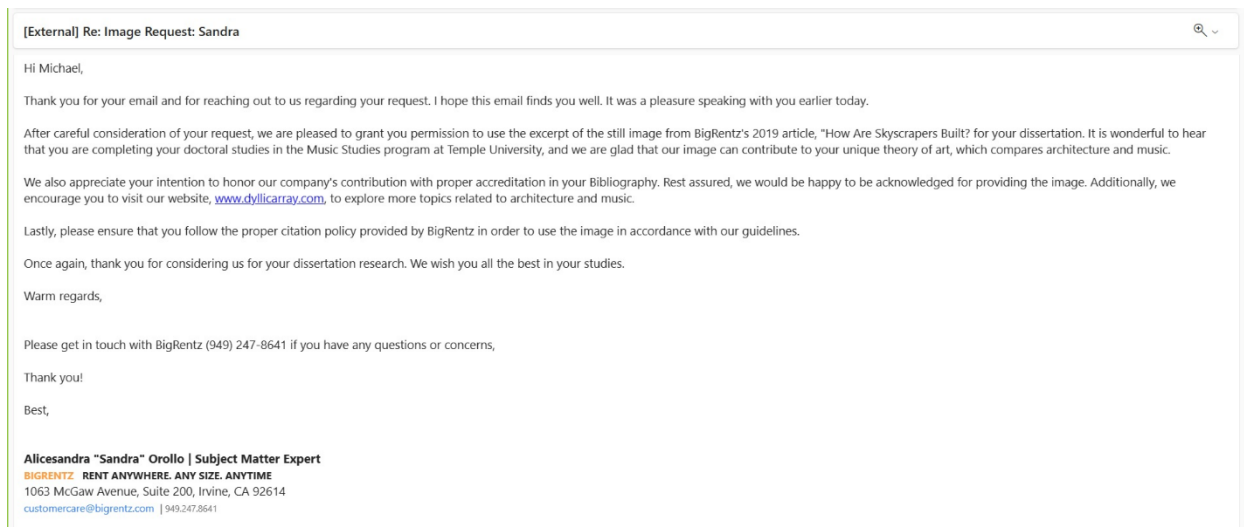
© *Globetrotter.Photography.*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.126 image reproduced from “How Are Skyscrapers Built.”

© *BigRentz*, Inc., Irvine, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.130 image reproduced from Andrew Chase's "Giraffe."

© *andrewchase.com*.

Re: Image Request

Andrew Chase <photographer@andrewchase.com>

12:07 PM

To: Michael Galganski

Dear Mr. Galganski,

Thank you for your interest in my work, it's very flattering. You are welcome to use images of the giraffe in your dissertation. Good luck!


Regards

Andrew

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.131 image photographed by Kevin Curley and reproduced in “Can Minnesota Afford the Upkeep of Roads and Bridges?”

© Minnesota Public Radio, American Public Media Group.


News
The Current
YourClassicalMPR
About Us
Events
Support
Shop
GIVE NOW

Permissions to Republish MPR and APM Content

The content that appears on the MPR|APM website is the property of MPR|APM and is protected by copyright. This includes text, audio, photos, graphics, trademarks, and logos (“content”). MPR|APM reserves the right to refuse to grant permission for reuse of its content.

Below you will find information on permissible uses of MPR|APM content.

Free Use

No formal permission required

Personal use

This means your own private use of the content. This means that you may not engage in any kind of further distribution, reprinting, reposting, or rebroadcast (over the airwaves or on the web), either commercial or noncommercial. A personal website does not count as personal use.

Linking to our site

You are welcome to place a link to any MPR|APM text page (but not to audio files) on your site, subject to [certain guidelines](#).

School use (K-12, college/university)

Teachers may make up to 35 copies of text material for one-time classroom use. The MPR|APM copyright notice must be retained.

Academic use of online audio

It is always permissible to play audio files directly from the MPR|APM website in the classroom. See below for guidelines on the use of downloaded audio.

Academic citations

It is always permissible to quote or cite MPR|APM content as a reference in an academic paper, subject to the same guidelines as any other reference source. Such citations should be footnoted according to the style manual used in your academic institution.

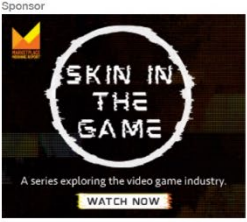
RSS feeds

Please refer to our [RSS page](#) for details.

Subscribe to our newsletters

Connect with MPR

CHAT LIVE



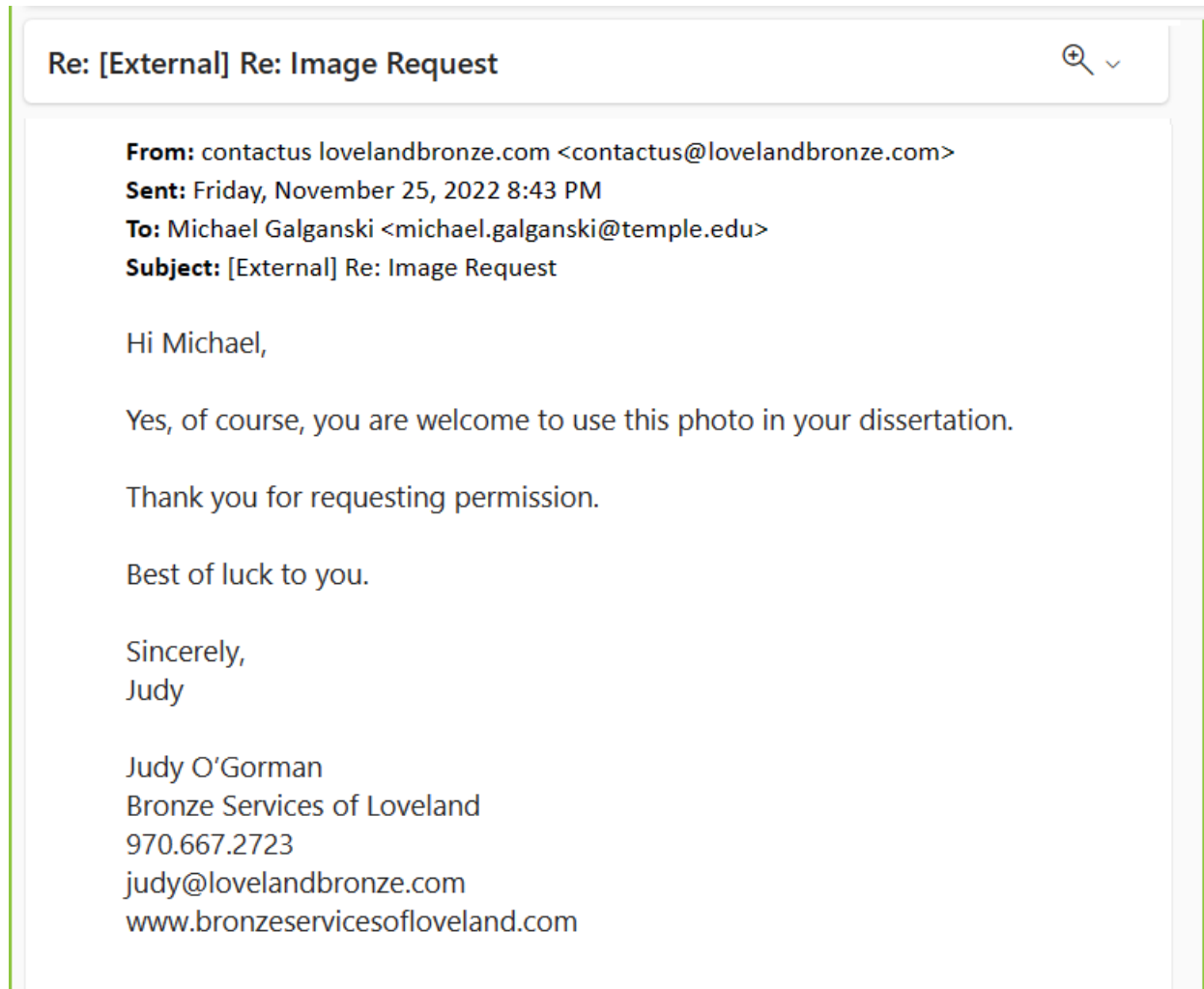
Sponsor

Shop

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.134 image reproduced from “Lost Wax Casting, Step 5: Spruing and Gates.”


© *Bronze Services of Loveland, Inc.*, Loveland, CO, USA.




SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.135 image reproduced from iriana88w's photographic archive.

© *Depositphotos*, Inc., USA.




 # 259874412
Date: Oct 15, 2022



From: Depositphotos Inc.
Address: 115 West 30th Street, Suite 1110B, New York, NY, 10001, United States
Email: support@depositphotos.com
Website: www.depositphotos.com
Phone: +1-954-990-0075
EIN: 46-0523488

To: Dyllic Array
Address: Philadelphia, PA, United States
Email: dyllicarray@gmail.com

File License

Preview	File ID	Size	License	Purchase Date	Copyright
	120344926	5760 x 3840	Standard License	Oct 15, 2022	iriana88w (Iriana Shiyan)

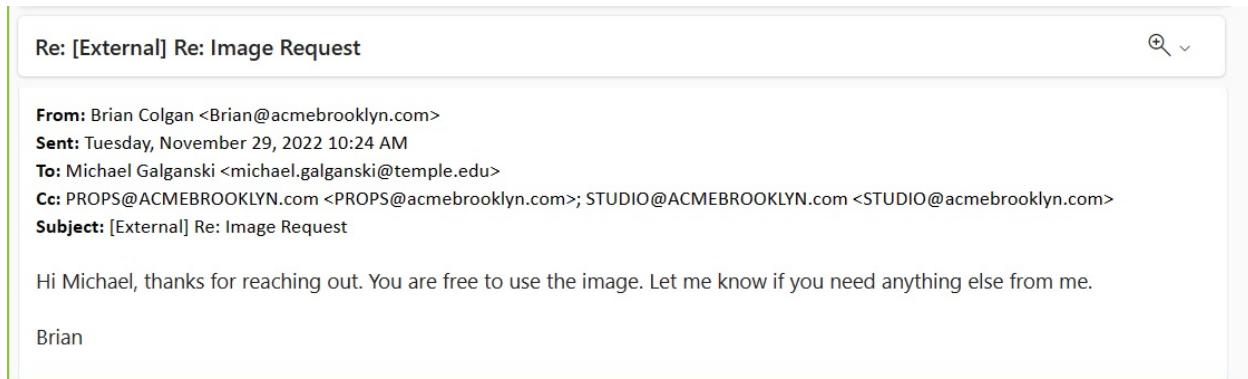
Thank you for your purchase!

 Favorites
 Recently Viewed

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.138 image reproduced with Shawn Patrick Anderson and from “AR074 Ophelia Stacked Chrome Cube Sculpture.”

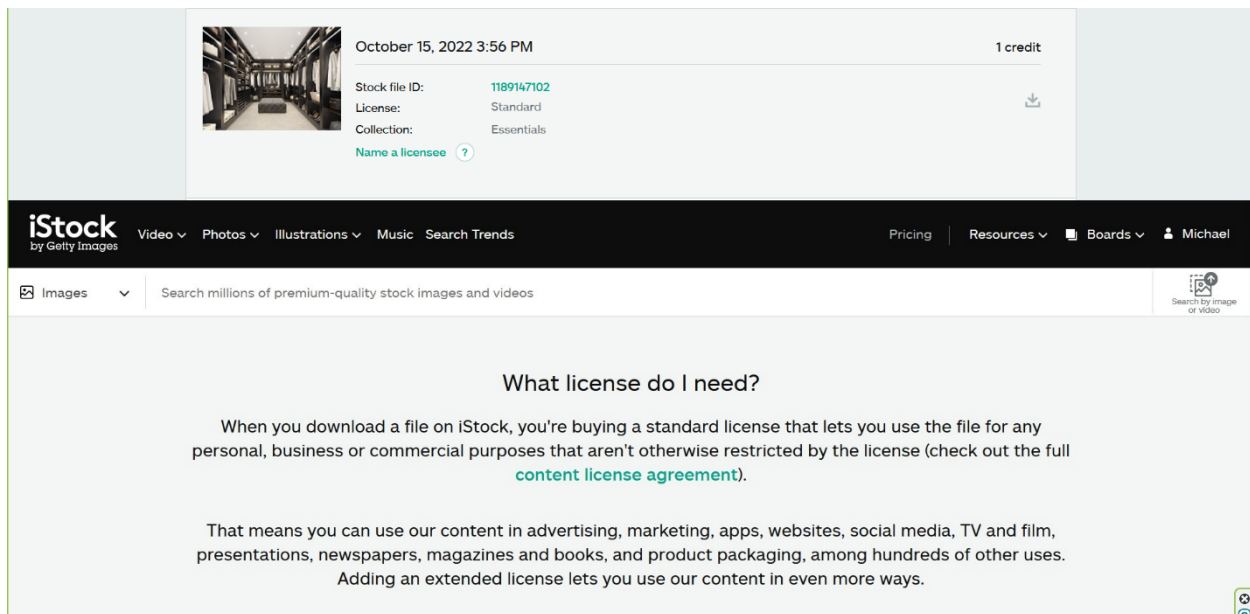
© *ACME Studio, Inc.*, Brooklyn, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.139 image reproduced from Nikada's photographic archive.

© *iStock* as subsidiary of *Getty Images*, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



October 15, 2022 3:56 PM 1 credit

Stock file ID: **1189147102**

License: Standard ↓

Collection: Essentials

[Name a licensee](#) ?

iStock
by Getty Images

Video ▾ Photos ▾ Illustrations ▾ Music Search Trends

Pricing | Resources ▾ Boards ▾ Michael

Images ▾ Search millions of premium-quality stock images and videos

Search by image or video

What license do I need?

When you download a file on iStock, you're buying a standard license that lets you use the file for any personal, business or commercial purposes that aren't otherwise restricted by the license (check out the full [content license agreement](#)).

That means you can use our content in advertising, marketing, apps, websites, social media, TV and film, presentations, newspapers, magazines and books, and product packaging, among hundreds of other uses. Adding an extended license lets you use our content in even more ways.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.144 image reproduced from Ferri Farahmandi's "Hitesh Durgani por Ferri Farahmandi."

© *FerriCeramics*.



Michael Galganski <galganski.music.array@gmail.com>

11/26/2022 8:54 PM

On Fri, Nov 25, 2022 at 6:15 PM Ferri Farahmandi <6e530aa3-24e6-4941-87c0-9542a4bb6a41@crm.wix.com> wrote:

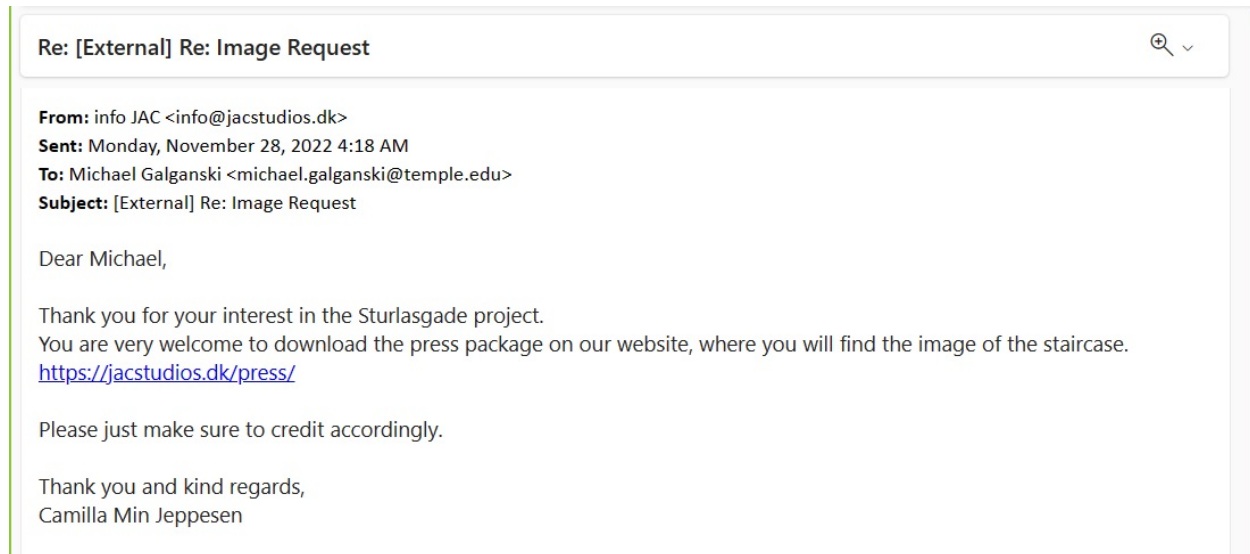
You've got a new message

Dear Michael, Thanks for your message and your kind words. You have my permission to use the image of my work. Kind regards Ferri Farahmandi

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.145 image photographed by Karina Tengberg and reproduced from ““Sturlasgade: Private House Interior.”

© *JAC Studios, Inc.*, Copenhagen, Denmark.

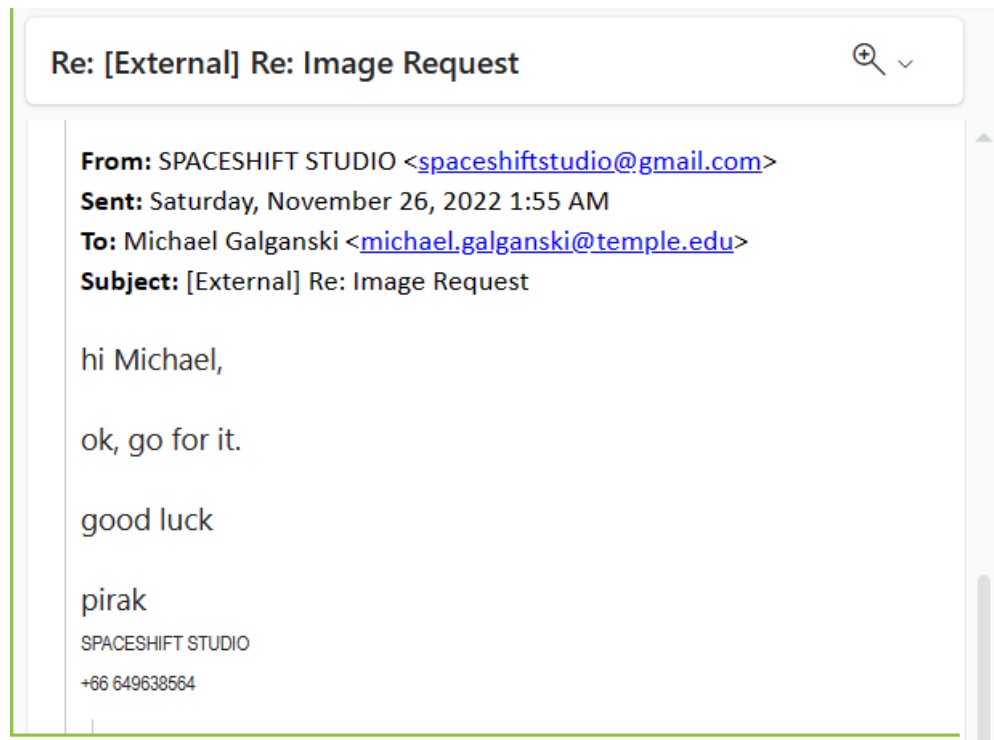


S

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.149 image photographed by Pirak and reproduced from IDIN Architects.

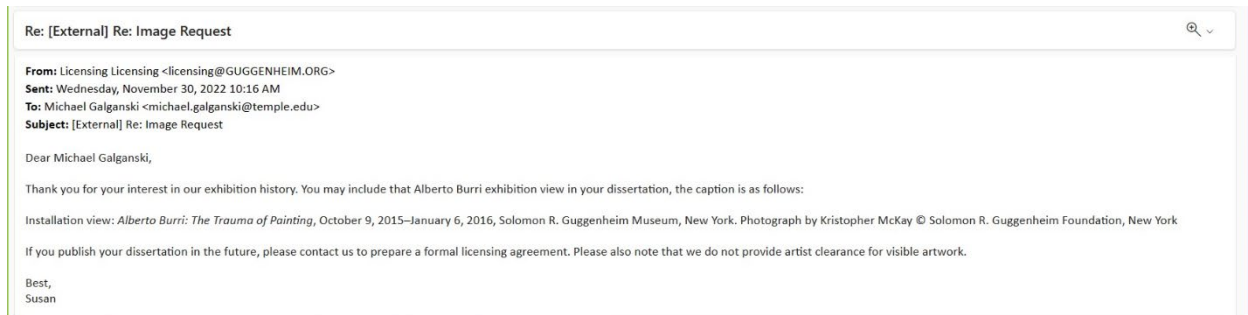
© *SpaceShift Studio*, Inc., Bangkok, Thailand.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.150 image photographed by Kristopher McKay and reproduced from “Installation view: Alberto Burri: The Trauma of Painting, October 9, 2015-January 6, 2016, Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York.”.

© Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation, New York, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.153 image reproduced from catb – (Catherine Bushe)'s photographic archive.

© Flickr, Inc. and SmugMug, Inc., Mountain View, CA, USA.

flickr You Explore Prints Get Pro

FlickrMail / Inbox

From: catb -
No real name given

Subject: Re: Image Request

Dear Michael

Thank you for your email.

You are very welcome to use my image "Sibelius monument" as outlined in your email.

If you send me your email address I will send you a hi-res copy of the image for use in your dissertation.

Best regards,

Catherine (catb -)

[SEND A REPLY](#) [DELETE](#) [See your original mail...](#)

Or, return to your message list.

Your Inbox Your Sent Mail [Compose a new message](#)

Sender	Subject	Date ↑	Select All
catb -	Re: Image Request	3 Aug 23, 8:34AM PDT	<input type="checkbox"/>

Policies & Guidelines

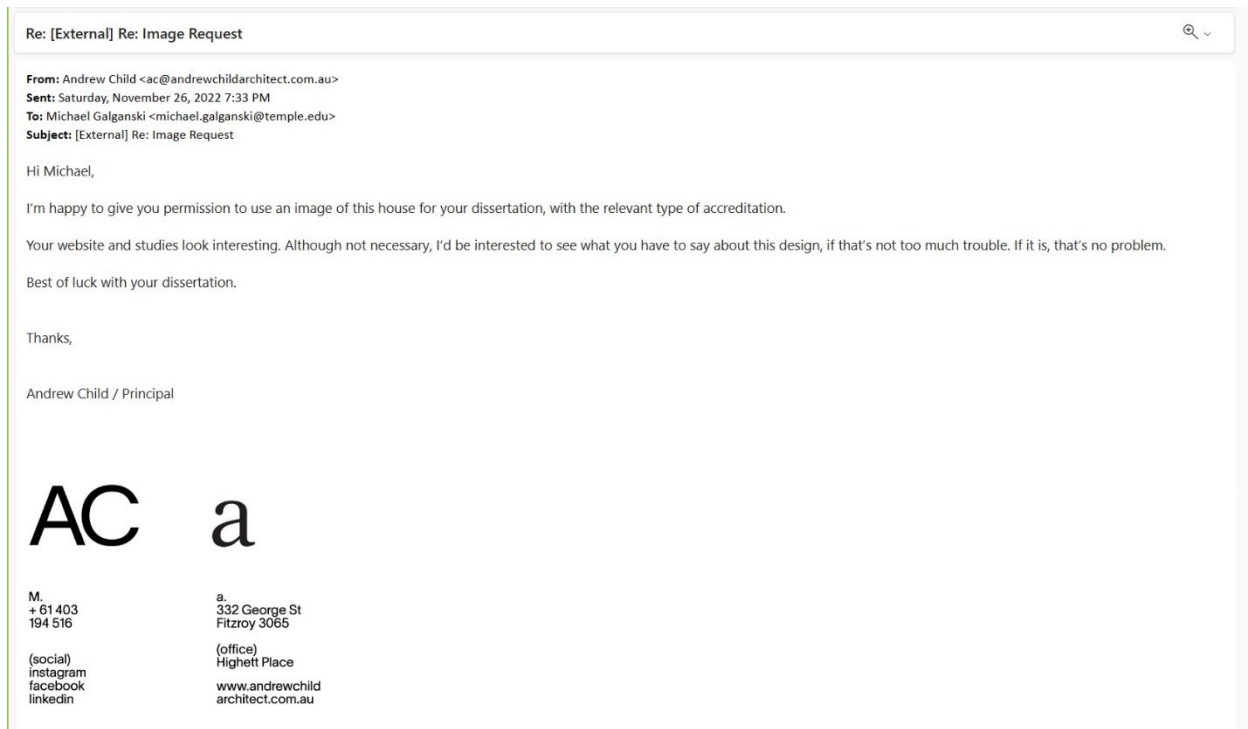
[Terms](#) [Privacy](#) [API](#) [Community](#) [Cookies](#) [Data Processing](#)

Flickr Terms & Conditions of Use

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.154 image photographed by Rhiannon Slatter and reproduced from “Saint Kilda Side Yard House,” image 6/9.


© *ArchDaily* and *Andrew Child Architect*, Melbourne, Australia.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.158 image reproduced from JG Photography's photographic archive.

© Alamy, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

alamy		Alamy Inc 49 Flatbush Ave, 130, Brooklyn, NY 11217, USA	
Your Alamy invoice		Federal Tax ID	46-052-1136
Invoice number: IY03003259	Invoice date:	15 October 2022	Paid
		Total:	
Invoice to: United States	Ordered by:	dyllicarray@gmail.com	
	Order reference:	OY74125261	
	Remittance advice to be sent to:	customerfinance@alamy.com	
Your order		Image ID: ADCB17	
		Image details Image title: Multiple Doors in Empty Hallway Room Model release: NO Property release: YES Credit line: JG Photography / Alamy Stock Photo	
		License details Image use: Presentation or newsletters Start date: 15 October 2022 Duration: In perpetuity Country: Worldwide Additional details: Use in a presentation/talk (eg Powerpoint and Keynote) or in a newsletter.	

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.161: image reproduced from “Striking Angular Late 20th Century Multi Media Metal Sculpture.”

© *Lost Art Salon*, San Francisco, CA, USA and *Shopify*, Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Re: [External] Re: Image Request 🔍

From: Lost Art Salon <partners@lostartsalon.com>
Sent: Monday, November 28, 2022 2:44 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Cc: staff@lostartsalon.com <staff@lostartsalon.com>
Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

Thank you Michael. You have our permission. Rob

On Sat, Nov 26, 2022 at 6:56 AM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
 Dear Lost Art Salon,

I am writing to first extend a note of **congratulations** on your gallery holdings, which I've enjoyed while researching contemporary sculpture.

I'm writing also to request permission to use a photograph (#4) of "Striking Angular Late 20th Century Multi Media Metal Sculpture" [#A9324] for my dissertation
<https://lostartsalon.com/products/a9324>
https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/2419/6295/products/IMG_9327_5000x.jpg?v=1568851484

Currently I am a Doctoral student in the Music Studies program at Temple University, where my dissertation compares architecture and music through sculpture as a "mediator" between subjects. The image requested is likewise an ideal candidate, when used to illustrate how musically sounding chords would parallel a sculpture's segmented parts, or a building's multi-level platforms
<https://bulletin.temple.edu/undergraduate/boyer-music-dance/music-studies>

I'd similarly like to honor your contribution with proper accreditation in my Bibliography and please feel free to visit my website, which discusses similar topics
<https://www.dyllicarrey.com>

Thank you for your consideration and with best regards,
 Michael Galganski
 Philadelphia, PA

--

· LOST ART SALON ·
 245 S. Van Ness Ave #303
 San Francisco, CA 94103
 (415) 861-1530

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.162 image reproduced from 6kor3dos's photographic archive.

© 123RF, LLC., Selangor, Malaysia.

123RF PHOTOS VECTORS FOOTAGE AUDIO TOOLS | CORPORATE+ | FREE | PLUS PRICING SUPPORT EN array4321

Search History Downloads x [icon] [icon]


array4321 | Your Balance: [icon] 0 [icon] 0

Overview Profile Plans & Payment **Download History**

Download History

Stock Images Stock Footage Stock Audio Zipfiles

License Type: All | Type of Purchase: All | Date: 02 | AUG | 2023 | Show All Display Preferences



License Type: Standard

Download

123RF Standard License Agreement ("Agreement")

PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT IS AN ABSOLUTE CONDITION OF YOUR USE OF 123RF.COM ("SITE").

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Agreement.

This is an agreement between 123RF LLC ("123RF") conducting business or transactions through the Site and the user ("You") who downloads the photo, image, video footage or vector ("**Content**") and/or sound, audio or voice ("**Audio Content**") from the Site.

You understand that the Content and/or the Audio Content is copyrighted and may be owned by a third party, and any unauthorised use by You may be an infringement of such copyright. We reserve the right to amend, substitute or otherwise delete the terms and conditions of this Agreement at any time ("**Update**"). Such changes are effective from the moment of their publication. If, for whatever reason, You do not accept the changes, You may not enter the Site and use its resources.

You have agreed to be bound by this Agreement and by downloading any of the Content and/or the Audio Content from 123RF. You acknowledge that You have read, understood, and accepted this Agreement, Terms of Use, Privacy Policy, and Cookie Policy which are incorporated herein by reference.

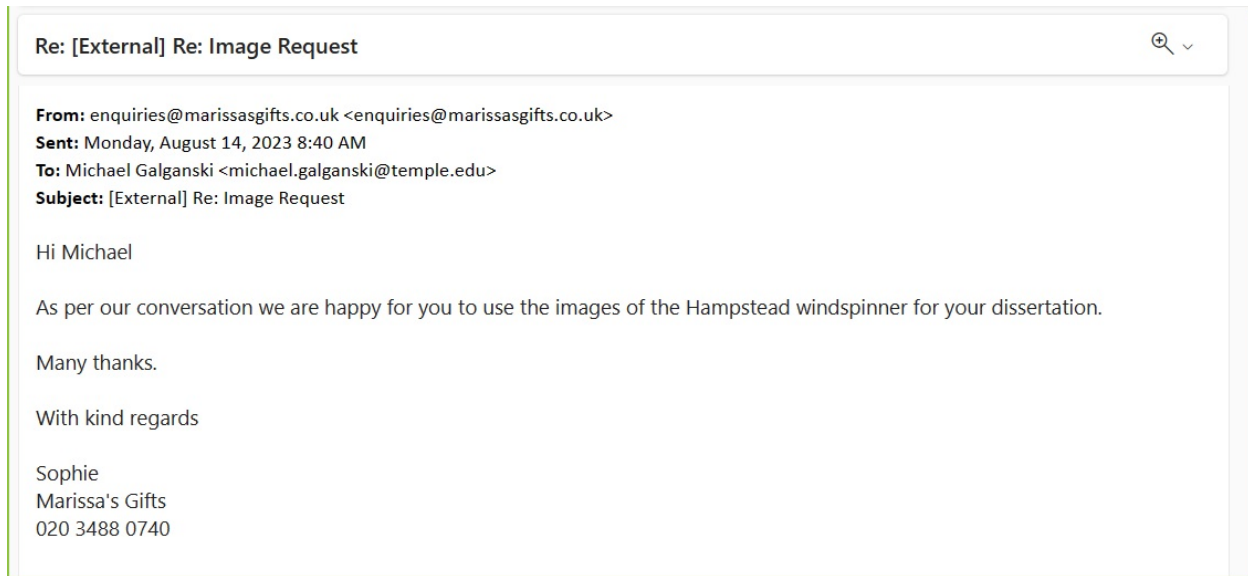
For avoidance of doubt, the parties accept that this Agreement is to be read together with the applicable additional terms and conditions below in construing the agreement between the parties in relation to the licensing and use of the Content and/or the Audio Content herein. In the event of any inconsistency, the applicable additional terms and conditions shall prevail.

If You are purchasing on behalf of a licensee ("**Licensee**"), You hereby represent and warrant that You are authorized to act on behalf of such Licensee and have full authority to bind the Licensee to this Agreement. If the Licensee fails to abide by this Agreement, You shall be personally and fully liable on a joint and several basis for such failure and any resulting damage or claim.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.165 image reproduced from “Hampsted garden wind sculpture spinner bronze.”


© *Marrisa's Garden & Gifts*, Plymouth, England, UK.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.166 image reproduced from Vladimir Grigorev's photographic archive.

© Alamy, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

alamy		Alamy Inc 49 Flatbush Ave, 130, Brooklyn, NY 11217, USA	
Your Alamy invoice		Federal Tax ID	46-052-1136
Invoice number: IY03003259	Invoice date:	15 October 2022	Paid
		Total:	
Invoice to: United States	Ordered by:	dyllicarray@gmail.com	
	Order reference:	OY74125261	
	Remittance advice to be sent to:	customerfinance@alamy.com	
Your order		Image ID: KK8C84	
		Image details	
		Image title: Long office hallway with many doors of dark red wood.	
		Model release: NO	
		Property release: NO	
		Credit line: Vladimir Grigorev / Alamy Stock Photo	
		License details	
		Image use: Presentation or newsletters	
		Start date: 15 October 2022	
		Duration: In perpetuity	
		Country: Worldwide	
		Additional details: Use in a presentation/talk (eg Powerpoint and Keynote) or in a newsletter.	

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.167 image reproduced from “Save Space with Efficient Stairs & Exits Placement in Your Hotel.”

© *Base4*, Cumming, GA, USA.


Re: [External] RE: Image Request 🔍


From: blairh@base-4.com <blairh@base-4.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 27, 2022 8:46 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] RE: Image Request


Michael,

Thanks for reaching out. As long as the Base4 trademark logo remains on the image, this is no problem. Best of luck with the dissertation!

Thanks, Blair

 **Blair D. Hildahl, PE, LEED AP**
Chief Business Officer / Principal
M: +1.608.304.5228
E: blairh@base-4.com
W: www.base-4.com

 **STONEPILE**
The Online Construction College
www.stonepile.us



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.168 image reproduced from Rich Byrd's *Music Theory Study Guide for Prospective Music Students*, "Circle of Fifths."

© Eastern Kentucky University.

Re: [EXTERNAL] Image Request

From: Byrd, Rich <Rich.Byrd@eku.edu>
Sent: Thursday, December 15, 2022 1:14 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] Image Request

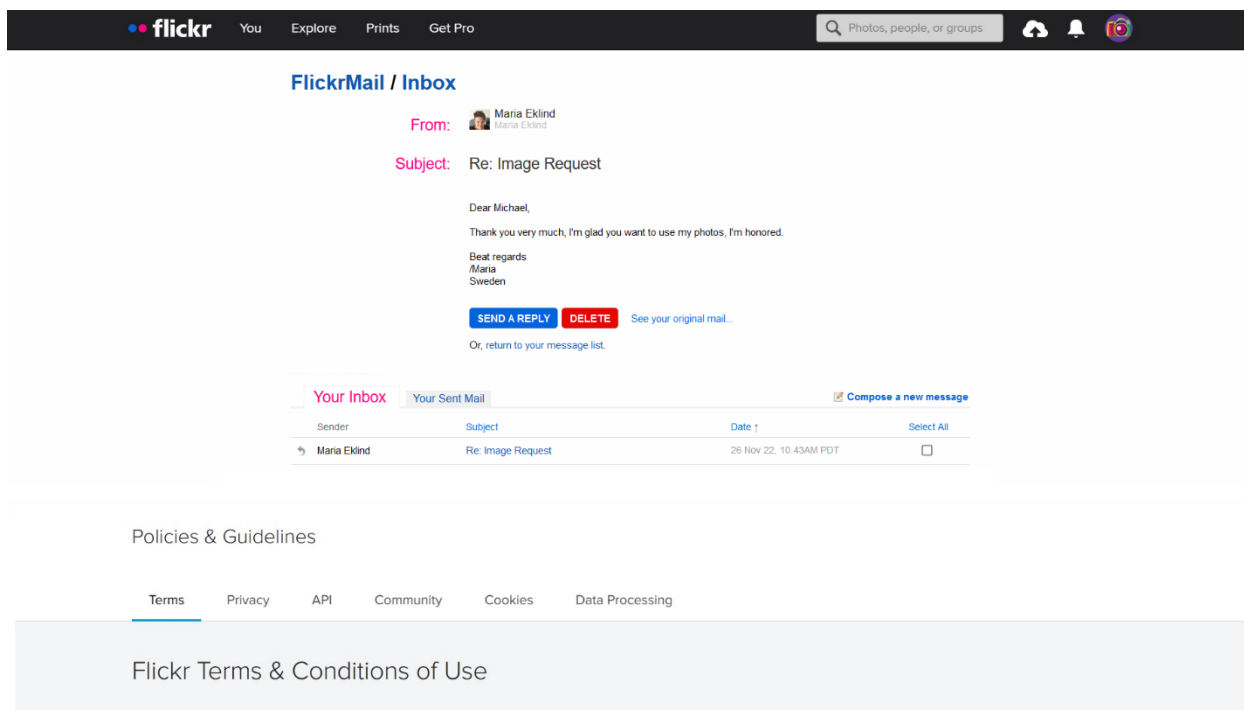
Feel free to use the circle of this image. Please send me any credit citing. Thank you.

Sent from my iPhone

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.170 image reproduced from Maria Elkind’s photographic archive.

© Flickr, Inc. and SmugMug, Inc., Mountain View, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.171 image reproduced from James Earle Fraser within the Manuscripts and Archives Division, Image ID: 1654218.

© The New York Public Library.

 THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
DIGITAL COLLECTIONS

Search keyword(s)  Browse  

IDENTIFIERS

RLIN/OCLC: NYPW93-A6
NYPL catalog ID (B-number): b11606556
MSS Unit ID: 2233
Universal Unique Identifier (UUID): 7cdf15e0-c537-012f-d099-58d385a7bc34

RIGHTS STATEMENT

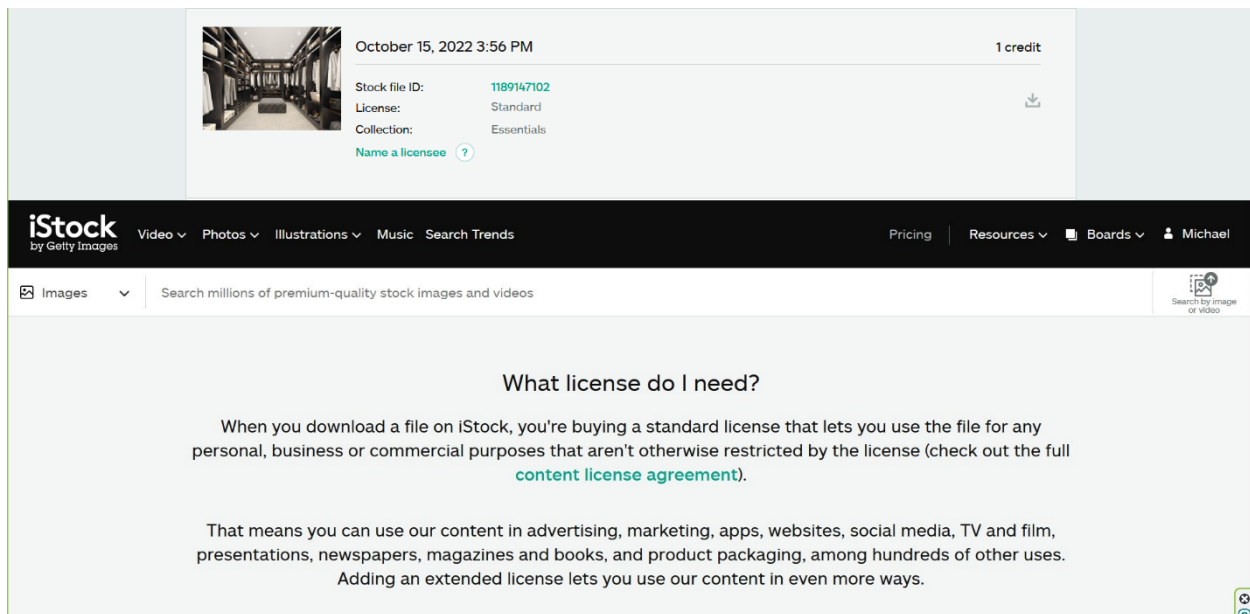
The copyright and related rights status of this item has been reviewed by The New York Public Library, but we were unable to make a conclusive determination as to the copyright status of the item. You are free to use this Item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.172 image reproduced from mihales_a's photographic archive.

© *iStock* as subsidiary of *Getty Images*, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



The screenshot displays an iStock image page. At the top left, there is a thumbnail of a photograph showing a long, brightly lit hallway with a modern architectural style. To the right of the thumbnail, the following information is provided: the date and time 'October 15, 2022 3:56 PM', the stock file ID '1189147102', the license type 'Standard', and the collection 'Essentials'. A '1 credit' indicator is visible in the top right corner. Below the image details, there is a 'Name a licensee' link with a question mark icon. The page features a dark navigation bar with the iStock logo and various menu options like 'Video', 'Photos', 'Illustrations', 'Music', and 'Search Trends'. The main content area contains a section titled 'What license do I need?' which explains the standard license and provides a link to the full content license agreement. The text states that the standard license allows for use in advertising, marketing, apps, websites, social media, TV and film, presentations, newspapers, magazines and books, and product packaging. An extended license is also mentioned as providing even more usage options.

October 15, 2022 3:56 PM 1 credit

Stock file ID: **1189147102**

License: Standard

Collection: Essentials

[Name a licensee](#) ?

iStock
by Getty Images

Video Photos Illustrations Music Search Trends

Pricing Resources Boards Michael

Images Search millions of premium-quality stock images and videos

Search by image or video

What license do I need?

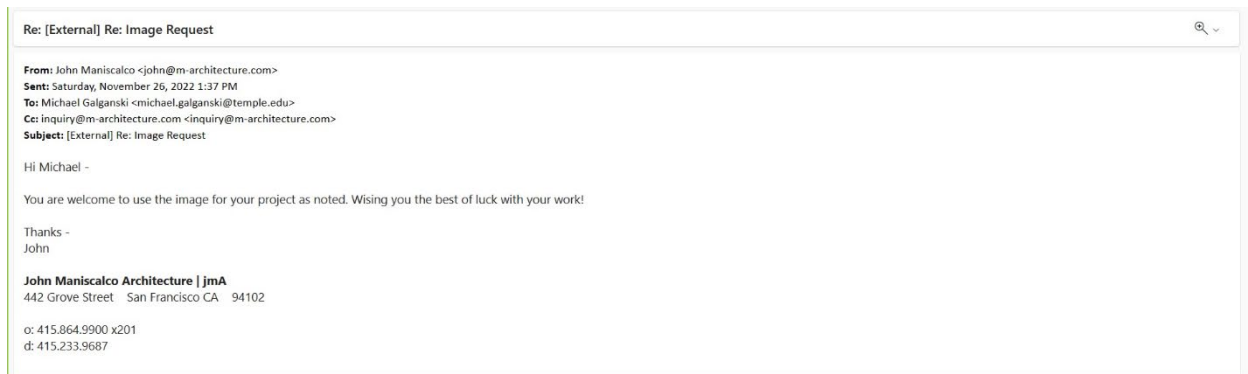
When you download a file on iStock, you're buying a standard license that lets you use the file for any personal, business or commercial purposes that aren't otherwise restricted by the license (check out the full [content license agreement](#)).

That means you can use our content in advertising, marketing, apps, websites, social media, TV and film, presentations, newspapers, magazines and books, and product packaging, among hundreds of other uses. Adding an extended license lets you use our content in even more ways.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.174 image reproduced from “Visually striking open and airy modern home in San Francisco.”

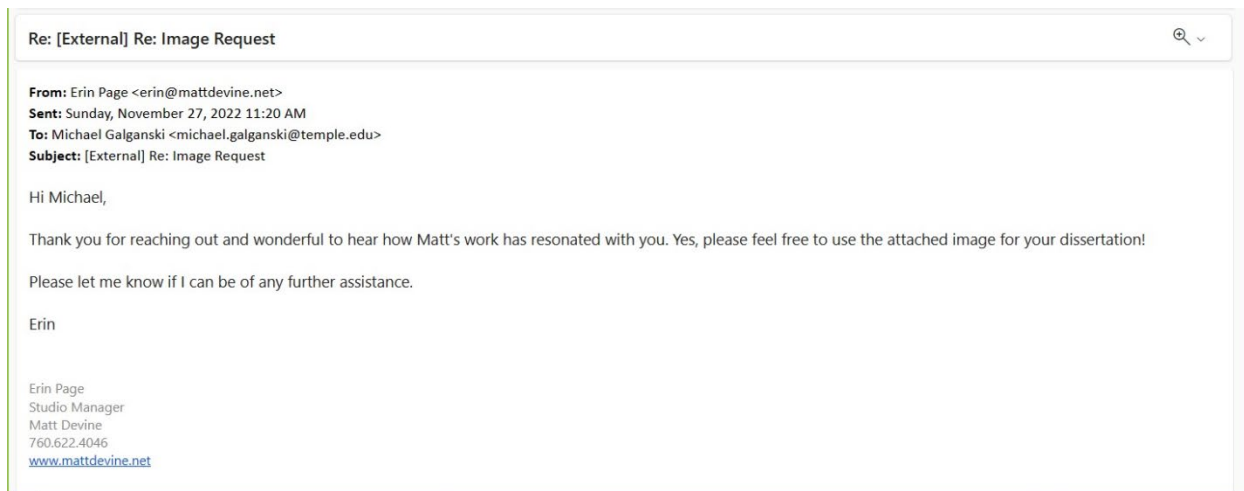
© *John Maniscalco Architecture*, San Francisco, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.177 image reproduced from Matt Devine's "15th Street."

© *Matt Devine. Inc.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.178 image reproduced from 12109's photographic archive.

© Pixabay GmbH, Berlin, Germany.

- ✓ Brooklyn bridge, Suspension bridge, Bridge image. Free for use. [Content License](#)

Content License Summary

Welcome to Pixabay! Pixabay is a vibrant community of authors, artists and creators sharing royalty-free images, video, audio and other media. We refer to this collectively as "**Content**". By accessing and using Content, or by contributing Content, you agree to comply with our Content License.

At Pixabay, we like to keep things as simple as possible. For this reason, we have created this short summary of our Content License which is available in full [here](#). Please keep in mind that only the full Content License is legally binding.

What are you allowed to do with Content?

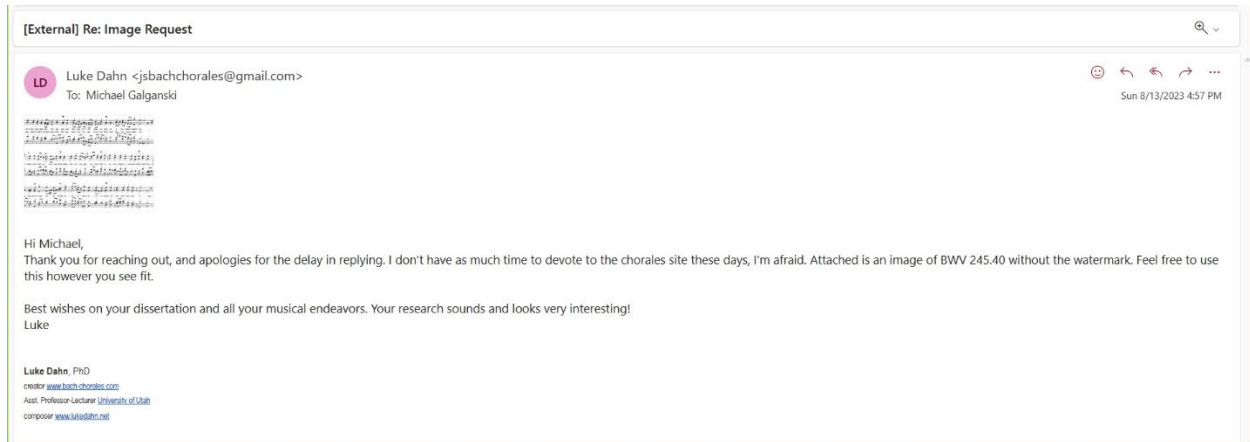
Subject to the Prohibited Uses (see below), the Content License allows users to:

- ✓ Use Content for free
- ✓ Use Content without having to attribute the author (although giving credit is always appreciated by our community!)
- ✓ Modify or adapt Content into new works

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.180 image adapted by M. E. Galganski from BWV 245.40 of Johann Sebastian Bach;
appearance in early collections: Riemenschneider 107, Breitkopf 107, Birnstiel 111, Fasch p.100.

© Luke Dahn arrangement of public domain material.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.182 image reproduced from Lorenzo Quinn's "Portfolio / Gravity - Selected Work / Gravity Male (Bronze)."

© *Lorenzo Quinn.*

On Mon, Nov 28, 2022, 3:39 AM Info <Info@lorenzoquinn.com> wrote:

Dear Michael,

Thank you very much for contacting us with your request and for your interest in Lorenzo's artworks.

We are honoured that you wish to illustrate your work.

Taking into account that the picture is for no commercial reasons, and for an academic purpose, we grant you the permission to use the image.

Do you need the image file?

Looking forward to hearing from you.

With kind regards,

Claudia

Claudia Tomàs

QUINN CREATIONS - *Assistant*

" I make art for myself and for people who wish to come along for a ride through my dreams " | Lorenzo Quinn.

Tel. +84 98 659 00 72

Mob. +84 65 255 82 18

GAVÀ PARK - C/ de la Creativitat, 11

08850 Gavà, Barcelona, Spain

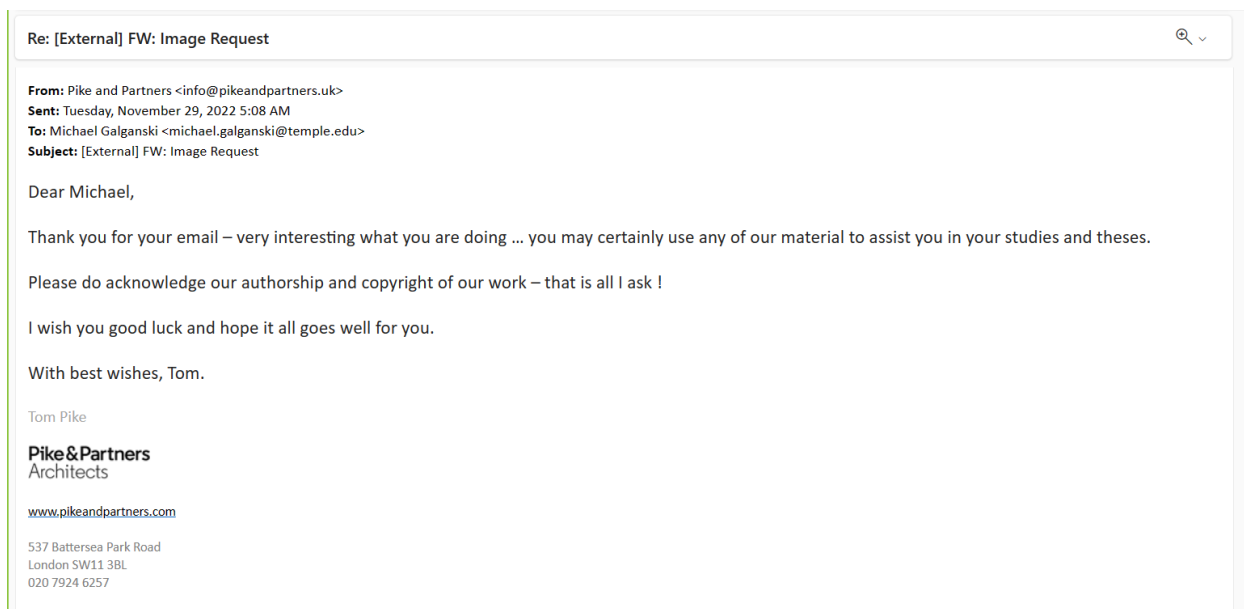
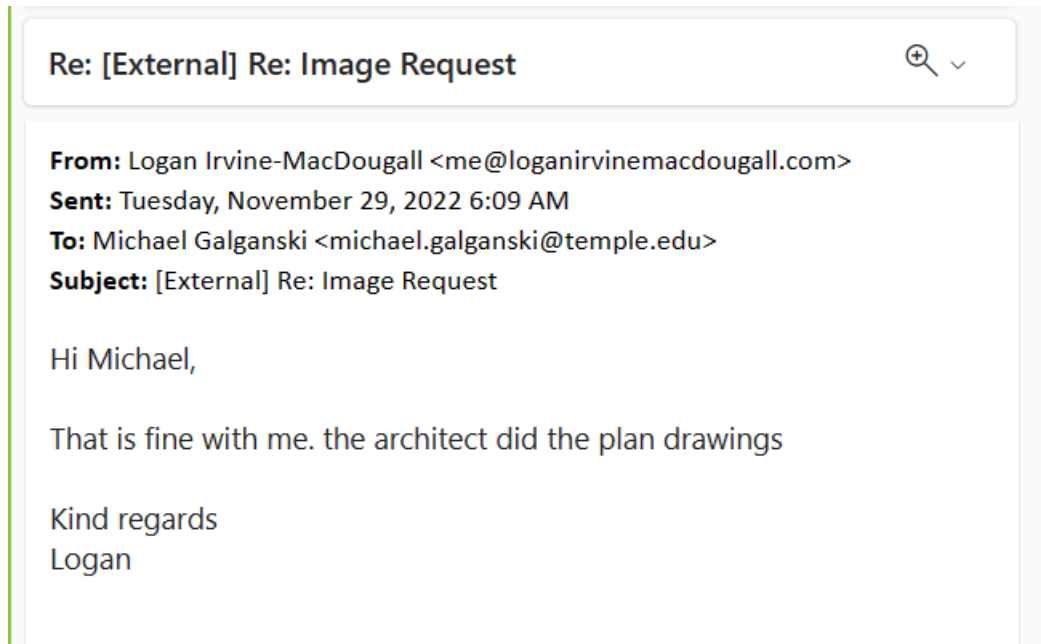
assistant@lorenzoquinn.com

www.lorenzoquinn.com

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.183 image photographed by Logan Irvine-MacDougall and reproduced from “Giles Pike Architects completes tober-clad house for a tiny London plot.”

© *Pike & Partners Architects*, London, England, UK.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.184 image reproduced and adapted from Phil Collins's "You'll Be In My Heart" from *Tarzan: The Broadway Musical*.

© Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc., Walt Disney Company, and Hal Leonard Publishing, LLC.

Re: [External] Re: #1566252 - Dissertation: Image Request

Jacob Markhardt (Hal Leonard Permissions)
Dec 21, 2022, 10:51 AM CST

Temple University
Michael Galganski
280 West Walnut Lane
Philadelphia, PA
19144

Title	Writer	Arranger	Item Number	Copyright Notice/Owner	Reprinting	# of Printed Copies	Projecting?	Additional Comments
You'll Be In My Heart	Phil Collins				Words and Music		No	

Dear Michael:

Thank you for your request dated December 9, 2022.

We hereby grant you permission to include an excerpt from "You'll Be In My Heart" in your dissertation entitled *Constructing an Architectural Model of Music: A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building*. This permission is limited to use of the above-cited composition for purposes of your dissertation, and does not include any right to use the composition, or any part thereof, in any other publications, or for any commercial purposes.

The fee for this use shall be U.S.\$25.00.

The following copyright notice shall appear on the page reproducing the composition:

You'll Be In My Heart
from TARZAN (R)
Words and Music by Phil Collins
© 1999 Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. and Walt Disney Music Company
All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
TARZAN (R) Owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. and Used by Permission.
© Burroughs/Disney
Reprinted by permission of Hal Leonard LLC

This permission is solely for the use described above. No additional use will be made without prior written permission. We hereby reserve all rights not specifically granted under this agreement.

If you wish to proceed, please submit your payment via credit card by clicking on the following link:

[Pay by credit card](#)

Upon receipt of your payment, a receipt will be issued, which together with this letter shall constitute permission for the usage set forth herein.





Sincerely yours,

Jacob Markhardt | Licensing Administrator, Business Affairs
Hal Leonard LLC
www.halleonard.com/licensing

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.187 image reproduced from Dan Kitwood’s photographic archive.

© Getty Images, New York, NY, USA.

		<p align="center">Invoice</p>		<p>Page 1 of 2</p>																																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Invoice No.</td> <td>17721746</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Customer No.</td> <td>25650750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Invoice Date</td> <td>20-OCT-22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sales Order No.</td> <td>2086287783</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sales Order Date</td> <td>20-OCT-22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purchase Order No.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Job or Project Title</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ordered By</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Client</td> <td>Dissertation 2022</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Promotion</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Invoice No.	17721746	Customer No.	25650750	Invoice Date	20-OCT-22	Sales Order No.	2086287783	Sales Order Date	20-OCT-22	Purchase Order No.		Job or Project Title		Ordered By		Client	Dissertation 2022	Promotion		<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="3">Bill To</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Michael Galganski</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Dissertation 2022</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">280 #3 West Walnut Lane</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Philadelphia PA 19144</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">United States</td> </tr> </table>			Bill To			Michael Galganski			Dissertation 2022			280 #3 West Walnut Lane			Philadelphia PA 19144			United States		
Invoice No.	17721746																																									
Customer No.	25650750																																									
Invoice Date	20-OCT-22																																									
Sales Order No.	2086287783																																									
Sales Order Date	20-OCT-22																																									
Purchase Order No.																																										
Job or Project Title																																										
Ordered By																																										
Client	Dissertation 2022																																									
Promotion																																										
Bill To																																										
Michael Galganski																																										
Dissertation 2022																																										
280 #3 West Walnut Lane																																										
Philadelphia PA 19144																																										
United States																																										
<p>Invoice To</p> <p>Michael Galganski Dissertation 2022 280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia PA 19144 United States</p>		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Payment Terms</td> <td>IMMEDIATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tracking Number</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shipping Method</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date Shipped</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ship To Contact</td> <td>Michael Galganski</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Due Date</td> <td>20-OCT-22</td> </tr> </table>			Payment Terms	IMMEDIATE	Tracking Number	0	Shipping Method		Date Shipped		Ship To Contact	Michael Galganski	Due Date	20-OCT-22																										
Payment Terms	IMMEDIATE																																									
Tracking Number	0																																									
Shipping Method																																										
Date Shipped																																										
Ship To Contact	Michael Galganski																																									
Due Date	20-OCT-22																																									
<p>This order is subject to the license agreement and other terms and conditions agreed to when the order was placed. Getty Images(US), Inc. PO Box 953604, St. Louis. MO 63195-3604 To reach our Getty Images Sales & Service Team Phone: 800-IMAGERY (800-462-4379) Or visit: www.gettyimages.com/customer-support To reach our iStock Sales & Service Team Phone: 1-866-478-6251 Or visit: www.istockphoto.com/customer-support</p>																																										
<p>Invoice reflects order placed on GettyImages.com</p>																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Line No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Ordered & Delivered</th> <th>Unit Price</th> <th>Extended Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>  NEW:1211981917 City Of London Reacts To Coronavirus </td> <td>1</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>100.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Line No.	Description	Ordered & Delivered	Unit Price	Extended Price	1	 NEW:1211981917 City Of London Reacts To Coronavirus	1	100.00	100.00																												
Line No.	Description	Ordered & Delivered	Unit Price	Extended Price																																						
1	 NEW:1211981917 City Of London Reacts To Coronavirus	1	100.00	100.00																																						
<p>Photographer/Artist: Dan Kitwood Start Date: 2023-03-01 Duration: Up to 7 years End Date: 2030-03-01 Usage: Textbook interior - Print and electronic Print Run/Circulation: First edition Distribution: Electronic Distribution – no social media Location: Inside Industry Description: Publishing - Textbooks Territory Description: USA Rights Exclusivity: No Exclusivity Restrictions: Contact your [local office] for all commercial or promotional uses.</p>																																										

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.190 image adapted from Stefan Kostka and Dorothy Payne's "Tonal Harmony with an Introduction to Twentieth-century Music."

© McGraw Hill, LLC.

CCC Marketplace			
<p>This is a License Agreement between Michael Galganski ("User") and Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC") on behalf of the Rightsholder identified in the order details below. The license consists of the order details, the Marketplace Order General Terms and Conditions below, and any Rightsholder Terms and Conditions which are included below.</p> <p>All payments must be made in full to CCC in accordance with the Marketplace Order General Terms and Conditions below.</p>			
Order Date	07-Dec-2022	Type of Use	Republish in a thesis/dissertation
Order License ID	1298302-1	Publisher	MCGRAW-HILL
ISBN-13	978-0-07-557016-5	Portion	Chart/graph/table/figure
LICENSED CONTENT			
Publication Title	Tonal harmony, with an introduction to twentieth-century music	Country	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Author/Editor	PAYNE, DOROTHY., KOSTKA, STEFAN M.	Rightsholder	McGraw Hill LLC
Date	01/01/1989	Publication Type	Book
Language	English		
REQUEST DETAILS			
Portion Type	Chart/graph/table/figure	Distribution	Worldwide
Number of Charts / Graphs / Tables / Figures Requested	1	Translation	Original language of publication
Format (select all that apply)	Electronic	Copies for the Disabled?	No
Who Will Republish the Content?	Academic institution	Minor Editing Privileges?	Yes
Duration of Use	Current edition and up to 5 years	Incidental Promotional Use?	No
Lifetime Unit Quantity	Up to 499	Currency	USD
Rights Requested	Main product		

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.191 image reproduced from Stefan Kostka and Dorothy Payne's "Tonal Harmony with an Introduction to Twentieth-century Music."

© *McGraw Hill*, LLC.

CCC Marketplace			
<p>This is a License Agreement between Michael Galganski ("User") and Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC") on behalf of the Rightsholder identified in the order details below. The license consists of the order details, the Marketplace Order General Terms and Conditions below, and any Rightsholder Terms and Conditions which are included below.</p> <p>All payments must be made in full to CCC in accordance with the Marketplace Order General Terms and Conditions below.</p>			
Order Date	07-Dec-2022	Type of Use	Republish in a thesis/dissertation
Order License ID	1298302-1	Publisher	MCGRAW-HILL
ISBN-13	978-0-07-557016-5	Portion	Chart/graph/table/figure
LICENSED CONTENT			
Publication Title	Tonal harmony, with an introduction to twentieth-century music	Country	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Author/Editor	PAYNE, DOROTHY., KOSTKA, STEFAN M.	Rightsholder	McGraw Hill LLC
Date	01/01/1989	Publication Type	Book
Language	English		
REQUEST DETAILS			
Portion Type	Chart/graph/table/figure	Distribution	Worldwide
Number of Charts / Graphs / Tables / Figures Requested	1	Translation	Original language of publication
Format (select all that apply)	Electronic	Copies for the Disabled?	No
Who Will Republish the Content?	Academic institution	Minor Editing Privileges?	Yes
Duration of Use	Current edition and up to 5 years	Incidental Promotional Use?	No
Lifetime Unit Quantity	Up to 499	Currency	USD
Rights Requested	Main product		

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.192 image reproduced from Anthony Howe's "Di-Octo" (related to Figure 2.37).

© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*

Re: Image Request



Lynne Howe <lynnehowe360@gmail.com>

11/9/2022 9:46 AM

To: Michael Galganski

Good morning, Michael,

Thank you for your email. You are welcome to use Anthony's image, we appreciate the accreditation very much.

Best of luck with your efforts!

Regards,

Lynne

Permissions and Restrictions

You may access and use the Service as made available to you, as long as you comply with this Agreement and applicable law. You may view or listen to Content for your personal, non-commercial use. You may also show YouTube videos through the embeddable YouTube player.

The following restrictions apply to your use of the Service. You are not allowed to:

1. access, reproduce, download, distribute, transmit, broadcast, display, sell, license, alter, modify or otherwise use any part of the Service or any Content except: (a) as expressly authorized by the Service; or (b) with prior written permission from YouTube and, if applicable, the respective rights holders;
2. circumvent, disable, fraudulently engage with, or otherwise interfere with any part of the Service (or attempt to do any of these things), including security-related features or features that (a) prevent or restrict the copying or other use of Content or (b) limit the use of the Service or Content;
3. access the Service using any automated means (such as robots, botnets or scrapers) except (a) in the case of public search engines, in accordance with YouTube's robots.txt file; or (b) with YouTube's prior written permission;
4. collect or harvest any information that might identify a person (for example, usernames or faces), unless permitted by that person or allowed under section (3) above;
5. use the Service to distribute unsolicited promotional or commercial content or other unwanted or mass solicitations;
6. cause or encourage any inaccurate measurements of genuine user engagement with the Service, including by paying people or providing them with incentives to increase a video's views, likes, or dislikes, or to increase a channel's subscribers, or otherwise manipulate metrics in any manner;
7. misuse any reporting, flagging, complaint, dispute, or appeals process, including by making groundless, vexatious, or frivolous submissions;
8. run contests on or through the Service that do not comply with [YouTube's contest policies and guidelines](#);
9. use the Service to view or listen to Content other than for personal, non-commercial use (for example, you may not publicly screen videos or stream music from the Service); or
10. use the Service to (a) sell any advertising, sponsorships, or promotions placed on, around, or within the Service or Content, other than those allowed in the [Advertising on YouTube](#) policies (such as compliant product placements); or (b) sell advertising, sponsorships, or promotions on any page of any website or application that only contains Content from the Service or where Content from the Service is the primary basis for such sales (for example, selling ads on a webpage where YouTube videos are the main draw for users visiting the webpage).

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.193 image reproduced from Artjafara's photographic archive.

© Alamy, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

alamy

Alamy Inc
49 Flatbush Ave, 130,
Brooklyn, NY 11217,
USA

Your Alamy invoice

Federal Tax ID 46-052-1136

Invoice number:
IY03114058

Invoice date: 28 November 2022

Paid

Total:

Invoice to:
United States

Ordered by: dyllicarray@gmail.com
Order reference: OY75691007
Remittance advice to be sent to: customerfinance@alamy.com

Your order (1 item)



Image ID: M0NX2J

Image details

Image title: Floor plan of a house top view 3D illustration. Open concept living apartment layout
Model release: NO
Property release: NO
Credit line: Artjafara / Alamy Stock Photo

License details

Image use: Personal use
Details of use: Non-commercial, one time, personal/home use
Start date: 28 November 2022
Duration: In perpetuity
Country: Worldwide
Additional details: Personal prints, cards and gifts, or reference for artists. Non-commercial use only, not for resale.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.196 image adapted from “Amazing Grace! How Sweet the Sound” as produced in the *Book of Worship for United States Forces*.

© Government Printing Office, Washington D.C. and archived by *Internet Archive*.

The Armed Forces Chaplains Board is indebted to all those who have granted permission to use hymns, tunes, or other worship materials under their control. Diligent efforts have been made to see that all copyrighted works are used by permission of the owners. Acknowledgment of such permission is given in the index of acknowledgments and sources, or below the hymns, as appropriate. If, through oversight, any copyrighted material has been used without permission, proper acknowledgment will be given in future printings. Reproduction of copyrighted material appearing in this hymnal is not authorized without permission of the copyright owners.

The screenshot shows the Internet Archive website interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with icons for WEB, BOOKS, VIDEO, AUDIO, SOFTWARE, and IMAGES. To the right of these icons are links for SIGN UP, LOG IN, and UPLOAD, along with a search box. Below the navigation bar is a secondary menu with links for ABOUT, BLOG, PROJECTS, HELP, DONATE, CONTACT, JOBS, VOLUNTEER, and PEOPLE. The main content area features the title "Internet Archive's Terms of Use, Privacy Policy, and Copyright Policy" in a large, bold font. Below the title, the text "Terms of Use" and the date "31 Dec 2014" are displayed. The main body of text explains that the terms of use agreement governs the use of digital content available through the Internet Archive and provides details on access, password security, and the nonexclusive, royalty-free right granted to users.

INTERNET ARCHIVE WEB BOOKS VIDEO AUDIO SOFTWARE IMAGES SIGN UP | LOG IN UPLOAD Search

ABOUT BLOG PROJECTS HELP DONATE CONTACT JOBS VOLUNTEER PEOPLE

Internet Archive's Terms of Use, Privacy Policy, and Copyright Policy

Terms of Use
31 Dec 2014

This terms of use agreement (the "Agreement") governs your use of the collection of Web pages and other digital content (the "Collections") available through the Internet Archive (the "Archive"). When accessing an archived page, you will be presented with the terms of use agreement. If you do not agree to these terms, please do not use the Archive's Collections or its Web site (the "Site").

Access to the Archive's Collections is provided at no cost to you and is granted for scholarship and research purposes only. The Archive, at its sole discretion, may provide you with a password to access certain Collections, provided that you complete any required application process and provide accurate information in your application. You may use your password only to access the Collections in ways consistent with this Agreement — no other access to or use of the Site, the Collections, or the Archive's services is authorized. You agree not to interfere with the work of other users or Archive personnel, servers, or resources. Further, you agree not to recirculate your password to other people or organizations. Please report any unauthorized use of your password promptly to info@archive.org. You acknowledge that you have read and understood the Archive's Privacy Policy and agree that the Archive may collect, use, and distribute information pursuant to that policy. If you provide any content to the Archive, you grant the Archive a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to use that content.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.197 image adapted from “Amazing Grace! How Sweet the Sound” as produced in the *Book of Worship for United States Forces*.

© Government Printing Office, Washington D.C. and archived by *Internet Archive*.

The Armed Forces Chaplains Board is indebted to all those who have granted permission to use hymns, tunes, or other worship materials under their control. Diligent efforts have been made to see that all copyrighted works are used by permission of the owners. Acknowledgment of such permission is given in the index of acknowledgments and sources, or below the hymns, as appropriate. If, through oversight, any copyrighted material has been used without permission, proper acknowledgment will be given in future printings. Reproduction of copyrighted material appearing in this hymnal is not authorized without permission of the copyright owners.

The screenshot shows the Internet Archive website interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the Internet Archive logo and icons for various media types: WEB, BOOKS, VIDEO, AUDIO, SOFTWARE, and IMAGES. On the right side of the navigation bar, there are links for SIGN UP, LOG IN, and UPLOAD, along with a search bar. Below the navigation bar, there is a secondary menu with links for ABOUT, BLOG, PROJECTS, HELP, DONATE (with a red heart icon), CONTACT, JOBS, VOLUNTEER, and PEOPLE. The main content area features the title "Internet Archive's Terms of Use, Privacy Policy, and Copyright Policy" in a large, bold font. Below the title, the text "Terms of Use" and the date "31 Dec 2014" are displayed. The main body of text explains that the terms of use agreement governs the use of digital content available through the Internet Archive and provides details about access, password security, and the nonexclusive, royalty-free right granted to the Archive for content provided by users.

INTERNET ARCHIVE WEB BOOKS VIDEO AUDIO SOFTWARE IMAGES SIGN UP | LOG IN | UPLOAD Search

ABOUT BLOG PROJECTS HELP DONATE CONTACT JOBS VOLUNTEER PEOPLE

Internet Archive's Terms of Use, Privacy Policy, and Copyright Policy

Terms of Use
31 Dec 2014

This terms of use agreement (the "Agreement") governs your use of the collection of Web pages and other digital content (the "Collections") available through the Internet Archive (the "Archive"). When accessing an archived page, you will be presented with the terms of use agreement. If you do not agree to these terms, please do not use the Archive's Collections or its Web site (the "Site").

Access to the Archive's Collections is provided at no cost to you and is granted for scholarship and research purposes only. The Archive, at its sole discretion, may provide you with a password to access certain Collections, provided that you complete any required application process and provide accurate information in your application. You may use your password only to access the Collections in ways consistent with this Agreement — no other access to or use of the Site, the Collections, or the Archive's services is authorized. You agree not to interfere with the work of other users or Archive personnel, servers, or resources. Further, you agree not to recirculate your password to other people or organizations. Please report any unauthorized use of your password promptly to info@archive.org. You acknowledge that you have read and understood the Archive's Privacy Policy and agree that the Archive may collect, use, and distribute information pursuant to that policy. If you provide any content to the Archive, you grant the Archive a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to use that content.


SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.198 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Surya Namaskar sculpture at IGIA T3 (cropped).jpg

- Page name: File:Surya Namaskar sculpture at IGIA T3 (cropped).jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 21 February 2022 22:25 UTC
- Date retrieved: 3 August 2023 01:20 UTC
- Permanent URL: [https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Surya_Namaskar_sculpture_at_IGIA_T3_\(cropped\).jpg&oldid=631465689](https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Surya_Namaskar_sculpture_at_IGIA_T3_(cropped).jpg&oldid=631465689)
- Page Version ID: 631465689



Not logged in | [Talk](#) | [Contributions](#) | [Create account](#) | [Log in](#)

Project page
Discussion
View
View source
History

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository Shortcuts: [COM L](#) • [COM LICENSE](#)

Translate this page

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: [Alemannisch](#) [Bahasa Indonesia](#) [Bahasa Melayu](#) [British English](#) [Deutsch](#) [English](#) [Esperanto](#) [Mirandés](#) [Nederlands](#) [Tiếng Việt](#) [Türkçe](#) [asturianu](#) [azerbaycanca](#) [català](#) [dansk](#) [español](#) [español \(formal\)](#) [euskara](#) [français](#) [galego](#) [hrvatski](#) [interlingua](#) [italiano](#) [kurdî](#) [magyar](#) [occitan](#) [polski](#) [português](#) [português do Brasil](#) [română](#) [sicilianu](#) [slovenčina](#) [slovenščina](#) [suomi](#) [svenska](#) [islienska](#) [čeština](#) [Ελληνικά](#) [беларуская](#) [беларуская \(тарашкевіца\)](#) [български](#) [македонски](#) [русский](#) [српски / srpski](#) [українська](#) [שׂוֹפֿר](#) [עברית](#) [اردو](#) [العربية](#) [فارسی](#) [मराठी](#) [हिन्दी](#) [বাংলা](#) [தமிழ்](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ไทย](#) [ລາວ](#) [தேங்குதேயம்](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [中文](#) [日本語](#) [粵語](#) [සිංහල](#) [조선말](#) [한국어](#)

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly **freely licensed**, or
- that are in the **public domain** in at least the **United States and** in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does *not* accept **fair use** justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial* only licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the **email template** to send it via VRT.


SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.201 image reproduced from David Bennett Thomas's "Analysis: Tchaikovsky- 'Morning Prayer'," (copied text below*, original email lost).

© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*

Hi Michael,
 Sure thing, you are free to use any parts of that video. Looks like you have some amazing stuff happening!
 I see that you have a Lukas Foss quote on your site. I studied with Lukas for a bunch of years...he was one of my favorite living composers and I was so blessed to get to know him.
 How did you know him?
 Take care!
 David

Home
 davidbthomas@me.com
 School
 dbthomas@uarts.edu
<https://www.davidbthomas.com/contact>

 YouTube

Our commitments ▾
Product features ▾
User settings ▾
Rules and policies ▾
Progress and impact ▾
Resources ▾


🔍

Permissions and Restrictions

You may access and use the Service as made available to you, as long as you comply with this Agreement and applicable law. You may view or listen to Content for your personal, non-commercial use. You may also show YouTube videos through the embeddable YouTube player.

The following restrictions apply to your use of the Service. You are not allowed to:

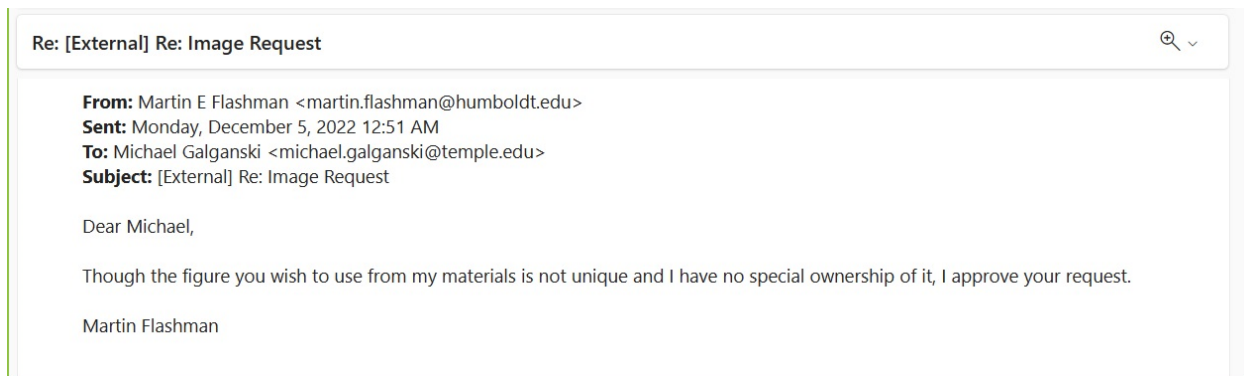
1. access, reproduce, download, distribute, transmit, broadcast, display, sell, license, alter, modify or otherwise use any part of the Service or any Content except: (a) as expressly authorized by the Service; or (b) with prior written permission from YouTube and, if applicable, the respective rights holders;
2. circumvent, disable, fraudulently engage with, or otherwise interfere with any part of the Service (or attempt to do any of these things), including security-related features or features that (a) prevent or restrict the copying or other use of Content or (b) limit the use of the Service or Content;
3. access the Service using any automated means (such as robots, botnets or scrapers) except (a) in the case of public search engines, in accordance with YouTube's robots.txt file; or (b) with YouTube's prior written permission;
4. collect or harvest any information that might identify a person (for example, usernames or faces), unless permitted by that person or allowed under section (3) above;
5. use the Service to distribute unsolicited promotional or commercial content or other unwanted or mass solicitations;
6. cause or encourage any inaccurate measurements of genuine user engagement with the Service, including by paying people or providing them with incentives to increase a video's views, likes, or dislikes, or to increase a channel's subscribers, or otherwise manipulate metrics in any manner;
7. misuse any reporting, flagging, complaint, dispute, or appeals process, including by making groundless, vexatious, or frivolous submissions;
8. run contests on or through the Service that do not comply with [YouTube's contest policies and guidelines](#);
9. use the Service to view or listen to Content other than for personal, non-commercial use (for example, you may not publicly screen videos or stream music from the Service); or
10. use the Service to (a) sell any advertising, sponsorships, or promotions placed on, around, or within the Service or Content, other than those allowed in the [Advertising on YouTube policies](#) (such as compliant product placements); or (b) sell advertising, sponsorships, or promotions on any page of any website or application that only contains Content from the Service or where Content from the Service is the primary basis for such sales (for example, selling ads on a webpage where YouTube videos are the main draw for users visiting the webpage).



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.202 image reproduced from Martin Flashman's "Geometry Notes, The New Course: Geometric Structures for the Visual."

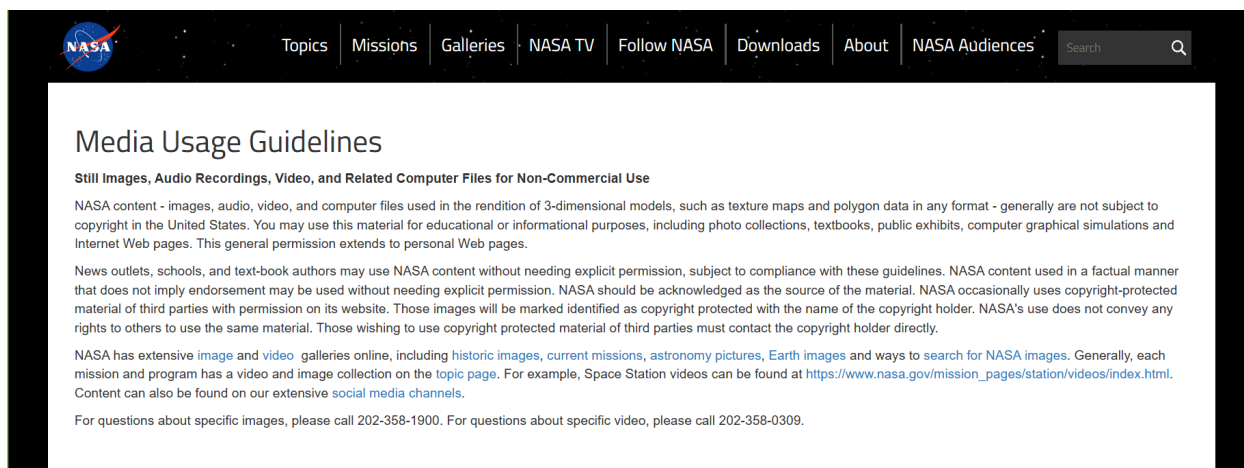
© *Flashman.neocities.org*.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.203 image reproduced from “Schlieren Images Reveal Supersonic Shock Waves.”

© The National Aeronautics and Space Administration



The screenshot shows the NASA website's navigation bar with links for Topics, Missions, Galleries, NASA TV, Follow NASA, Downloads, About, and NASA Audiences. A search bar is located on the right. The main content area is titled "Media Usage Guidelines" and includes the following text:

Still Images, Audio Recordings, Video, and Related Computer Files for Non-Commercial Use

NASA content - images, audio, video, and computer files used in the rendition of 3-dimensional models, such as texture maps and polygon data in any format - generally are not subject to copyright in the United States. You may use this material for educational or informational purposes, including photo collections, textbooks, public exhibits, computer graphical simulations and Internet Web pages. This general permission extends to personal Web pages.

News outlets, schools, and text-book authors may use NASA content without needing explicit permission, subject to compliance with these guidelines. NASA content used in a factual manner that does not imply endorsement may be used without needing explicit permission. NASA should be acknowledged as the source of the material. NASA occasionally uses copyright-protected material of third parties with permission on its website. Those images will be marked identified as copyright protected with the name of the copyright holder. NASA's use does not convey any rights to others to use the same material. Those wishing to use copyright protected material of third parties must contact the copyright holder directly.

NASA has extensive [image](#) and [video](#) galleries online, including [historic images](#), [current missions](#), [astronomy pictures](#), [Earth images](#) and ways to [search for NASA images](#). Generally, each mission and program has a video and image collection on the [topic page](#). For example, Space Station videos can be found at https://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/station/videos/index.html. Content can also be found on our extensive [social media channels](#).

For questions about specific images, please call 202-358-1900. For questions about specific video, please call 202-358-0309.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.204 image reproduced from “Sculpture.”

© *Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc.*



digital innovation. ADVANCING EDUCATION

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, INC.

TERMS OF USE

For All Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. (“Britannica”) Websites, Mobile Application and Online Services
Advertising-Supported and Subscription, both Consumer and Institutional

Last Updated and Effective as of: June 2, 2023

SECTION 1

Usage Agreement for Everyone

Ownership. The content on the Services is the property of Britannica, its affiliated companies or licensors, and is protected by international copyright, patent, and trademark laws.

Advertising. Advertisements, promotions, and marketing messages may appear on the Services from time to time, unless you or your institution has a subscription-based Service. Please see our [Privacy Policy](#) for more information.

Use of Content. You may display, reproduce, print or download content, including images, on the Services only for your personal, non-commercial use. If you are a teacher, scholar or student, you may copy reasonable portions of the content, including images, for lesson plans, interactive whiteboards, reports, dissertations, presentations, school newspapers and for similar nonprofit educational purposes to the extent permitted by applicable law. In each case, however, you may not remove or alter any copyright, trademark, service mark or other proprietary notices or legends. You may not publish, distribute, retransmit, sell or provide access to the content on the Services, except as permitted under applicable law or as described in these Terms of Use. Britannica works to ensure that all the content on its Services is in compliance with applicable U.S. copyright laws. However, in the case of works on the Services authored by parties other than Britannica, including UGC as contemplated by the User Generated Content paragraph below, you may wish to check on their copyright status before downloading them if you are in another country. You may not use data mining, robots, screen scraping, or similar data gathering and extraction tools on the Services, **such as artificial intelligence (“AI”) for purposes of developing or training artificial intelligence (“AI”) or conducting computer analysis**, except with our express written consent. You may not decompile, reverse engineer or disassemble any software or other products or processes accessible through the Services, insert any code or product, or manipulate the content of the Services in any way that affects the user’s experience.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.205 image reproducing “*Extra Moenia—Il Dubbio.*”

© *Matteo Pugliese.*

On Mon, Dec 5, 2022 at 1:49 PM <info@matteopugliese.com> wrote:

Dear Michael,

thank you for your mail and your nice words on Matteo’s work.

We appreciate the fair request for permission to use the image, permission which we gladly grant you.

I assume you need a high definition photo, if you confirm this we will send it to you via wetransfer.

Best

Carmen Sabbatini

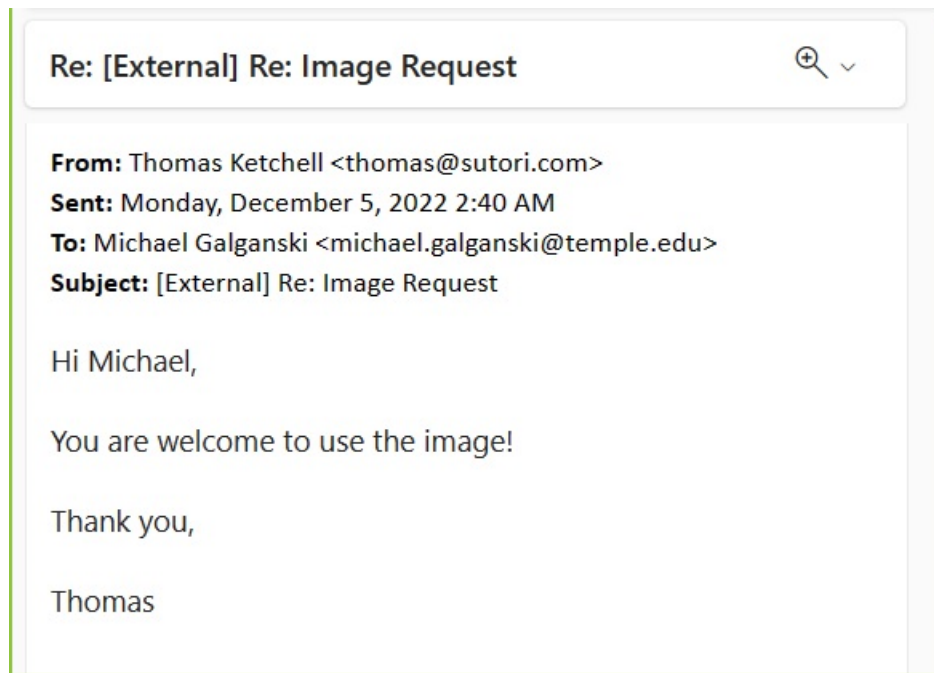
Artist Assistant

www.matteopugliese.com

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.207 image reproduced from “Architectural History; A Timeline.”

© *Sutori*.



The image shows a screenshot of the Sutori website's Terms of Use page. The page has a navigation bar with the Sutori logo on the left and links for Teachers, Schools, Media literacy, Pricing, and More on the right. There are also Log in and Sign up buttons. The main heading is "Terms of Use". Below the heading, there is a paragraph stating that the Agreement was last updated on September 9, 2020. The next paragraph explains that these Terms of Service ("Terms") are a contract between the user and HSTRY LTD. (dba as Sutori) and govern the user's use of Sutori's sites, services, products, and content ("Services"). The following paragraph states that by using Sutori, the user agrees to these Terms and that they cannot use Sutori if they do not agree. The next paragraph explains that by using Sutori, the user agrees to let Sutori collect and use information as detailed in their Privacy Policy, and that they consent to letting Sutori transfer, store, and process their information (including personal information and content) in and out of the United States. The final paragraph states that Sutori is free to adapt these Terms at any time and that they will let the user know by email before they take effect. By using Sutori on or after that effective date, the user agrees to the new Terms and that they should delete their account before they take effect, otherwise their use of the site and content will be subject to the new Terms.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Figure 2.209 image recreated for “Greensleeves.”

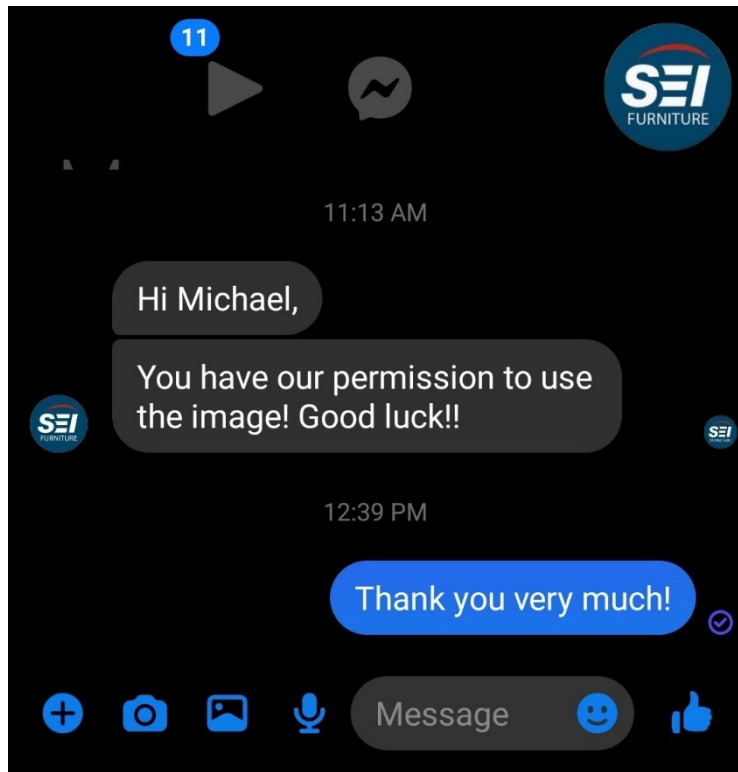
© Public domain (image courtesy of Creative Commons).



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.210 image reproduced from “Holly & Martin Wavson Sculpture.”


© SEI Furniture, Coppell, TX. All rights reserved, 2023.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 2.211 image reproduced from Stringer's photographic archive.

© Getty Images, New York, NY, USA.

Line No.	Description	Ordered & Delivered	Unit Price	Extended Price	
1	 ARP:163378147 Union Carbide Building On Park Avenue In New York City Photographer/Artist: Archive Photos Start Date: 2022-12-05 Duration: Up to 1 year End Date: 2023-12-05 Usage: Internal print - Brochure, newsletter and collateral Print Run/Circulation: Up to 5,000 Distribution: No electronic distribution Industry Description: Education Territory Description: USA Rights Exclusivity: No Exclusivity Sales Order Note: Student Use only Restrictions: Contact your [local office] for all commercial or promotional uses.	1			
Sub Total		Tax	Total	Paid/Credited	
				USD	Total Due

Invoice reflects order placed on GettyImages.com

gettyimages®	Invoice	Page 1 of 2
Invoice No. 17863334 Customer No. 25650750 Invoice Date 05-DEC-22 Sales Order No. 2087264397 Sales Order Date 05-DEC-22 Purchase Order No. Job or Project Title Ordered By Client Dissertation 2022 Promotion	Bill To Michael Galganski Dissertation 2022 280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia PA 19144 United States	
Invoice To Michael Galganski Dissertation 2022 280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia PA 19144 United States	Payment Terms IMMEDIATE Tracking Number 0 Shipping Method Date Shipped Ship To Contact Michael Galganski Due Date 05-DEC-22	
This order is subject to the license agreement and other terms and conditions agreed to when the order was placed. Getty Images(US), Inc. PO Box 953604, St. Louis, MO 63195-3604 To reach our Getty Images Sales & Service Team Phone: 800-IMAGERY (800-462-4379) Or visit: www.gettyimages.com/customer-support To reach our iStock Sales & Service Team Phone: 1-866-478-6251 Or visit: www.istockphoto.com/customer-support		

SECURED PERMISSION FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Figure 2.213 image recreated for “Greensleeves.”

© Public domain (image courtesy of Creative Commons).



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.214 image reproducing “Zui.”

© *Progress Architecture.*

On Sun, May 1, 2022, 4:55 AM Sławomir Golonko <sarenkaart@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear Mr. Galganski,

Thanks.

Of course you can use photos of Zui.

Very interesting combination of music, architecture and sculpture ... I think this is a new kind of use of metal mesh, more subtle ...

In my opinion ... a metal mesh sculpture rubs against spirituality, it is very subtle and tangible at the same time ...

I use metal mesh in many ways ...

<http://mofddesign.com/>

I would love to hear and see the effect of your work :)

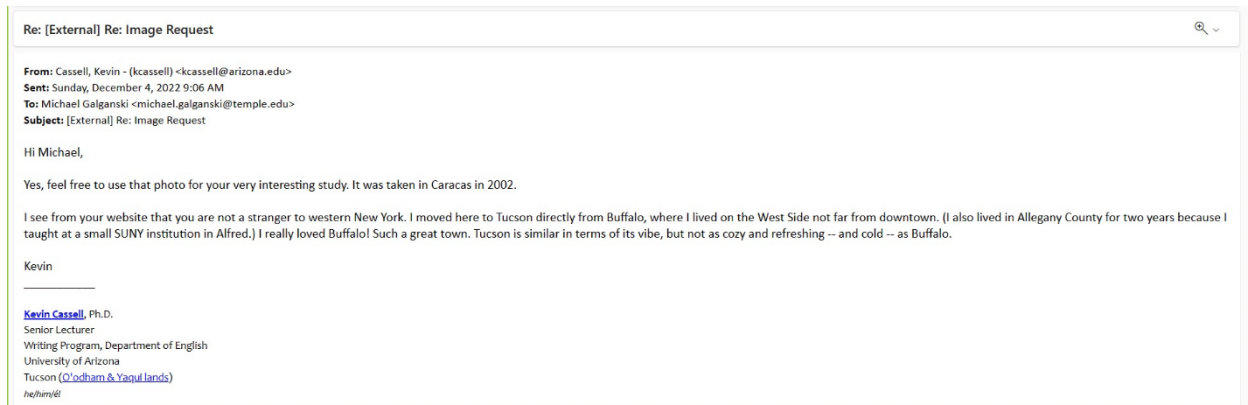
Best regards,

Sławomir Golonko

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.216 image reproduced from Kevin Cassell's blog.

© *Kevin Cassell.*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Figure 2.218 image recreated for “Greensleeves.”

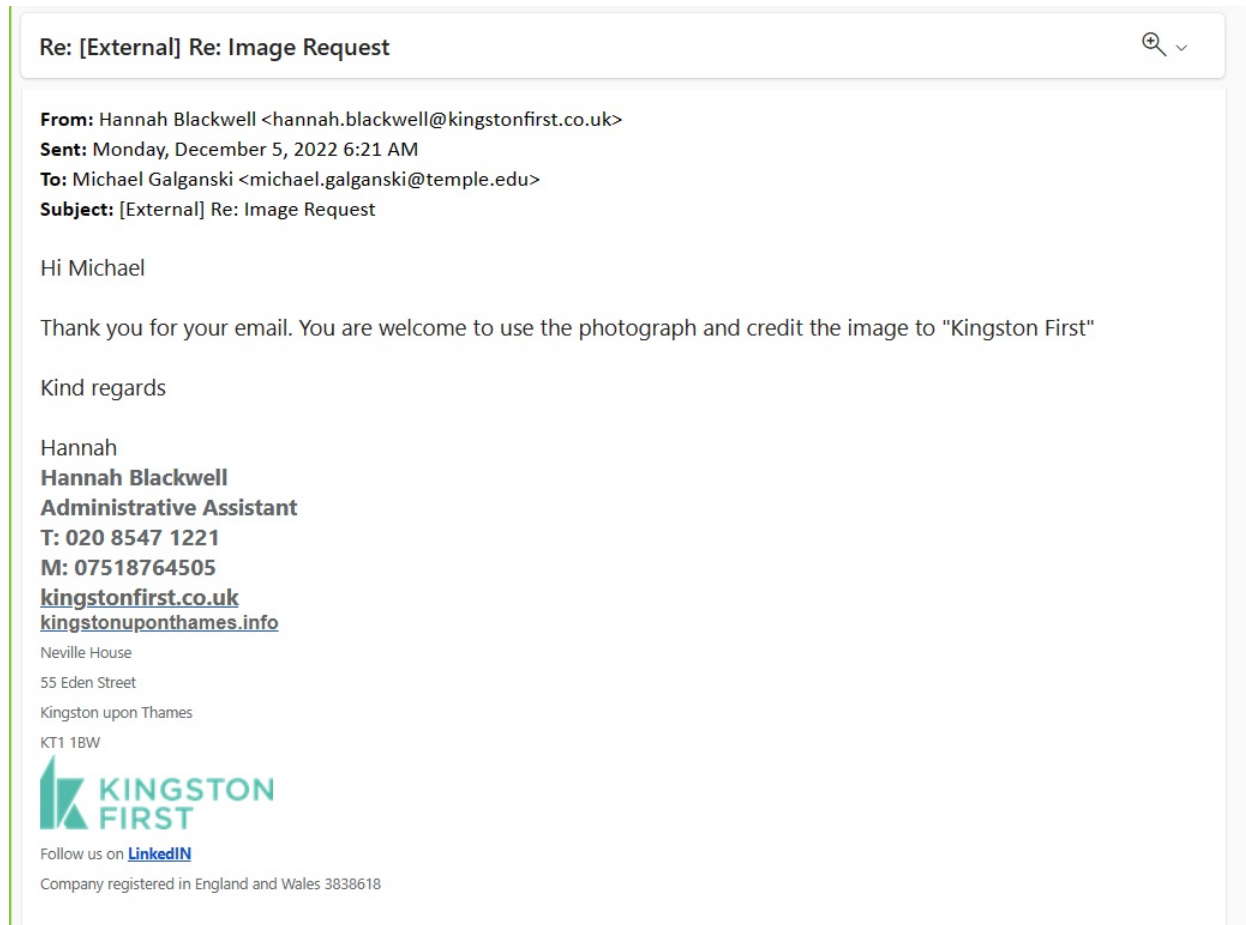
© Public domain (image courtesy of Creative Commons).



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.219 image reproduced from “Kingston Spinning Sculpture,” *Kingston First*.

© Kingston Sculpture Trail, Kingston upon Thames, UK.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER


Figures 2.220 image reproduced from Andy Ryan’s photographic archive.

© Getty Images, New York, NY, USA.

gettyimages Invoice Page 1 of 2

Invoice No. 17721746 Customer No. 25650750 Invoice Date 20-OCT-22 Sales Order No. 2086287783 Sales Order Date 20-OCT-22 Purchase Order No. Job or Project Title Ordered By Client Dissertation 2022 Promotion	Bill To Michael Galganski Dissertation 2022 280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia PA 19144 United States
Invoice To Michael Galganski Dissertation 2022 280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia PA 19144 United States	Payment Terms IMMEDIATE Tracking Number 0 Shipping Method Date Shipped Ship To Contact Michael Galganski Due Date 20-OCT-22
This order is subject to the license agreement and other terms and conditions agreed to when the order was placed. Getty Images(US), Inc. PO Box 953604, St. Louis, MO 63195-3604 To reach our Getty Images Sales & Service Team Phone: 800-IMAGERY (800-462-4379) Or visit: www.gettyimages.com/customer-support To reach our iStock Sales & Service Team Phone: 1-866-478-6251 Or visit: www.istockphoto.com/customer-support	

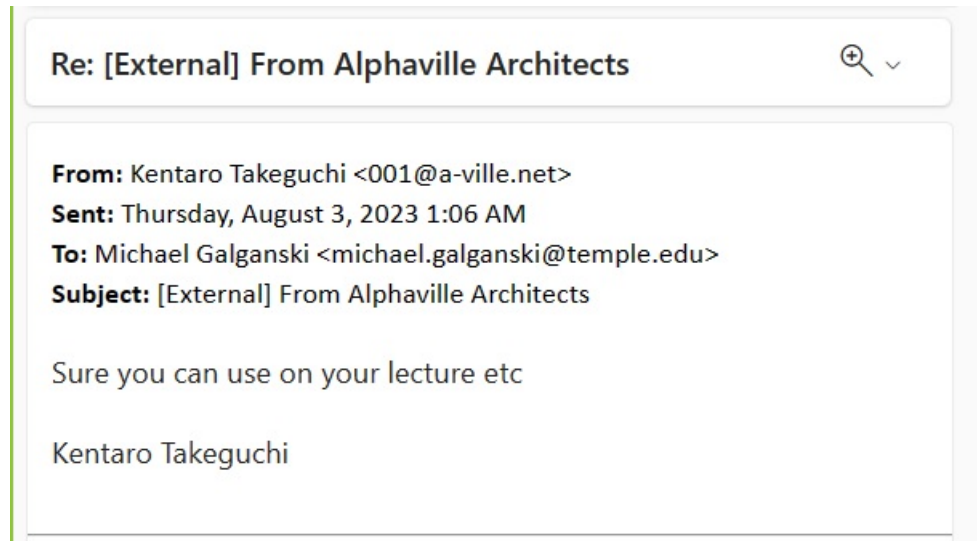
Invoice reflects order placed on GettyImages.com

Line No.	Description	Ordered & Delivered	Unit Price	Extended Price	
2	 STN:127540654 Businessman looking up at city skyscraper.	1			
Photographer/Artist: Andy Ryan Size and Resolution: 3652 x 4551 px (12.17 x 15.17 in.) - 300 dpi - RGB License Type: Royalty Free					
Sub Total		Tax	Total	Paid/Credited	Total Due

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.221 image photographed by Kai Nakamura Mairs and reproduced from “Spiral Windows House / Alphaville Architects.”

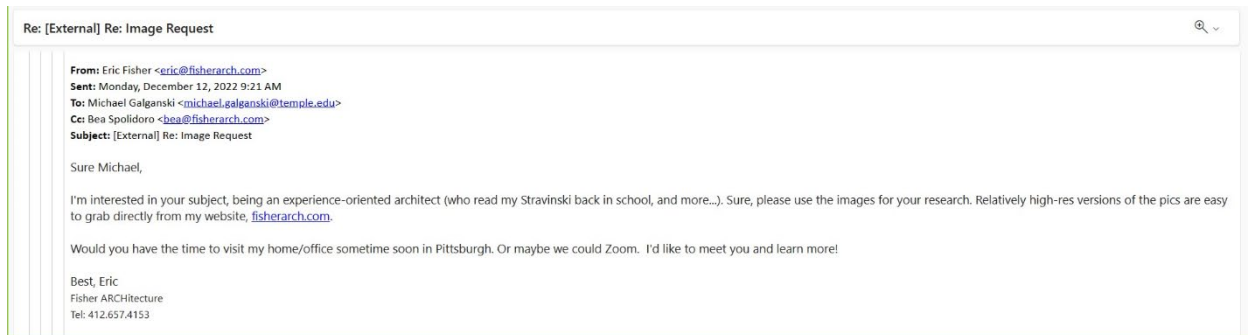
© *Alphaville Architects*, Osaka, Japan.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.223 image reproduced from “Emerald Art Glass House.”

© *FISHER ARCHitecture*, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Figure 2.225 image recreated for “Greensleeves.”

© Public domain (image courtesy of Creative Commons).



SECURED PERMISSION FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Figure 2.226 image recreated for “Greensleeves.”

© Public domain (image courtesy of Creative Commons).



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER


Figures 2.227 image reproduced and adapted from Andy Ryan’s photographic archive.

© Getty Images, New York, NY, USA.

gettyimages Invoice Page 1 of 2

Invoice No. 17721746 Customer No. 25650750 Invoice Date 20-OCT-22 Sales Order No. 2086287783 Sales Order Date 20-OCT-22 Purchase Order No. Job or Project Title Ordered By Client Dissertation 2022 Promotion	Bill To Michael Galganski Dissertation 2022 280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia PA 19144 United States
Invoice To Michael Galganski Dissertation 2022 280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia PA 19144 United States	Payment Terms IMMEDIATE Tracking Number 0 Shipping Method Date Shipped Ship To Contact Michael Galganski Due Date 20-OCT-22
This order is subject to the license agreement and other terms and conditions agreed to when the order was placed. Getty Images(US), Inc. PO Box 953604, St. Louis, MO 63195-3604 To reach our Getty Images Sales & Service Team Phone: 800-IMAGERY (800-462-4379) Or visit: www.gettyimages.com/customer-support To reach our iStock Sales & Service Team Phone: 1-866-478-6251 Or visit: www.istockphoto.com/customer-support	

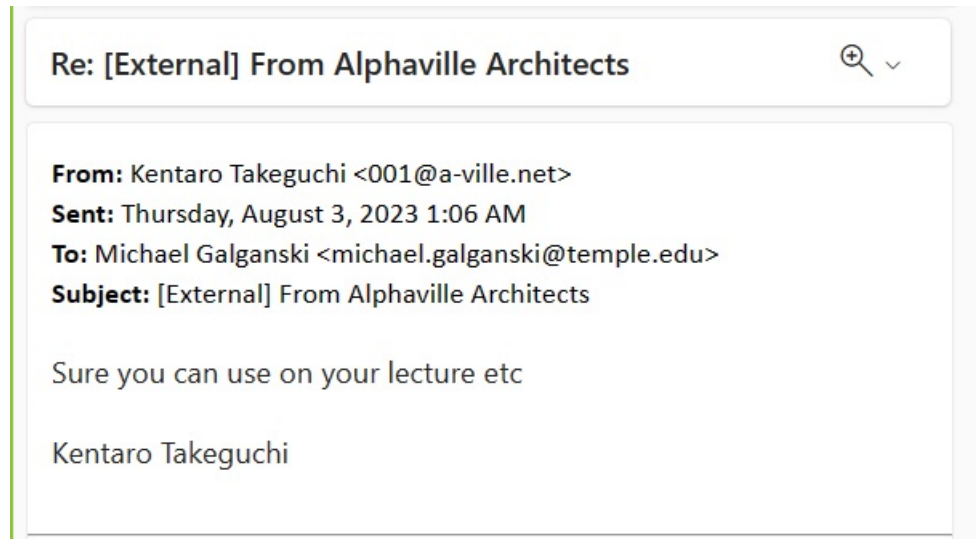
Invoice reflects order placed on GettyImages.com

Line No.	Description	Ordered & Delivered	Unit Price	Extended Price	
2	 STN:127540654 Businessman looking up at city skyscraper.	1			
Photographer/Artist: Andy Ryan Size and Resolution: 3652 x 4551 px (12.17 x 15.17 in.) - 300 dpi - RGB License Type: Royalty Free					
Sub Total		Tax	Total	Paid/Credited	Total Due

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.228 image photographed by Kai Nakamura Mairs and reproduced and adapted from
“Spiral Windows House / Alphaville Architects.”

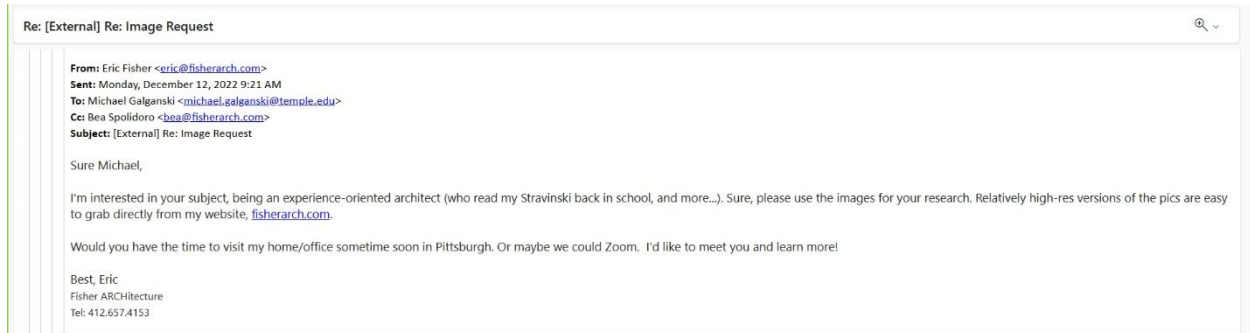
© *Alphaville Architects*, Osaka, Japan.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.230 image reproduced from “Emerald Art Glass House.”

© *FISHER ARCHitecture*, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Figure 2.232 image recreated for “Greensleeves.”

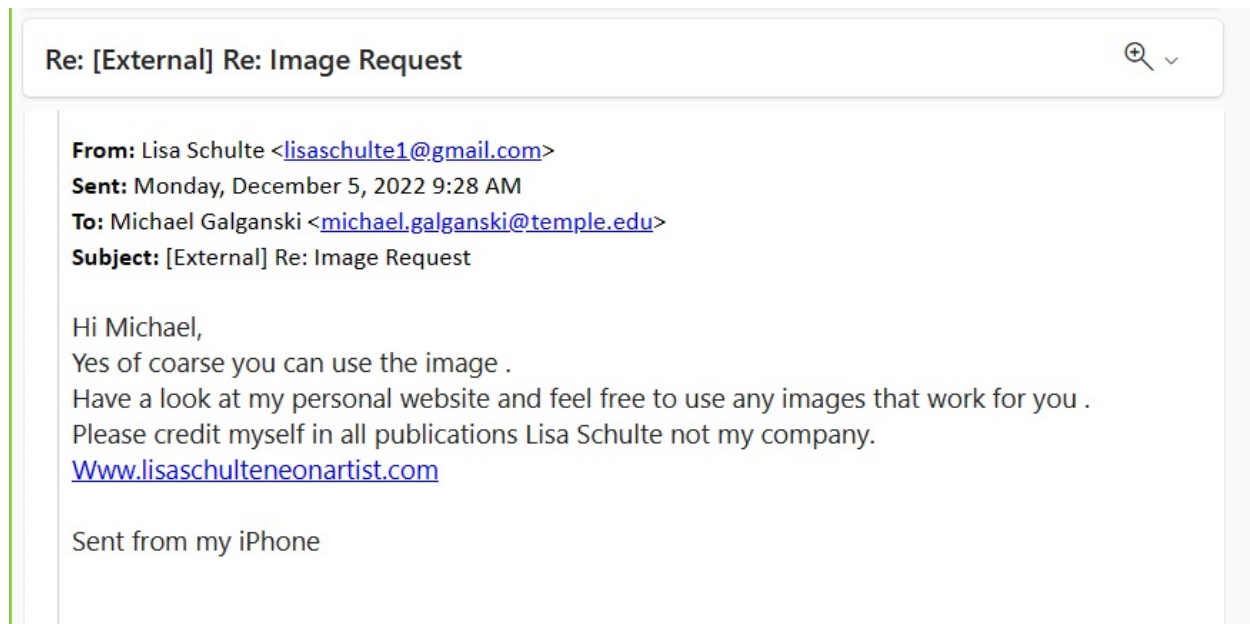
© Public domain (image courtesy of Creative Commons).



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.233 image reproducing “*Alfeo.*”

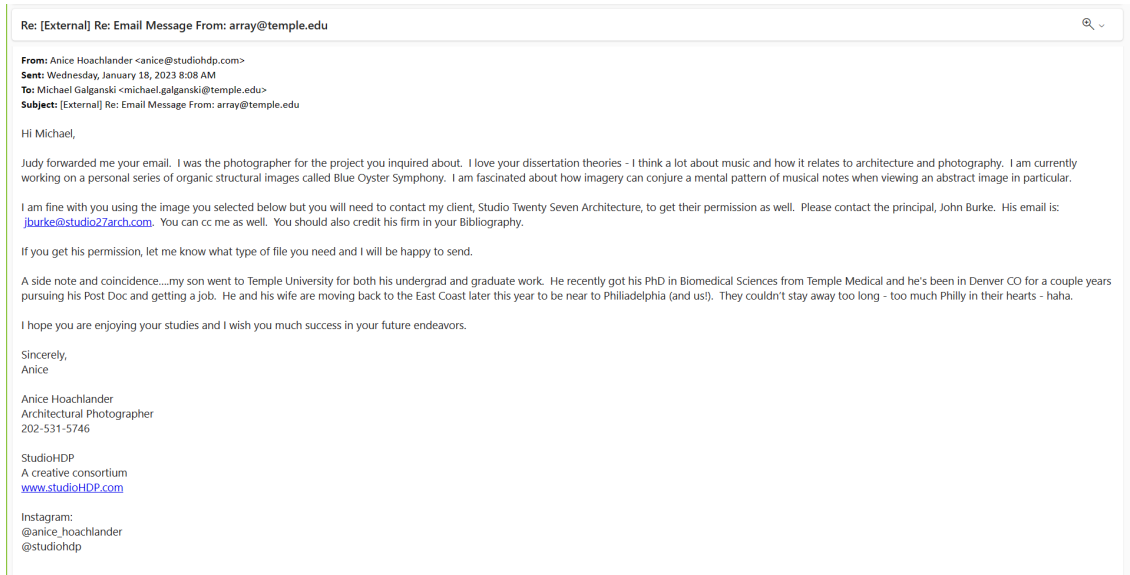
© *Lisa Schulte.*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.234 image photographed by Anice Hoachlander and reproduced from “Achievement Preparatory Academy.”

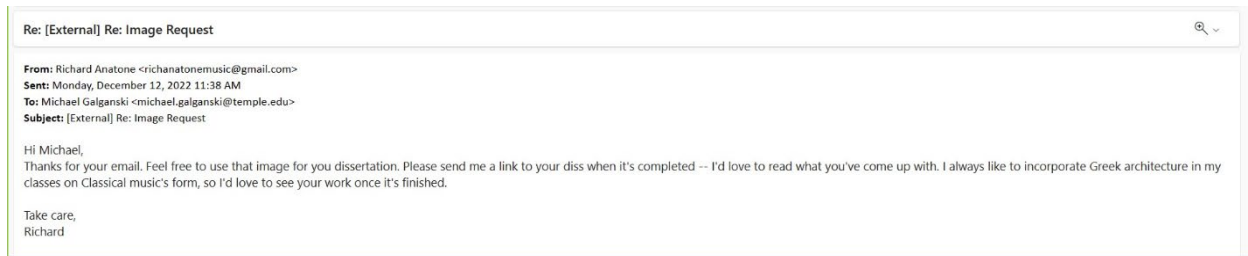
© *Studio Twenty-Seven Architecture*, Raleigh, NC and Washington, D.C., USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.236 image reproduced from Richard Anatone's "The Symphony and String Quartet—Four Movement Cycles—Music Appreciation: A Topical Approach to Music and Genre and Style."

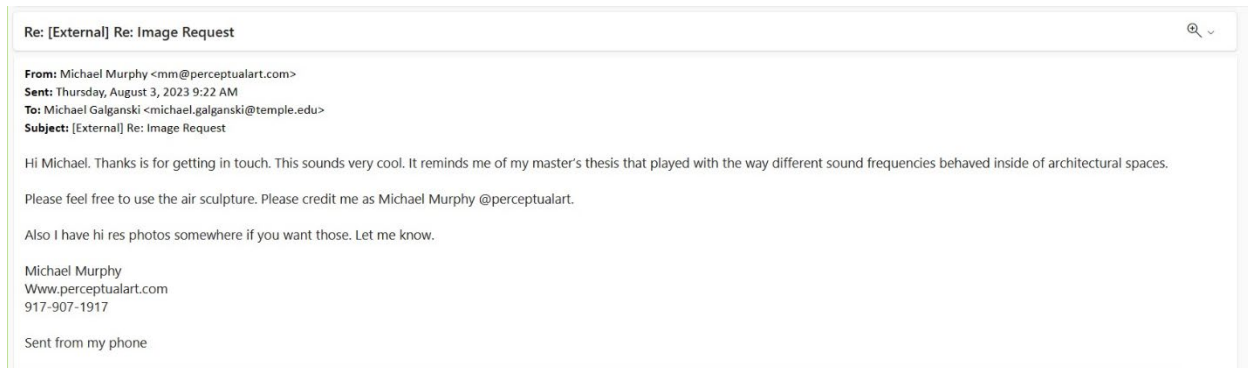
© *LibreTexts Humanities*.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.237 image reproducing Michael Murphy's "Air."

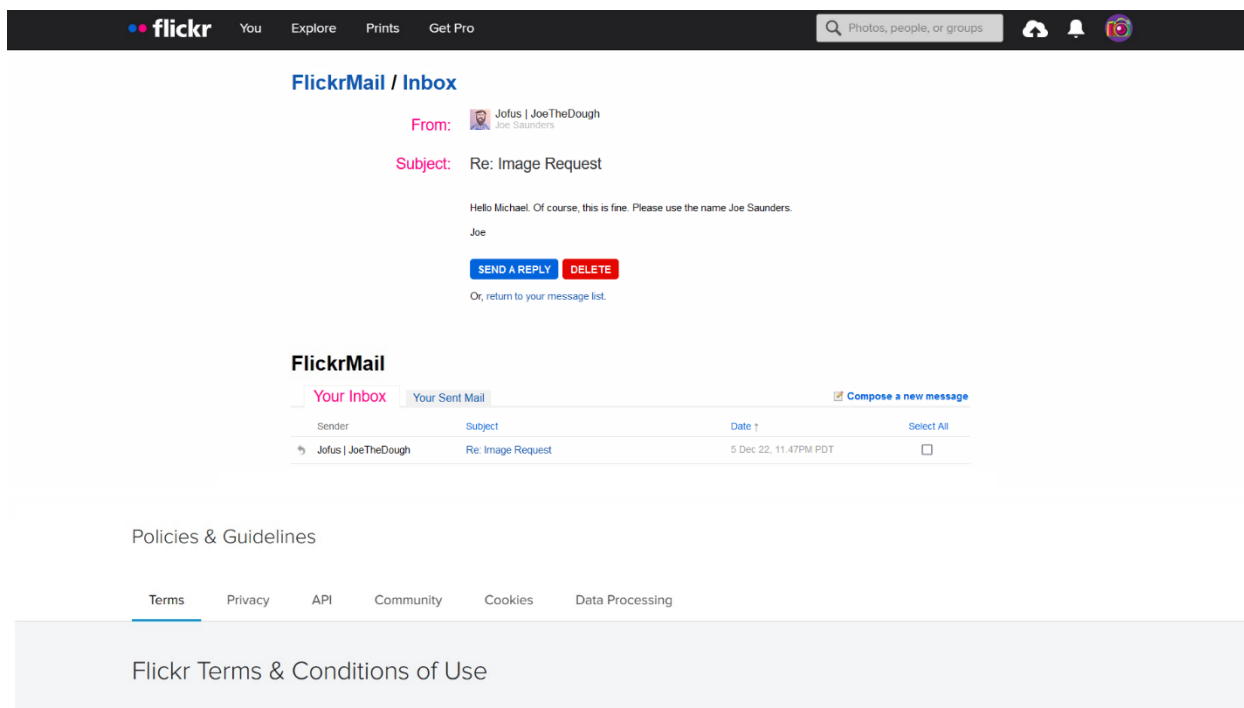
© *Perceptual Art.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.238 image reproduced from Joe Saunder’s photographic archive.

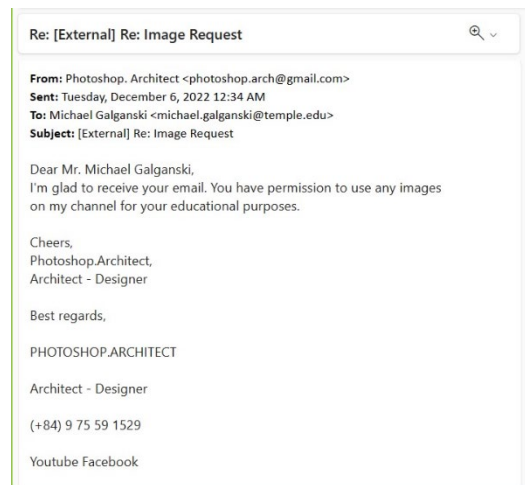
© Flickr, Inc. and SmugMug, Inc., Mountain View, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.239 image reproduced from Th   D  ng's "Rendering an architectural floor plan."

   YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.



YouTube Our commitments Product features User settings Rules and policies Progress and impact Resources

Permissions and Restrictions

You may access and use the Service as made available to you, as long as you comply with this Agreement and applicable law. You may view or listen to Content for your personal, non-commercial use. You may also show YouTube videos through the embeddable YouTube player.

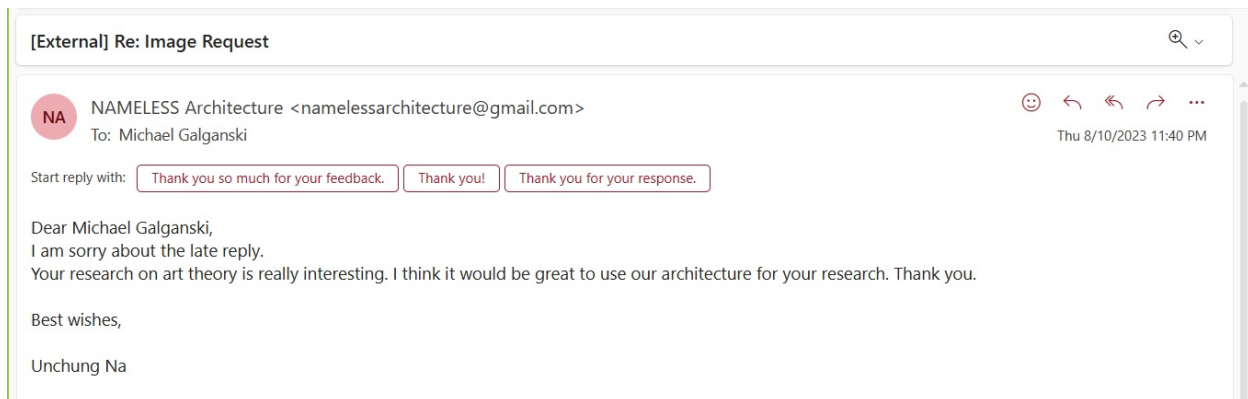
The following restrictions apply to your use of the Service. You are not allowed to:

1. access, reproduce, download, distribute, transmit, broadcast, display, sell, license, alter, modify or otherwise use any part of the Service or any Content except: (a) as expressly authorized by the Service; or (b) with prior written permission from YouTube and, if applicable, the respective rights holders;
2. circumvent, disable, fraudulently engage with, or otherwise interfere with any part of the Service (or attempt to do any of these things), including security-related features or features that (a) prevent or restrict the copying or other use of Content or (b) limit the use of the Service or Content;
3. access the Service using any automated means (such as robots, botnets or scrapers) except (a) in the case of public search engines, in accordance with YouTube's robots.txt file; or (b) with YouTube's prior written permission;
4. collect or harvest any information that might identify a person (for example, usernames or faces), unless permitted by that person or allowed under section (3) above;
5. use the Service to distribute unsolicited promotional or commercial content or other unwanted or mass solicitations;
6. cause or encourage any inaccurate measurements of genuine user engagement with the Service, including by paying people or providing them with incentives to increase a video's views, likes, or dislikes, or to increase a channel's subscribers, or otherwise manipulate metrics in any manner;
7. misuse any reporting, flagging, complaint, dispute, or appeals process, including by making groundless, vexatious, or frivolous submissions;
8. run contests on or through the Service that do not comply with [YouTube's contest policies and guidelines](#);
9. use the Service to view or listen to Content other than for personal, non-commercial use (for example, you may not publicly screen videos or stream music from the Service); or
10. use the Service to (a) sell any advertising, sponsorships, or promotions placed on, around, or within the Service or Content, other than those allowed in the [Advertising on YouTube](#) policies (such as compliant product placements); or (b) sell advertising, sponsorships, or promotions on any page of any website or application that only contains Content from the Service or where Content from the Service is the primary basis for such sales (for example, selling ads on a webpage where YouTube videos are the main draw for users visiting the webpage).

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.240 image reproduced from “DH Triangle School.”

© NAMELESS Architecture, and *ArchDaily*.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN

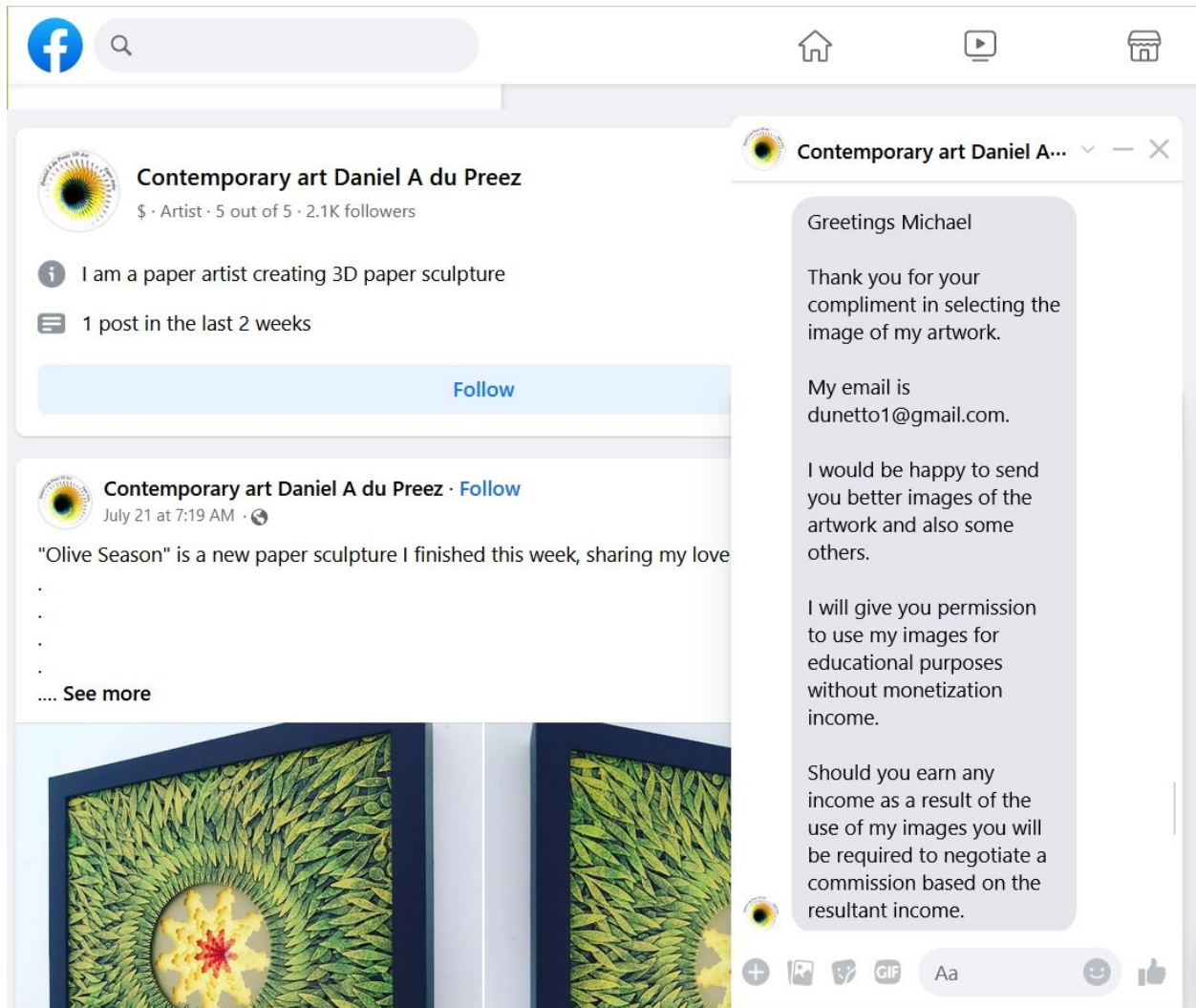
Figure 2.243 image recreated and adapted for “Greensleeves.”

© Public domain (image courtesy of Creative Commons).



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

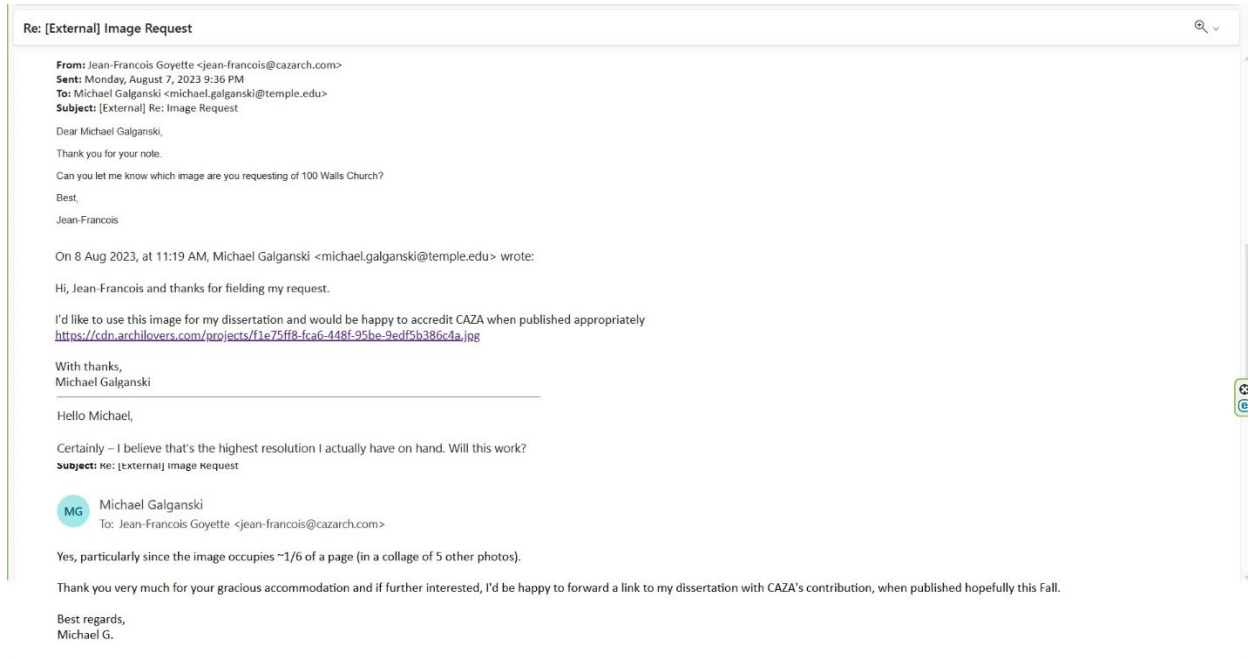
Figure 2.244 image reproducing Daniel A. du Preez's "Reminiscence."

© Retail through *Saatchi Art*.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.245 image reproduced from “100 Wall Church” and photograph courtesy of Carlos Arnaiz Architects.



© *Archilovers* and *CAZA - Carlos Arnaiz Architects*.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Figure 2.248 image recreated from Alexander Scriabin's 24 Preludes, Op. 11, No. 9.

© Public domain (image courtesy of Creative Commons).

MUSIC SHEET MUSIC RADIO EDUCATION 

Terms and Conditions of Use

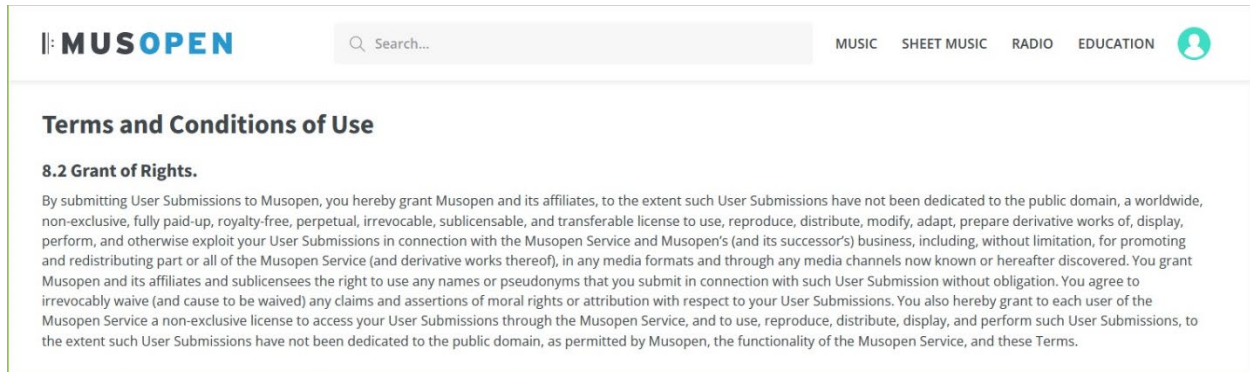
8.2 Grant of Rights.

By submitting User Submissions to Musopen, you hereby grant Musopen and its affiliates, to the extent such User Submissions have not been dedicated to the public domain, a worldwide, non-exclusive, fully paid-up, royalty-free, perpetual, irrevocable, sublicensable, and transferable license to use, reproduce, distribute, modify, adapt, prepare derivative works of, display, perform, and otherwise exploit your User Submissions in connection with the Musopen Service and Musopen's (and its successor's) business, including, without limitation, for promoting and redistributing part or all of the Musopen Service (and derivative works thereof), in any media formats and through any media channels now known or hereafter discovered. You grant Musopen and its affiliates and sublicensees the right to use any names or pseudonyms that you submit in connection with such User Submission without obligation. You agree to irrevocably waive (and cause to be waived) any claims and assertions of moral rights or attribution with respect to your User Submissions. You also hereby grant to each user of the Musopen Service a non-exclusive license to access your User Submissions through the Musopen Service, and to use, reproduce, distribute, display, and perform such User Submissions, to the extent such User Submissions have not been dedicated to the public domain, as permitted by Musopen, the functionality of the Musopen Service, and these Terms.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Figure 2.249 image recreated and adapted from Alexander Scriabin's 24 Preludes, Op. 11, No. 9.

© Public domain (image courtesy of Creative Commons).



The screenshot shows the Musopen website interface. At the top left is the Musopen logo. To its right is a search bar with the text "Search...". Further right are navigation links for "MUSIC", "SHEET MUSIC", "RADIO", and "EDUCATION", followed by a user profile icon. Below the navigation bar, the page title "Terms and Conditions of Use" is displayed. Underneath, the section "8.2 Grant of Rights." is highlighted. The text in this section describes the license granted to users by submitting their work to Musopen, including details about the scope of the license and the user's agreement to waive certain rights.

MUSOPEN Search... MUSIC SHEET MUSIC RADIO EDUCATION

Terms and Conditions of Use

8.2 Grant of Rights.

By submitting User Submissions to Musopen, you hereby grant Musopen and its affiliates, to the extent such User Submissions have not been dedicated to the public domain, a worldwide, non-exclusive, fully paid-up, royalty-free, perpetual, irrevocable, sublicensable, and transferable license to use, reproduce, distribute, modify, adapt, prepare derivative works of, display, perform, and otherwise exploit your User Submissions in connection with the Musopen Service and Musopen's (and its successor's) business, including, without limitation, for promoting and redistributing part or all of the Musopen Service (and derivative works thereof), in any media formats and through any media channels now known or hereafter discovered. You grant Musopen and its affiliates and sublicensees the right to use any names or pseudonyms that you submit in connection with such User Submission without obligation. You agree to irrevocably waive (and cause to be waived) any claims and assertions of moral rights or attribution with respect to your User Submissions. You also hereby grant to each user of the Musopen Service a non-exclusive license to access your User Submissions through the Musopen Service, and to use, reproduce, distribute, display, and perform such User Submissions, to the extent such User Submissions have not been dedicated to the public domain, as permitted by Musopen, the functionality of the Musopen Service, and these Terms.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.251 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© *Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.*

Bibliographic details for File:Grundriss-neuer-Pavillon-PP-v3.svg

- Page name: File:Grundriss-neuer-Pavillon-PP-v3.svg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 21 September 2022 07:55 UTC
- Date retrieved: 12 August 2023 00:15 UTC
- Permanent URL: <https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Grundriss-neuer-Pavillon-PP-v3.svg&oldid=690407635>
- Page Version ID: 690407635

Licensing [\[edit \]](#)

I, the copyright holder of this work, hereby publish it under the following license:

This file is licensed under the [Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International](#) license.

You are free:



- **to share** – to copy, distribute and transmit the work
- **to remix** – to adapt the work


Under the following conditions:

- **attribution** – You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license, and indicate if changes were made. You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.
- **share alike** – If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the [same or compatible license](#) as the original.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.252 image reproduced from Mint Images Limited's photographic archive.

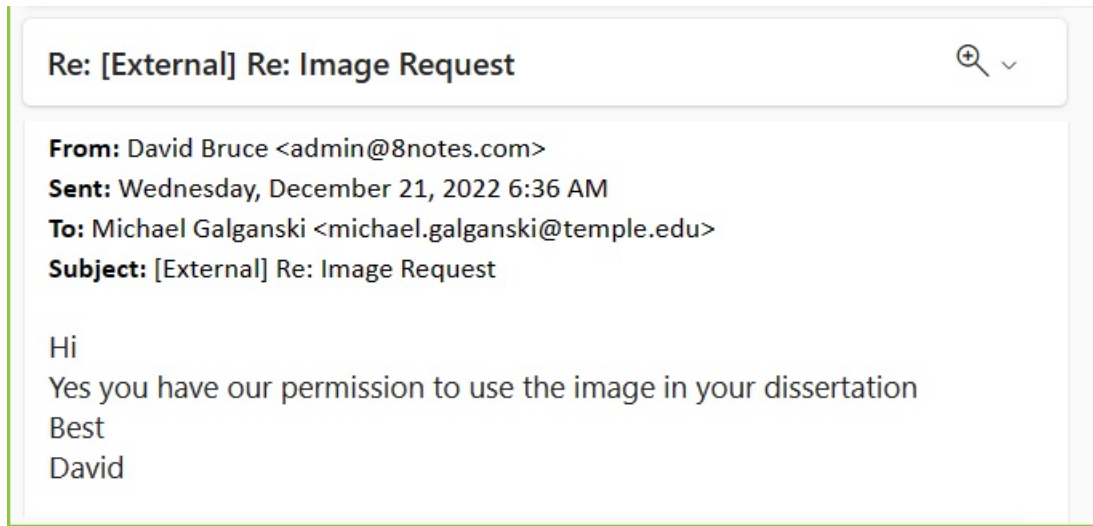
© Alamy, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

alamy		Alamy Inc 49 Flatbush Ave, 130, Brooklyn, NY 11217, USA	
Your Alamy invoice		Federal Tax ID 46-052-1136	
Invoice number: IY03693774	Invoice date: 09 August 2023	Paid	
		Total:	
Invoice to: 280 W Walnut Ln Philadelphia PA 19144-3271 United States	Ordered by: dyllicarray@gmail.com	Order reference: OY83903451	
		Remittance advice to be sent to: customerfinance@alamy.com	
Your order (1 item)			
		Image ID: RPNW3D	
Image details			
Image title		Arches and Columns in a Building	
Model release		NO	
Property release		NO	
Credit line		Mint Images Limited / Alamy Stock Photo	
License details			
Image use		Presentation or newsletters	
Start date		09 August 2023	
Duration		In perpetuity	
Country		Worldwide	
Additional details		Use in a presentation/talk (eg,Powerpoint and Keynote) or in a newsletter.	
		Paid	
		Subtotal:	
		Sales tax @	
		Total:	

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.254 image reproduced from David Bruce's arrangement of "Clementine," Sheet music for Treble Clef Instrument.

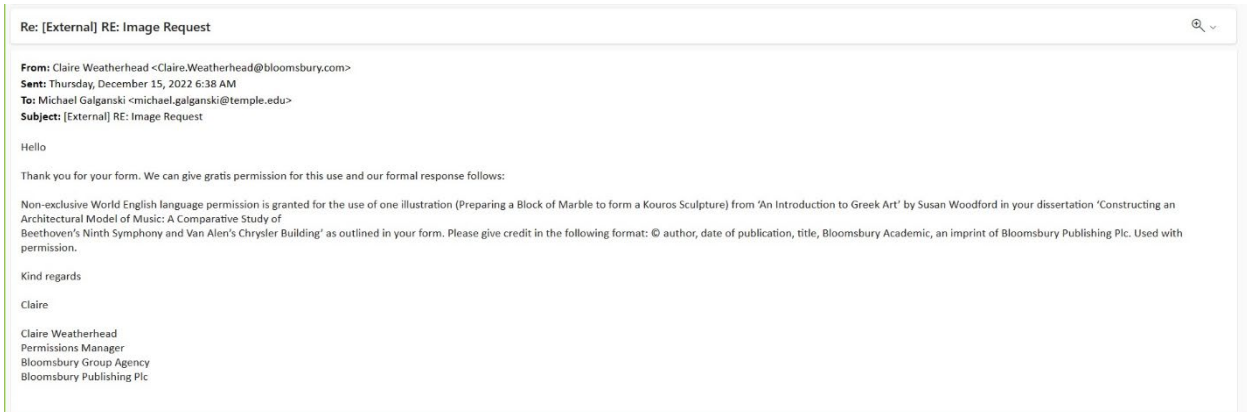
© *8notes.com*.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.255 image reproduced from Susan Woodford's "Preparing a Block of Marble to form a Kouros Sculpture," *An Introduction to Greek Art*.

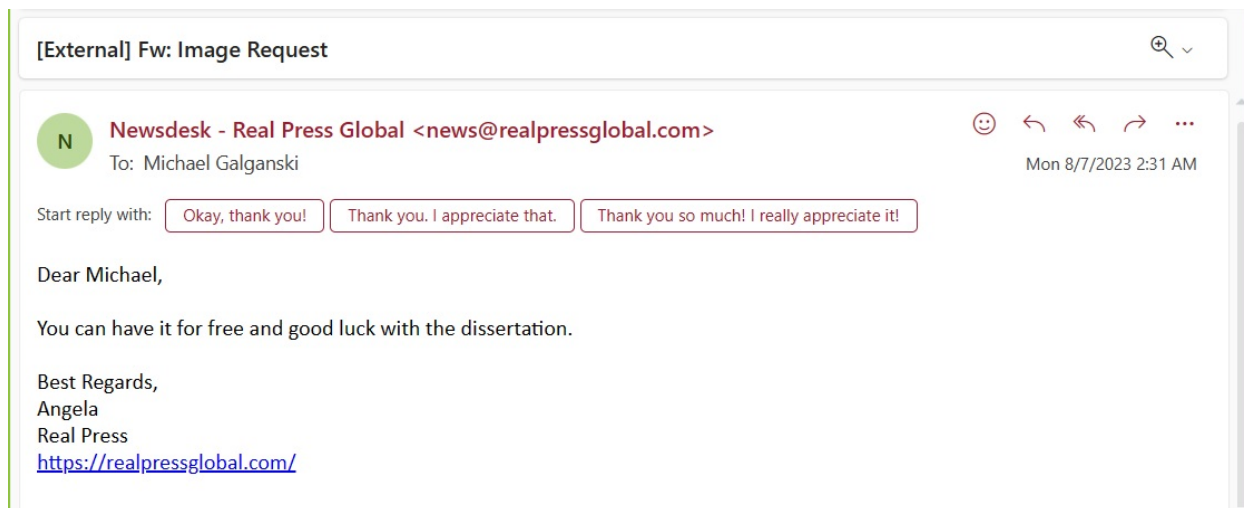
© Bloomsbury Publishing Plc.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.256 image reproduced from “Watch incredible timelapse footage as 57 storey eco-friendly skyscraper is constructed in just 19 days, Blink and you’ll miss it: Incredible timelapse shows skyscraper constructed in just 19 days,” *The Mirror*.

© Central European News and Real Press Global News Network.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.259 image reproduced from Vlad-Stefan Harbuz's "Game Engine: How I Implemented Skeletal Animation, second illustration."

© *Vlad-Stefan Harbuz.*

From: Vlad-Stefan Harbuz <vlad@vladh.net>
Sent: Friday, December 9, 2022 5:04 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] Re: Image Request

Dear Michael,

Thank you for your message! You are, of course, very welcome to use the images from the article for your purposes. I've updated the article with a footnote saying that the images and videos are available under the CC-BY license, and I've attached the original files to this email.

I've had a look on your website and I find your work very interesting! I'll explore it in more detail, but please do send me your dissertation when it is done, I would enjoy reading it very much.

Sending you my best holiday greetings from London,
Vlad


SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.260 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:StatueofLibertyBlickOst.jpg

- Page name: File:StatueofLibertyBlickOst.jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 4 March 2020 12:11 UTC
- Date retrieved: 4 August 2023 02:34 UTC
- Permanent URL: <https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:StatueofLibertyBlickOst.jpg&okid=401462883>
- Page Version ID: 401462883



WIKIMEDIA
COMMONS

Main page
Welcome
Community portal
Village pump
Help center

Language select
English

Participate

Upload file
Recent changes
Latest files
Random file
Contact us

Tools

What links here
Related changes
Special pages
Permanent link
Page information
Wikidata item
Subpages

Print/export

Create a book
Download as PDF
Printable version

In other projects

Meta-Wiki
Multilingual Wikisource
Wikispecies
Wikibooks

Not logged in | Talk | Contributions | Create account | Log in

Project page | Discussion | View | View source | History | Search Wikimedia Commons

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository

Shortcuts: COM L • COM LICENSE

Translate this page

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: Alemannisch • Bahasa Indonesia • Bahasa Melayu • British English • Deutsch • English • Esperanto • Mirandés • Nederlands • Tiếng Việt • Türkçe • asturianu • azerbaycanca • català • dansk • español • español (formal) • euskara • français • galego • hrvatski • interlingua • italiano • kurdî • magyar • occitan • polski • português • português do Brasil • română • sicilianu • slovenčina • slovenščina • suomi • svenska • íslenska • čeština • Ελληνικά • беларуская • беларуская (тарашкевіца) • български • македонски • русский • српски / srpski • українська • עברית • اردو • العربية • فارسی • मराठी • हिन्दी • বাংলা • ગુજરાતી • ತುಳು • ལྷོ་བོ་དབོ་ • བོད་སྐད་ཀྱི་ཡི་ཁྱིམ་སྐད་ • ལེན་ལཱ་སྐད་ • ལྷོ་བོ་དབོ་ • 中文 • 日本語 • 粵語 • יידיש • 조선말 • 한국어

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly **freely licensed**, or
- that are in the **public domain** in at least the **United States and** in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does *not* accept **fair use** justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial* only licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

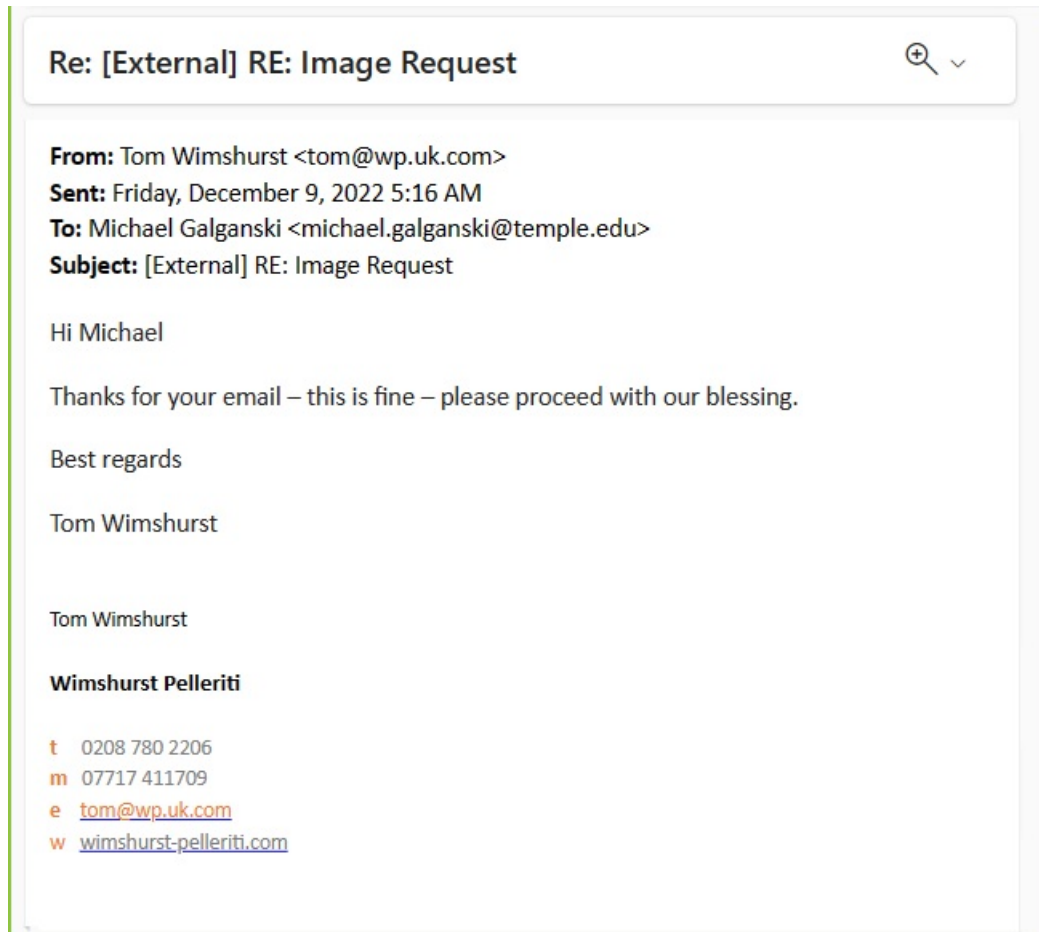
The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the **email template** to send it via VRT.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.261 image courtesy of Tom Wimshurst and reproduced from “Volume modular housing to arrive in 2017.”

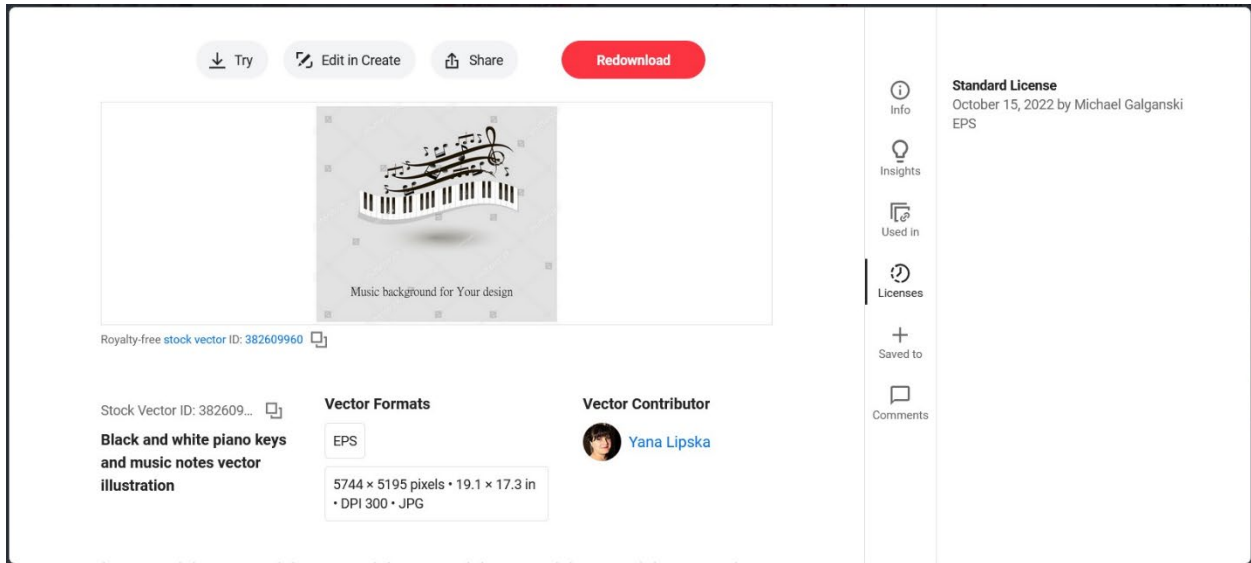
© *Royal Institute of British Architects*, London, England, UK.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.264 image reproduced from Yana Lipska's photographic archive.

© Shutterstock, Inc., New York, NY, USA.

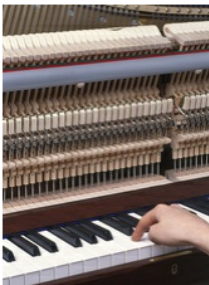


SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.266 image reproduced from DK Images' photographic archive.

© Science Photo Library Limited, London, England, UK.

Invoice		SCIENCEphotoLIBRARY
Invoice Number:	304343	Science Photo Library
Account Code:	TEMPLE06	327-329 Harrow Road
Company Name:	Temple University	London W9 3RB
Address:	280 #3 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia Pennsylvania 19144	tel +44 (0) 20 7432 1100
		fax +44 (0) 20 7286 8668
		info@sciencephoto.com
		www.sciencephoto.com
VAT No:		
Order No:		
Project:		
Contact Name:	Michael Galganski	Date: 15 Oct 2022

MEDIA	MEDIA DETAILS	AMOUNT
	<p>Piano hammers and hand on piano key of upright piano C051/4669</p> <p>Licence: Reproduction fee for published educational use. For example, for use in a thesis or other published, not-for-profit, education use. The image may be used in perpetuity for one project only, education sector only</p>	

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 2.267 image reproduced from Andractor's photographic archive.

© Shutterstock, Inc., New York, NY, USA.

Royalty-free [stock photo ID: 1723743502](#)

Stock Photo ID: 1723...

The sculptor cuts an angel sculpture from white marble.

Important information

Release information: Signed model and property release on file with Shutterstock, Inc.

Photo Formats

- 4948 × 3535 pixels • 16.5 × 11.8 in • DPI 300 • JPG
- 1000 × 714 pixels • 3.3 × 2.4 in • DPI 300 • JPG
- 500 × 357 pixels • 1.7 × 1.2 in • DPI 300 • JPG

Photo Contributor

[Andractor](#)

Standard License

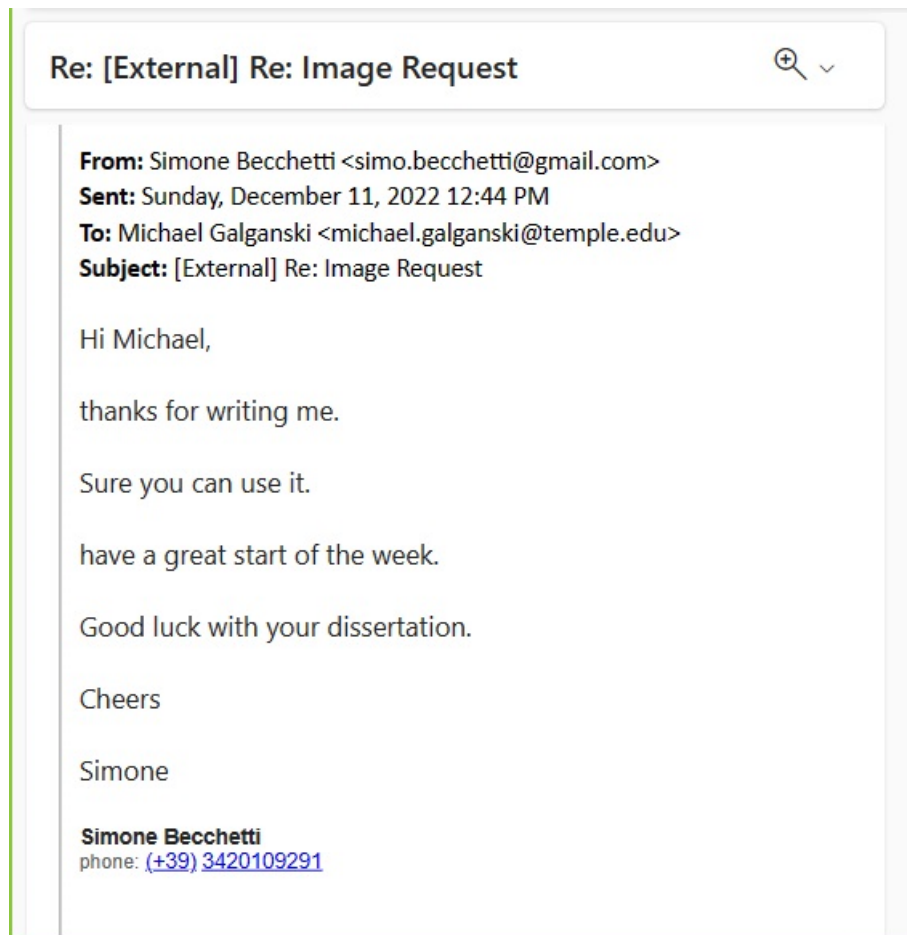
October 15, 2022 by Michael Galganski
4948 × 3535 pixels • 16.5 × 11.8 in • DPI 300 • JPG

Info
Insights
Licenses
+ Saved to
Comments

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 2.268 image courtesy of Simone Becchetti from “Is the Party Over for REOTs?”

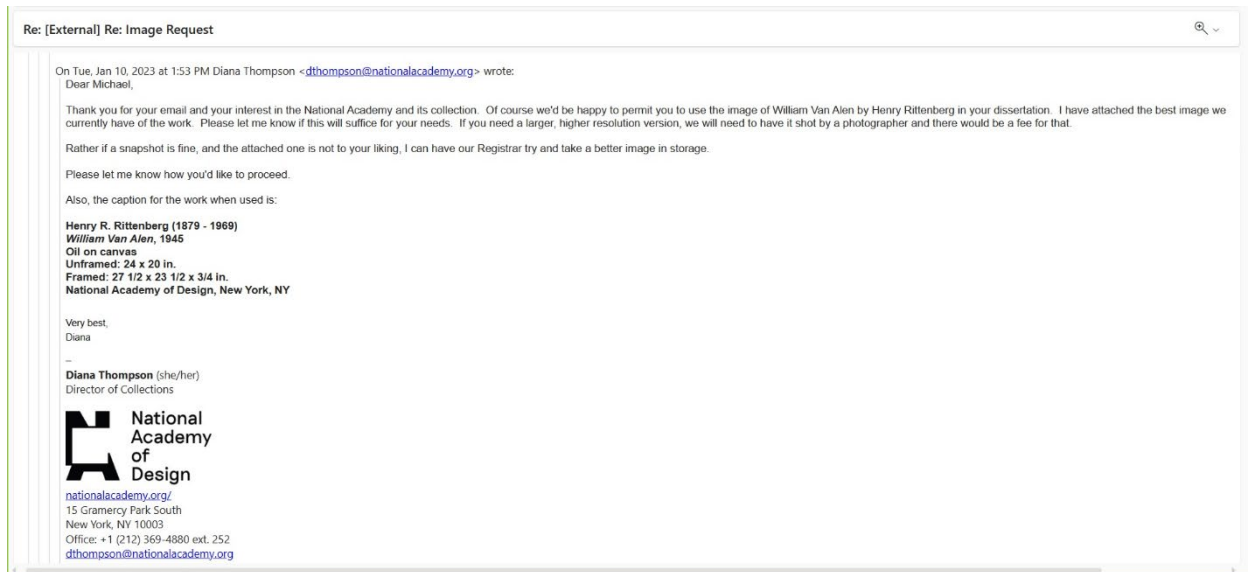
© *CNBC*, LLC., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.2 image reproduced from Henry Rittenberg's "William Van Alen."

© *National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.*




SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.3 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:IMSLP46254-PMLP01607-Symphony No.9, Op.125, Beethoven, color.pdf

- Page name: File:IMSLP46254-PMLP01607-Symphony No.9, Op.125, Beethoven, color.pdf
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 5 November 2022 20:48 UTC
- Date retrieved: 4 August 2023 05:42 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:IMSLP46254-PMLP01607-Symphony_No.9_Op.125_Beethoven_color.pdf&oldid=702899883
- Page Version ID: 702899883



Not logged in | [Talk](#) | [Contributions](#) | [Create account](#) | [Log in](#)

Project page
Discussion
View
View source
History

Commons:Licensing


From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository Shortcuts: [COM L](#) • [COM LICENSE](#)

Translate this page

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: [Alemannisch](#) [Bahasa Indonesia](#) [Bahasa Melayu](#) [British English](#) [Deutsch](#) [English](#) [Esperanto](#) [Mirandés](#) [Nederlands](#) [Tiếng Việt](#) [Türkçe](#) [asturianu](#) [azerbaycanca](#) [català](#) [dansk](#) [español](#) [español \(formal\)](#) [euskara](#) [français](#) [galego](#) [hrvatski](#) [interlingua](#) [italiano](#) [kurdî](#) [magyar](#) [occitan](#) [polski](#) [português](#) [português do Brasil](#) [română](#) [sicilianu](#) [slovenčina](#) [slovenščina](#) [suomi](#) [svenska](#) [islienska](#) [čeština](#) [Ελληνικά](#) [беларуская](#) [беларуская \(тарашкевіца\)](#) [български](#) [македонски](#) [русский](#) [српски / srpski](#) [українська](#) [שׂף](#) [עברית](#) [اردو](#) [العربية](#) [فارسی](#) [मराठी](#) [हिन्दी](#) [বাংলা](#) [தமிழ்](#) [தேங்கு](#) [ไทย](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ಕನ್ನಡ](#) [ಕನ್ನಡ](#) [ქართული](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [中文](#) [日本語](#) [粵語](#) [සිංහල](#) [조선말](#) [한국어](#)

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

 It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly **freely licensed**, or
- that are in the **public domain** in at least the **United States and** in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does *not* accept **fair use** justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial* only licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the **email template** to send it via VRT.

Main page

Welcome

Community portal

Village pump

Help center

Language select

English

Participate

Upload file

Recent changes

Latest files

Random file

Contact us

Tools

What links here

Related changes

Special pages

Permanent link

Page information

Wikidata item

Subpages

Print/export

Create a book

Download as PDF

Printable version

In other projects

Meta-Wiki

Multilingual Wikisource


Wikispecies







Wikibooks

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.4 image photographed by M. E. Galganski and produced from the exterior of the Chrysler Building.

© *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*.

Re: [External] RE: Image Requests 

 Michael Galganski
To: Sheldon Werdiger <swerdiger@rfr.com>     

Fri 8/11/2023 8:15 AM

Excellent and thanks to you and RFR!
MG

From: Sheldon Werdiger <swerdiger@rfr.com>
Sent: Friday, August 11, 2023 8:08 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: RE: [External] RE: Image Requests

Yes.

SHELDON WERDIGER
MARKETING AND DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
RFR HOLDING LLC
375 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10152
T. 212.308.2883
C. 917.751.2547
swerdiger@rfr.com


From: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Sent: Friday, August 11, 2023 8:02 AM
To: Sheldon Werdiger <swerdiger@rfr.com>
Subject: [EXT] Re: [External] RE: Image Requests

Hi, Sheldon and to make sure, I assume that using exterior photographs of the Chrysler is permissible for my dissertation as well?
Respectfully,
Michael G

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.6 image reproduced from Ludwig van Beethoven's Sinfonie Nr. 9 d-Moll op. 125.

© *Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin – Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Musikabteilung mit Mendelssohn-Archiv* (Mus.ms.autogr. Beethoven, L. v., Artaria 204 [1]), Berlin, Germany.

Re: [External] AW: Image Request (Vg. 1483/22) 

From: Neumann, Julia <Julia.Neumann@sbb.spk-berlin.de>
Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2022 8:21 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Cc: Musikabteilung <Musikabteilung@sbb.spk-berlin.de>; Rebmann, Martina <Martina.Rebmann@sbb.spk-berlin.de>
Subject: [External] AW: Image Request (Vg. 1483/22)

Dear Mr. Galganski,

thank you for your request. You can use the image free of charge in your dissertation. It is sufficient if you list us as the possessing institution of the manuscript in a suitable place in complete form: "Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin – Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Musikabteilung mit Mendelssohn-Archiv". The exact shelfmark the source should also be given ("Mus.ms.autogr. Beethoven, L. v., Artaria 204 [1]").

We would be happy to receive a specimen copy. You can send it to:

Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin – Preußischer Kulturbesitz
Abteilung Bestandsaufbau II A
Belegexemplar
Potsdamer Str. 33
D-10785 Berlin

With best wishes for your project and kind regards,
Julia Neumann

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.7 image reproduced from Daniela Klara R. (gone)'s photographic archive.

© Flickr, Inc. and SmugMug, Inc., Mountain View, CA, USA.

flickr You Explore Prints Get Pro

FlickrMail / Inbox

From: Daniela Klara R. (gone)
No real name given

Subject: Re: Image Request

Hi Michael, sorry for the late reply - I have not been active on Flickr in many years, and on top of that had a busy couple of weeks. Thanks so much for your kind words about my photos, and YES, you definitely have my permission to use this photo for your dissertation. And what an interesting field and topic it is you are working on! I will have more time in the next year to look into the links you sent, and I am looking forward to it.
Now: Do you need the original photo file from me? I hope not, because I can't access my photos at the moment. But I think there might be an option for either me or you to download it from Flickr, which I can look into next year. I am back in NY in the second week of January, and can look more into it. For today only again a YES to your question, happy holidays, and talk soon Daniela

[SEND A REPLY](#) [DELETE](#) [See your original mail...](#)

[Or, return to your message list.](#)

Your Inbox **Your Sent Mail** [Compose a new message](#)

Sender	Subject	Date ↑	Select All
Daniela Klara R. (gone)	Re: Image Request	26 Jan 23, 1:46PM PDT	<input type="checkbox"/>
Daniela Klara R. (gone)	Re: Image Request	24 Dec 22, 10:37AM PDT	<input type="checkbox"/>

Policies & Guidelines

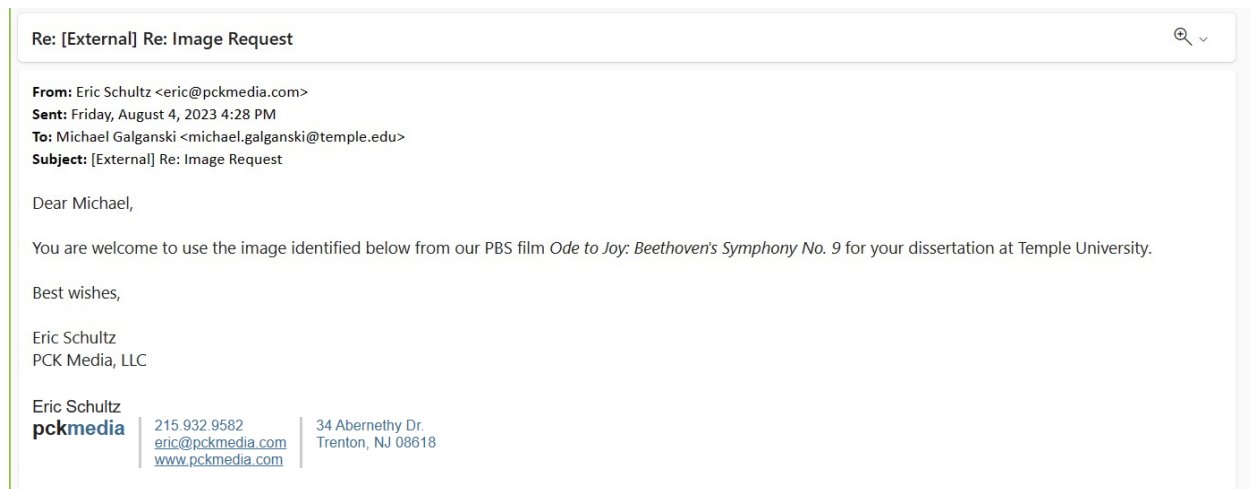
[Terms](#) [Privacy](#) [API](#) [Community](#) [Cookies](#) [Data Processing](#)

Flickr Terms & Conditions of Use

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.8 image reproduced from “About Ode to Joy: Beethoven’s Symphony No. 9.”

© PCK Media, Trenton, NJ, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.9 image reproduced from “Chrysler Building.”

© *Fascinations*, Seattle, WA, USA.

RE: [External] RE: New Technical Support Request



From: Fascinations Support <support@fascinations.com>

Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2022 12:15 PM

To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>

Subject: [External] RE: New Technical Support Request

Sure – you can also find PDFs of the instructions at metalearth.com (there are two versions of the Chrysler Building).

We'd love to hear how everything goes!

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.10 image photographed by Ryan Hunter and reproduced from “(Canceled) Beethoven & Bjarnason with Dudamel.”

© *Los Angeles Philharmonic Association*, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

Re: [External] RE: Image Request / Gustavo Dudamel 🔍

From: RES_Press <press@laphil.org>
Sent: Friday, December 23, 2022 4:15 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] RE: Image Request / Gustavo Dudamel

Hi Michael,

Thank you for requesting permission to use an image of Gustavo Dudamel for your dissertation at Temple University.

Please note the following restrictions for educational use only and **not to be used** for any commercial purpose:

1. Rights: Licensee shall exhibit the Materials solely for legitimate educational purposes. Except as otherwise specifically approved in writing by LAPA, the Materials may not be used, exploited, copied, or redistributed for any other purposes, other than as specifically set forth herein.

2. Credits: Licensee shall ensure that each exhibition of the Materials hereunder shall include the following credit:

*Photograph taken by Ryan Hunter at the Walt Disney Concert Hall,
provided courtesy of the Los Angeles Philharmonic Association*

3. Non-Transferability: Licensee may not make copies of the Materials for any organization, institution, corporation, entity or person, or any other purposes not provided herein.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,
Holly

Holly Wallace
Publicist
Pronouns: she/her/ers

Los Angeles Philharmonic Association
Walt Disney Concert Hall • Hollywood Bowl • The Ford
151 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90012
hwallace@laphil.org • 213 649 9417
LAPhil.com • HollywoodBowl.com • TheFord.com

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.11 image reproduced from Dave Decaro's "The Chrysler Building," Image code: DSC_5466.

© DaveLandWeb.com.

#	ITEMS & DESCRIPTION	QTY/HRS	PRICE	AMOUNT(\$)
1	Chrysler Building photo high resolution file Photos for dissertation at Temple University	2	\$	\$
Subtotal				\$
TOTAL				\$ USD
Amount paid				\$
AMOUNT DUE				\$ USD

INVOICE

2938 Laurel St., San Diego, CA 92104, UNITED STATES
dvdpicasso@aol.com

PAID

Invoice No#: 0076
Invoice Date: Dec 17, 2022
Due Date: Dec 17, 2022

BILL TO
dy*****@gmail.com


NOTES TO CUSTOMER
Thanks, Michael!

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
This authorization is valid for use in the above named project ONLY, and is not valid for other forms of digital publication or in conjunction with other material (i.e. animation, audio, graphics, and/or video) in connection with the project. Any and all other uses will be negotiated in good faith between the parties. The reproduction fee is \$100 per image, my services, and authorizations according to this permission. The fee will become due upon submission of my invoice and this release. The high resolution files will be uploaded to Dropbox within 24-48 hours of the fee being received. Thank you!

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.12 image reproduced from Ray Charles Photographs Archive Center.

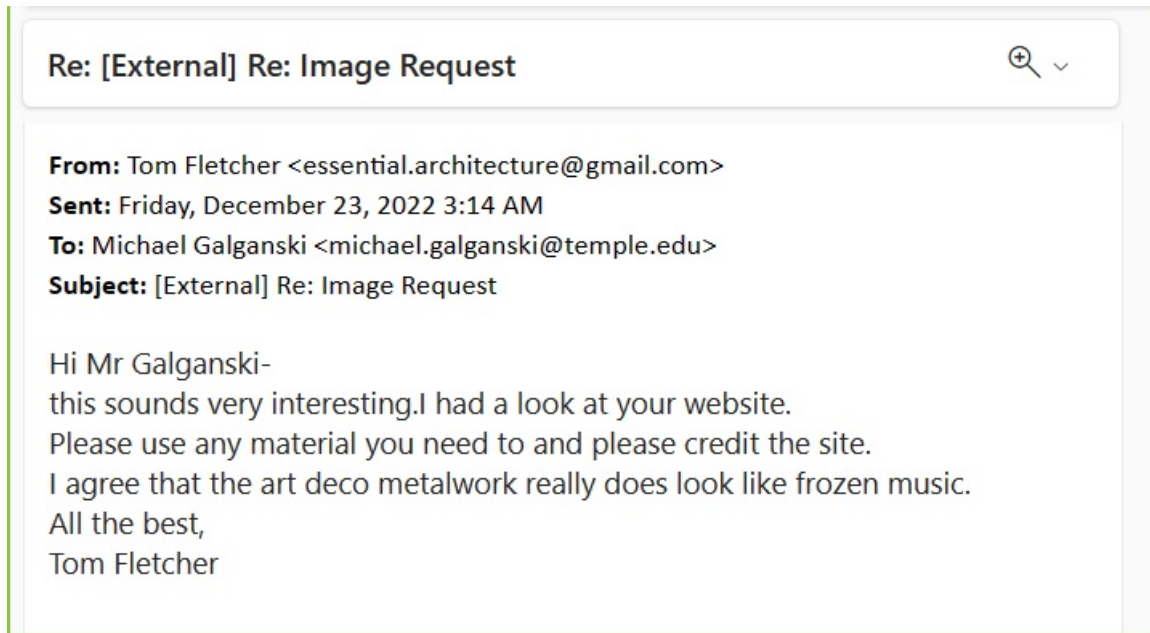
© *Smithsonian Institution*, Washington, D.C., USA.

 Smithsonian Institution		
General Conditions on Reproduction and Use The following conditions apply unless otherwise specified in writing by the Smithsonian.		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Permission is for one-time, non-exclusive use only within the project described. Requestor may not crop, alter, manipulate, superimpose, enhance, or otherwise change the digital asset in any manner without obtaining the prior written permission of the Smithsonian. Requestor may not make further use without the Smithsonian's prior written approval and compliance with any additional conditions. 2. This permission extends only to such rights as the Smithsonian may have to authorize reproduction and does not purport to include any rights that persons other than the Smithsonian may have under copyright law of the United States or the laws of other countries in which the requestor's works may be published or distributed. Certain images may be protected by copyright, trademark, privacy, or publicity rights, or other interests not owned by the Smithsonian. It is the requestor's responsibility to determine whether any such rights exist, and to obtain all necessary permissions to use the image for the purposes set forth herein. 3. Requestor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United States, Smithsonian, its regents, agents, and employees, from all claims, actions, judgments, and expenses (including reasonable attorney fees) arising from requestor's use of the material provided pursuant to this request. 4. Requestor shall: acknowledge the donor and/or creator as specified below; give credit to the Smithsonian as specified below; and comply with all additional conditions specified below by the Smithsonian. 5. If fees are assessed, requestor must pay all fees in advance of delivery. 6. Any advertising or promotion by Requestor that uses the digital asset must be approved in advance by the Smithsonian. Requestor shall not use, reproduce, or refer to the name or logo of Smithsonian or any of its museums or units for publicity, advertising, or promotion purposes. 		
Additional Conditions on Use: (to be completed by Smithsonian staff)		
Fee for Digitization: \$	Fee for Usage: \$	Total Fees to be Paid: \$
Payment type: debit	Date Received: 1/12/23	
Donor/creator acknowledgements: Thank you		
Smithsonian credit line: Charles Rivers Photographs, Archives Center, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution		
Additional Conditions: *Requestor Signature field below not opening, but please accept this: {Michael Galganski} as substitute		
Agreed to by: Requestor Signature: Michael Galganski	Date: 1/12/23	
Smithsonian Signature: Kay Peterson <small>Digitally signed by Kay Peterson Date: 2023.01.13 07:47:35 -0500</small>	Date: 01/13/2023	
SI-NMAH-Digital Asset Request and Use/10-1-2018		

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.13 image reproduced from “The Chrysler Building,” image code: MID021G

© *New York Architecture.*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.15 image photographed by Anabel Morey and reproduced in “Viva Maestro!—Forever and ever [MOVIE REVIEW].”

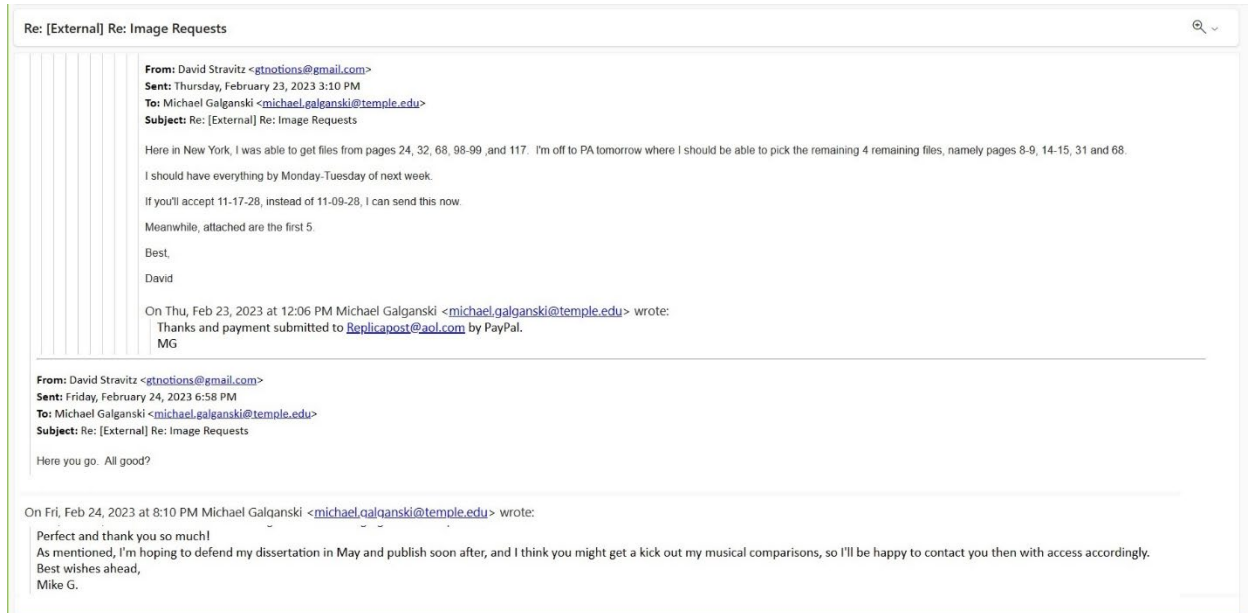
© *Easy Reader & Peninsula Magazine*.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.16 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA.*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.17 image reproduced from Google Maps circa 2007 and archived by Jim Watson,
“Some essays on design in NYC.”

© *Google*, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA and jamesrobertwatson.com.

[External] Re: Image Request


JW Jim Watson <email@jamesrobertwatson.com>
To: Michael Galganski
Sat 8/5/2023 2:23 PM

Thank you for reading and writing. You are certainly welcome to use that image.

- I did not create the image, I likely got it from a Google search.
- The image, with a lower dpi, was saved for use on the web.
- Attached below is a slightly larger version.

Thank you for your kind words. I earned a PhD in 1987 - I remember the dissertation process, mostly positive.

Best wishes on your academic success and post PhD future.
Take care,
Jim



Google

Permissions Logos and Trademarks Entertainment and Media Sponsorship and Partners Products Support and FAQ

Fair use

Apart from any licence granted to you by Google, your use of the content may be acceptable under principles of ‘fair use’. Fair use is a concept under copyright law in the US that, generally speaking, permits you to use a copyrighted work in certain ways without obtaining a licence from the copyright holder.

There are similar, although generally more limited, concepts in other countries’ copyright laws, including a concept known as ‘fair dealing’ in a number of countries. Google can’t tell you if your use of the content from our products would be fair use or would be considered fair dealing; these are legal analyses that depend on all of the specific facts of your proposed use. We suggest you speak to a lawyer if you have questions regarding fair use of copyrighted works.

Google Maps &
Google Earth


SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.19 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Chrysler Building Lobby.jpg

- Page name: File:Chrysler Building Lobby.jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 6 September 2020 04:10 UTC
- Date retrieved: 4 August 2023 22:57 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Chrysler_Building_Lobby.jpg&oldid=449379658
- Page Version ID: 449379658



Not logged in | Talk | Contributions | Create account | Log in

Project page
Discussion
View
View source
History

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository Shortcuts: COM L • COM LICENSE

[Translate this page](#)

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: [Alemannisch](#) [Bahasa Indonesia](#) [Bahasa Melayu](#) [British English](#) [Deutsch](#) [English](#) [Esperanto](#) [Mirandés](#) [Nederlands](#) [Tiếng Việt](#) [Türkçe](#) [asturianu](#) [azerbaycanca](#) [català](#) [dansk](#) [español](#) [español \(formal\)](#) [euskara](#) [français](#) [galego](#) [hrvatski](#) [interlingua](#) [italiano](#) [kurdî](#) [magyar](#) [ocèltan](#) [polski](#) [português](#) [português do Brasil](#) [română](#) [sicilianu](#) [slovenčina](#) [slovenščina](#) [suomi](#) [svenska](#) [islienska](#) [čeština](#) [Ελληνικά](#) [беларуская](#) [беларуская \(тарашкевіца\)](#) [български](#) [македонски](#) [русский](#) [српски / srpski](#) [українська](#) [שׂוויצערדיש](#) [עברית](#) [اردو](#) [العربية](#) [فارسی](#) [मराठी](#) [हिन्दी](#) [বাংলা](#) [தமிழ்](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ไทย](#) [ລາວ](#) [தேங்கனாடு](#) [සිංහල](#) [עברית](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [ភាសាខ្មែរ](#) [中文](#) [日本語](#) [粵語](#) [සිංහල](#) [조선말](#) [한국어](#)

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly freely licensed, or
- that are in the public domain in at least the United States and in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does *not* accept fair use justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial* only licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the email template to send it via VRT.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.21 image reproduced from Stefan's photographic archive.

© Adobe Stock.

The screenshot shows the Adobe Stock interface for a specific image. At the top, the Adobe Stock logo and navigation elements are visible. The main content area features a large image of 42nd Street in Manhattan, viewed from Tudor City Overpass, with the Chrysler Building in the background. To the right of the image, the title and description are provided: "42nd street, Manhattan viewed from Tudor City Overpass with Chrysler Building in background in New York City during sunny summer daytime at sunset" by Stefan. Below the image, there are options to "Save to Library" and "Open in App". The license type is set to "Standard license (Licensed)", with an option for "Extended license (US\$79.99)". A "Re-Download for Free" button is also present. At the bottom, there are options to "Edit your photo" with "Remove Background" and "Resize Image" buttons. A table at the bottom left provides technical details about the image:

DIMENSIONS	FILE TYPE	CATEGORY	LICENSE TYPE
3336 x 5004px	JPEG	Travel	Standard or Extended

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.24 image reproduced from Jason Hawkes's Untitled, image 14/33 (The Chrysler Building).

© *JasonHawkes.com*.

Jason Hawkes Photography

Red House, Red House Drive
Sonning Common
Berks
RG4 9NL
United Kingdom

GB614989305

07768 525392
studio@jasonhawkes.com

Invoice 2301036

January 07, 2023

Michael Galganski

280 West Walnut Lane
Philadelphia, PA, US, PA 19144
United States
array@temple.edu
4843581968

DESCRIPTION	QTY	GBP
JasonHawkes-5108 Rights managed usage : dissertation for Michael Galganski at Temple University.	1	
Order for quotation michael Galganski - 2023-01-07	1	
Total (£)		

Paid January 07, 2023

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.25 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA.*

Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2023 3:10 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here in New York, I was able to get files from pages 24, 32, 68, 98-99, and 117. I'm off to PA tomorrow where I should be able to pick the remaining 4 remaining files, namely pages 8-9, 14-15, 31 and 68. I should have everything by Monday-Tuesday of next week.

If you'll accept 11-17-28, instead of 11-09-28, I can send this now.

Meanwhile, attached are the first 5.

Best,
David

On Thu, Feb 23, 2023 at 12:06 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Thanks and payment submitted to Replicapost@aol.com by PayPal.
MG

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2023 6:58 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here you go. All good?

On Fri, Feb 24, 2023 at 8:10 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Perfect and thank you so much!
As mentioned, I'm hoping to defend my dissertation in May and publish soon after, and I think you might get a kick out my musical comparisons, so I'll be happy to contact you then with access accordingly.
Best wishes ahead,
Mike G.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.26 image photographed by Ryan Hunter and reproduced from “Dudamel Conducts Beethoven 9.”

© *Los Angeles Philharmonic Association*, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

Re: [External] RE: Image Request / Gustavo Dudamel 🔍

From: RES_Press <press@laphil.org>
Sent: Friday, December 23, 2022 4:15 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] RE: Image Request / Gustavo Dudamel

Hi Michael,

Thank you for requesting permission to use an image of Gustavo Dudamel for your dissertation at Temple University.

Please note the following restrictions for educational use only and **not to be used** for any commercial purpose:

1. Rights: Licensee shall exhibit the Materials solely for legitimate educational purposes. Except as otherwise specifically approved in writing by LAPA, the Materials may not be used, exploited, copied, or redistributed for any other purposes, other than as specifically set forth herein.

2. Credits: Licensee shall ensure that each exhibition of the Materials hereunder shall include the following credit:

*Photograph taken by Ryan Hunter at the Walt Disney Concert Hall,
provided courtesy of the Los Angeles Philharmonic Association*

3. Non-Transferability: Licensee may not make copies of the Materials for any organization, institution, corporation, entity or person, or any other purposes not provided herein.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,
Holly

Holly Wallace
Publicist
Pronouns: she/her/ers

Los Angeles Philharmonic Association
Walt Disney Concert Hall • Hollywood Bowl • The Ford
151 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90012
hwallace@laphil.org • 213 649 9417
LAPhil.com • HollywoodBowl.com • TheFord.com

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.27 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA.*

Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2023 3:10 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here in New York, I was able to get files from pages 24, 32, 68, 98-99, and 117. I'm off to PA tomorrow where I should be able to pick the remaining 4 remaining files, namely pages 8-9, 14-15, 31 and 68. I should have everything by Monday-Tuesday of next week.

If you'll accept 11-17-28, instead of 11-09-28, I can send this now.

Meanwhile, attached are the first 5.

Best,
David

On Thu, Feb 23, 2023 at 12:06 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Thanks and payment submitted to Replicapost@aol.com by PayPal.
MG

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2023 6:58 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here you go. All good?

On Fri, Feb 24, 2023 at 8:10 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Perfect and thank you so much!
As mentioned, I'm hoping to defend my dissertation in May and publish soon after, and I think you might get a kick out my musical comparisons, so I'll be happy to contact you then with access accordingly.
Best wishes ahead,
Mike G.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.28 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building:
Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA.*

Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2023 3:10 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here in New York, I was able to get files from pages 24, 32, 68, 98-99, and 117. I'm off to PA tomorrow where I should be able to pick the remaining 4 remaining files, namely pages 8-9, 14-15, 31 and 68. I should have everything by Monday-Tuesday of next week.

If you'll accept 11-17-28, instead of 11-09-28, I can send this now.

Meanwhile, attached are the first 5.

Best,
David

On Thu, Feb 23, 2023 at 12:06 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
 Thanks and payment submitted to Replicapost@aol.com by PayPal.
 MG

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2023 6:58 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here you go. All good?

On Fri, Feb 24, 2023 at 8:10 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
 Perfect and thank you so much!
 As mentioned, I'm hoping to defend my dissertation in May and publish soon after, and I think you might get a kick out my musical comparisons, so I'll be happy to contact you then with access accordingly.
 Best wishes ahead,
 Mike G.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.29 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP/Petrucci Music Library interface for a music score. The header includes the IMSLP logo and the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below the header, there is a section for the score titled "Complete Score" with a download icon, the file number "#192159", the size "4.98MB", the page count "71 pp.", a rating of 9 stars, and the number of views "11555". To the right of this section, there is a "View" button and a note "PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)".

The main content area displays the following information:

- Arranger:** Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
- Publisher Info:** London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
- Copyright:** Public Domain
- Purchase:** Two buttons are visible: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)".

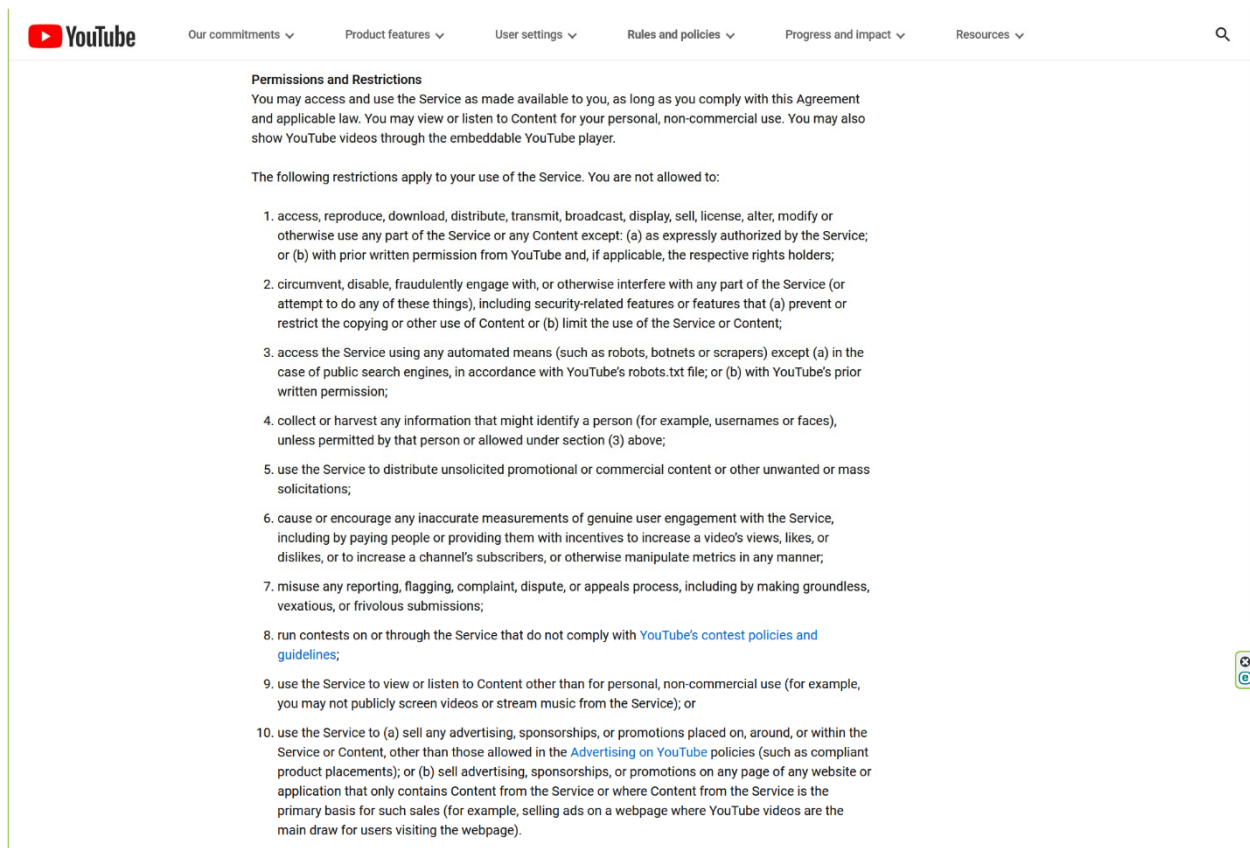
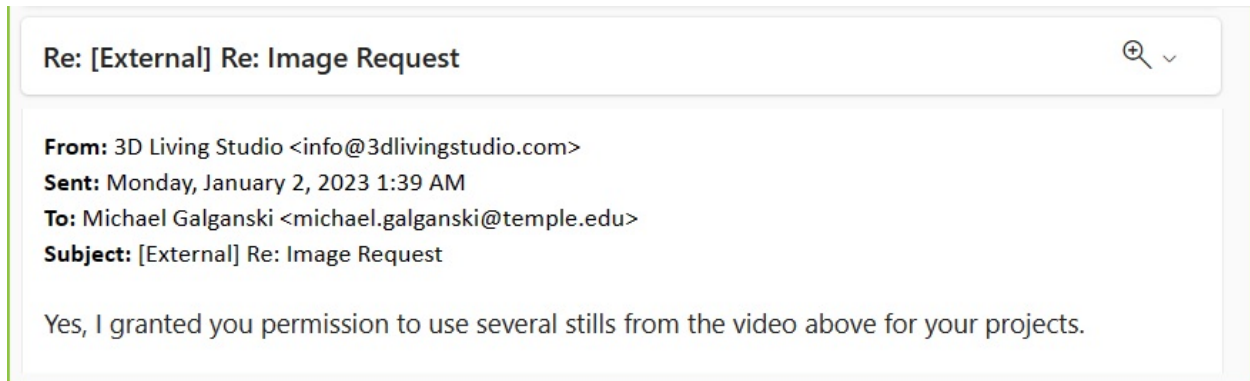
On the right side of the main content area, there is a thumbnail image of the music score, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation on a staff.

At the bottom of the page, there is a footer that reads: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)".

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.30 image produced by Lucius, “What’s Inside the Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure” and published by *YouTube, Google, LLC*.

© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.31 image arranged by van Dyke for “‘Ode to Joy’ Symphony No. 9, Ludwig van Beethoven.”

© Hal Leonard, LLC.

Re: [External] Re: #1566575 - Dissertation: Image Request 🔍

Jacob Markhardt (Hal Leonard Permissions)
 Jan 10, 2023, 11:35 AM CST

Temple University
 Michael Galganski
 280 West Walnut Lane
 Philadelphia, PA 19144

Title	Writer	Arranger	Item Number	Copyright Notice/Owner	Reprinting	# of Printed Copies	Projecting?	Additional Comments
Ode To Joy	Ludwig van Beethoven				Music only		No	

Dear Michael:

Thank you for your request dated December 28, 2022.

We hereby grant you permission to include an excerpt from "Ode To Joy" in your dissertation entitled *Constructing an Architectural Model of Music: A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building*. This permission is limited to use of the above-cited composition for purposes of your dissertation, and does not include any right to use the composition, or any part thereof, in any other publications, or for any commercial purposes.

The fee for this use shall be U.S.\$25.00.

The following copyright notice shall appear on the page reproducing the composition:

Ode To Joy
 By Ludwig van Beethoven
 Copyright © 2004 by HAL LEONARD CORPORATION
 International Copyright Secured All Rights Reserved
 Reprinted by permission of Hal Leonard LLC

This permission is solely for the use described above. No additional use will be made without prior written permission. We hereby reserve all rights not specifically granted under this agreement.

If you wish to proceed, please submit your payment via credit card by clicking on the following link.

[Pay by credit card](#)

Upon receipt of your payment, a receipt will be issued, which together with this letter shall constitute permission for the usage set forth herein.

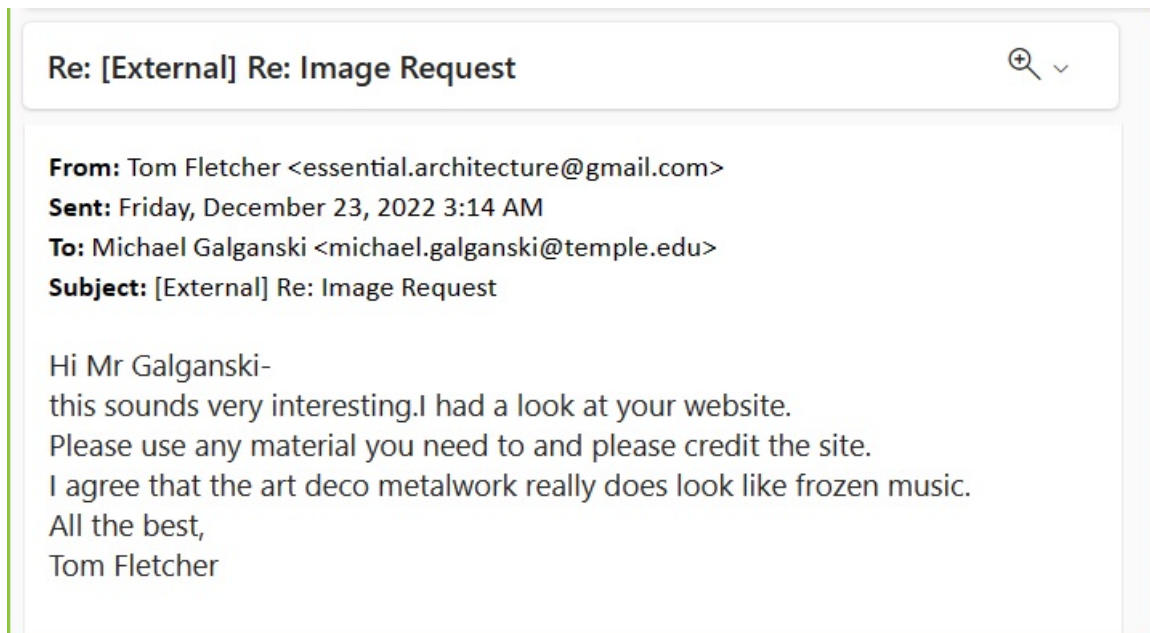
Sincerely yours,

Jacob Markhardt | Licensing Administrator, Business Affairs
 Hal Leonard LLC
www.halleonard.com/licensing

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.32 image reproduced from “The Chrysler Building,” image code: MID21K


© *New York Architecture.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.33 image reproduced from Gabriel Parra's photographic archive.

© Alamy, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

alamy		Alamy Inc 49 Flatbush Ave, 130, Brooklyn, NY 11217, USA	
Your Alamy invoice		Federal Tax ID	46-052-1136
Invoice number: IY03184785	Invoice date:	27 December 2022	Paid
Invoice to: United States		Ordered by: Order reference: Remittance advice to be sent to:	dylicarray@gmail.com OY78667288 customerfinance@alamy.com
Your order (1 item)		Image ID: BEYJAP	
	Image details		
	Image title	"Architectural details" of the "Chrysler building" in "New York City," "New York."	
	Model release	NO	
	Property release	NO	
	Credit line	Gabriel Parra / Alamy Stock Photo	
	License details		
	Country	Worldwide	
	Usage	Personal use	
	Details of use	Non-commercial, one time, personal/home use	
	Start date	27 December 2022	
	Duration	In perpetuity	
	Additional details	Personal prints, cards and gifts, or reference for artists. Non-commercial use only, not for resale.	

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.34 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



Complete Score
#516488 - 14.13MB, 189 pp. - ★★★★★ (13) - 2244×

View PDF scanned by bh2000
Feldmahler (2006/2/17)

Editor Henry Charles Litolf (1818-1891)

Publisher Info. Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag, n.d.(ca.1880). Plate 2773.

Reprinted *Symphonies Nos.8 and 9 in Full Score*
Mineola: Dover Publications, 1989.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes Mvt.IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page in the style of the Litolf edition, engraved by User:Skiasaurus using GNU LilyPond. [Dover study score](#)

Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.35 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



Complete Score
#516488 - 14.13MB, 189 pp. - ★★★★★ (13) - 2244×

PDF scanned by bh2000
Feldmahler (2006/2/17)

Editor Henry Charles Litolf (1818-1891)

Publisher Info. Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag, n.d.(ca.1880). Plate 2773.

Reprinted *Symphonies Nos.8 and 9 in Full Score*
Mineola: Dover Publications, 1989.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes Mvt.IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page in the style of the Litolf edition, engraved by User:Skiasaurus using GNU LilyPond. [Dover study score](#)

Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.36 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



IMSLP
Petrucci Music Library

PDF scanned by bh2000
Feldmahler (2006/2/17)

Complete Score
#516488 - 14.13MB, 189 pp. - ★★★★★ (13) - 2244×

Editor Henry Charles Litolf (1818-1891)

Publisher Info. Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag, n.d.(ca.1880). Plate 2773.

Reprinted *Symphonies Nos.8 and 9 in Full Score*
Mineola: Dover Publications, 1989.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes Mvt.IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page in the style of the Litolf edition, engraved by User:Skiasaurus using GNU LilyPond. [Dover study score](#)

Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.37 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



Complete Score
#516488 - 14.13MB, 189 pp. - ★★★★★ (13) - 2244×

[View](#) PDF scanned by bh2000
Feldmahler (2006/2/17)

Editor Henry Charles Litolf (1818-1891)

Publisher Info. Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag, n.d.(ca.1880). Plate 2773.

Reprinted *Symphonies Nos.8 and 9 in Full Score*
Mineola: Dover Publications, 1989.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes Mvt.IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page in the style of the Litolf edition, engraved by User:Skiasaurus using GNU LilyPond. [Dover study score](#)

Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)

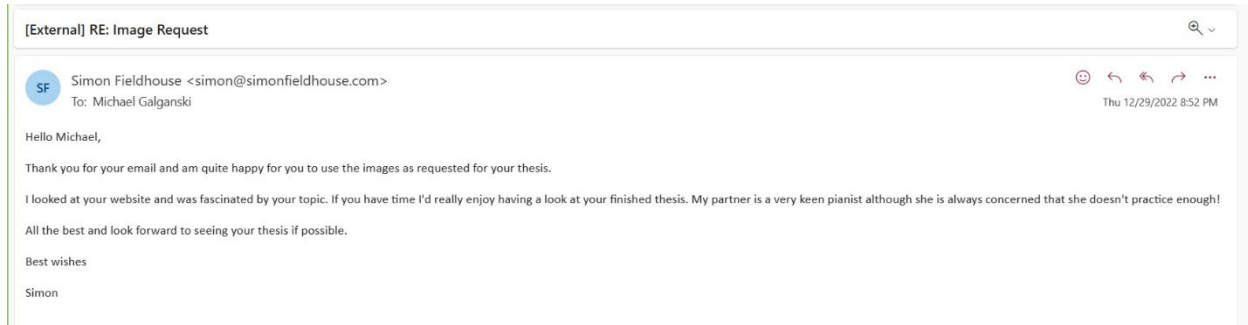


Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.38 image reproduced from “The Chrysler Building, New York City,” image code: Chrysler%20Building%20New%20York%202400.

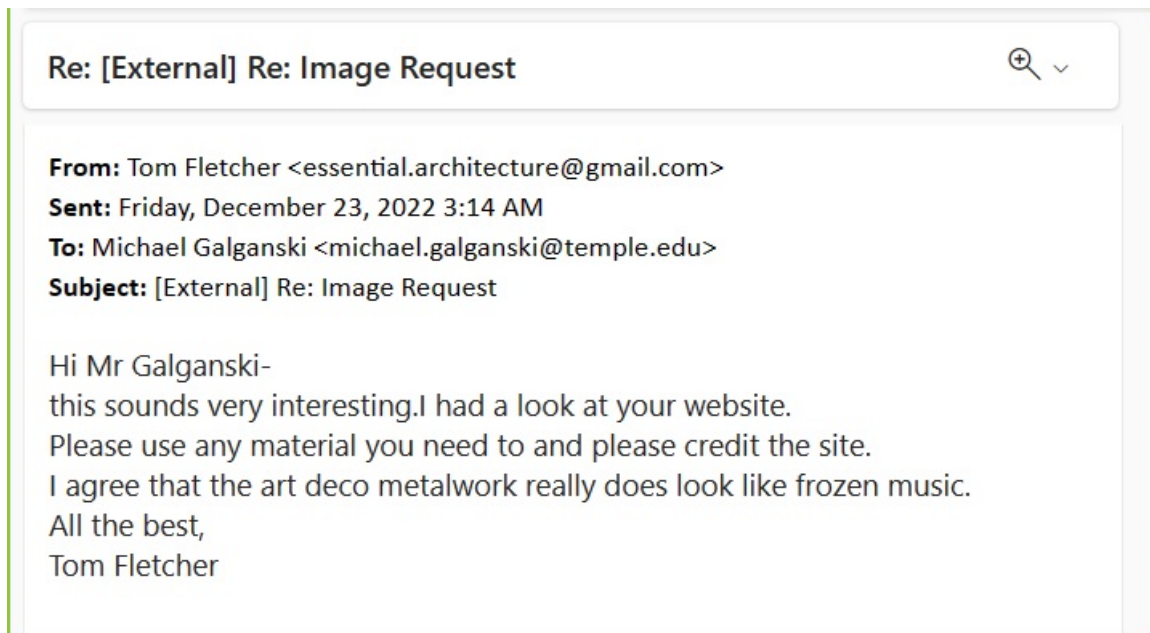
© *New York Architecture.*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.39 image reproduced from “The Chrysler Building,” image code: MID021-09.

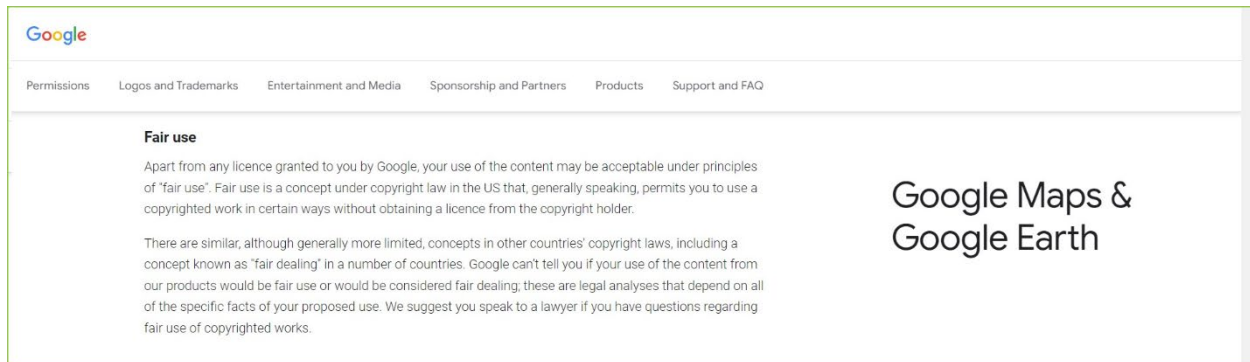
© *New York Architecture.*



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.40: image reproduced from Google Maps.

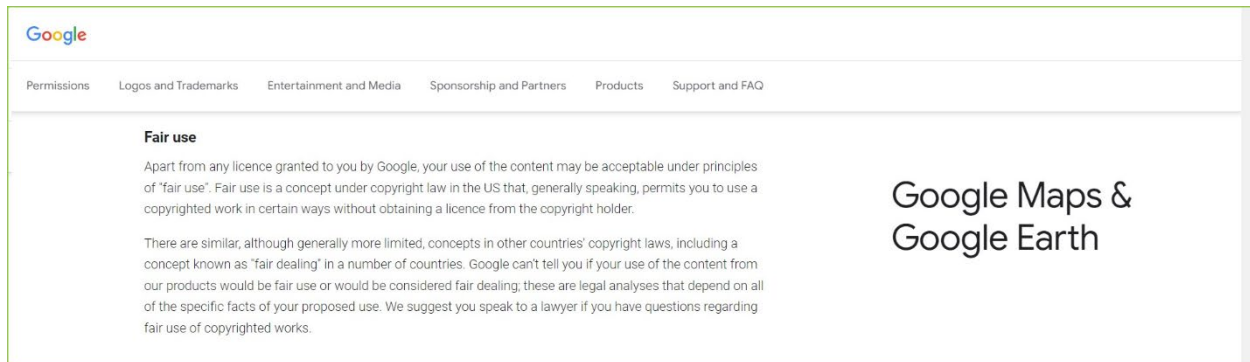
© *Google*, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 3.41: images reproduced from Google Maps.

© *Google*, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.42 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



Complete Score
#516488 - 14.13MB, 189 pp. - ★★★★★ (13) - 2244×

View PDF scanned by bh2000
Feldmahler (2006/2/17)

Editor Henry Charles Litolf (1818-1891)

Publisher Info. Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag, n.d.(ca.1880). Plate 2773.

Reprinted *Symphonies Nos.8 and 9 in Full Score*
Mineola: Dover Publications, 1989.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes Mvt.IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page in the style of the Litolf edition, engraved by User:Skiasaurus using GNU LilyPond. [Dover study score](#)

Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.43 image reproduced from Mike Segar's photographic archive.

© Reuters Pictures, Inc., USA.

		INVOICE		RTSINV3344065			
Reuters News & Media INC 3 Times Square New York, 10036 United States of America Tel.: +1 (646) 223-6862		AMOUNT DATE		\$ Jan 02, 2023			
VAT NO:							
BILL TO		SHIPTO					
Michael Galganski 280 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia, PENNSYLVANIA 19144 United States of America Email: array@temple.edu		Michael Galganski 280 West Walnut Lane Philadelphia, PENNSYLVANIA 19144 United States of America Email: array@temple.edu					
CLIENT ID		RTSCT49375					
PROJECT		Project for Michael Galganski					
		UNIT PRICE	QTY	ADJ.	PRICE PRE-TAX	TAX	PRICE AFTER TAX
		MEDIA SYSTEM ID: RTS29YWO MEDIA FIXTURE ID: RC16A88DAE50 COPYRIGHT: Mike Segar / Reuters Pictures MEDIA TITLE: CHRYSLER BUILDING-SALE/ MEDIA HEADLINE: New York City's iconic Chrysler Building is seen in Manhattan USAGE DESCRIPTION: Dissertation inside 1/6-p. 1 year North America /					
		SUB TOTAL TAX (8.00%) GRAND TOTAL					

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.44 image reproduced from “New York: A Bird’s Eye View,” exhibition.

© *Keith de Lellis Gallery*, New York, NY, USA.

Re: [External] RE: Image Reference



From: defoto@earthlink.net <defoto@earthlink.net>

Sent: Friday, January 20, 2023 5:43 PM

To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>

Subject: [External] RE: Image Reference

Yes, feel free to use that image for your dissertation. Credit Keith de Lellis Gallery, NY.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.46 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



IMSLP
Petrucci Music Library

PDF scanned by bh2000
Feldmahler (2006/2/17)

Complete Score
#516488 - 14.13MB, 189 pp. - ★★★★★ (13) - 2244×

Editor Henry Charles Litolf (1818-1891)

Publisher Info. Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag, n.d.(ca.1880). Plate 2773.

Reprinted *Symphonies Nos.8 and 9 in Full Score*
Mineola: Dover Publications, 1989.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes Mvt.IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page in the style of the Litolf edition, engraved by User:Skiasaurus using GNU LilyPond. [Dover study score](#)

Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.47 image reproduced from Guy Percival's "Chrysler Building In New York."

© *Bobek*, Ltd.

**Chrysler Building In New York**

The Chrysler Building in New York

Apple iPhone 6 1/1041s, f 2.2, ISO 32, 4 mm

License: [CC0 Public Domain](#)

Guy Percival has released this "Chrysler Building In New York" image under Public Domain license. It means that you can use and modify it for your personal and commercial projects. If you intend to use an image you find here for commercial use, please be aware that some photos do require a model or a property release. Pictures featuring products should be used with care.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.48 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



IMSLP
Petrucci Music Library

PDF scanned by bh2000
Feldmahler (2006/2/17)

Complete Score
#516488 - 14.13MB, 189 pp. - ★★★★★ (13) - 2244×

Editor Henry Charles Litolf (1818-1891)

Publisher Info. Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag, n.d.(ca.1880). Plate 2773.

Reprinted *Symphonies Nos.8 and 9 in Full Score*
Mineola: Dover Publications, 1989.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes Mvt.IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page in the style of the Litolf edition, engraved by User:Skiasaurus using GNU LilyPond. [Dover study score](#)

Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)

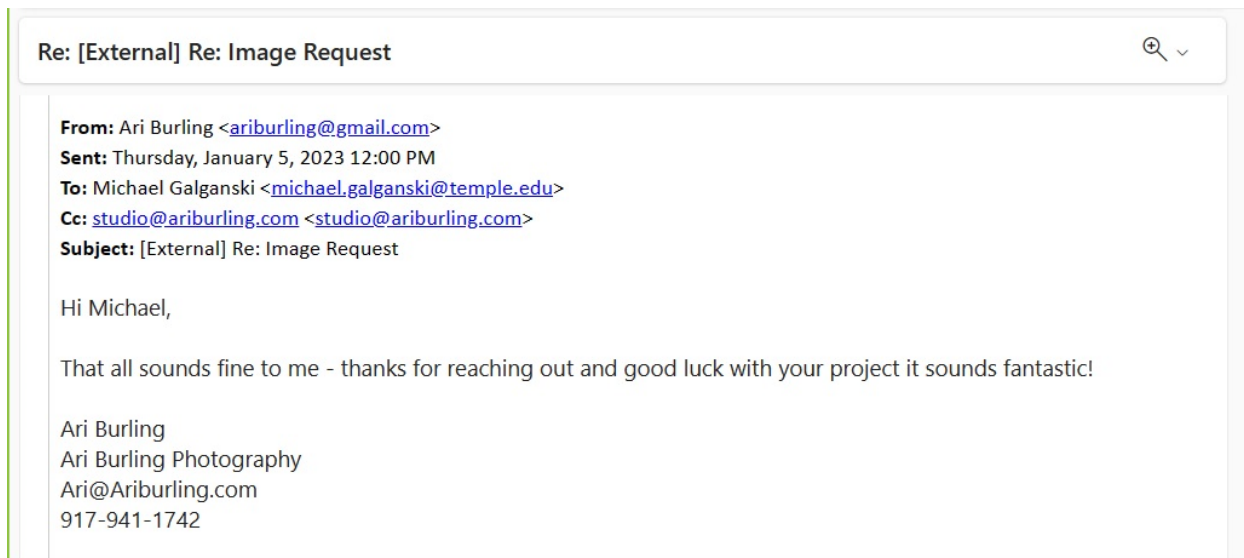


Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.49 photographed by Ari Burling and reproduced from a project page for the Chrysler Building restoration.

© *Beyer Blinder Belle*, New York, NY, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.50 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by bh2000
Feldmahler (2006/2/17)

Complete Score
 #516488 - 14.13MB, 189 pp. - ★★★★★ (13) - 2244×

Editor Henry Charles Litolf (1818-1891)

Publisher Info. Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag, n.d.(ca.1880). Plate 2773.

Reprinted *Symphonies Nos.8 and 9 in Full Score*
 Mineola: Dover Publications, 1989.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes Mvt.IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page in the style of the Litolf edition, engraved by User:Skiasaurus using GNU LilyPond. [Dover study score](#)

Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.53 image reproduced from Stephen Malinowski's "Beethoven, Symphony 9, 4th Movement (complete) Ode to Joy, Presto, Philharmonia Baroque."

© *YouTube, Google*, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.

On Thu, Jul 21, 2022, 1:57 PM Stephen Malinowski <stephen@musanim.com> wrote:

At 05:06 AM 7/21/2022, you wrote:

Speaking of Beethoven, I'd like to include a screenshot from your video portraying his Ninth Symphony [edited here without lyrics and attached], if I may with your permission and accreditation in my dissertation

Sure. I always give permission for use of still shots for educational purposes (and, usually, for any other purpose), and while credit is nice, I don't require it. I'm more picky about the actual animations. I ought to make a web page saying what can be used freely, and what people should contact me about ... hmmm ...

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.54 image reproduced from Joy Cohn's "Beethoven | 9th Symphony, Finale."

© *YouTube, Google*, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.



Michael Galganski <galganski.music.array@gmail.com>

12/29/2022 5:44 PM

To: NCALIB

Great and thank you!

MG

On Thu, Dec 29, 2022 at 2:14 PM NCALIB <zvolgame@gmail.com> wrote:


Ok. That's no copyright

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.55 image photographed by M. E. Galganski and produced from the exterior of the Chrysler Building.

© *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC.*

Re: [External] RE: Image Requests 🔍

 Michael Galganski
To: Sheldon Werdiger <swerdiger@rfr.com>

☺️ ↶ ↷ ⋮
Fri 8/11/2023 8:15 AM

Excellent and thanks to you and RFR!
MG

From: Sheldon Werdiger <swerdiger@rfr.com>
Sent: Friday, August 11, 2023 8:08 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: RE: [External] RE: Image Requests

Yes.

SHELDON WERDIGER
MARKETING AND DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
RFR HOLDING LLC
375 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10152
T. 212.308.2883
C. 917.751.2547
swerdiger@rfr.com

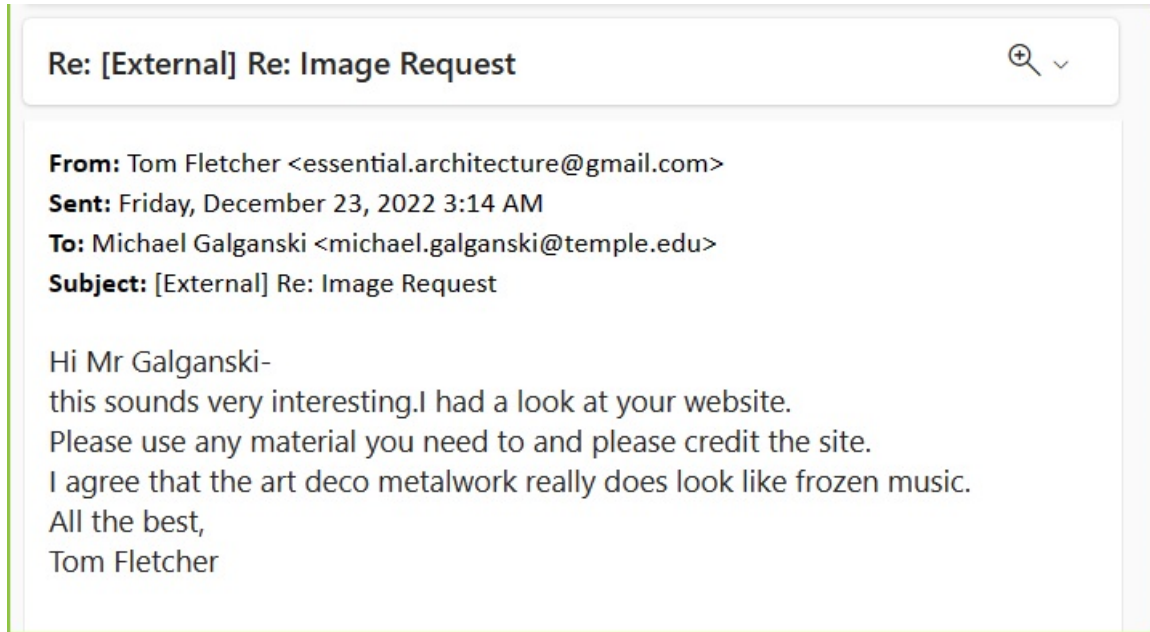
From: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Sent: Friday, August 11, 2023 8:02 AM
To: Sheldon Werdiger <swerdiger@rfr.com>
Subject: [EXT] Re: [External] RE: Image Requests

Hi, Sheldon and to make sure, I assume that using exterior photographs of the Chrysler is permissible for my dissertation as well?
Respectfully,
Michael G

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.56 image reproduced from “The Chrysler Building,” image code:
021_CHRYSLER_EMPIRE_STATE_B.

© *New York Architecture.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.58 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



Complete Score
#516488 - 14.13MB, 189 pp. - ★★★★★ (13) - 2244×

[View](#) PDF scanned by bh2000
Feldmahler (2006/2/17)

Editor Henry Charles Litolf (1818-1891)

Publisher Info. Braunschweig: Henry Litolf's Verlag, n.d.(ca.1880). Plate 2773.

Reprinted *Symphonies Nos.8 and 9 in Full Score*
Mineola: Dover Publications, 1989.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes Mvt.IV: Page 5, which formerly a repetition of page 3, has been replaced by a newly typeset page in the style of the Litolf edition, engraved by User:Skiasaurus using GNU LilyPond. [Dover study score](#)

Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.59 image photographed by Samuel H. Gottscho (Samuel Herman) and reproduced from the Gottscho-Schleisner Collection.

© *Library of Congress*, Washington, D.C.

Copy Reference	Format	Quantity	Estimated Price
Photograph / Negative / Transparency: TitleNew York city views, Chrysler Building, Lexington Ave. and 42nd St., New York City. Exterior, from Daily News BuildingReproduction NumberLC-G612-T01-21081 (b&w film dup. neg.)Call Number/Physical LocationLC-G612- 21081 [P&P]	Digital Scan	1	
Estimated Sub Total			

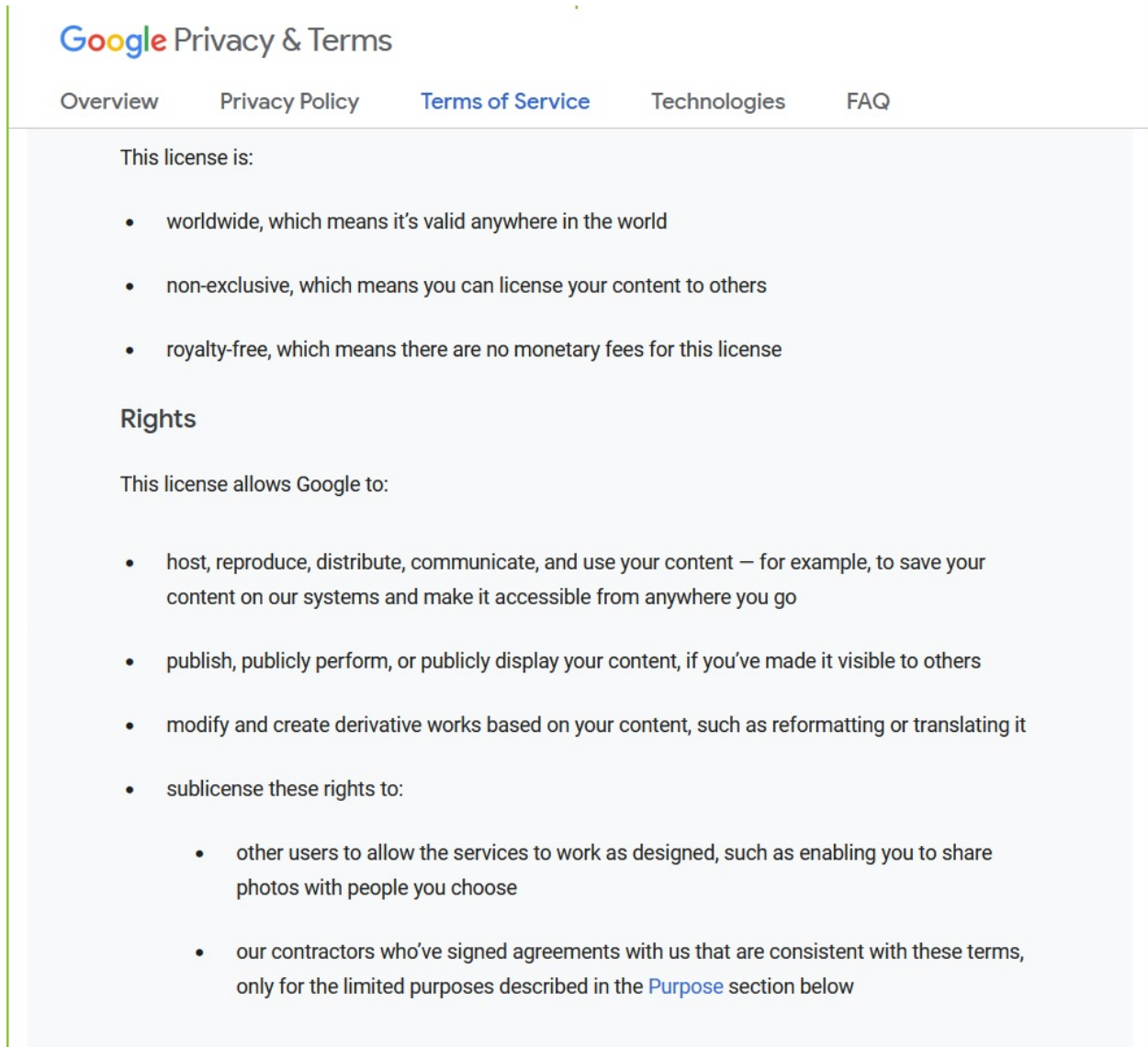
For information about reproducing, publishing, and citing material from this collection, as well as access to the original items, see: [Gottscho-Schleisner Collection - Rights and Restrictions Information](#)

- **Rights Advisory:** No known restrictions on publication. For information, see: "Gottscho-Schleisner Collection" <https://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/res.104.gott>
- **Reproduction Number:** LC-G612-T01-21081 (b&w film dup. neg.)
- **Call Number:** LC-G612- 21081 [P&P]
- **Access Advisory:** ---

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.60 image produced with [Ludwig van Beethoven, Ninth Symphony. 1826. Performed by the Simon Bolivar Orchestra with Gustavo Dudamel. Produced by Cal Performances, University of California, Berkeley. 2015] using *Chrome Music Lab*.

© Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.



The image is a screenshot of the Google Privacy & Terms page. At the top left is the Google logo followed by the text "Privacy & Terms". Below this is a navigation menu with five items: "Overview", "Privacy Policy", "Terms of Service" (which is highlighted in blue), "Technologies", and "FAQ". The main content area has a light blue background and contains the following text:

This license is:

- worldwide, which means it's valid anywhere in the world
- non-exclusive, which means you can license your content to others
- royalty-free, which means there are no monetary fees for this license

Rights


This license allows Google to:

- host, reproduce, distribute, communicate, and use your content – for example, to save your content on our systems and make it accessible from anywhere you go
- publish, publicly perform, or publicly display your content, if you've made it visible to others
- modify and create derivative works based on your content, such as reformatting or translating it
- sublicense these rights to:
 - other users to allow the services to work as designed, such as enabling you to share photos with people you choose
 - our contractors who've signed agreements with us that are consistent with these terms, only for the limited purposes described in the [Purpose](#) section below

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.61 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score
#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View


Editor First edition

Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.
#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.63 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building:
Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA.*

Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2023 3:10 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here in New York, I was able to get files from pages 24, 32, 68, 98-99, and 117. I'm off to PA tomorrow where I should be able to pick the remaining 4 remaining files, namely pages 8-9, 14-15, 31 and 68. I should have everything by Monday-Tuesday of next week.

If you'll accept 11-17-28, instead of 11-09-28, I can send this now.

Meanwhile, attached are the first 5.

Best,
David

On Thu, Feb 23, 2023 at 12:06 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Thanks and payment submitted to Replicapost@aol.com by PayPal.
MG

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2023 6:58 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests


Here you go. All good?

On Fri, Feb 24, 2023 at 8:10 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Perfect and thank you so much!
As mentioned, I'm hoping to defend my dissertation in May and publish soon after, and I think you might get a kick out my musical comparisons, so I'll be happy to contact you then with access accordingly.
Best wishes ahead,
Mike G.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.64 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score

#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View

Editor First edition


Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.

#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.66 image reproduced from Sean Pavone's photographic archive.

© *Dreamstime*, LLC., Brentwood, TN, USA.

Proof of License
(accurate as of August 05, 2023)



Customer name: Michael Galganski
Location: Philadelphia , United States - PA
Address: 280 #3 West Walnut Lane
Phone: 4843581968
Username: Dyllicarray

Dreamstime.com LLC hereby confirms that the buyer, Michael Galganski, and/or the buyer's client(s) as indicated, are entitled to use the media listed below, beginning on the date listed next to each and under the license indicated, for commercial/editorial purposes listed on our site at the dates listed below. This document shall serve as proof that the specified licenses for usage of each media listed below have been properly purchased from Dreamstime.com LLC, and such usage is authorized subject and according to the rights and restrictions set forth on the Terms & Conditions page of its website (available at <https://www.dreamstime.com/terms>).

You are allowed to use the image for an unlimited number of copies, printed and/or electronic. This license is granted in perpetuity and it is worldwide valid. You may modify the Media in any way required for reproduction, or include them in your own personal creations, within the limits of your license specs.


Buying the high-resolution Media (purchasing the license) does not transfer the copyright. You may not claim that the Media is your own and you may not sell, license for use, or in any way distribute the Media for reuse.

Image	File ID	Title	Author	Downloaded	Size	License
	20994571	Chrysler Building Lobby	Sean Pavone Dreamstime.com	12/30/2022 01:24 AM	tiff	Editorial

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.67 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score

#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View

Editor First edition


Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.

#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)

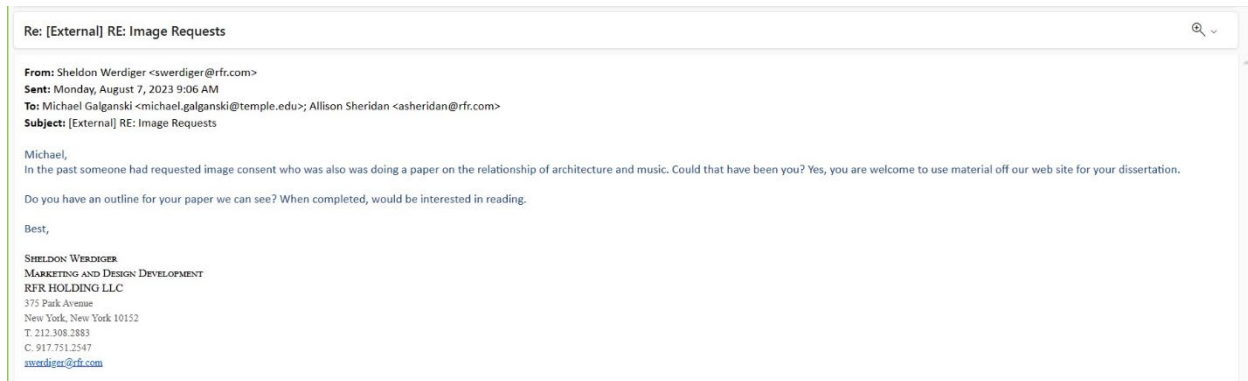


Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.69 image from Pentagram studio, “The Chrysler Club,” slide 5/5.


© *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.70 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score
#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View


Editor First edition

Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.
#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)




Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.72 reproduced from “Chrysler Building, New York City.”

© *The Office Providers*, London, England, UK.

Re: [External] RE: Image Request 

From: Mike Gardener <mgardener@theofficeproviders.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 3, 2023 5:10 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] RE: Image Request

Dear Michael,

Thank you very much for your email.


We are happy for you to use the image and appreciate the accreditation.


I look forward to following your work - the reviews on your website are impressive.

Good luck with your studies and I hope that you have a great year.

Kind regards,
Mike

Mike Gardener BSc (Hons) MSc MRICS | Managing Director


THE OFFICE PROVIDERS




One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DY
Tel: +44 (0) 203 051 2375
Mob: +44 (0) 7795 970 724
<https://www.theofficeproviders.com>

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.73 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score
#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View


Editor First edition

Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.
#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)

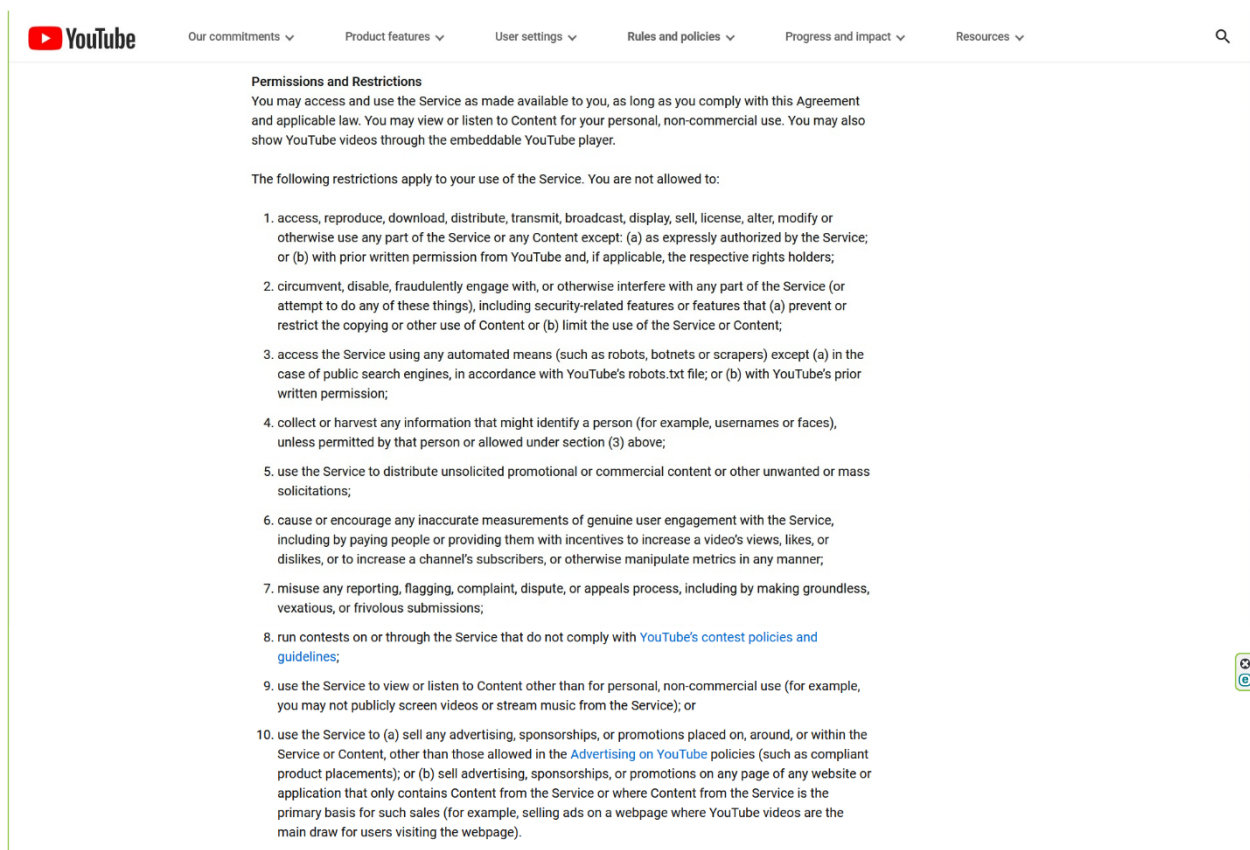
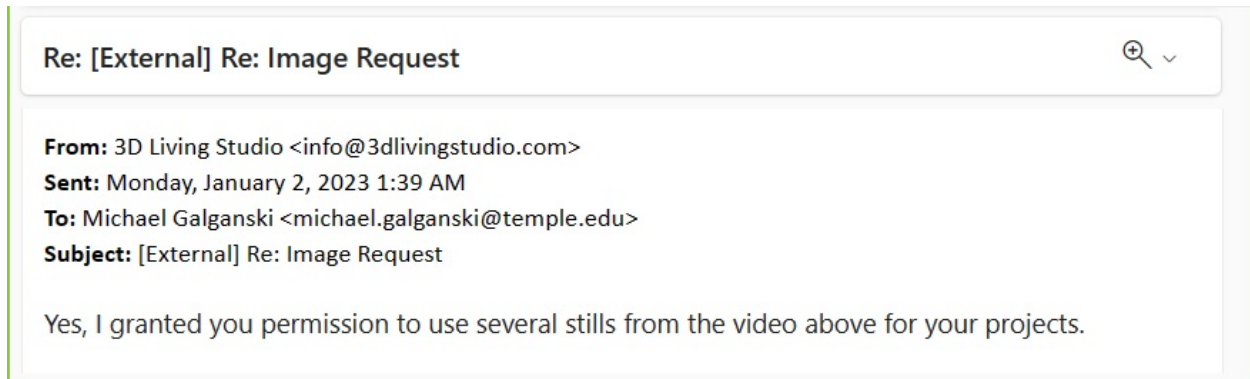


Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.75 image produced by Lucius, “What’s Inside the Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure” and published by *YouTube, Google, LLC*.


© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.76 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score
 #328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View

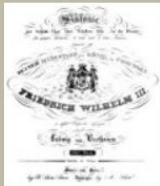
Editor First edition

Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.
 #328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.78 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building:
Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA.*

Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2023 3:10 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here in New York, I was able to get files from pages 24, 32, 68, 98-99, and 117. I'm off to PA tomorrow where I should be able to pick the remaining 4 remaining files, namely pages 8-9, 14-15, 31 and 68. I should have everything by Monday-Tuesday of next week.

If you'll accept 11-17-28, instead of 11-09-28, I can send this now.

Meanwhile, attached are the first 5.

Best,
David

On Thu, Feb 23, 2023 at 12:06 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Thanks and payment submitted to Replicapost@aol.com by PayPal.
MG

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2023 6:58 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

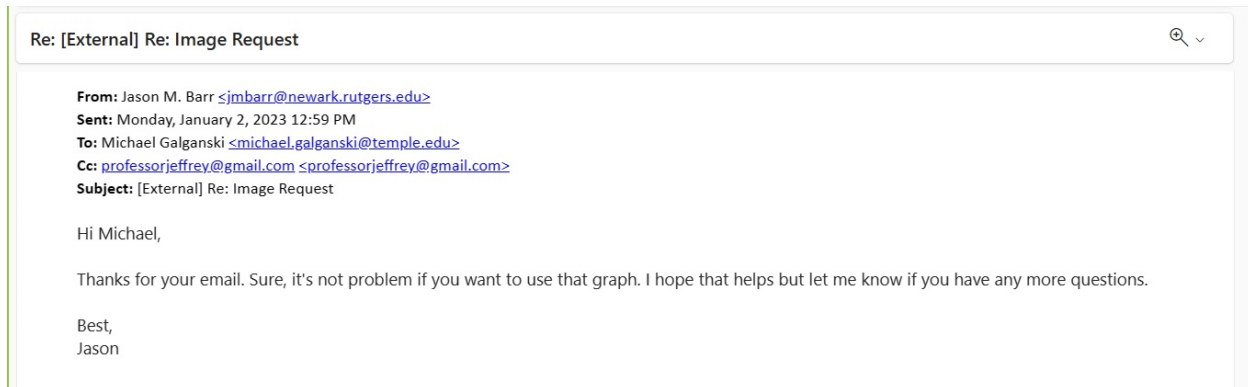
Here you go. All good?

On Fri, Feb 24, 2023 at 8:10 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Perfect and thank you so much!
As mentioned, I'm hoping to defend my dissertation in May and publish soon after, and I think you might get a kick out my musical comparisons, so I'll be happy to contact you then with access accordingly.
Best wishes ahead,
Mike G.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.79 image reproduced from Jason Barr and Jeffrey P. Cohen's "Why Are Skyscrapers So Tall?" Land Use and the Spatial Location of Buildings in New York."


© *American Economic Association.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.80 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score
#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View


Editor First edition

Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.
#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.82 reproduced from “‘Fair’ Building, a department store in downtown Chicago, 1890.
Drawing of isometric view of an interior column.”

© *Friends of San Diego Architecture*, San Diego, CA, USA.

From: [Catherine Darragh](mailto:Catherine.Darragh@fda.gov)

Sent: Monday, January 2, 2023 2:50 PM

To: dyllicarray@gmail.com

Subject: FSDA Image

Michael,

I have sent you the image you requested. Thank you for your inquiry. Diane Kane used this image for educational purposes. She has taught and lectured in the San Diego area for many years.

You are welcome to use this image. I hope you received it without the watermark. If not, let me know and I will try to delete it.

There is no charge for this image. I have registered you using your above e-mail. If there are any other images in our online library that you would like to use, just use the above e-mail address and you will be able to download high resolution images.


Let me know if there is a problem.

Catherine Darragh
FSDA Board Member

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.83 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score

#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View

Editor First edition


Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.

#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)


SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.85 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Chrysler express elevator.jpg

- Page name: File:Chrysler express elevator.jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 19 September 2020 21:03 UTC
- Date retrieved: 5 August 2023 15:24 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Chrysler_express_elevator.jpg&oldid=465270012
- Page Version ID: 465270012



Not logged in | Talk | Contributions | Create account | Log in

Project page
Discussion
View
View source
History

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository Shortcuts: COM L • COM LICENSE

Translate this page

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: Alemannisch • Bahasa Indonesia • Bahasa Melayu • British English • Deutsch • English • Esperanto • Mirandés • Nederlands • Tiếng Việt • Türkçe • asturianu • azerbaycanca • català • dansk • español • español (formal) • euskara • français • galego • hrvatski • interlingua • italiano • kurdî • magyar • occitan • polski • português • português do Brasil • română • sicilianu • slovenčina • slovensčina • suomi • svenska • íslenska • čeština • Ελληνικά • беларуская • беларуская (тарашкевіца) • български • македонски • русский • српски / srpski • українська • עברית • اردو • العربية • فارسی • मराठी • हिन्दी • বাংলা • தமிழ் • ತುಳು • ལྷོ་བོ་ཁོ་སྐད་ • བོད་སྐད་ • བོད་སྐད་ཀྱི་ཡུལ་ཁྱེད་ཀྱི་སྐད་ • བོད་སྐད་ཀྱི་ཡུལ་ཁྱེད་ཀྱི་སྐད་ • 中文 • 日本語 • 粵語 • יידיש • 조선말 • 한국어

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly freely licensed, or
- that are in the public domain in at least the United States and in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does *not* accept fair use justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial* only licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the email template to send it via VRT.

Main page
Welcome
Community portal
Village pump
Help center

Language select
English

Participate

Upload file
Recent changes
Latest files
Random file
Contact us

Tools

What links here
Related changes
Special pages
Permanent link
Page information
Wikidata item
Subpages

Print/export
Create a book
Download as PDF
Printable version

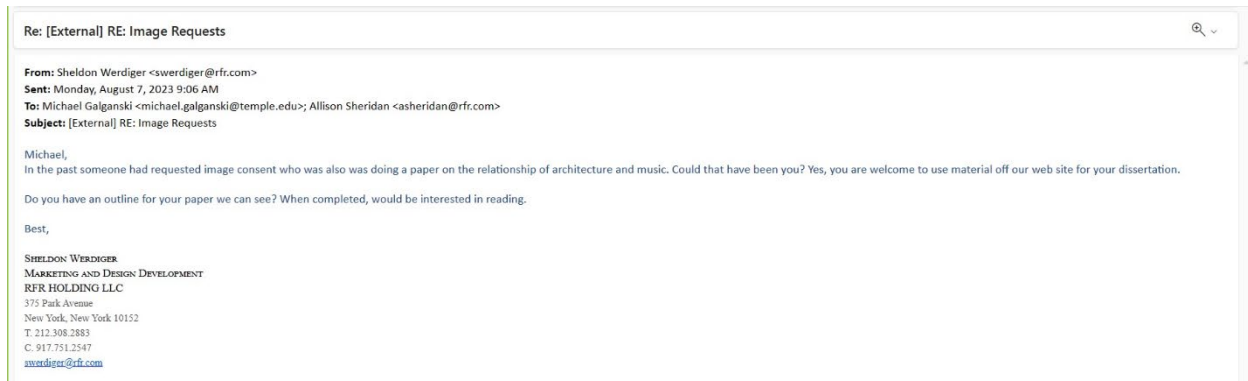
In other projects

Meta-Wiki
Multilingual Wikisource
Wikispecies
Wikibooks

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.86 image from Pentagram studio, “The Chrysler Club,” slide 2/5.


© *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.87 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score

#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View

Editor First edition


Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.

#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)

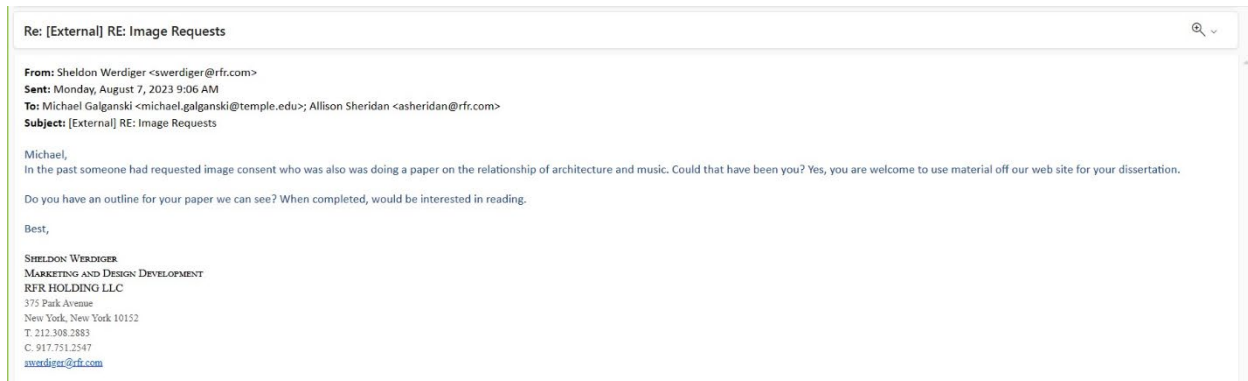


Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.89 image from Pentagram studio, “Flexible Floor Plates,” slide 1/4.


© *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.90 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score

#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View

Editor First edition


Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.

#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.92 image reproduced from Dave Decaro's "The Chrysler Building," Image code: DSC_5431.

© *DaveLandWeb.com*.

#	ITEMS & DESCRIPTION	QTY/HRS	PRICE	AMOUNT(\$)
1	Chrysler Building photo high resolution file Photos for dissertation at Temple University	2	\$	\$
Subtotal				\$
TOTAL				\$ USD
Amount paid				\$
AMOUNT DUE				\$ USD

INVOICE

2938 Laurel St., San Diego, CA 92104, UNITED STATES
dvdpicasso@aol.com

PAID

\$
AMOUNT DUE

INVOICE No#: 0076
Invoice Date: Dec 17, 2022
Due Date: Dec 17, 2022

BILL TO
dy*****@gmail.com


NOTES TO CUSTOMER
Thanks, Michael!

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
This authorization is valid for use in the above named project ONLY, and is not valid for other forms of digital publication or in conjunction with other material (i.e. animation, audio, graphics, and/or video) in connection with the project. Any and all other uses will be negotiated in good faith between the parties. The reproduction fee is \$100 per image, my services, and authorizations according to this permission. The fee will become due upon submission of my invoice and this release. The high resolution files will be uploaded to Dropbox within 24-48 hours of the fee being received. Thank you!

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.93 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score
#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View


Editor First edition

Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.
#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.95 image photograph of Wurts Brothers (New York) and reproduced from “43rd Street and Lexington Avenue. General Hanover Bank, Chrysler Building, general interior at entrance to hall.”

© Museum of the City of New York, New York, NY, USA.

		<p>INVOICE MNYINV7778</p>												
<p>Museum of the City of New York 1220 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10029 Phone (212) 534-1672 Fax (212) 423-0758</p>		<p>AMOUNT \$ DATE Dec 17, 2022</p>												
<p>BILL TO</p>	<p>Michael Galganski None 280 West Walnut Lane 3 PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19144 United States of America Tel: 4843581968 Email: dyllicarray@gmail.com</p>	<p>SHIP TO</p> <p>Michael Galganski None 280 West Walnut Lane 3 PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19144 United States of America Tel: 4843581968 Email: dyllicarray@gmail.com</p>												
<p>CLIENT ID</p>	<p>MNYCT41278</p>													
<p>PROJECT NAME / TITLE</p>	<p>Constructing an Architectural Model of Music: A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building</p>													
<p>DESCRIPTION</p>	<p>A 1/6 page image to be used in a dissertation towards my PhD in Music Studies at Temple University, Philadelphia, PA</p>													
<p>REFERENCE</p>	<p>Dr. Edward Latham</p>													
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>  </td> <td> <p>ASSET UNIQUE IDENTIFIER: MNY243379</p> <p>ASSET ACCESSION NUMBER: X2010.7.1.9820</p> <p>ASSET TITLE: 43rd Street and Lexington Avenue. General Hanover Bank, Chrysler Building, general interior at entrance to hall.</p> <p>PROJECT NAME / TITLE: Dissertation: Constructing an Architectural Model of Music: A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building</p> <p>PUBLIC NOTES: Credit line: Wurts Bros. Museum of the City of New York.</p> <p>USAGE DESCRIPTION: High-resolution digital image access for academic project</p> </td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>UNIT PRICE</td> <td>QTY</td> <td>ADJ.</td> <td>LINE TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>			<p>ASSET UNIQUE IDENTIFIER: MNY243379</p> <p>ASSET ACCESSION NUMBER: X2010.7.1.9820</p> <p>ASSET TITLE: 43rd Street and Lexington Avenue. General Hanover Bank, Chrysler Building, general interior at entrance to hall.</p> <p>PROJECT NAME / TITLE: Dissertation: Constructing an Architectural Model of Music: A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building</p> <p>PUBLIC NOTES: Credit line: Wurts Bros. Museum of the City of New York.</p> <p>USAGE DESCRIPTION: High-resolution digital image access for academic project</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>UNIT PRICE</td> <td>QTY</td> <td>ADJ.</td> <td>LINE TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> </tr> </table>	UNIT PRICE	QTY	ADJ.	LINE TOTAL	\$	1		\$		
	<p>ASSET UNIQUE IDENTIFIER: MNY243379</p> <p>ASSET ACCESSION NUMBER: X2010.7.1.9820</p> <p>ASSET TITLE: 43rd Street and Lexington Avenue. General Hanover Bank, Chrysler Building, general interior at entrance to hall.</p> <p>PROJECT NAME / TITLE: Dissertation: Constructing an Architectural Model of Music: A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building</p> <p>PUBLIC NOTES: Credit line: Wurts Bros. Museum of the City of New York.</p> <p>USAGE DESCRIPTION: High-resolution digital image access for academic project</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>UNIT PRICE</td> <td>QTY</td> <td>ADJ.</td> <td>LINE TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> </tr> </table>	UNIT PRICE	QTY	ADJ.	LINE TOTAL	\$	1		\$				
UNIT PRICE	QTY	ADJ.	LINE TOTAL											
\$	1		\$											
		<p>GRAND TOTAL</p>	<p>\$</p>											

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.96 photographed by Walker Evans as “Chrysler Building.”

© Archived by *The Metropolitan Museum of Art*.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
Digital Dept - Rights & Permissions
 1000 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10028-0198
 Tel. 212-650-2368 Fax: 212-396-5050 FEDERAL I.D.#13-1624086

AGREEMENT

DATE: August 8, 2023

Applicant: Michael Galganski
 280 #3 West Walnut Lane
 Philadelphia, PA 19144

Telephone #: 484-358-1968

Fax:

Email: array@temple.edu

Project: One-time, nonexclusive permission to reproduce Work by Walker Evans, from Walker Evans Archive/copyright held by MMA, in a doctoral dissertation entitled "Constructing an Architectural Model of Music - A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building," by Michael Galganski, for Temple University, Fall 2023. English Language Rights, Print & Electronic Media distributed via ProQuest, LLC; Display resolution for electronic reproduction of the image(s): 72 dpi. Permission includes a limited print edition of under 20 copies for personal use.

Total amount due: \$ **See invoice #** IL 10218 attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein (hereinafter the "Invoice")


This agreement is solely between The Metropolitan Museum of Art (hereinafter "MMA") and the applicant mentioned above (hereinafter the "Applicant"). Upon receipt of a signed agreement and payment of the fees noted on the Invoice, MMA grants the Applicant one-time, non-exclusive permission to access, reproduce or re-use certain photographic materials from MMA in the Applicant's project defined and described above only (hereinafter the "Project"). By signing this agreement the Applicant agrees to abide by the terms and conditions stated herein.

MMA grants the Applicant permission to reproduce the MMA photographic materials listed on Appendix A, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein (hereinafter the "Images"), in the Project only with the following conditions:

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.97 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score
#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View


Editor First edition

Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.
#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.99 image photographed by Samuel Gottscho and reproduced from “Chrysler Building,”
Accession ID 88.1.1.4203.


© *Museum of the City of New York.*

The screenshot shows the Museum of the City of New York website interface. At the top left is the museum's logo. A search bar is located at the top center. Navigation links for 'Highlights', 'Themes', 'Borough', 'Formats', and 'Exhibitions' are visible. A user profile menu is at the top right. Below the navigation is a tabbed interface with 'Orders Authorized' selected. The main content area shows 'Orders Authorized (0 items)'. A 'DOWNLOADED' section contains a thumbnail of the Chrysler Building showroom. To the right of the thumbnail, the order details are listed: 'This order: MNVORD13270 (1/1/2023)', 'What Type of Order? Licensing', 'How will the image be used? Other', 'Usage description: Licensing, Other', 'Project name / title: "Constructing an Architectural Model of Music: A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building"', 'Description of use: Academic dissertation', and 'Reference: Temple University'. A 'Direct link to download this item' is provided with a download icon. A blue 'DOWNLOAD' button is at the bottom of the order details.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.100 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score

#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★★★★★ (53) - 16554x

View

Editor First edition


Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.

#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.101 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP (International Music Score Library Project) interface for a music score. The header includes the IMSLP logo and the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below the header, there is a section for the score titled "Complete Score" with a download icon, file number "#192159", size "4.98MB", page count "71 pp.", a star rating of 9, and a view count of "11555". To the right of this section, there is a "View" button and a note "PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)".

The main content area displays the following information:

- Arranger:** Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
- Publisher Info:** London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
- Copyright:** Public Domain
- Purchase:** Two buttons are visible: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)".


On the right side of the main content area, there is a thumbnail image of the music score page, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation.

At the bottom of the page, there is a footer that reads: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)".

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.103 reproduced from “Chrysler Building, New York City.”

© *The Office Providers*, London, England, UK.

Re: [External] RE: Image Request 

From: Mike Gardener <mgardener@theofficeproviders.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 3, 2023 5:10 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] RE: Image Request

Dear Michael,

Thank you very much for your email.


We are happy for you to use the image and appreciate the accreditation.


I look forward to following your work - the reviews on your website are impressive.

Good luck with your studies and I hope that you have a great year.

Kind regards,
Mike

Mike Gardener BSc (Hons) MSc MRICS | Managing Director


THE OFFICE PROVIDERS



One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DY
Tel: +44 (0) 203 051 2375
Mob: +44 (0) 7795 970 724
<https://www.theofficeproviders.com>

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.104 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.


© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.

The screenshot shows the IMSLP Petrucci Music Library interface. At the top left is the IMSLP logo. Below it, the title 'Complete Score' is displayed with a download icon, file size '4.98MB', page count '71 pp.', and a rating of 9 stars. To the right, there is a 'View' button and a note 'PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)'. The main content area includes the arranger 'Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)', publisher info 'London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.', and copyright 'Public Domain'. There are two 'Purchase' buttons: 'Printed copy of this file (US)' and 'Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)'. On the right side, there is a thumbnail of the musical score. At the bottom, a footer states 'Content is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by MediaWiki'.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.105 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score

#328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ (53) - 16554x

View

Editor First edition


Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.

#328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)

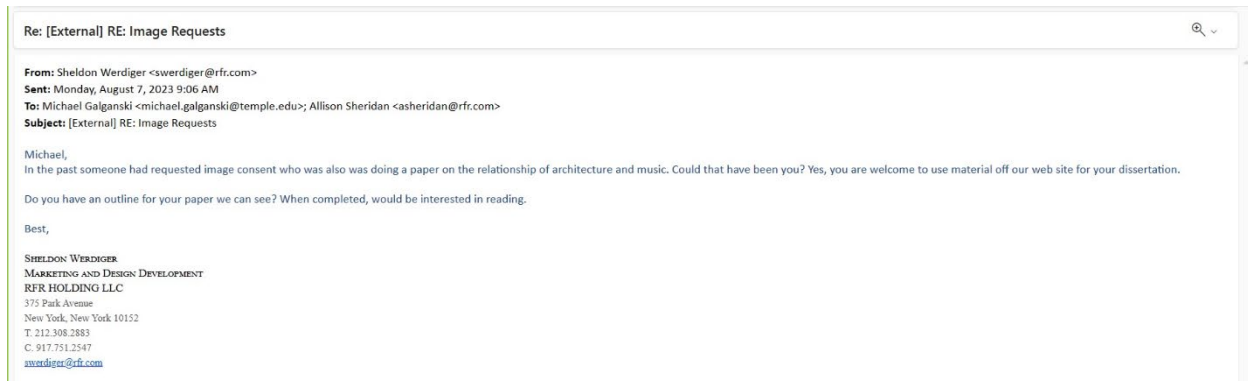


Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.107 image from Pentagram studio, “Flexible Floor Plates,” slide 1/4 (cropped).


© *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.108 image reproduced and adapted from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



PDF scanned by US-Bpr
Cypressdome (2014/6/11)

Complete Score
 #328923 - 34.26MB, 228 pp. - ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ (53) - 16554x

View


Editor First edition

Publisher Info. Mainz: Schott, n.d.[1826]. Plate 2322.

Copyright Public Domain

Misc. Notes #46254: Low Resolution Color Scans. #108610-108614: Original scans: 195dpi, color jpg images approximately 2000 by 2400 pixels. Converted to black and white tif files, deskewed (somewhat), re-sampled to 600dpi, and set uniform margins.
 #328923: Original images: 300dpi, color jp2 files approx. 3270 by 4360 pixels. Editing: re-sampled to 600dpi, converted to black and white tif files, de-skewed, and set uniform margins.

Purchase Printed copy of this file (US) Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)



Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.110 image reproduced from Poldamonte's photographic archive.

© *Dreamstime*, LLC., Brentwood, TN, USA.

Proof of License
(accurate as of August 08, 2023)



Dreamstime LLC
1616 Westgate Circle
Brentwood, TN 37027
United States

Customer name: Michael Galganski
Location: Philadelphia , United States - PA
Address: 280 #3 West Walnut Lane
Phone: 4843581968
Username: Dyllicarray

Dreamstime.com LLC hereby confirms that the buyer, Michael Galganski, and/or the buyer's client(s) as indicated, are entitled to use the media listed below, beginning on the date listed next to each and under the license indicated, for commercial/editorial purposes listed on our site at the dates listed below. This document shall serve as proof that the specified licenses for usage of each media listed below have been properly purchased from Dreamstime.com LLC, and such usage is authorized subject and according to the rights and restrictions set forth on the Terms & Conditions page of its website (available at <https://www.dreamstime.com/terms>).

You are allowed to use the image for an unlimited number of copies, printed and/or electronic. This license is granted in perpetuity and it is worldwide valid. You may modify the Media in any way required for reproduction, or include them in your own personal creations, within the limits of your license specs.

Buying the high-resolution Media (purchasing the license) does not transfer the copyright. You may not claim that the Media is your own and you may not sell, license for use, or in any way distribute the Media for reuse.

Image	File ID	Title	Author	Downloaded	Size	License
	33491509	Chrysler Building Lobby and elevators	Poladamonte Dreamstime.com	08/08/2023 06:23 PM	max	Editorial

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.111 photographed by Walker Evans as “Chrysler Building Construction, From Roof of Chanin Building (?), New York City.”

© Archived by *The Metropolitan Museum of Art*.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
Digital Dept - Rights & Permissions
 1000 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10028-0198
 Tel. 212-650-2368 Fax: 212-396-5050 FEDERAL I.D.#13-1624086

AGREEMENT

DATE: August 8, 2023

Applicant: Michael Galganski
 280 #3 West Walnut Lane
 Philadelphia, PA 19144

Telephone #: 484-358-1968
Fax:
Email: array@temple.edu

Project: One-time, nonexclusive permission to reproduce Work by Walker Evans, from Walker Evans Archive/copyright held by MMA, in a doctoral dissertation entitled “Constructing an Architectural Model of Music - A Comparative Study of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Van Alen's Chrysler Building,” by Michael Galganski, for Temple University, Fall 2023. English Language Rights, Print & Electronic Media distributed via ProQuest, LLC; Display resolution for electronic reproduction of the image(s): 72 dpi. Permission includes a limited print edition of under 20 copies for personal use.

Total amount due: \$50.00 **See invoice #** IL 10218 attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein (hereinafter the “Invoice”)

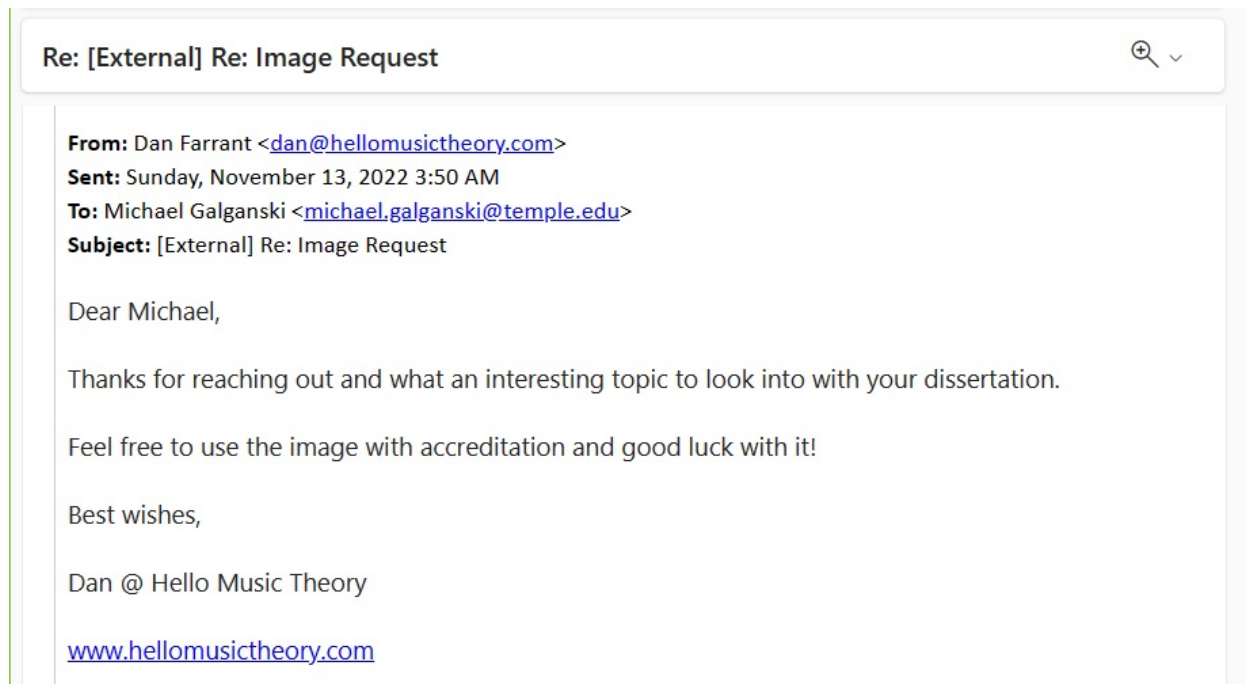
This agreement is solely between The Metropolitan Museum of Art (hereinafter “MMA”) and the applicant mentioned above (hereinafter the “Applicant”). Upon receipt of a signed agreement and payment of the fees noted on the Invoice, MMA grants the Applicant one-time, non-exclusive permission to access, reproduce or re-use certain photographic materials from MMA in the Applicant's project defined and described above only (hereinafter the “Project”). By signing this agreement the Applicant agrees to abide by the terms and conditions stated herein.

MMA grants the Applicant permission to reproduce the MMA photographic materials listed on Appendix A, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein (hereinafter the “Images”), in the Project only with the following conditions:

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.112 image reproduced and adapted from Rich Byrd's *Music Theory Study Guide for Prospective Music Students*, "Circle of Fifths."

© Eastern Kentucky University.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.114 image reproduced from Chrysler Building, New York City. Cellar, heating and ventilation. Plan,” Call Number/Physical Location: Unprocessed in PR 13 CN 1995:046, no. 33 (MCE size) [P&P], Digital ID: ds 13675.

© *Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs.*

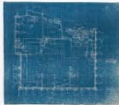
LIBRARY LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Everything

[Share](#)

PHOTO, PRINT, DRAWING

[Chrysler Building, New York City. Cellar, heating and ventilation. Plan]



[digital file from original blueprint]
Full online access to this resource is only available at the Library of Congress.

[External] Reminder: Your reading room booking for the Library of Congress

RS Researcher Scheduling <alerts@mail.libcal.com> To: Michael Galganski Fri 10/8/2021 1:06 PM

Hello Michael Galganski,

This is a reminder about the following upcoming bookings:

Music Division >> Music General Researcher
MUS General Researcher 02: 1:00pm - 4:00pm Saturday, October 9, 2021.

When you arrive for your appointment, a staff member will be present to check you in and answer any research questions you may have.

Where are we located? 101 Independence Ave. SE, Washington, DC 20540. James Madison Building, LM 113 (first floor). [Eloor plan and map](#) available.

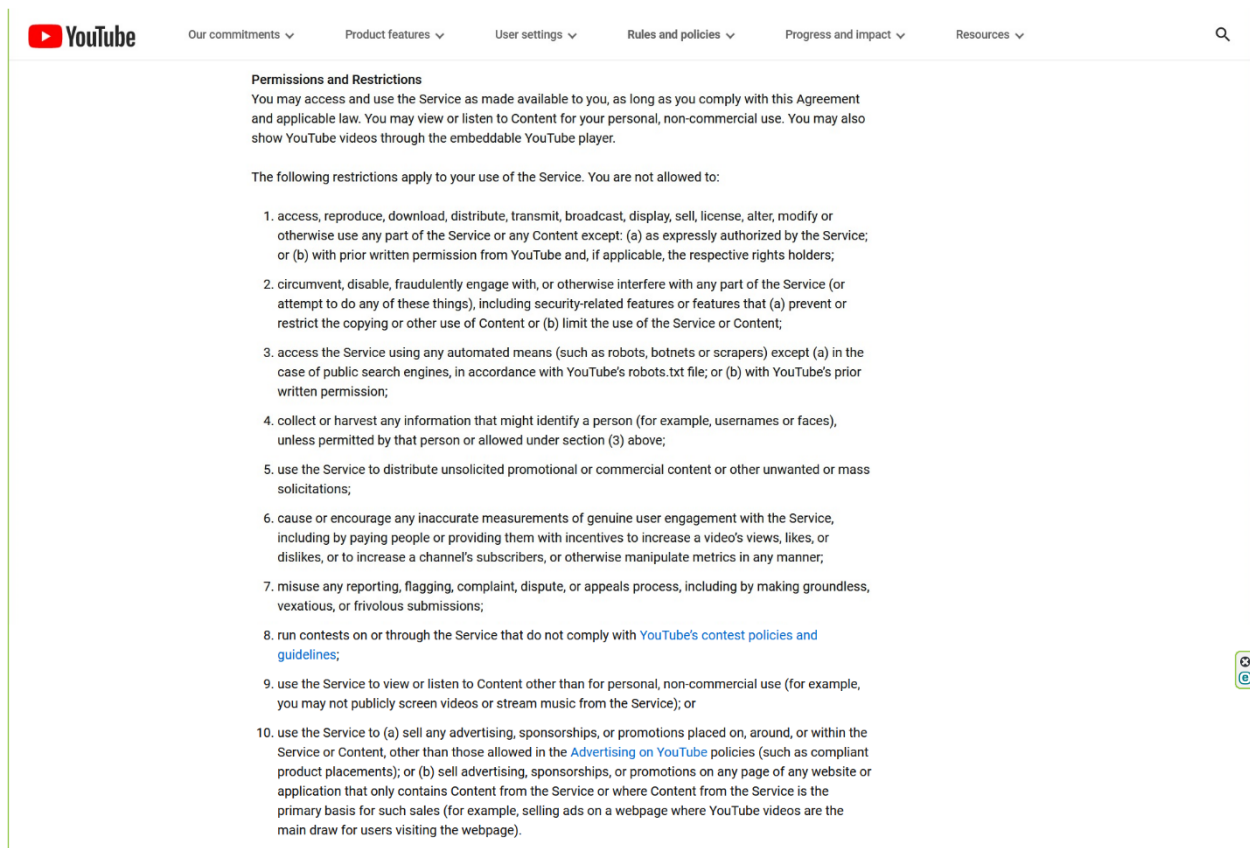
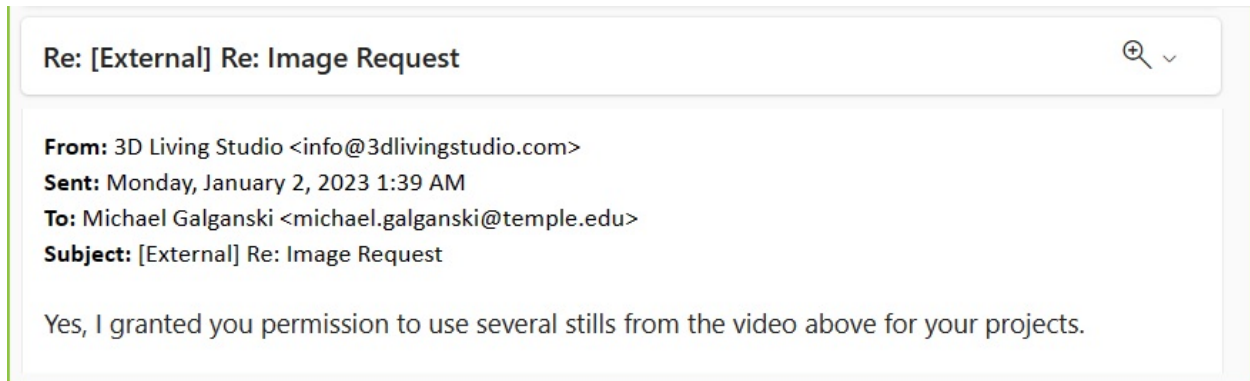
If you need to cancel or edit this appointment, please call (202) 707-5507, or visit [ask.loc.gov](#).

By showing up for your appointment, you acknowledge and agree to the following [Terms of Use](#).

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.115 image produced by Lucius, “What’s Inside the Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure” and published by *YouTube, Google, LLC*.

© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.116 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



IMSLP
Petrucci Music Library

Complete Score
#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp. - ★★★★★ (9) - 11555×

View PDF scanned by Timtin
Timtin (2012/3/24)

Arranger Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
Publisher Info. London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
Copyright Public Domain

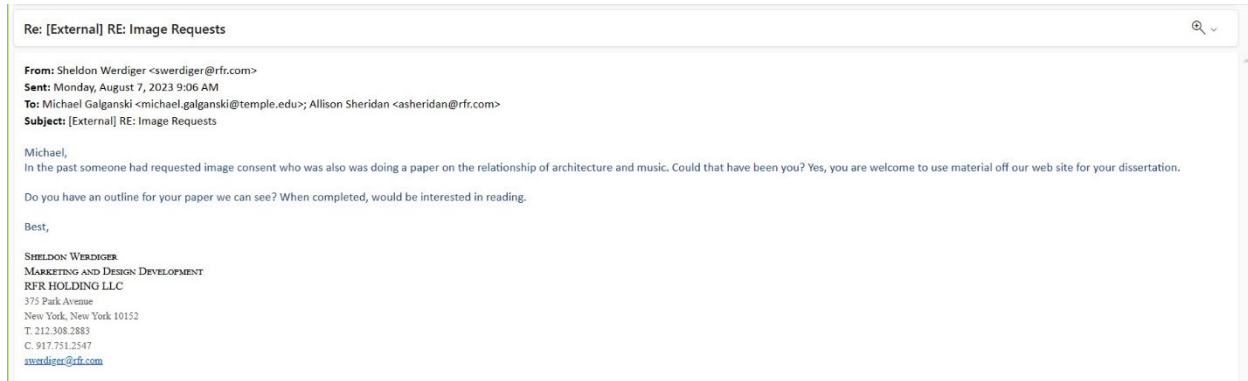
Purchase [Printed copy of this file \(US\)](#) [Printed copy of this file \(UK & EU\)](#)

Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.118 image from Pentagram studio, “Lobby Level,” slide 1/2.

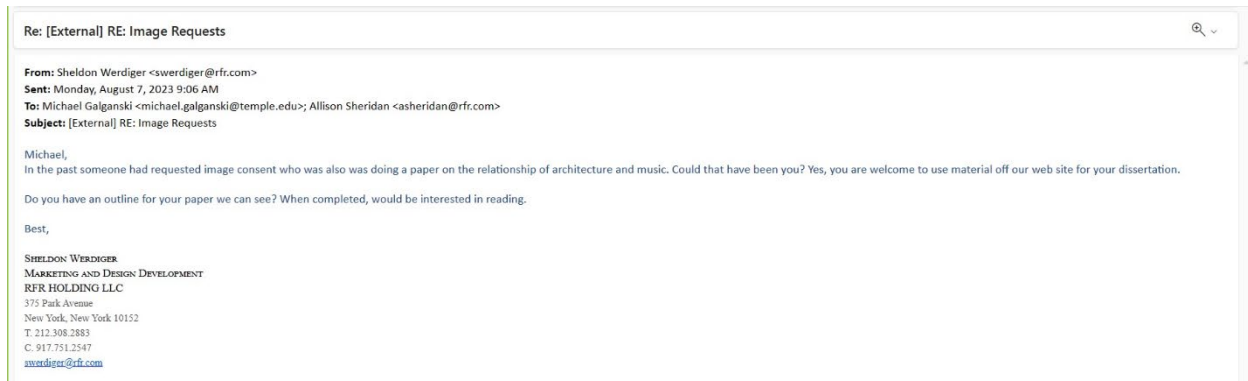
© *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.119 image from Pentagram studio, “The Cloud Club,” slide 1/4.

© *SIGNA Group and RFR Holding, LLC*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.120 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



IMSLP
Petrucci Music Library

Complete Score
#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp. - ★★★★★ (9) - 11555×

View PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)

Arranger Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
Publisher Info. London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
Copyright Public Domain


Purchase






Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.122 image photographed by M. E. Galganski and produced from the exterior of the Chrysler Building.

© *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*.

Re: [External] RE: Image Requests 

 Michael Galganski
To: Sheldon Werdiger <swerdiger@rfr.com>     Fri 8/11/2023 8:15 AM

Excellent and thanks to you and RFR!
MG

From: Sheldon Werdiger <swerdiger@rfr.com>
Sent: Friday, August 11, 2023 8:08 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: RE: [External] RE: Image Requests

Yes.

SHELDON WERDIGER
MARKETING AND DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
RFR HOLDING LLC
375 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10152
T. 212.308.2883
C. 917.751.2547
swerdiger@rfr.com

From: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Sent: Friday, August 11, 2023 8:02 AM
To: Sheldon Werdiger <swerdiger@rfr.com>
Subject: [EXT] Re: [External] RE: Image Requests

Hi, Sheldon and to make sure, I assume that using exterior photographs of the Chrysler is permissible for my dissertation as well?
Respectfully,
Michael G

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.123 image reproduced from Gavin Rodgers' photographic archive.

© Alamy, Inc., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

alamy

Alamy Inc
49 Flatbush Ave, 130,
Brooklyn, NY 11217,
USA

Your Alamy invoice

Federal Tax ID 46-052-1136

Invoice number:
IY03003259

Invoice date: 15 October 2022

Paid

Total:

Invoice to:
United States

Ordered by: dyllicarray@gmail.com

Order reference: OY74125261

**Remittance advice
to be sent to:** customerfinance@alamy.com

Your order (4 items)



Image ID: E7FAAP

Image details

Image title	Midtown old fashioned barbers basement Chrysler
Model release	NO
Property release	NO
Credit line	Gavin Rodgers / Alamy Stock Photo

License details

Country	Worldwide
Usage	Presentation or newsletters
Start date	15 October 2022
Duration	In perpetuity
Additional details	Use in a presentation/talk (eg.Powerpoint and Keynote) or in a newsletter.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.124 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP/Petrucci Music Library interface for a music score. At the top left is the IMSLP logo with the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below it, a download icon is next to the text "Complete Score". To the right of this, the file information is displayed: "#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp. - ★★★★★ (9) - 11555×". Further right, there is a "View" button with an eye icon, and text indicating "PDF scanned by Timtin" and "Timtin (2012/3/24)" with a settings gear icon.

Below the header, the following information is provided:

- Arranger** Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
- Publisher Info.** London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
- Copyright** Public Domain
- Purchase** Two buttons are visible: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)".

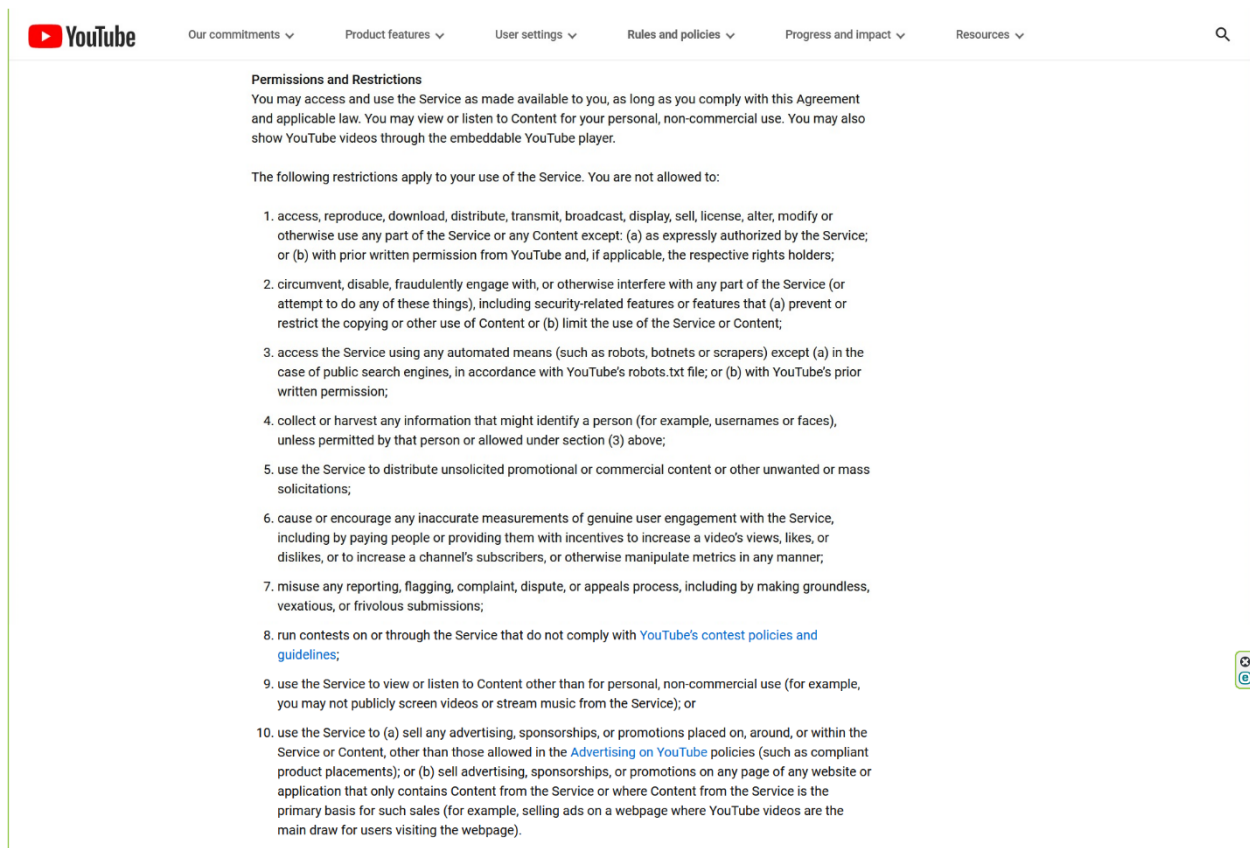
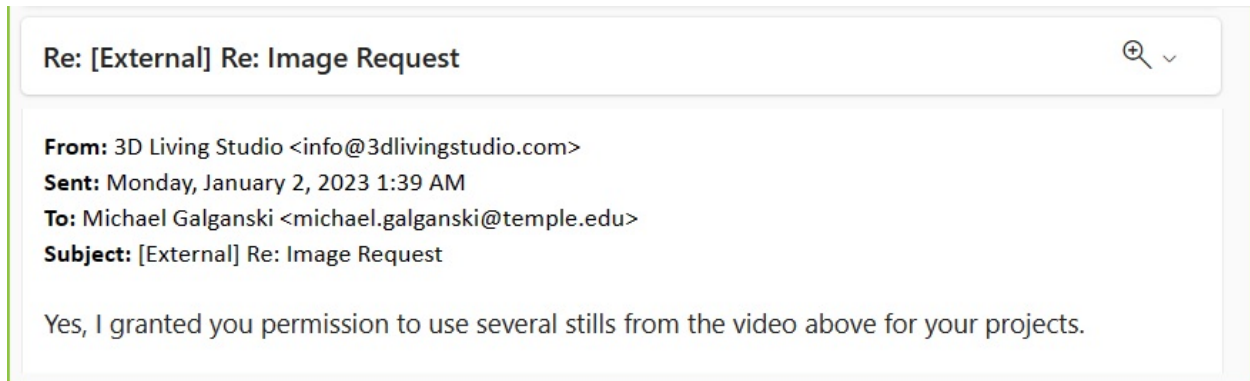
On the right side of the page, there is a thumbnail image of the music score, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation on a staff.

At the bottom of the page, a footer states: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)".

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.126 image produced by Lucius, “What’s Inside the Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure” and published by *YouTube, Google, LLC*.

© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.127 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP Petrucci Music Library interface. At the top left is the IMSLP logo with the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below it, a download icon is next to the text "Complete Score". To the right of this, the file information is displayed: "#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp. - ★★★★★ (9) - 11555×". Further right, there is a "View" button with an eye icon, and text indicating "PDF scanned by Timtin" and "Timtin (2012/3/24)" with a settings gear icon.

Below the header, the following information is provided:

- Arranger** Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
- Publisher Info.** London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
- Copyright** Public Domain
- Purchase** Two buttons are visible: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)".

On the right side of the main content area, there is a thumbnail image of a musical score page titled "STREPGORY".

At the bottom of the page, a footer reads: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)".

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.128 image reproduced and adapted from Stefan Kostka and Dorothy Payne's "Tonal Harmony with an Introduction to Twentieth-century Music."

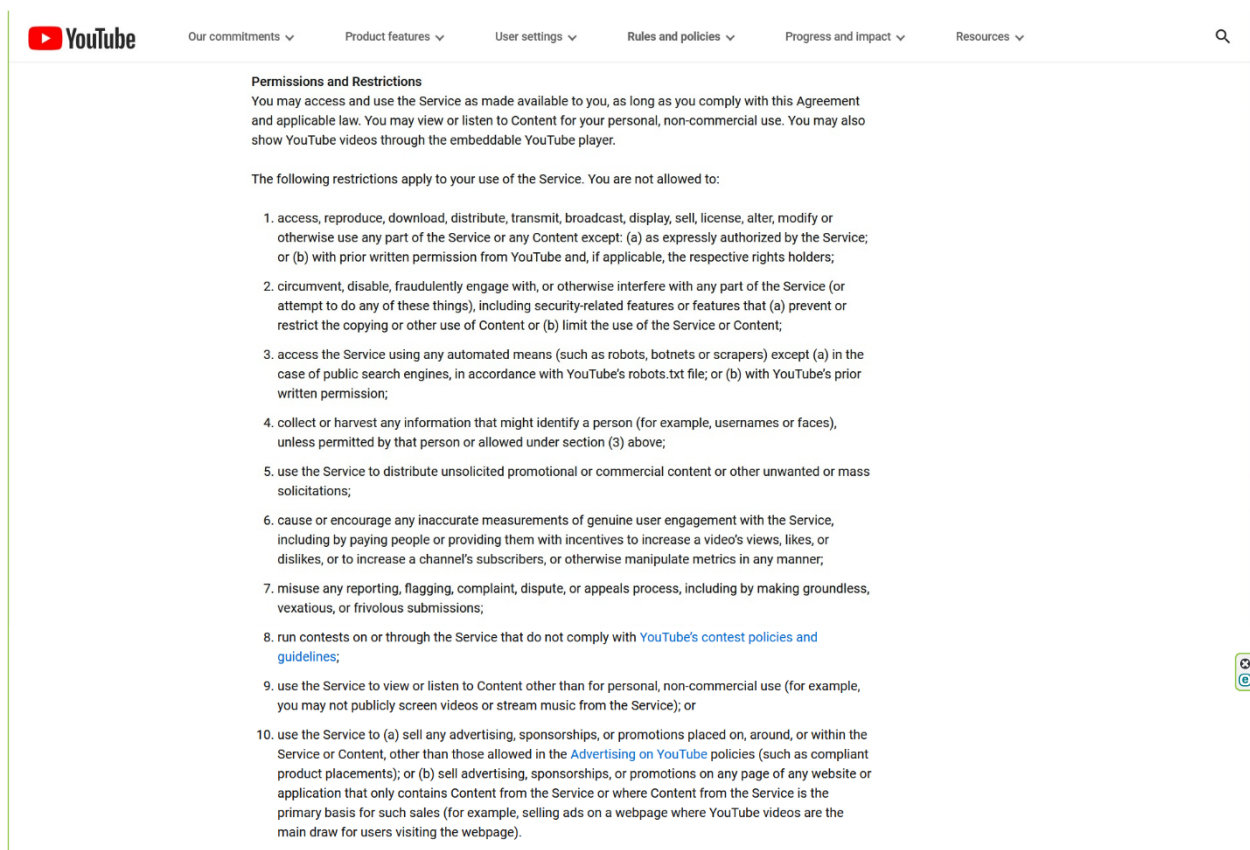
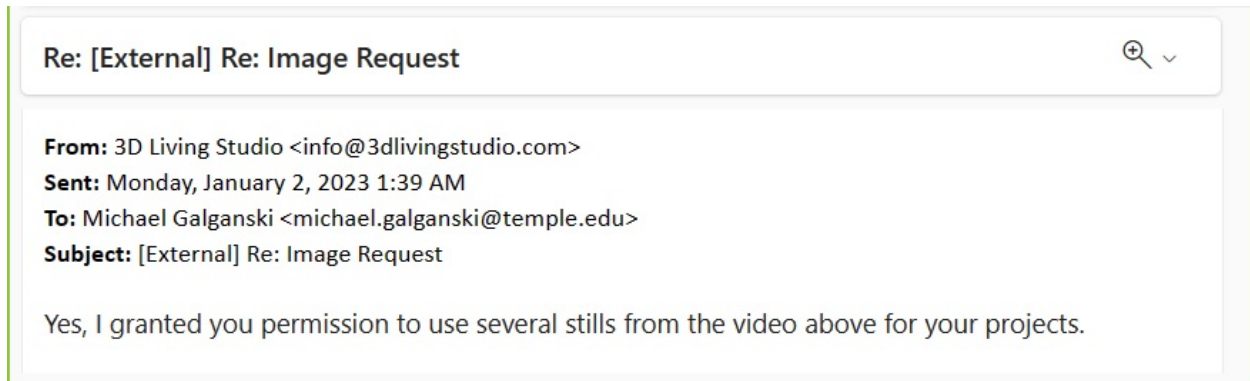
© McGraw Hill, LLC.

			
<p>This is a License Agreement between Michael Galganski ("User") and Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC") on behalf of the Rightsholder identified in the order details below. The license consists of the order details, the Marketplace Order General Terms and Conditions below, and any Rightsholder Terms and Conditions which are included below.</p> <p>All payments must be made in full to CCC in accordance with the Marketplace Order General Terms and Conditions below.</p>			
Order Date	07-Dec-2022	Type of Use	Republish in a thesis/dissertation
Order License ID	1298302-1	Publisher	MCGRAW-HILL
ISBN-13	978-0-07-557016-5	Portion	Chart/graph/table/figure
LICENSED CONTENT			
Publication Title	Tonal harmony, with an introduction to twentieth-century music	Country	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Author/Editor	PAYNE, DOROTHY., KOSTKA, STEFAN M.	Rightsholder	McGraw Hill LLC
Date	01/01/1989	Publication Type	Book
Language	English		
REQUEST DETAILS			
Portion Type	Chart/graph/table/figure	Distribution	Worldwide
Number of Charts / Graphs / Tables / Figures Requested	1	Translation	Original language of publication
Format (select all that apply)	Electronic	Copies for the Disabled?	No
Who Will Republish the Content?	Academic institution	Minor Editing Privileges?	Yes
Duration of Use	Current edition and up to 5 years	Incidental Promotional Use?	No
Lifetime Unit Quantity	Up to 499	Currency	USD
Rights Requested	Main product		

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.130 image produced by Lucius, “What’s Inside the Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure” and published by *YouTube, Google, LLC*.

© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.133 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP (International Music Score Library Project) interface for a music score. The header includes the IMSLP logo and the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below the header, there is a section for the score titled "Complete Score" with a download icon, file number "#192159", size "4.98MB", page count "71 pp.", a star rating of 9, and a view count of "11555". To the right of this section, there is a "View" button and a note "PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)".

The main content area displays the following information:

- Arranger:** Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
- Publisher Info:** London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
- Copyright:** Public Domain
- Purchase:** Two buttons are visible: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)".

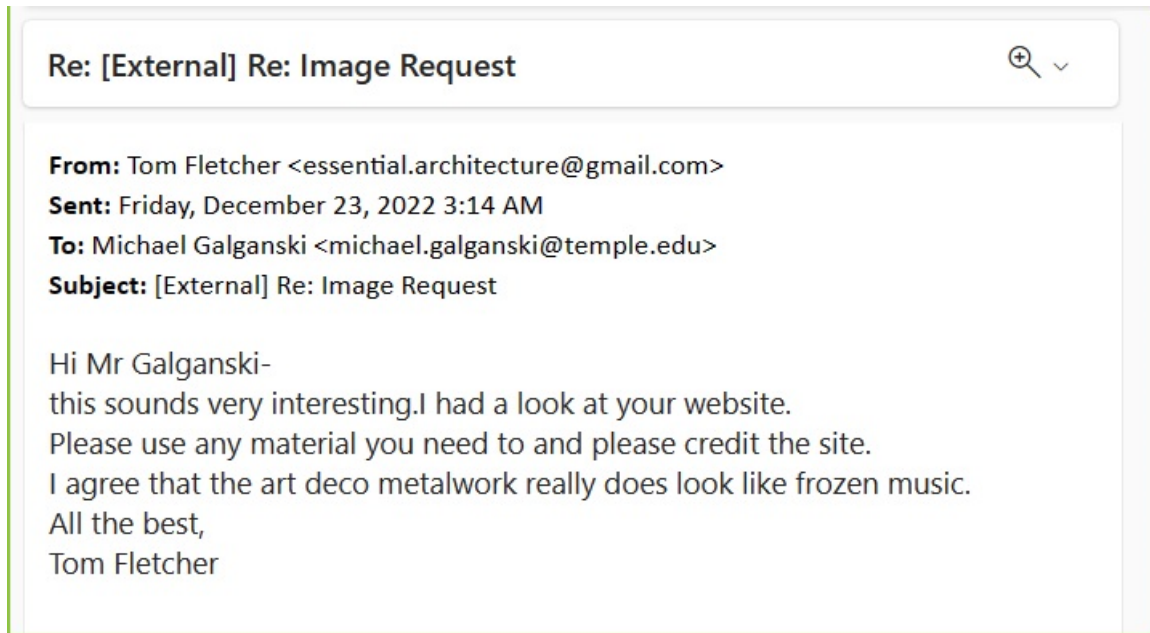
On the right side of the main content area, there is a thumbnail image of the music score page, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation.

At the bottom of the page, there is a footer that reads: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)".

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.134 image reproduced from “The Chrysler Building,” image code: nyc14.

© *New York Architecture.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.136 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP (International Music Score Library Project) interface for a music score. At the top left is the IMSLP logo with the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below the logo, there is a "Complete Score" section with a download icon, the score ID "#192159", file size "4.98MB", page count "71 pp.", a star rating of 9, and a view count of "11555". To the right of this section are "View" and "PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)" buttons. The main content area displays the following information: "Arranger Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)", "Publisher Info. London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.", and "Copyright Public Domain". Below this is a "Purchase" section with two buttons: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)". On the right side of the main content area, there is a thumbnail image of the music score page, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation. At the bottom of the page, there is a footer that reads: "Content is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by MediaWiki".

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.137 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA.*

Re: [External] Re: Image Requests 🔍

From: David Stravitz <gt notions@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2023 3:10 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here in New York, I was able to get files from pages 24, 32, 68, 98-99, and 117. I'm off to PA tomorrow where I should be able to pick the remaining 4 remaining files, namely pages 8-9, 14-15, 31 and 68. I should have everything by Monday-Tuesday of next week.

If you'll accept 11-17-28, instead of 11-09-28, I can send this now.

Meanwhile, attached are the first 5.

Best,
David

On Thu, Feb 23, 2023 at 12:06 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Thanks and payment submitted to Replicapost@aol.com by PayPal.
MG

From: David Stravitz <gt notions@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2023 6:58 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here you go. All good?

On Fri, Feb 24, 2023 at 8:10 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Perfect and thank you so much!
As mentioned, I'm hoping to defend my dissertation in May and publish soon after, and I think you might get a kick out my musical comparisons, so I'll be happy to contact you then with access accordingly.
Best wishes ahead,
Mike G.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.139 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP/Petrucci Music Library interface for a music score. At the top left is the IMSLP logo with the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below it, a download icon is next to the text "Complete Score". To the right of this, the file information is displayed: "#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp. - ★★★★★ (9) - 11555×". Further right, there is a "View" button with an eye icon, and text indicating "PDF scanned by Timtin" and "Timtin (2012/3/24)" with a settings gear icon.

The main content area contains the following information:

- Arranger** Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
- Publisher Info.** London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
- Copyright** Public Domain
- Purchase** Two buttons are visible: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)".

On the right side of the main content area, there is a thumbnail image of a page of musical notation titled "STREPGORY".

At the bottom of the page, a footer reads: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited **1,242,630 times** • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)".

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.143 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP/Petrucci Music Library interface for a music score. At the top left is the IMSLP logo with the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below it, a download icon is next to the text "Complete Score". To the right of this, the file details are: "#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp. - ★★★★★ (9) - 11555×". Further right is a "View" button with an eye icon, and a note "PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)" with a settings gear icon.

Below the header, the following information is displayed:

- Arranger** Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
- Publisher Info.** London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
- Copyright** Public Domain
- Purchase**

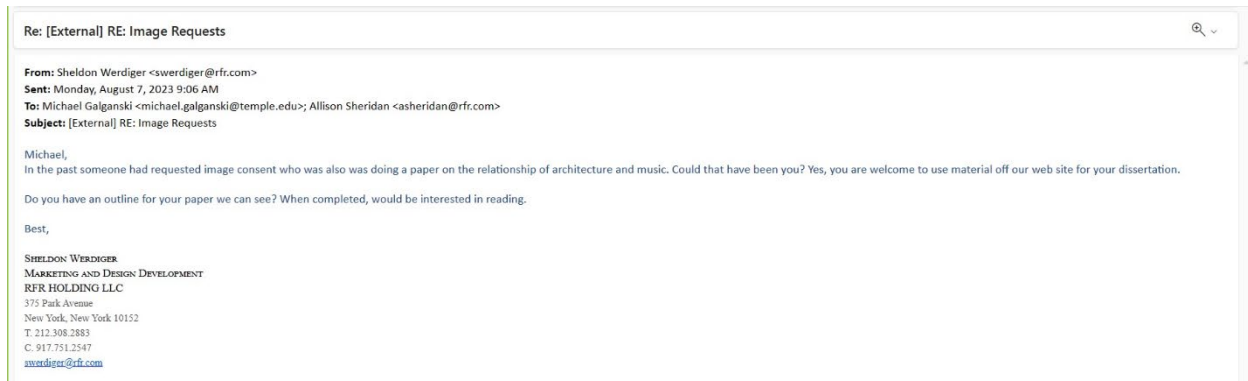
On the right side, there is a thumbnail image of the music score page, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation.

At the bottom of the page, a footer reads: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)"

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.144 image from Pentagram studio, “The Chrysler Building Leasing Information.”

© *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.145 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© *Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.*

Re: [External] RE: WikiArquitectura "Image Request" 🔍

From: hello@wikiarquitectura.com <hello@wikiarquitectura.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 9:25 AM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] RE: WikiArquitectura "Image Request"

Hello Michael,

Thank you for contacting us regarding your project.

We would be happy to allow you to use our photos on your thesis, as long as you give WikiArquitectura proper credit as the source.


Please do not hesitate to grab them from our website directly, and remember that if you remove the resolution from the end of the URL you'll find the full size image. For example:

https://nam10.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fclick.pstmrk.it%2F2ts%2Fen.wikiarquitectura.com%252Fwp-content%252Fuploads%252F2017%252F01%252FChryslerBuilding-WikiArquitectura_281229.jpg%2FW652mDYn%2FW5Av%2Fe1u0Tq2d_l&data=05%7C01%7Cmichael.galganski%40temple.edu%7C823f8c46bacf48b1201108daf4a8e92e%7C716e81efb52244738e3110bd02ccf6e5%7C0%7C0%7C638091303556410829%7CUnknown%7CTWFnbgZsb3d8eyWJjoiMC4wLjAwMDAilCjOjoiV2luMzllCjBTll6ik1haWwllCjXVCl6Mn0%3D%7C3000%7C%7C%7C&data=wlTmF3H9Kuspfl1D5Gh5s%2F3oGic0EgEQR1B%2B000Y%3D&reserved=0

Instead of
https://nam10.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fclick.pstmrk.it%2F2ts%2Fen.wikiarquitectura.com%252Fwp-content%252Fuploads%252F2017%252F01%252FChryslerBuilding-WikiArquitectura_281229-1920x2567.jpg%2FXK52mDYn%2FW5Av%2FFHJpxbar0T&data=05%7C01%7Cmichael.galganski%40temple.edu%7C823f8c46bacf48b1201108daf4a8e92e%7C716e81efb52244738e3110bd02ccf6e5%7C0%7C0%7C638091303556410829%7CUnknown%7CTWFnbgZsb3d8eyWJjoiMC4wLjAwMDAilCjOjoiV2luMzllCjBTll6ik1haWwllCjXVCl6Mn0%3D%7C3000%7C%7C%7C&data=hl%2BCLptgRIvqMlqFe0fgcYpVzrEcnrubMbeep3xtWJOF64%3D&reserved=0

If possible, send us a copy of your thesis once it's done, we would love to take a look at it! :)

Best,
 Guillermo @wikiarquitectura



FOURTH.- COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK

THE OWNER'S website – the proprietary content, programming and design of the web-site is fully protected by copyright, being specially forbidden any reproduction, communication, distribution and processing of except those protected by the express consent OWNER. Both the graphics and written materials submitted by users through the means made available to them on the site are owned by the user who send their legitimate claims to authorship and gave the rights of reproduction and distribution to the owner.

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.147 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP (International Music Score Library Project) interface for a music score. The header includes the IMSLP logo and the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below the header, there is a section for the score titled "Complete Score" with a download icon, a file ID "#192159", a size of "4.98MB", a page count of "71 pp.", a rating of "9" stars, and a view count of "11555". To the right of this section, there is a "View" button and a note "PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)".

The main content area displays the following information:

- Arranger:** Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
- Publisher Info:** London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
- Copyright:** Public Domain
- Purchase:** Two buttons are visible: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)".

On the right side of the main content area, there is a thumbnail image of the music score, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation on a staff.

At the bottom of the page, there is a footer that reads: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)".


SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.148 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Chrysler Building by David Shankbone Retouched.jpg

- Page name: File:Chrysler Building by David Shankbone Retouched.jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 15 January 2023 19:08 UTC
- Date retrieved: 6 August 2023 02:33 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Chrysler_Building_by_David_Shankbone_Retouched.jpg&oldid=725372181
- Page Version ID: 725372181



Not logged in | Talk | Contributions | Create account | Log in

Project page
Discussion
View
View source
History

Commons:Licensing

From Wikimedia Commons, the free media repository Shortcuts: COM L • COM LICENSE

[Translate this page](#)

For the country-by-country licensing rules, see Commons:Copyright rules by territory.

Other languages: Alemannisch • Bahasa Indonesia • Bahasa Melayu • British English • Deutsch • **English** • Esperanto • Mirandés • Nederlands • Tiếng Việt • Türkçe • asturianu • azerbaycanca • català • dansk • español • español (formal) • euskara • français • galego • hrvatski • interlingua • italiano • kurdî • magyar • occitan • polski • português • português do Brasil • română • sicilianu • slovenčina • slovensčina • suomi • svenska • íslenska • čeština • Ελληνικά • беларуская • беларуская (тарашкевіца) • български • македонски • русский • српски / srpski • українська • עברית • اردو • العربية • فارسی • मराठी • हिन्दी • বাংলা • தமிழ் • ತುಳು • ལྷོ་བོ་ བོད་སྐད་ • සිංහල • తెలుగు • སྐད་ཀྱི་ ལྷོ་བོ་ བོད་སྐད་ • සිංහල • తెలుగు • 조선말 • 한국어

This page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons.

It has wide acceptance among editors and is considered a standard that everyone must follow. Except for minor edits (such as fixing typos, or bringing information up to date), please make use of the discussion page to propose changes to this policy.

This page gives non-lawyers an overview of complicated copyright laws through an example-based tutorial. It aims to help uploaders decide whether an image or other media file is acceptable on Wikimedia Commons. If you are a re-user looking for information on how to use Commons content in your own work, see Commons:Reusing content outside Wikimedia.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts free content, that is, images and other media files that are not subject to copyright restrictions which would prevent them being used *by anyone, anytime, for any purpose*. The use may however be restricted by issues not related to copyright, though, see Commons:Non-copyright restrictions, and the license may demand some special measures. There is also certain material, the copyrights of which have expired in one country while still applying in another. Some of the details are explained below. Wikimedia Commons tries to ensure that any such restrictions are mentioned on the image description page; however, it is the responsibility of reusers to ensure that the use of the media is according to the license and violates no applicable law.

Wikimedia Commons only accepts media

- that are explicitly freely licensed, or
- that are in the public domain in at least the United States and in the source country of the work.

Wikimedia Commons does *not* accept fair use justifications: see Commons:Fair use. Media licensed exclusively under *non-commercial only* licenses (like CC BY-NC-SA) are not accepted either.

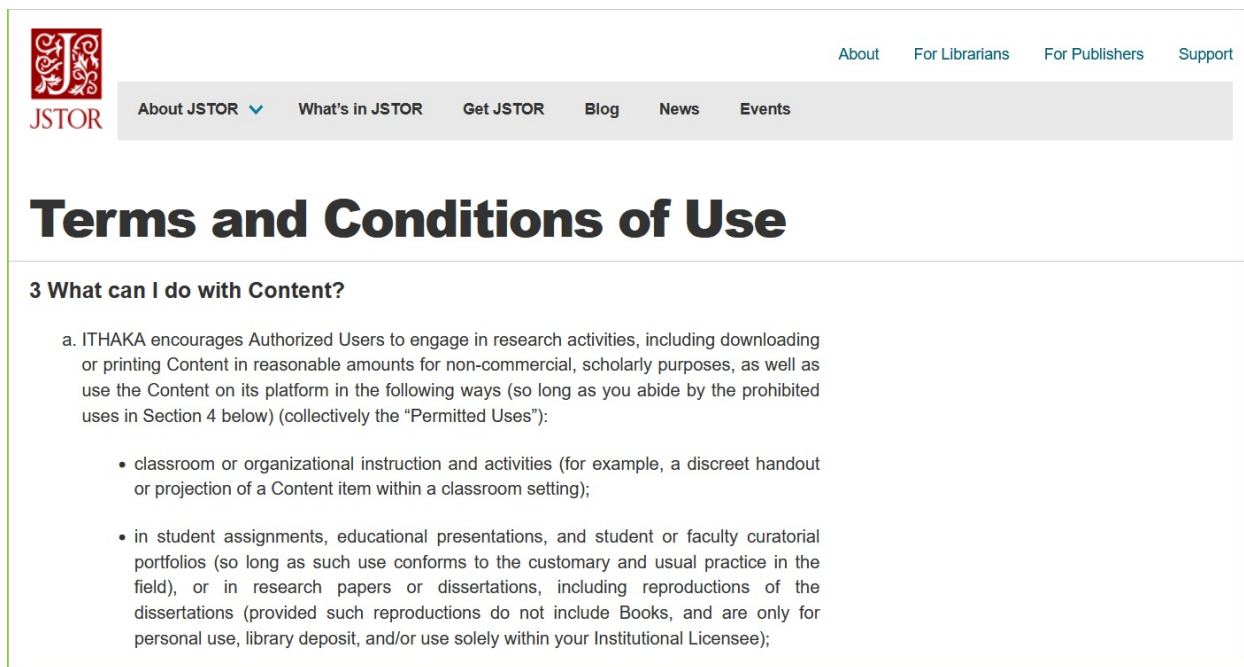
The license that applies to an image or media file must be indicated clearly on the file description page using a **copyright** tag. All information required by that license must be provided on the description page. The information given on the description page should be sufficient to allow others to verify the license status. It would be best to do this immediately in the summary field on the upload form.

If you are a copyright holder and would like to confirm permission, please use the email template to send it via VRT.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.149 image reproduced from the Avery Architectural & Fine Arts Library Graduate School of Architecture, Planning and Preservation (VRC) Columbia University in the City of New York

© *JSTOR* and *Artstor* digital libraries (or referred to by their collective corporate name, “ITHAKA”).



The image is a screenshot of the JSTOR website's Terms and Conditions of Use page. At the top left is the JSTOR logo, a red square with a white 'J' and 'S' intertwined. To the right of the logo is a navigation bar with links: 'About JSTOR' (with a dropdown arrow), 'What's in JSTOR', 'Get JSTOR', 'Blog', 'News', and 'Events'. Further right, in a smaller font, are links for 'About', 'For Librarians', 'For Publishers', and 'Support'. Below the navigation bar is a large heading 'Terms and Conditions of Use'. Underneath this heading is a section titled '3 What can I do with Content?'. This section contains a paragraph starting with 'a. ITHAKA encourages Authorized Users to engage in research activities...' followed by a list of permitted uses. The list includes classroom or organizational instruction, student assignments, educational presentations, and research papers or dissertations, with specific conditions for each.

JSTOR About JSTOR ▼ What's in JSTOR Get JSTOR Blog News Events About For Librarians For Publishers Support

Terms and Conditions of Use

3 What can I do with Content?

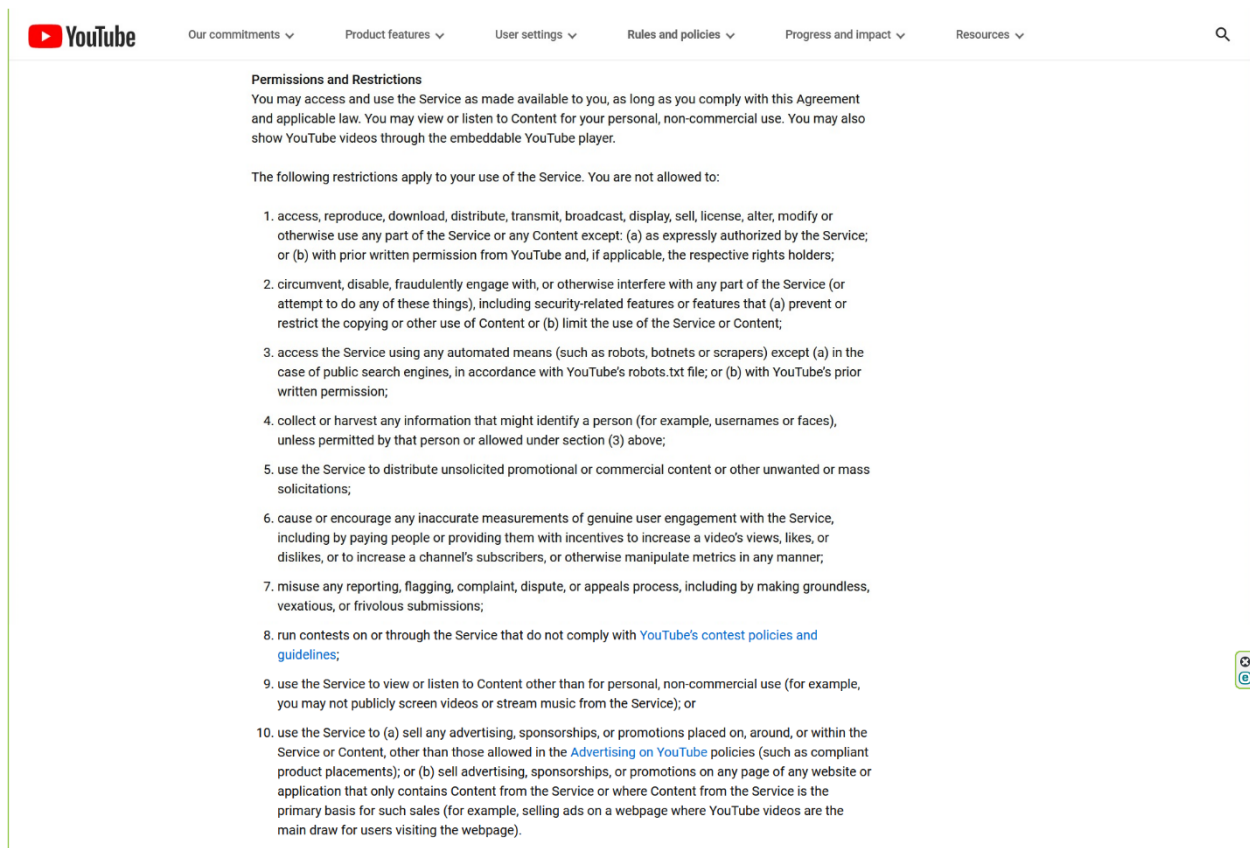
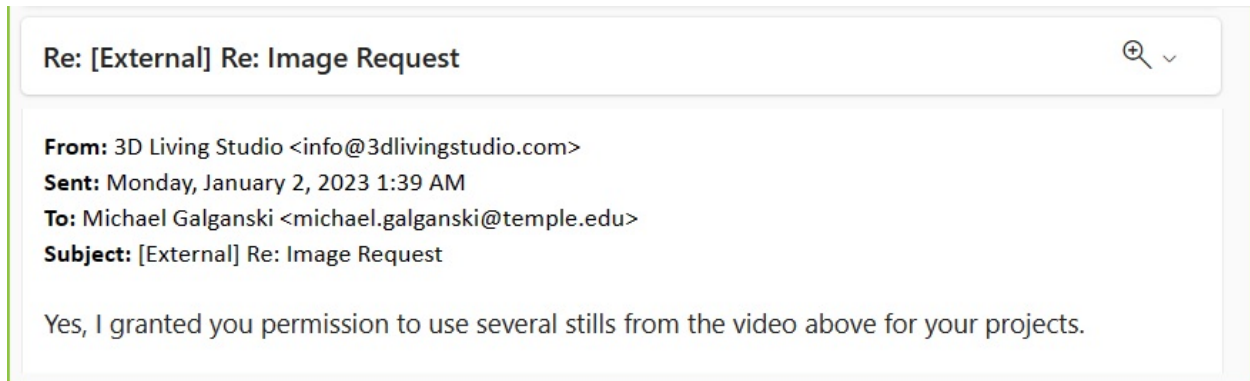
a. ITHAKA encourages Authorized Users to engage in research activities, including downloading or printing Content in reasonable amounts for non-commercial, scholarly purposes, as well as use the Content on its platform in the following ways (so long as you abide by the prohibited uses in Section 4 below) (collectively the “Permitted Uses”):

- classroom or organizational instruction and activities (for example, a discreet handout or projection of a Content item within a classroom setting);
- in student assignments, educational presentations, and student or faculty curatorial portfolios (so long as such use conforms to the customary and usual practice in the field), or in research papers or dissertations, including reproductions of the dissertations (provided such reproductions do not include Books, and are only for personal use, library deposit, and/or use solely within your Institutional Licensee);

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.150 image produced by Lucius, “What’s Inside the Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure” and published by *YouTube, Google, LLC*.

© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.152 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP (International Music Score Library Project) interface for a music score. At the top left is the IMSLP logo with the text "Petrucci Music Library". Below the logo, there is a "Complete Score" section with a download icon, the score ID "#192159", file size "4.98MB", page count "71 pp.", a star rating of 9, and a view count of "11555". To the right of this section are "View" and "PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)" buttons. The main content area displays the following information: "Arranger Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)", "Publisher Info. London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.", and "Copyright Public Domain". Below this is a "Purchase" section with two buttons: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)". On the right side of the main content area, there is a thumbnail image of the music score page, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation. At the bottom of the page, there is a footer that reads: "Content is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by MediaWiki".

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.153 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) /
Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP Petrucci Music Library interface. At the top left is the IMSLP logo. Below it, the title "Complete Score" is displayed with a download icon, followed by the file ID "#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp." and a rating of 9 stars. To the right, there is a "View" button and a note "PDF scanned by Timtin (2012/3/24)". The main content area lists the arranger "Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)", publisher info "London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.", and copyright "Public Domain". Below this, there are two buttons for purchasing printed copies: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)". On the right side, there is a thumbnail of the musical score. At the bottom, a footer states "Content is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by MediaWiki".

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.154 image reproduced from Wikimedia Commons contributors archive.

© Wikimedia Commons, Inc., USA.

Bibliographic details for File:Chrysler Building by David Shankbone Retouched.jpg

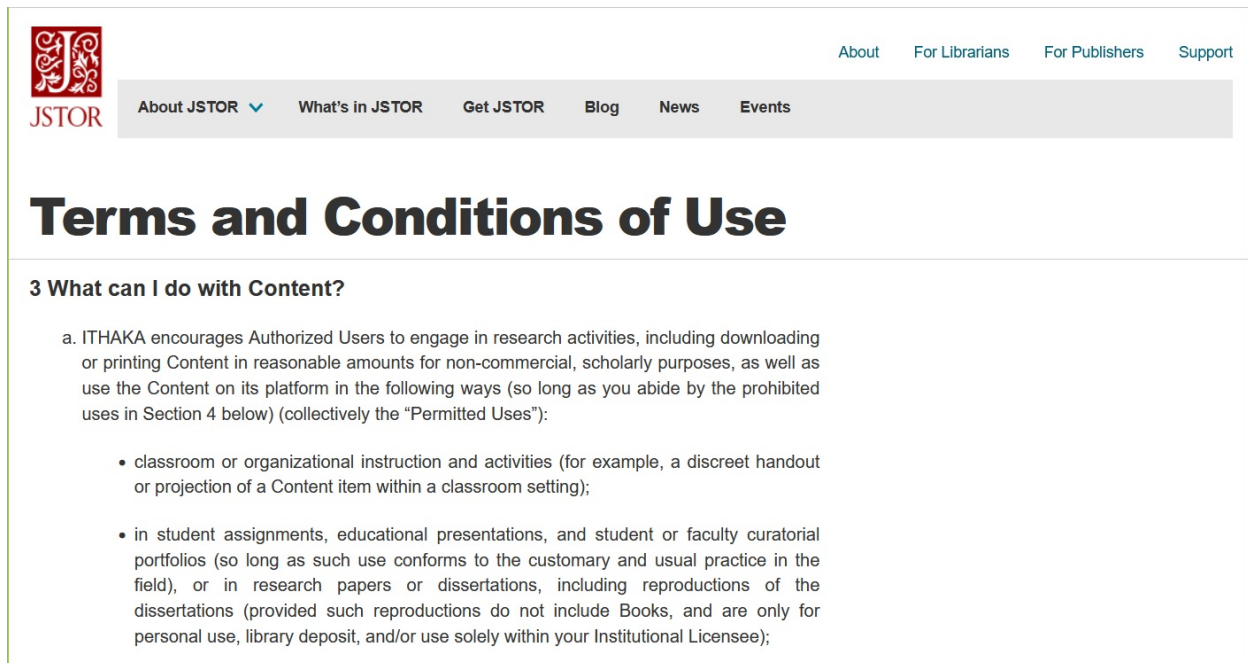
- Page name: File:Chrysler Building by David Shankbone Retouched.jpg
- Author: Wikimedia Commons contributors
- Publisher: *Wikimedia Commons*.
- Date of last revision: 15 January 2023 19:08 UTC
- Date retrieved: 6 August 2023 02:33 UTC
- Permanent URL: https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Chrysler_Building_by_David_Shankbone_Retouched.jpg&oldid=725372181
- Page Version ID: 725372181

The screenshot shows the Wikimedia Commons interface. At the top left is the Wikimedia Commons logo. Below it is a navigation menu with options like 'Main page', 'Welcome', 'Community portal', 'Village pump', and 'Help center'. A language selector is set to 'English'. The main content area is titled 'Commons:Licensing' and includes a search bar, navigation tabs (Project page, Discussion, View, View source, History), and a search box. The page content includes a translation option, a note about country-by-country licensing rules, a list of other languages, and a section stating that the page is considered an official policy on Wikimedia Commons. It also contains detailed information about copyright laws, fair use justifications, and how to indicate license status on file description pages.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.155 image reproduced from the Avery Architectural & Fine Arts Library Graduate School of Architecture, Planning and Preservation (VRC) Columbia University in the City of New York

© *JSTOR* and *Artstor* digital libraries (or referred to by their collective corporate name, “ITHAKA”).



The screenshot shows the JSTOR website's Terms and Conditions of Use page. At the top left is the JSTOR logo, a red square with a white 'J' and 'S' intertwined. To the right of the logo is a navigation bar with links: About, For Librarians, For Publishers, and Support. Below this is a secondary navigation bar with links: About JSTOR (with a dropdown arrow), What's in JSTOR, Get JSTOR, Blog, News, and Events. The main heading is "Terms and Conditions of Use" in a large, bold, black font. Below the heading is a section titled "3 What can I do with Content?". This section contains a paragraph starting with "a. ITHAKA encourages Authorized Users to engage in research activities..." followed by a bulleted list of permitted uses.

JSTOR About For Librarians For Publishers Support

About JSTOR ▾ What's in JSTOR Get JSTOR Blog News Events

Terms and Conditions of Use

3 What can I do with Content?

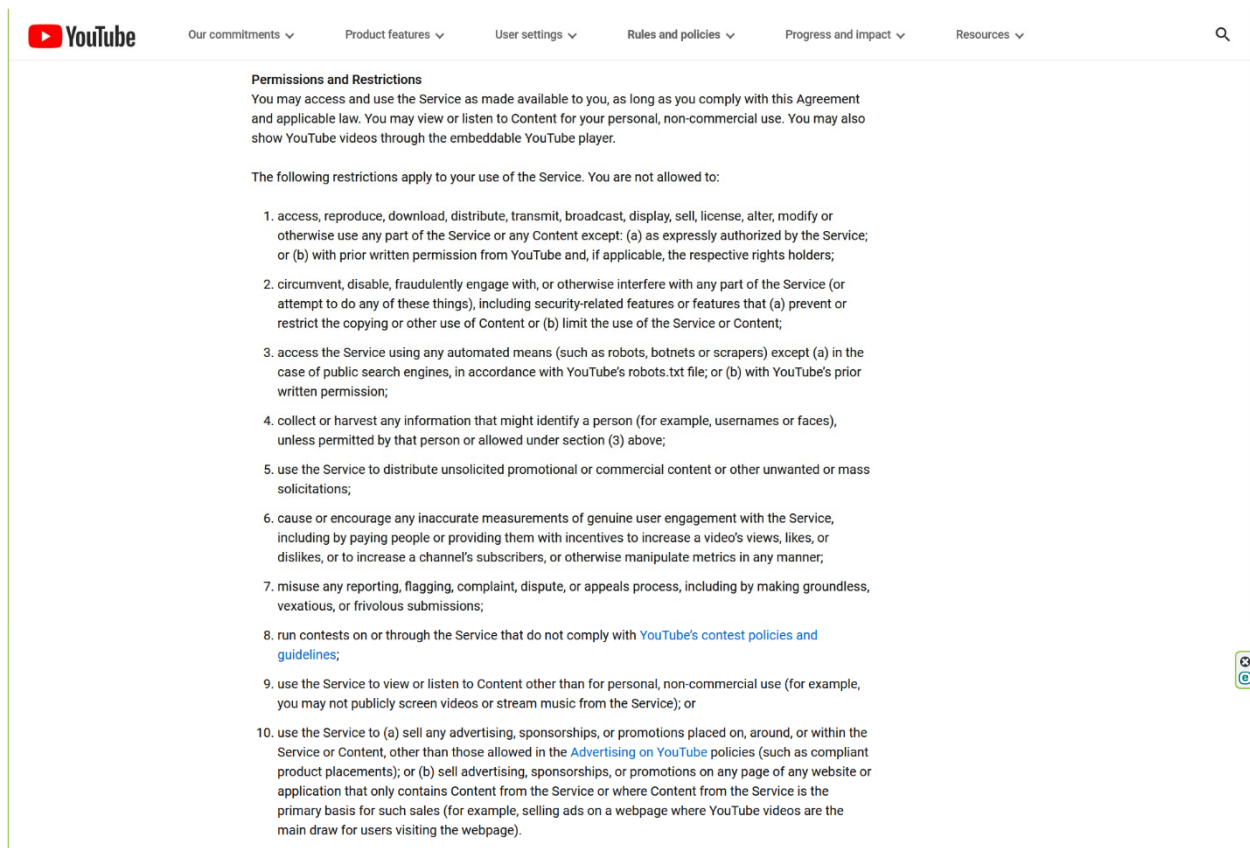
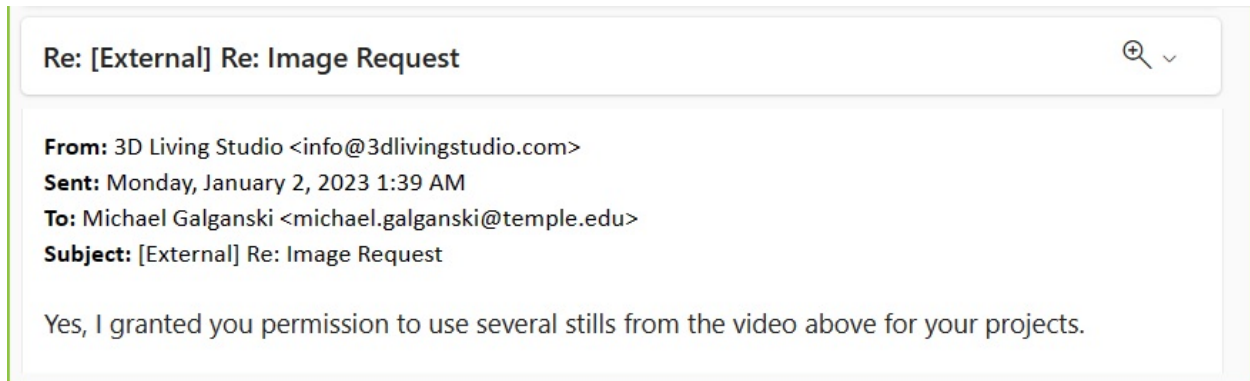
a. ITHAKA encourages Authorized Users to engage in research activities, including downloading or printing Content in reasonable amounts for non-commercial, scholarly purposes, as well as use the Content on its platform in the following ways (so long as you abide by the prohibited uses in Section 4 below) (collectively the “Permitted Uses”):

- classroom or organizational instruction and activities (for example, a discreet handout or projection of a Content item within a classroom setting);
- in student assignments, educational presentations, and student or faculty curatorial portfolios (so long as such use conforms to the customary and usual practice in the field), or in research papers or dissertations, including reproductions of the dissertations (provided such reproductions do not include Books, and are only for personal use, library deposit, and/or use solely within your Institutional Licensee);

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.156 image produced by Lucius, “What’s Inside the Chrysler Building In NYC And Its Structure” and published by *YouTube, Google, LLC*.

© *YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.158 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.



The screenshot shows the IMSLP/Petrucci Music Library interface for a music score. At the top left is the IMSLP logo with the tagline "Petrucci Music Library". Below it, a download icon is next to the text "Complete Score". To the right of this, the file details are listed: "#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp. - ★★★★★ (9) - 11555×". Further right, there is a "View" button with an eye icon, and text indicating "PDF scanned by Timtin" and "Timtin (2012/3/24)" with a settings gear icon.

The main content area contains the following information:

- Arranger** Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
- Publisher Info.** London: Augener, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
- Copyright** Public Domain
- Purchase** Two buttons are visible: "Printed copy of this file (US)" and "Printed copy of this file (UK & EU)".

On the right side of the main content area, there is a thumbnail image of the music score page, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation.

At the bottom of the page, a footer states: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)".

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.162 image reproduced from vegaarts' photographic archive.

© TurboSquid, New Orleans, LA as a subsidiary of Shutterstock, Inc., New York, NY, USA.



TURBOSQUID

by shutterstock

Complete Confidence - If you're not happy with anything you've purchased, let us know and we'll make it right!

TURBOSQUID.COM ORDER CONFIRMATION

Order Number: **5333174**

Order Date: **January 2, 2023** 6:09:20 PM CST

TurboSquid Member Email: **dyllicarray@gmail.com**

Qty	Product Name	Product ID / License	Price
1	Chrysler building	612461 3D Model License - Editorial Uses Only	

Order Total:

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.164 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.

IMSLP
Petrucci Music Library

Complete Score
#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp. - ★★★★★ (9) - 11555×

View PDF scanned by Timtin
Timtin (2012/3/24)

Arranger Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)
Publisher Info. London: Augener, No. 8006B, n.d. (ca. 1900). Plate 8091.
Copyright Public Domain
Purchase

Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited 1,242,630 times • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.167 image reproduced from *Free Composition* by Heinrich Schenker with English translation by Ernst Oster

© Schirmer Trade Books, Inc., 1979.

G. Schirmer, Inc.
Associated Music Publishers, Inc.
 1247 6th Street
 Santa Monica, CA 90401
 United States of America
 Telephone: 310.393.9900
 Fax: 310.393.9925
 Email: schirmer@schirmer.com
 www.musicsalesclassical.com

Wise Music New York
 G. Schirmer New York
 Wise Music Los Angeles
 Wise Music London
 Chester Music London
 Novello & Co London
 Campbell Connolly & Co London
 Première Music Group Paris
 Edition Wilhelm Hansen Copenhagen
 Bosworth Music Berlin
 Unión Musical Ediciones Madrid
 KK Music Sales Tokyo
 Wise Music Sydney



September 12, 2023

Michael Galganski
 280 West Walnut Lane
 Philadelphia, PA 19144
 484-358-1968

RE: FREE COMPOSITION (DER FREIE SATZ)

Dear Michael:

This letter is to confirm our agreement for the nonexclusive right to reprint excerpts from the composition referenced in the attached 'Schedule A' for inclusion in your thesis/dissertation, subject to the following conditions:

1. The following copyright credit is to appear on each copy made:

Free Composition
 By Heinrich Schenker
 English translation by Ernst Oster
 Copyright © 1979 by Schirmer Trade Books.
 International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved.

2. Copies are for your personal use only in connection with your thesis/dissertation, and may not be sold or further duplicated without our written consent. This in no way is meant to prevent your depositing three copies in an interlibrary system, such as the microfilm collection of the university you attend, or with University Microfilms, Inc

Lic #15163

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.168 image reproduced from *Free Composition* by Heinrich Schenker with English translation by Ernst Oster

© Schirmer Trade Books, Inc., 1979.

G. Schirmer, Inc.
Associated Music Publishers, Inc.
 1247 6th Street
 Santa Monica, CA 90401
 United States of America
 Telephone: 310.393.9900
 Fax: 310.393.9925
 Email: schirmer@schirmer.com
 www.musicsalesclassical.com

Wise Music New York
 G. Schirmer New York
 Wise Music Los Angeles
 Wise Music London
 Chester Music London
 Novello & Co London
 Campbell Connolly & Co London
 Première Music Group Paris
 Edition Wilhelm Hansen Copenhagen
 Bosworth Music Berlin
 Unión Musical Ediciones Madrid
 KK Music Sales Tokyo
 Wise Music Sydney



September 12, 2023

Michael Galganski
 280 West Walnut Lane
 Philadelphia, PA 19144
 484-358-1968

RE: FREE COMPOSITION (DER FREIE SATZ)

Dear Michael:

This letter is to confirm our agreement for the nonexclusive right to reprint excerpts from the composition referenced in the attached 'Schedule A' for inclusion in your thesis/dissertation, subject to the following conditions:

1. The following copyright credit is to appear on each copy made:

Free Composition
 By Heinrich Schenker
 English translation by Ernst Oster
 Copyright © 1979 by Schirmer Trade Books.
 International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved.

2. Copies are for your personal use only in connection with your thesis/dissertation, and may not be sold or further duplicated without our written consent. This in no way is meant to prevent your depositing three copies in an interlibrary system, such as the microfilm collection of the university you attend, or with University Microfilms, Inc

Lic #15163

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.169 image adapted by Michael Galganski from *Free Composition* by Heinrich Schenker
with English translation by Ernst Oster

© Schirmer Trade Books, Inc., 1979.

G. Schirmer, Inc.
Associated Music Publishers, Inc.
1247 6th Street
Santa Monica, CA 90401
United States of America
Telephone: 310.393.9900
Fax: 310.393.9925
Email: schirmer@schirmer.com
www.musicsalesclassical.com

Wise Music New York
G. Schirmer New York
Wise Music Los Angeles
Wise Music London
Chester Music London
Novello & Co London
Campbell Connolly & Co London
Première Music Group Paris
Edition Wilhelm Hansen Copenhagen
Bosworth Music Berlin
Unión Musical Ediciones Madrid
KK Music Sales Tokyo
Wise Music Sydney



September 12, 2023

Michael Galganski
280 West Walnut Lane
Philadelphia, PA 19144
484-358-1968

RE: FREE COMPOSITION (DER FREIE SATZ)

Dear Michael:

This letter is to confirm our agreement for the nonexclusive right to reprint excerpts from the composition referenced in the attached 'Schedule A' for inclusion in your thesis/dissertation, subject to the following conditions:

1. The following copyright credit is to appear on each copy made:

Free Composition
By Heinrich Schenker
English translation by Ernst Oster
Copyright © 1979 by Schirmer Trade Books.
International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved.

2. Copies are for your personal use only in connection with your thesis/dissertation, and may not be sold or further duplicated without our written consent. This in no way is meant to prevent your depositing three copies in an interlibrary system, such as the microfilm collection of the university you attend, or with University Microfilms, Inc

Lic #15163

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.170 image adapted by Michael Galganski from *Free Composition* by Heinrich Schenker
with English translation by Ernst Oster

© Schirmer Trade Books, Inc., 1979.

G. Schirmer, Inc.
Associated Music Publishers, Inc.
1247 6th Street
Santa Monica, CA 90401
United States of America
Telephone: 310.393.9900
Fax: 310.393.9925
Email: schirmer@schirmer.com
www.musicsalesclassical.com

Wise Music New York
G. Schirmer New York
Wise Music Los Angeles
Wise Music London
Chester Music London
Novello & Co London
Campbell Connolly & Co London
Première Music Group Paris
Edition Wilhelm Hansen Copenhagen
Bosworth Music Berlin
Unión Musical Ediciones Madrid
KK Music Sales Tokyo
Wise Music Sydney



September 12, 2023

Michael Galganski
280 West Walnut Lane
Philadelphia, PA 19144
484-358-1968

RE: FREE COMPOSITION (DER FREIE SATZ)

Dear Michael:

This letter is to confirm our agreement for the nonexclusive right to reprint excerpts from the composition referenced in the attached 'Schedule A' for inclusion in your thesis/dissertation, subject to the following conditions:

1. The following copyright credit is to appear on each copy made:

Free Composition
By Heinrich Schenker
English translation by Ernst Oster
Copyright © 1979 by Schirmer Trade Books.
International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved.

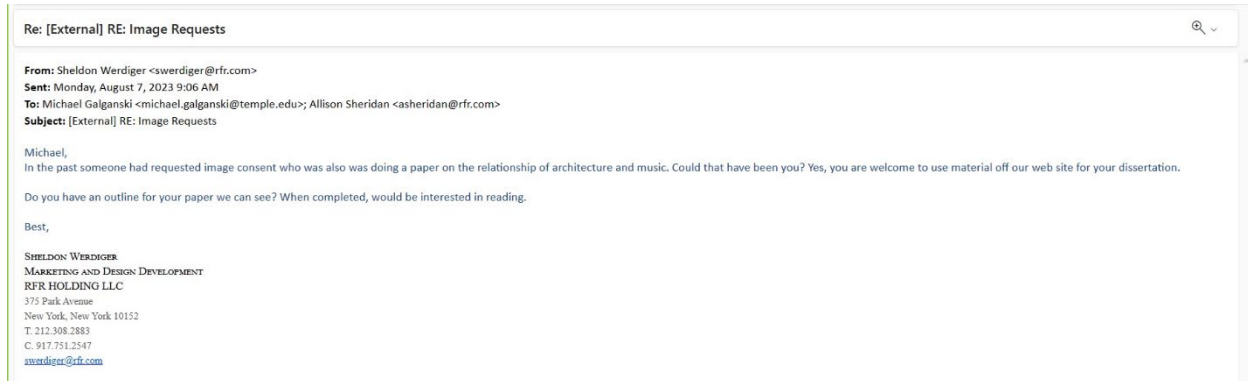
2. Copies are for your personal use only in connection with your thesis/dissertation, and may not be sold or further duplicated without our written consent. This in no way is meant to prevent your depositing three copies in an interlibrary system, such as the microfilm collection of the university you attend, or with University Microfilms, Inc

Lic #15163

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.171 image from Pentagram studio, “Mid Stack & Tower Floors,” Floors 26-59.

© *SIGNA Group* and *RFR Holding, LLC*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.173 image reproduced from the International Music Score Library Project (IMSLP) / Petrucci Music Library archive.

© *Creative Commons*, Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License.

The screenshot shows the IMSLP/Petrucci Music Library interface for a music score. At the top left is the IMSLP logo with the tagline "Petrucci Music Library". Below it, a download icon is next to the text "Complete Score". To the right of this, the file details are listed: "#192159 - 4.98MB, 71 pp. - ★★★★★ (9) - 11555×". Further right, there is a "View" button with an eye icon, and text indicating "PDF scanned by Timtin" and "Timtin (2012/3/24)" with a settings gear icon.

The main content area is divided into two columns. The left column contains the following information:
Arranger **Ernst Pauer (1826-1905)**
Publisher Info. London: **Augener**, No.8006B, n.d.(ca.1900). Plate 8091.
Copyright **Public Domain**
Purchase

The right column features a thumbnail of the music score page, which is titled "STREPGORY" and shows musical notation on a staff.

At the bottom of the page, a footer states: "Content is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License](#) • Page visited **1,242,630 times** • Powered by [MediaWiki](#)"

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.174 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA*

Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2023 3:10 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here in New York, I was able to get files from pages 24, 32, 68, 98-99, and 117. I'm off to PA tomorrow where I should be able to pick the remaining 4 remaining files, namely pages 8-9, 14-15, 31 and 68. I should have everything by Monday-Tuesday of next week.

If you'll accept 11-17-28, instead of 11-09-28, I can send this now.

Meanwhile, attached are the first 5.

Best,
David

On Thu, Feb 23, 2023 at 12:06 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Thanks and payment submitted to Replicapost@aol.com by PayPal.
MG

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2023 6:58 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests


Here you go. All good?

On Fri, Feb 24, 2023 at 8:10 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Perfect and thank you so much!
As mentioned, I'm hoping to defend my dissertation in May and publish soon after, and I think you might get a kick out my musical comparisons, so I'll be happy to contact you then with access accordingly.
Best wishes ahead,
Mike G.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.176 image reproduced from “Chrysler Building.”

© *Fascinations*, Seattle, WA, USA.

RE: [External] RE: New Technical Support Request 

From: Fascinations Support <support@fascinations.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2022 12:15 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] RE: New Technical Support Request

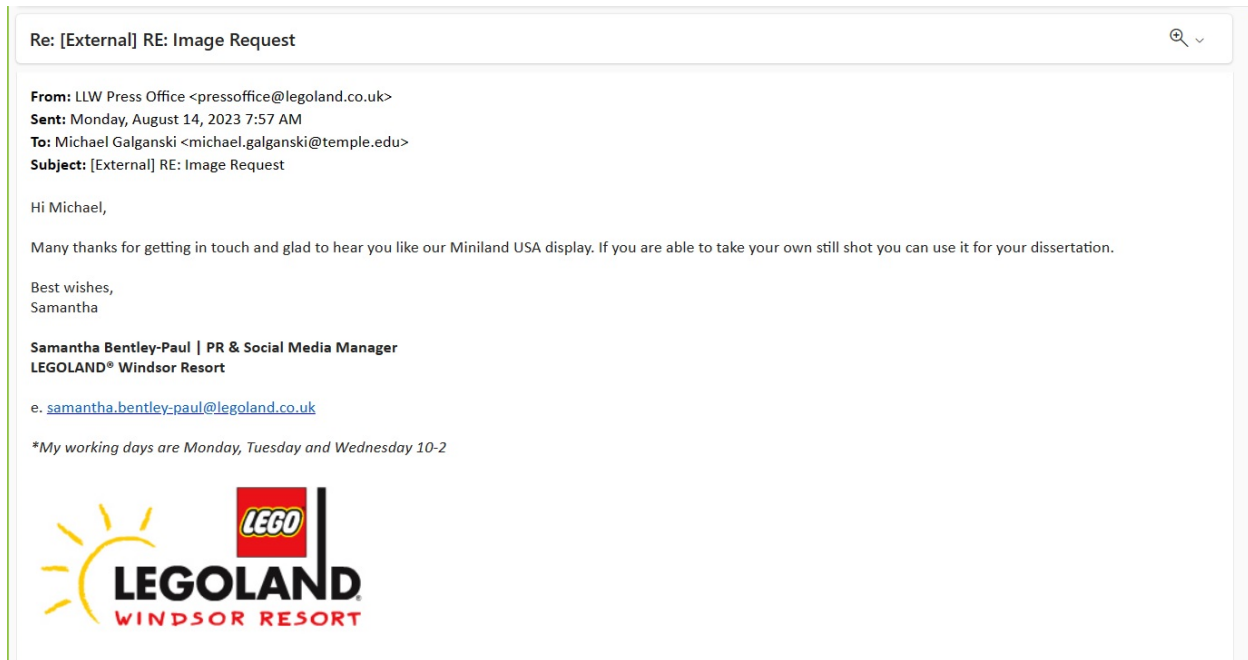
Sure – you can also find PDFs of the instructions at metalearth.com (there are two versions of the Chrysler Building).

We'd love to hear how everything goes!

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.177 video image reproduced from “Chrysler Building - Miniland USA.”

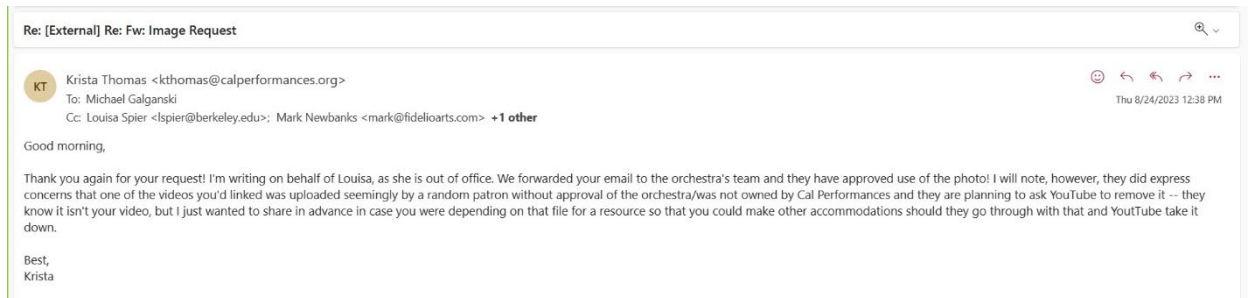
© Legoland, Windsor, UK and YouTube, Google, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figure 3.179 video image reproduced from “Gustavo Dudamel Beethoven’s 9th Symphony, Live from the Greek Theatre.”

© *CalPerformances*, University of California, Berkeley and *YouTube*, *Google*, LLC, Mountain View, CA, USA.



SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.180 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA*

Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

From: David Stravitz <gt notions@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2023 3:10 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here in New York, I was able to get files from pages 24, 32, 68, 98-99, and 117. I'm off to PA tomorrow where I should be able to pick the remaining 4 remaining files, namely pages 8-9, 14-15, 31 and 68. I should have everything by Monday-Tuesday of next week.

If you'll accept 11-17-28, instead of 11-09-28, I can send this now.

Meanwhile, attached are the first 5.

Best,
David

On Thu, Feb 23, 2023 at 12:06 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Thanks and payment submitted to Replicapost@aol.com by PayPal.
MG

From: David Stravitz <gt notions@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2023 6:58 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests


Here you go. All good?

On Fri, Feb 24, 2023 at 8:10 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Perfect and thank you so much!
As mentioned, I'm hoping to defend my dissertation in May and publish soon after, and I think you might get a kick out my musical comparisons, so I'll be happy to contact you then with access accordingly.
Best wishes ahead,
Mike G.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.181 image produced by Richard Boylan and reproduced from “Chrysler Building—outtakes.”

© Fox Movietone News Collection and University of South Carolina: *Moving Image Research Collections*, New York, NY, USA.


UNIVERSITY OF
SOUTH CAROLINA
University Libraries
Digital Collections

Citation	Chrysler Building—outtakes. (Fox Movietone News Story 5-856.) Fox Movietone News Collection. Moving Image Research Collections. University of South Carolina.
Rights	Copyright Moving Image Research Collections. All rights reserved. For further information please contact University of South Carolina, Moving Image Research Collections, Columbia, SC 29208.

Re: [External] from MIRC: still from the Chrysler Building 🔍

From: Allen, Scott <SALLEN@mailbox.sc.edu>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 2:04 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: [External] from MIRC: still from the Chrysler Building

Dear Mr. Galganski,

Here's a link to your requested still frame. Just let me know if you have any issue downloading or using it.

Thanks,
 Scott Allen
 sallen@mailbox.sc.edu
 Media Specialist
 Moving Image Research Collections
 University of South Carolina

From: TCL Filesender <no-reply@mailbox.sc.edu>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 2:02 PM
To: Allen, Scott <SALLEN@mailbox.sc.edu>
Subject: [TCL Filesender] Allen, Scott has dropped off files for you

This is an automated message sent to you by the TCL Filesender service.

Allen, Scott <SALLEN@mailbox.sc.edu> has dropped off a file for you.

IF YOU TRUST THE SENDER and are expecting to receive a file from them, you may choose to retrieve the drop-off by clicking the following link (or copying and pasting it into your web browser):

<https://filesender.tcl.sc.edu/pickup?claimID=FHXJT2gkMvxynSaa&claimPasscode=nrPQpSWvqg5Hrgqn&emailAddr=2674>

You have 14 days to retrieve the drop-off, after that the link above will expire.
 If you wish to contact the sender, just reply to this email.

Full information about the drop-off:
 Claim ID: FHXJT2gkMvxynSaa
 Claim Passcode: nrPQpSWvqg5Hrgqn
 Date of Drop-off: 2023-01-12 14:02:17

— Sender —
 Name: Allen, Scott
 Organization: University of South Carolina
 Email Address: SALLEN@mailbox.sc.edu

— File —
 Name: MVTN_5-856.tiff
 Size: 15.8 MB
 SHA-256 Checksum: 5BE6462083E986468EB5FE2575C29B1D3BFBEA2858F47A0348F7C2C53A3E0492
 Content Type: image/tiff

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 3.182 image collected by David Stravitz and reproduced in “The Chrysler Building: Creating a New York Icon, Day by Day.”

© *great notions, Inc. and Princeton Architectural Press, NY, USA*

Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2023 3:10 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here in New York, I was able to get files from pages 24, 32, 68, 98-99, and 117. I'm off to PA tomorrow where I should be able to pick the remaining 4 remaining files, namely pages 8-9, 14-15, 31 and 68. I should have everything by Monday-Tuesday of next week.

If you'll accept 11-17-28, instead of 11-09-28, I can send this now.

Meanwhile, attached are the first 5.

Best,
David

On Thu, Feb 23, 2023 at 12:06 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Thanks and payment submitted to Replicapost@aol.com by PayPal.
MG

From: David Stravitz <gtnotions@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2023 6:58 PM
To: Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu>
Subject: Re: [External] Re: Image Requests

Here you go. All good?

On Fri, Feb 24, 2023 at 8:10 PM Michael Galganski <michael.galganski@temple.edu> wrote:
Perfect and thank you so much!
As mentioned, I'm hoping to defend my dissertation in May and publish soon after, and I think you might get a kick out my musical comparisons, so I'll be happy to contact you then with access accordingly.
Best wishes ahead,
Mike G.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 4.1 image reproduced from Gary Bachlund's score.

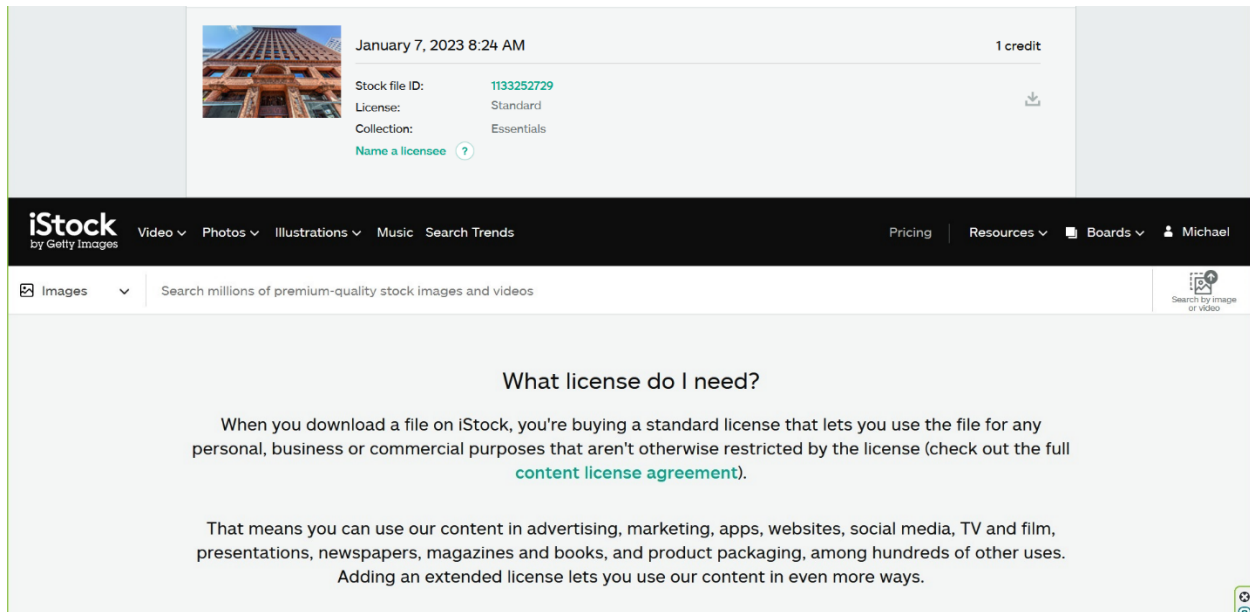
© *Gary Bachlund.*



SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 4.2 image reproduced from demerzel21's photographic archive.

© *iStock* as subsidiary of *Getty Images*, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



The screenshot displays the iStock interface for a specific image. At the top left, there is a thumbnail of a building facade. To its right, the date 'January 7, 2023 8:24 AM' and '1 credit' are shown. Below the thumbnail, the following details are listed: 'Stock file ID: 1133252729', 'License: Standard', and 'Collection: Essentials'. A 'Name a licensee' link with a question mark icon is also present. The iStock logo and navigation menu are visible at the bottom of the image.

January 7, 2023 8:24 AM 1 credit

Stock file ID: 1133252729
License: Standard
Collection: Essentials
[Name a licensee](#) ?

iStock
by Getty Images

Video Photos Illustrations Music Search Trends Pricing Resources Boards Michael

Images Search millions of premium-quality stock images and videos Search by image or video

What license do I need?

When you download a file on iStock, you're buying a standard license that lets you use the file for any personal, business or commercial purposes that aren't otherwise restricted by the license (check out the full [content license agreement](#)).

That means you can use our content in advertising, marketing, apps, websites, social media, TV and film, presentations, newspapers, magazines and books, and product packaging, among hundreds of other uses. Adding an extended license lets you use our content in even more ways.

SECURED PERMISSION FROM LICENSING AUTHOR

Figure 4.3 image arranged by jayW and reproduced from Brahms Symphony No. 4, fourth movement.

© First edition, Berlin: *N. Simrock*, 1886; arrangement published by *MuseScore*, Ltd, 2018.


Share your work
Use & remix
What We do
Blog

Help us build a vibrant, collaborative global commons

 Donate Now

This page is available in the following languages:
English



Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0)

This is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the [license](#). [Disclaimer](#).

You are free to:

- Share** — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format
- Adapt** — remix, transform, and build upon the material

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following terms:

- 
Attribution — You must give [appropriate credit](#), provide a link to the license, and [indicate if changes were made](#). You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.
- 
NonCommercial — You may not use the material for [commercial purposes](#).
- 
ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the [same license](#) as the original.

No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or [technological measures](#) that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

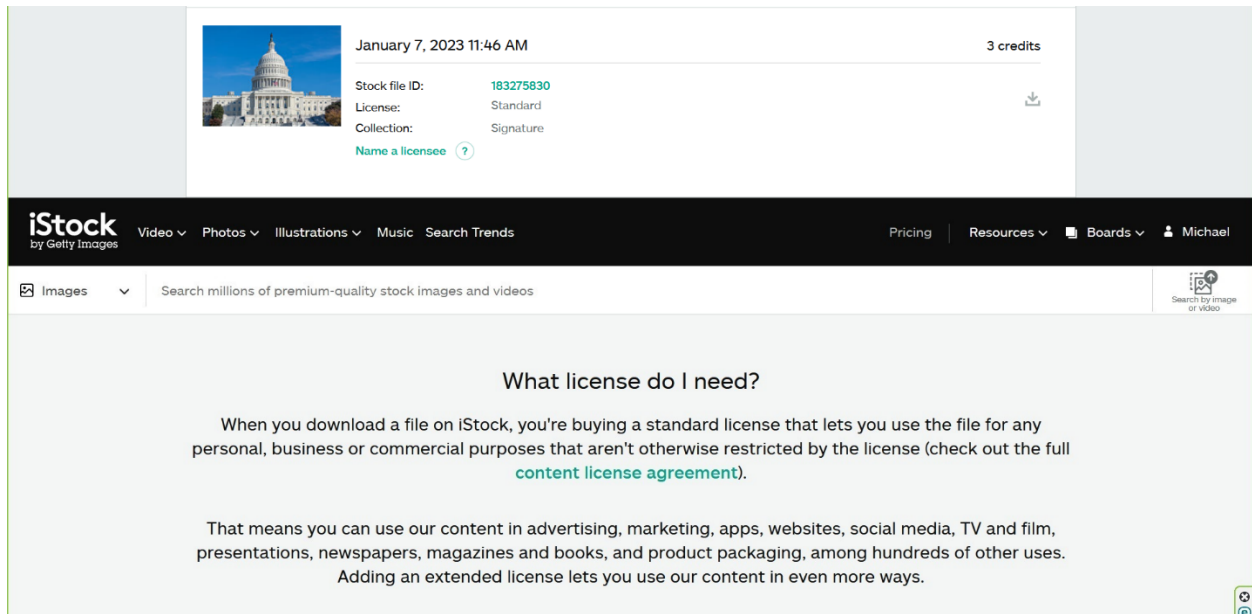
Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable [exception or limitation](#).

SECURED PERMISSION IN AGREEMENT WITH LICENSING PUBLISHER

Figures 4.4 image reproduced from drnadig's photographic archive.

© *iStock* as subsidiary of *Getty Images*, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



January 7, 2023 11:46 AM 3 credits

Stock file ID: [183275830](#)

License: Standard ↓

Collection: Signature

[Name a licensee](#) ?

iStock
by Getty Images

Video ▾ Photos ▾ Illustrations ▾ Music Search Trends

Pricing Resources ▾ Boards ▾ Michael

Images ▾ Search millions of premium-quality stock images and videos

Search by image or video

What license do I need?

When you download a file on iStock, you're buying a standard license that lets you use the file for any personal, business or commercial purposes that aren't otherwise restricted by the license (check out the full [content license agreement](#)).

That means you can use our content in advertising, marketing, apps, websites, social media, TV and film, presentations, newspapers, magazines and books, and product packaging, among hundreds of other uses. Adding an extended license lets you use our content in even more ways.